

MARITIME REPORTER

AND
ENGINEERING NEWS



Special Preview Issue

OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE '81

plus

NOR-SHIPPING '81-OSLO

Photo Courtesy of Santa Fe International

Thirteenth Annual OTC-Houston
(SEE PAGE 4)

Nor-Shipping '81-Oslo
(SEE PAGE 4)

APRIL 1, 1981

When the leaning light is to larboard, you're not far from Gulf.



© Gulf Oil Corporation 1981

When a vessel calls at Los Angeles on her maiden voyage, she's given a plaque with the L.A. Harbor Lighthouse etched on it.

The city's official greeter has stood two miles out at the tip of the San Pedro Breakwater since 1913.

And for a good part of that time, it's stood with a slight list shoreward, the result of a brutal five-day storm that settled the stones of the jetty beneath it.

But it still stands firm and fast and mariners rely on its light, foghorn and radio signal.

Los Angeles. Still another port where you'll find premium Gulf marine lubricants like Gulf Veritas Cyloils.

These highly alkaline cylinder lubricants are for use in all low-speed crosshead diesel engines burning residual fuel oils. They're manufactured from highly refined base oils having maximum film strength and high oxidation stability, compounded with oil-soluble additives to provide the alkaline reserve needed to neutralize the acidic

products of combustion and a high level of detergency to ensure maximum component cleanliness.

All of Gulf's marine products give you maximum quality, performance and bottom-line economy. They're available, backed by a complete and comprehensive service capability, at ports of call throughout the world. For specifics, please contact your local Gulf representative.



Gulf Trading and Transportation Company
A Division of Gulf Oil Corporation

Write 199 on Reader Service Card

McAllister Feeder Service on the East Coast, is available weekly.

It's dependable and can save you a considerable amount of money.



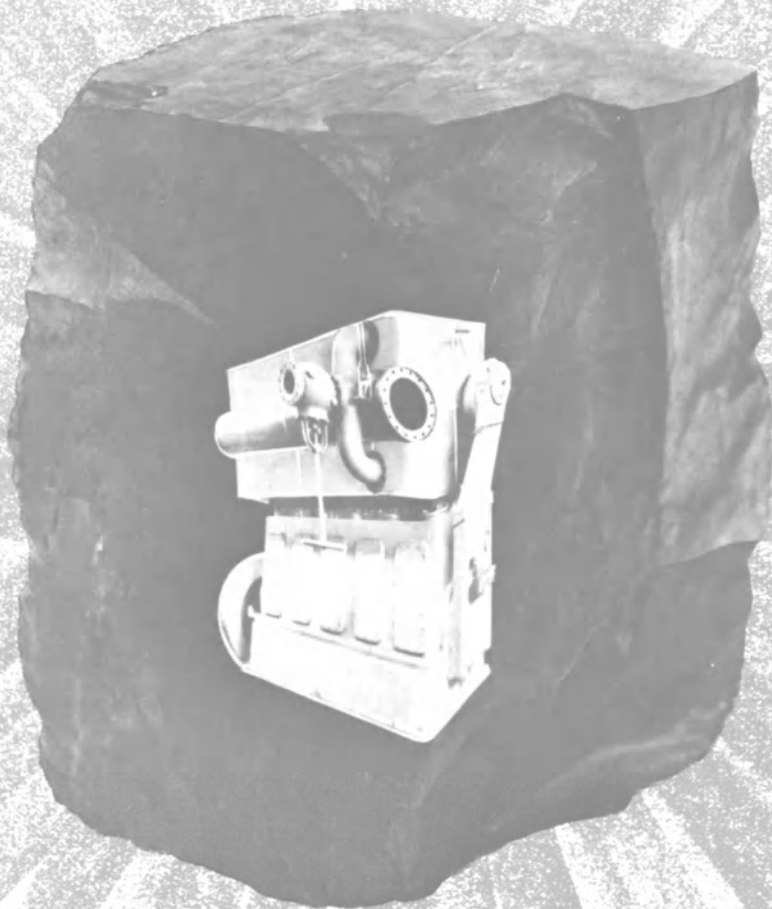
Call this number direct to the booking agent:
(212) 425-3540-41 or 269-3200

McAllister Feeder Barge Division
McAllister Lighterage Line, Inc.
17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004

McAllister

Write 243 on Reader Service Card

IS COAL YOUR GOAL?



It's the here-and-now, affordable, energy source.

Talk to the Department of Energy about the long-range reserves of coal. Then talk to Skinner, the steam engine people. They can turn you on—to cogeneration, marine propulsion, equipment drive, and "free" steam to perform other energy-saving, money-saving jobs. On ship and on shore.

Skinner started building steam engines 112 years ago, and never really stopped. They just put one in for Lord Corporation in Erie, PA, that will generate enough electricity and low pressure steam to pay for the equipment in three years.

When coal was the fuel for marine vessels, steam engines by Skinner were first in performance and first in preference. Now that owners are considering a return to available, affordable coal, Skinner know-how is only a phone call away. Ask Dick Whiting how coal power fits in your future.



POWER DIVISION

SKINNER ENGINE COMPANY
A SUBSIDIARY OF BANNER INDUSTRIES, INC.
337 West 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512
Phone 814-454-7103 Telex 91-4481

Write 336 on Reader Service Card

ON THE COVER

Preview—13th Annual Offshore Technology Conference

Astrodomain Complex
Houston, Texas

Page 47

Preview—Nor-Shipping '81

Sjolyst Exhibition Centre
Oslo, Norway

Page 20

Additions To Tidewater Fleet Valued At More Than \$50 Million

Tidewater Inc. has announced that its marine subsidiary, Tidewater Marine Service, Inc., is supplementing its global offshore oil and gas support fleet by 20 vessels having an aggregate cost of approximately \$50.6 million.

Fourteen vessels costing about \$31 million have recently been acquired as a supplement to the 1981 fiscal year capital spending program that ended on March 31, 1981. Included in the fiscal year 1981 additions are four towing/supply vessels (two of which are leased with an option to buy), three supply vessels, one crewboat, two anchor handling tugs, three oceangoing tugs (which are leased with options to buy), and one construction barge. In addition, six vessels costing about \$19.5 million have recently been committed to construction. Two are towing/supply vessels, two supply vessels, one geophysical vessel, and one fuel barge.

Tidewater's fiscal year capital spending program for marine equipment originally called for the delivery of 20 new vessels at a total contract price of \$31.4 million by March 31, 1981. Eighteen of the 20 vessels have been delivered and the remaining two, inland tugs, are expected to be delivered soon. The new acquisitions and construction commitments, when combined with the original fiscal 1981 program, aggregate a total capital expenditure of about \$82 million.

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

(USPS 016-750)

No. 7

Volume 43

**107 EAST 31st STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016
(212) 689-3266**

ESTABLISHED 1939

ALL MATERIAL FOR EDITORIAL CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO ROBERT WARE, EDITOR

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published the 1st and 15th of each month by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Controlled Circulation postage paid at Waterbury, Connecticut 06701.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 107 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Member

BPA

Business Publications
Audit of Circulation, Inc.

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

The Case for BLENDED ROPES VS.

100% POLYPROPYLENE ROPES



Sure, blended ropes cost more than polypropylene ropes! But, they are more durable, perform better, in some cases are even stronger...so in the long run, THEY COST LESS!

Compare these data for 600' coils of 8" rope:

SQUARE BRAID OR 3-STRAND	WEIGHT	MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH
POLYPROPYLENE	720 lbs.	81,000 lbs.
PNX	798 lbs.	81,000 lbs.
SSR-300	768 lbs.	98,000 lbs.

PNX costs 50% more than polypro, SSR-300 62½% more but you can expect to receive enough extra service from these blended ropes to make them economical in spite of their higher initial cost.

WHY? Because sun is one of the greatest enemies of polypropylene while our blended ropes are of ultraviolet resistant construction. Blends contain Dacron, nylon and in some cases black polypropylene on the surface, plus an application of RESISTEX, a patented compound developed in our laboratory to increase resistance to wear and abuse. American developed blends to increase heat resistance*, to reduce friction and thereby reduce the possibility of a rope sticking to a bitt or capstan.

SSR-300 is better than most blended ropes because it has surface yarns of 100% DuPont type 77 Dacron, as opposed to a very thin veneer of Dacron in some other blends. Additionally, SSR-300 is very pliable and has a pre-fuzzed surface which gives it a good hand and better wearing properties.

WANT US TO PROVE OUR CASE?

We can guarantee that a blended rope is as economical as any polypropylene rope for most operations. **Contact American for an unusual offer.**

*The melting point of Dacron is 482°F, of nylon 480°F and polypropylene 330°F.

Look for AMERICAN ROPES with the Red & Green Markers ►



AMERICAN

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

CORDAGE DIVISION

206 Willow Avenue
Honesdale, Pa. 18431
717/253-5860

200 Southpark Road
Lafayette, La. 70117
318/837-9241

WAREHOUSES & BRANCHES: BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • EMERYVILLE • HOUSTON • JACKSONVILLE
LOS ANGELES • NEW ORLEANS • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SEATTLE • TAMPA

To improve your BOTTOM LINE...use the TOP LINE...AMERICAN ROPE!

Write 114 on Reader Service Card

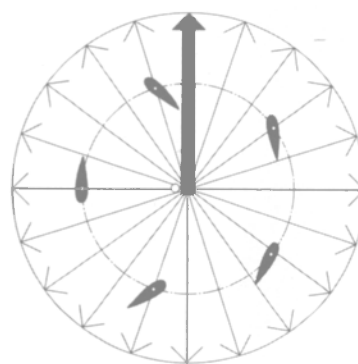




Voith Water Tractors Technical Revolution in Ship Handling

Voith Water Tractor means:
Voith-Schneider Propellers at the
fore and towing gear aft.

This conception has proved a
worldwide success in many years
of operation. Today, hundreds of
Voith Water Tractors are a
synonym for
safety
reliability
swiftness
precision
in harbour and offshore service.



Voith Schneider in America
347 Evelyn Street
Paramus, N.J. 07652

Canada
Diamond Canapower Ltd.
1122 Pioneer Road
Burlington, Ontario

VOITH

J.M. Voith GmbH
P.O. Box 1940, D-7920 Heidenheim
Tel. (0 73 21) 32 21, Tx. 714 799-0 VHD

Write **364** on Reader Service Card

Donald Caldera Named Senior VP-Marketing For Midland Affiliated



Donald L. Caldera

Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates, Boston, has named **Donald L. Caldera** to the new post of senior vice president, marketing of its Cincinnati-based marine subsidiary, Midland Affiliated Company. Midland, one of the nation's largest barging operation on the inland and coastal waterways, with shipbuilding, terminalling, and harbor towing affiliates, had 1980 revenues of \$211 million.

Formerly executive vice president of Interocean Management Corporation, Philadelphia, Mr. Caldera has held other executive positions in the marine and land transportation industry in operations, administration, and finance. He is a graduate of Yale Law School, and also earned a bachelor of science degree from Webb Institute of Naval Architecture. He is a member of the American and New York Bar Associations, The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, and the Society of Maritime Arbitrators.

Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates is a diversified energy company with operations in bituminous coal production, natural gas distribution, barge transportation, and oil and gas exploration.

Corrosion-Inhibiting Coating Brochure Offered By A.W. Chesterton

Chesterton Rust Transformer, a product of the A.W. Chesterton Company's Industrial and Marine Maintenance Division, changes iron oxide (rust) into a corrosion-inhibiting coating. The product eliminates the need for special equipment to sandblast or acid-treat metal for painting.

Rust Transformer provides a protective film against flash rusting. It is applied by (1) brushing or washing loose scale, flaking, paint, dirt or oils from a rusted surface; (2) brushing, rolling or spraying the Rust Transformer over the remaining rust on the surface; and (3) hosing down the excess Rust Transformer a day later, when the rust has turned blue-black.

What had been a rusted surface has become a protective molecular film that inhibits further

rusting. It can be coated with a primer immediately. The product has been used successfully in marine applications on seagoing shipping.

Rust Transformer is sold in 3.8-liter (one gallon) plastic bottles, 20-liter (5.3 gallons) plastic pails and 208-liter (55 gallons) drums.

For further information and free brochure,

Write 56 on Reader Service Card

Breland Named Manager Of Gulf Fleet's Gulf Coast Towing Division

Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, headquartered in New Orleans, has named **B.B. Breland** manager of the company's Gulf Coast Towing Division. He will assume management responsibilities for both tug and barge operations in the Gulf of Mexico.

Mr. Breland has experience in both sales and operations in the petroleum industry, and most recently served as manager of Gulf Fleet's Gulf Coast Supply Boat Division.

Gulf Fleet Marine, one of the Houston Natural Gas group of companies, operates more than 100 vessels in support of the offshore petroleum and offshore construction industry.

FOUL WEATHER GEAR

When the others can't get there, the Jetfoil can. Fast. It can take the whole crew and necessary equipment. It adapts easily to existing transfer systems. And with the Relative Motion System

we're developing, transfers will be even easier in rough weather. Write Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, WA 98124.

BOEING MARINE SYSTEMS First family of hydrofoils



Write 134 on Reader Service Card

The savings we delivered 4 years ago are FOUR TIMES GREATER today!

At today's high fuel costs these savings can be up to \$1,000,000 per vessel,** making SCAMP® hull cleanings an essential part of your profit program.

If your vessel has been in service six months or more contact us immediately.



This ad appeared in major marine publications in 1976.

fuel savings up to \$228,000* demonstrated as a result of regular hull cleanings with **SCAMP** underwater hull cleaning services

An Exxon Corporation study determined actual cash savings from regular hull cleanings with SCAMP® equipment.

** NET FUEL SAVINGS ATTAINABLE 24 MONTH DRY DOCK CYCLE				
At Constant	21 MDWT	50 MDWT	250 MDWT	
Speed of	Diesel	Steam	Steam	
11 Knots	\$31,000	\$127,000	\$144,000	
12 Knots	\$33,000	\$141,000	\$161,000	
13 Knots	\$35,000	\$157,000	\$188,000	
14 Knots	\$38,000	\$185,000	\$228,000	

The net savings represent total fuel savings from regular hull cleanings and delay costs based on a 16 hour cleaning period. For example, for a VLCC, the savings amounted to 6 tons of fuel per day or \$36,000 per round trip.

The following chart illustrates typical fuel savings of a 50 MDWT vessel operating at a reduced speed of 11 knots as an example.

Since its introduction, over 1600 vessels have been cleaned by SCAMP units. Many ship operators bank on it.

* Source: Exxon Corporation study of various vessel sizes.
A limited number of copies of this Exxon Corporation study are available. Please write on your company letterhead to: Donald Power, Butterworth Systems Inc., P.O. Box 8, Dept. LL, Bayonne, N.J. 07002 (USA).

Workboat arrives and the SCAMP unit is lowered into water.

SCAMP unit "swims" to hull.

Working deep.

© Copyright 1976 Butterworth Systems Inc.

Butterworth Systems Inc.
224 Park Avenue, P.O. Box 352
Florham Park, N.J. 07932 (USA)
Telephone: (201) 765-1549
Cable: **BUTT WORTH NEW YORK**
Telex: **136434**

Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd.
445 Brighton Road, South Croydon,
Surrey CR2 6EU (ENGLAND)
Telephone: **01-668-6211**
Cable: **MAROPEDOK CROYDON**
Telex: **946524**



Serving the
World's Finest Fleets
SCAMP
Underwater Hull
Cleaning Services.

PANAMA CANAL AREA
CRISTOBAL/COLON
Subservices, Inc.
Telex: 9240, Colon

GENOA (Italy)
Guanito Barbagelata
Telex: 270087 GUAN I

SINGAPORE
Underwater Maintenance Pte. Ltd.
Telex: NEWMOON RS 21514,
SINGAPORE

KIIRE (Japan)
Tokyo Marine Engineering Corp.
Telex: 02322439 MACLEAN,
Tokyo, Japan

ROTTERDAM (Netherlands)
Underwater Cleaning & Diving
Rotterdam BV
Telex: 23339 - Rotterdam, Netherlands

TENERIFE (Canary Islands)
Reparaciones y Trabajos
Submarinos, S.L.
Telex: 92241 RSUBE, Santa Cruz
de Tenerife

SUEZ CANAL AREA (Egypt)
Maridive and Oil Services
Telex: 54497 MOS UN

ARUBA & CURACAO (Caribbean)
Peters Divers Co. Ltd.
Cable: PDC Curacao/PDC Aruba
Telex: 3363 PDCNV NA (for Curacao)
Stanship Aruba (for Aruba)

LEHAVRE/ANTIFER (France)
Societe Maritime de Degazage,
Telex: 190571, LeHavre, France

USA: CALIFORNIA,
NORFOLK, HONOLULU
Seaward Marine Services
TWX: 910 322 1363
SEA CLEAN NTCY
San Diego, California

TOKYO (Japan)
Marine Engineering Corporation
Telex: 02322439 MACLEAN,
Tokyo, Japan

THE GULF
Hydrospace International, Dubai, UAE
Telex: 47455 Hydro EM

© Copyright 1980, Butterworth Systems Inc

Write 141 on Reader Service Card

VISIT US AT THE 3rd INTERNATIONAL SHIP REPAIR & MAINTENANCE EXHIBITION
& CONFERENCE, NEW ORLEANS MARIOTT HOTEL, BOOTH 32, APRIL 13-15 1981.

William Bolte Named Manager Of Hannah's Transportation Division



William R. Bolte

Hannah Marine Corporation recently announced the appointment of **William R. Bolte** as manager of Hannah's Transportation Division. Mr. Bolte has been in the marine business for 20 years, having started in the accounting department of A.L. Mechling Barge Lines in 1961. He moved to the dispatch department in 1963, and came to Hannah as a dispatcher in 1974. At Hannah he was promoted to chief dispatcher in 1975 and traffic manager in 1977. He is presently serving as co-president of the Illinois River Association.

MarAd Study Details 'Multiplier Effect' Of U.S.-Flag Merchant Fleet

An updated, input-output, economic analysis of America's maritime industries just released by the Commerce Department's Maritime Administration indicates that each dollar in sales by the U.S. merchant marine adds another \$3.81 to the national economy. The study, "Economic Impact of the Maritime Industries on the U.S. Economy 1971-78 (An Interindustry Analysis)," was prepared by **H.C. Chung**, professor of economics at the University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn. It reports that the chain of purchases begun by the maritime activities of the U.S.-flag merchant fleet has a cumulative "multiplier effect" of 4.811 throughout the economy. This means that each dollar in merchant fleet sales ultimately generates a total of \$4.81 in sales and other business activity.

It should be noted that the dollar amounts used in the study were expressed in terms of 1972 dollars. In 1979 dollars (adjusted for inflation) the figures would be 50 percent higher.

Applying the 4.811 multiplier to the U.S. shipping industry, Professor Chung found that the \$1.5 billion in merchant fleet sales reported in 1972 induced nearly \$7.5 billion worth of business activity in the nation's economy. Similar multiplier effects increased the American shipping industry's contribution to the Gross National Product of the same year to \$3.5 billion.

The multiplier for the Ameri-

can shipbuilding industry in 1972 was 4.701, thus the \$2.8 billion government and business invested in shipbuilding services in 1972 had a \$13.3 billion impact on the entire economy.

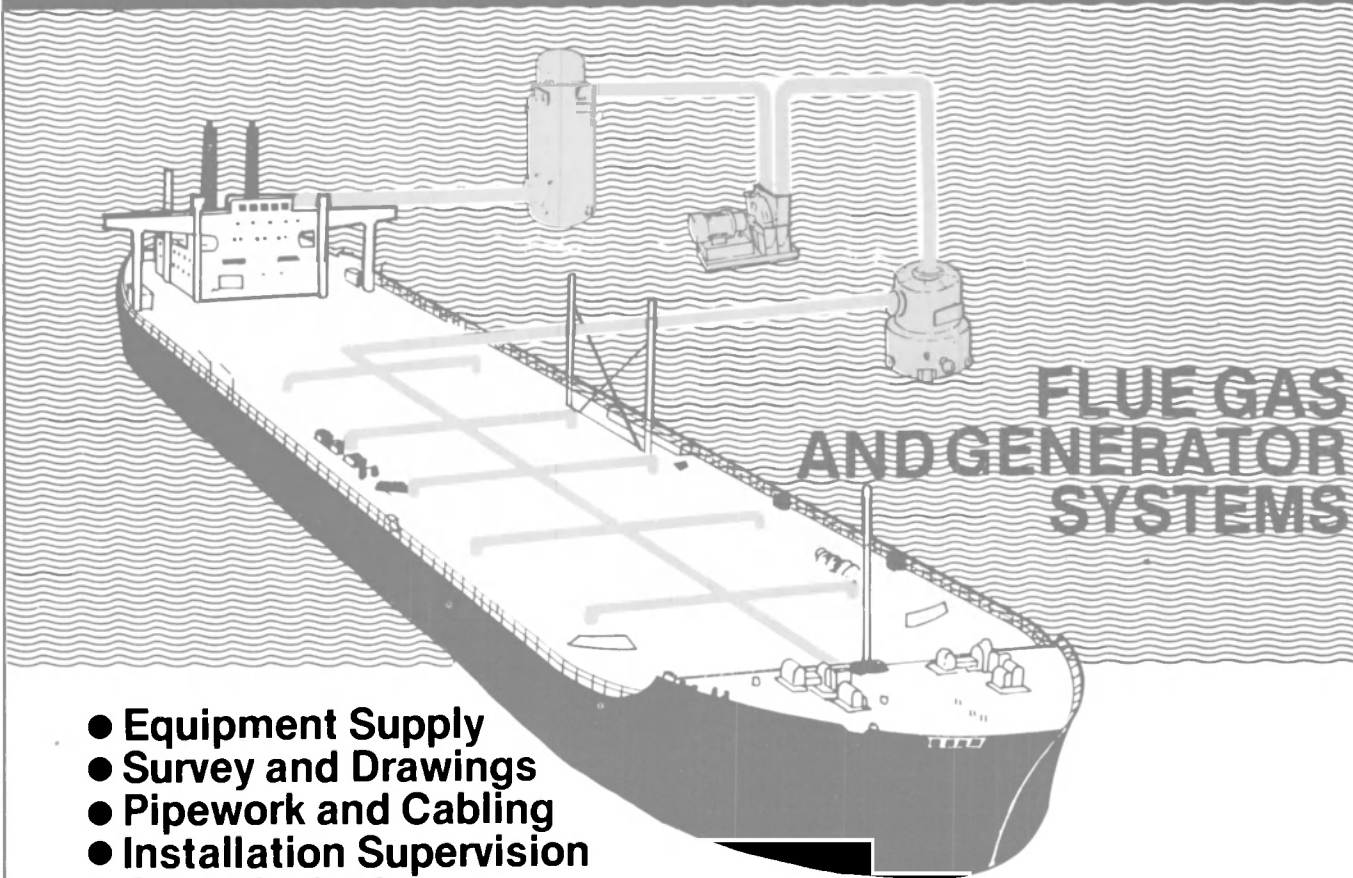
Limited copies of the report are available through MarAd's Public Affairs Office, Room 3895, Main Commerce Building, 14th & E Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20230; telephone (202) 377-2746.

Title XI Asked For Bulk Carrier Conversion To Cost \$8 Million

Allied Barge, Inc., a subsidiary of Allied Towing Corporation, Norfolk, Va., has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the reconstruction of the bulk carrier *Seadrift* into a multiple product liquid and dry-bulk carrier.

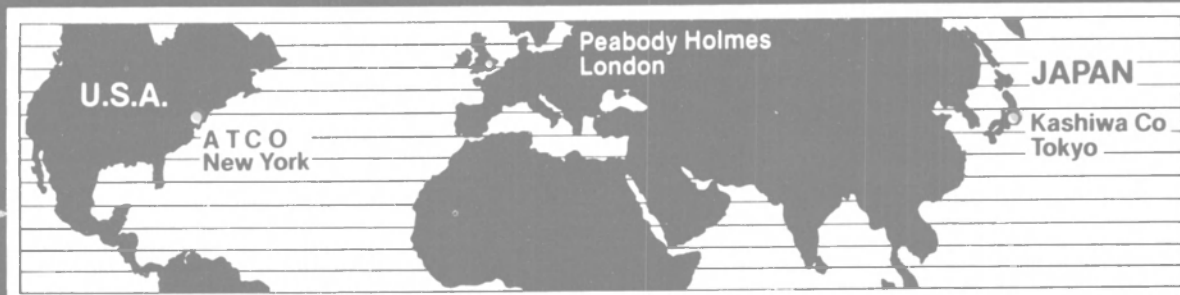
Allied Repair Service, Inc., Norfolk, has been proposed to perform the reconstruction work on the 523-foot-long, diesel-powered vessel, with delivery set for March 1981. The applicant plans to use the vessel along the East and Gulf Coasts of the United States. The estimated cost of the work is \$8 million. The requested guarantee is for 87½ percent of that amount, or \$7 million.

Inert Gas Systems



- Equipment Supply
- Survey and Drawings
- Pipework and Cabling
- Installation Supervision
- Commissioning

PEABODY HOLMES COVER THE WORLD



USA

ATCO Marine Corporation,
603 Dean St,
BROOKLYN NY 11238
Tel: (212) 857-1050
Telex: 223357

EUROPE

Peabody Holmes Ltd,
17-27 Garratt Lane,
LONDON SW18 4BY
Tel: 01-874 6491
Telex: 928632

JAPAN

Kashiwa Co Ltd
2-1, 1-chome, Marunouchi,
CH1YODA-KU, TOKYO
Tel: 281 3951-4 Telex: 222484



Peabody Holmes

New Scanning Pyrometer For Diesel Temperatures —Literature Available

National Marine Service has introduced a scanning pyrometer, which is a basic tool to help the operating engineer maintain full power and fuel economy while minimizing downtime by scanning

diesel engine cylinder temperatures automatically. This scanning pyrometer can be used for single- or twin-engine installations, and can display up to 40 individual zone temperatures. Zone enable/disable selection allows continuous use of the system even when one thermocouple has failed. Isolated alarm outputs

are available for high temperature and temperature deviation.

On-site programming of zones enabled, alarm limits, thermocouple type, scan time, second engine scan, and degrees centigrade or Fahrenheit is standard. Simple 2-wire, party line remote displays are optional. The National Marine automatic scanning pyrometer meets the reduced engine

room manning regulatory body requirements for diesel cylinder temperature monitoring.

For more information,

Write 44 on Reader Service Card

Pisani Named Head Of MarAd's Port And Intermodal Office

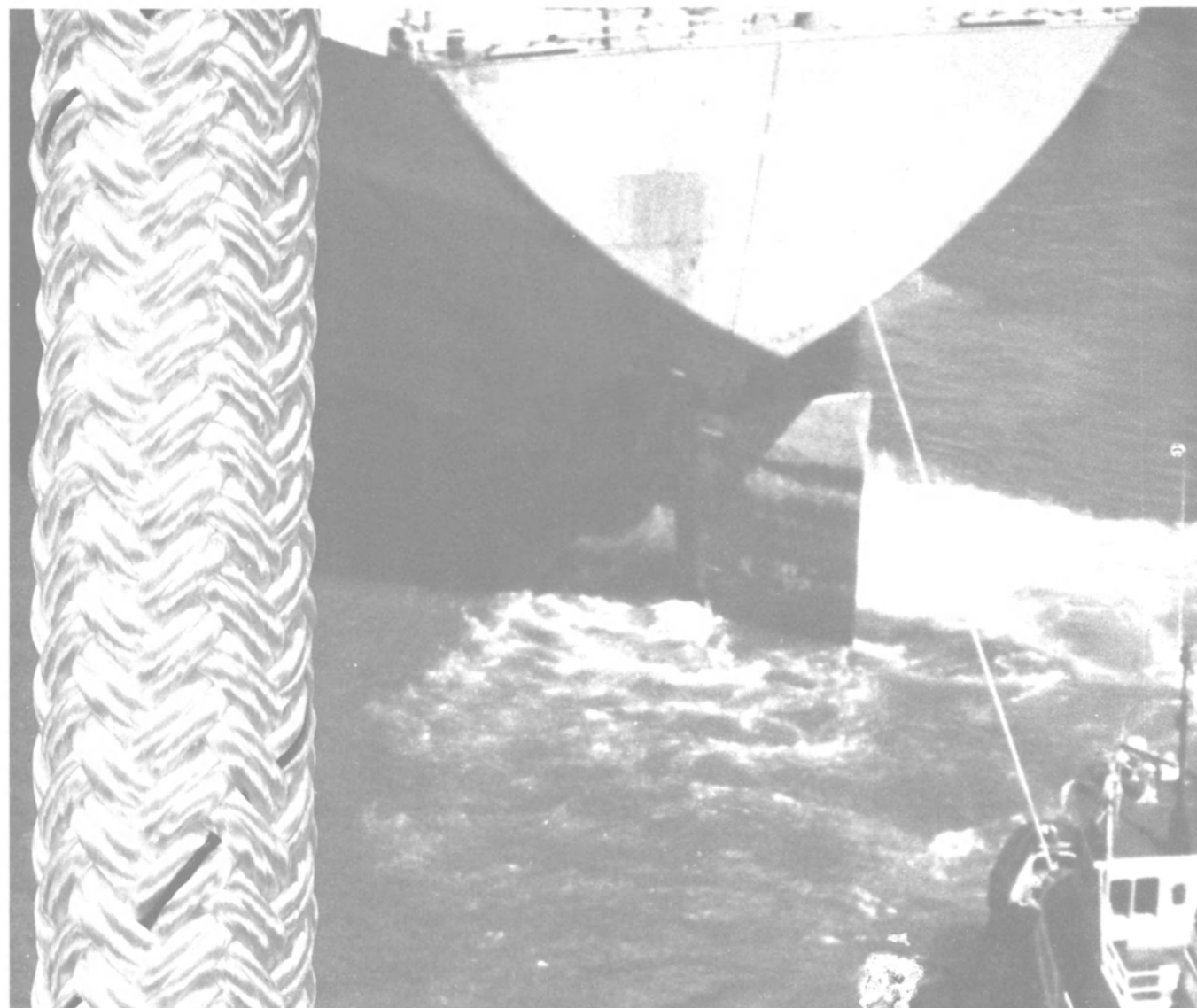
The appointment of **John M. Pisani** as director, Office of Port and Intermodal Development at the Maritime Administration (MarAd), was announced by **Samuel B. Nemirow**, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Maritime Affairs. An employee of MarAd for 12 years, Mr. Pisani most recently was manager of the agency's port planning program. His responsibilities included coordinating research projects and technical assistance in port impact analyses and productivity, port planning studies, port finance, port promotion publications, emergency planning, data development, and intergovernmental programs.

In his new position, Mr. Pisani will provide technical guidance and leadership in promoting the development of improved port facilities and intermodal transport operations. He replaces **Armour S. Armstrong**, who has retired. Before joining MarAd, Mr. Pisani worked for three years for a New York international freight forwarder and customhouse broker. As an officer in the U.S. Army Transportation Corps, he directed marine terminal operations at several ports in South Vietnam.

Delta Line Appoints World Shipping As Midwest Agents

Delta Steamship Lines, Inc. announces the appointment of World Shipping, Inc. as its agents for the Midwestern territory, based in Chicago. World Shipping will assume the Chicago area office location held formerly by Delta Line at 3001 Butterfield Road in Oakbrook, Ill., and the current telephone and telex numbers will continue in effect. They are, respectively, (312) 789-0700 and 25-3213.

The World Shipping office will be under the direction of **Steven D. Hossa**, vice president, who will undertake sales and marketing responsibilities on behalf of Delta Line in the states of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa, and Missouri. **Irvin Bedrava**, formerly Delta's Chicago office manager, has been retained by Delta as its senior sales executive for the region, and will continue at the Oakbrook address reporting directly to Delta's senior management in New Orleans.



Stronger, tougher headlines with Samson Duron II Fiber Ropes

Samson Stable Braid is the strongest low-stretch rope you can use. Duron II fibers also make it the toughest—maximum resistance to abrasion, especially under wet and dry conditions.

Check all the advantages:

- Highest strength-to-weight ratio.
- Larger bearing surface for more positive control on bollards, smoother rendering.
- Stays flexible, even after prolonged use.
- Torque-free, no kinks or back turns.
- Fakes down and pays out smoothly, stores compactly.

- Low elongation for better control.
- Higher working loads.
- Conforms to NATO Specification 4020 Supp. 1972.

Find out how Samson Stable Braid with Duron II ropes can work harder for you.

Contact: Samson Ocean Systems, Inc.,
99 High St., Boston, MA 02110.
Tel.: 617/426-6550.

The Engineered Rope
SAMSON
A Subsidiary of **ENSERCH**
CORPORATION

Write 486 on Reader Service Card

Built to Serve World Trade



Moran leads the way in New York harbor
with powerful and efficient tugs,
and a century of experience.

Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc.

"The Best in the Business"

One World Trade Center • Suite 5335 • New York, New York 10048



Rio Marine Asks Title XI On Eight Tank Barges To Cost \$4.8 Million

Rio Marine, Inc., Houston, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of eight 200-foot-long, double-skinned chemical tank barges.

Each is to have a capacity of 10,000 barrels and will be operated on inland rivers and the intracoastal waters of the U.S. Gulf area.

Platzer Shipyard of Houston is building the vessels, with the first to be delivered July 1 and the others at one-month intervals thereafter. The estimated cost of the barges has been set at \$4,-

860,519, with the requested guarantee for 87½ percent of that amount, or \$4,200,000.

Marine Industries Corp. Will Market NABRICO Products In St. Louis

Marine Industries Corporation has opened an office in St. Louis making Nashville Bridge Compa-

ny (NABRICO) products readily available in that area for the first time in several years. Located at 1544 Autumn Leaf Drive in Manchester, Mo., the office will be headed by Lonnie Jacobs, according to Byron T. Bailey, president of Marine Industries. The telephone number for the new office is (318) 225-6507.

With the opening of the new office, the company now serves the Upper Mississippi River area as well as the Ohio Valley area. Marine Industries Corporation, founded in 1978, is headquartered in Clarksville, Ind. The company has been a stocking distributor for NABRICO for approximately two years, handling winches, hatches, and all other standard deck fittings sold by Nashville Bridge Company.

NABRICO is a wholly owned subsidiary of The American Ship Building Company, Tampa, Fla. Headquartered in Nashville, Tenn., NABRICO has been in the marine field for more than 60 years and is primarily concerned with the design, engineering, and construction of barges, drydocks, and towboats. The company is a major supplier of marine deck hardware to the entire marine industry. NABRICO, which has plants in Nashville and Ashland City, Tenn., pioneered in the design and building of much of the modern equipment used on rivers today.

American Aero To Build New Facility That Will Double Current Capacity

American Aero, Inc., a subsidiary of Weatherford International, will more than double its current production capacity by building a new manufacturing plant, warehouse, and office complex in northwest Houston. The AAI plant proposal, more than a year in the planning stages, was approved by Weatherford's board of directors at its last meeting.

Although a site for the new plant has not been announced, company officials are considering several northwest Houston locations, all within 10 miles of the existing plant at 10950 Old Katy Road. AAI's operations currently occupy seven acres of land in five separate locations, but the new plant will put all of the company's Houston activities under one roof. The planned facility will most likely be constructed on a 25-acre tract.

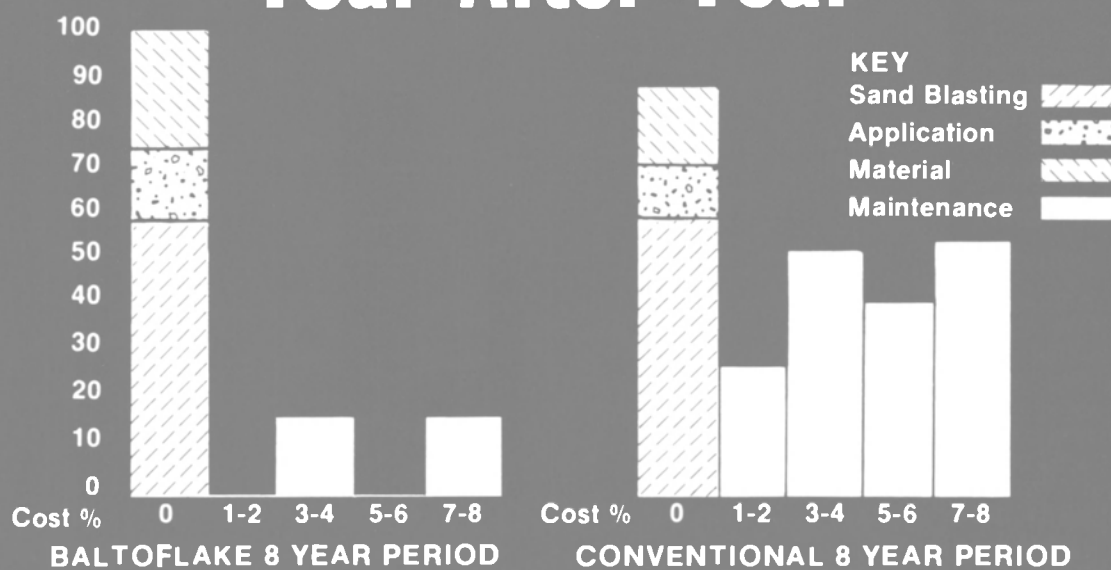
American Aero manufactures and markets hydraulic pedestal cranes and high-pressure water blasters. The company's cranes are approved for use aboard any marine vessel, but their compact design has proved particularly attractive to the offshore drilling industry. AAI's water blasters are used in a variety of industrial cleaning applications.

For more information,
Write 58 on Reader Service Card

CUT MAINTENANCE COSTS 20% PER YEAR

INVEST IN BALTOFLAKE

Stop Spending Money On Conventional Coatings Year After Year



BALTOFLAKE does cut maintenance costs. The money saving and time saving is shown on the chart.

Note: There is no allowance for inflation or return on investment. The example is based on user experience. application cost is based on labor price per gallon/liter.

BALTOFLAKE is the result of a technological breakthrough. Its ultra highbuild one-coat (60 mils) protection is formulated of a glassflake reinforced peroxide catalysed polyester. BALTOFLAKE was created to withstand heavy abrasion, to prevent corrosion and undercutting before it starts. It is highly resistant to chemicals, too.

Beat abrasion and you stop corrosion.



For more information on BALTOFLAKE contact:

JOTUN B.C.P. MARINE COATINGS

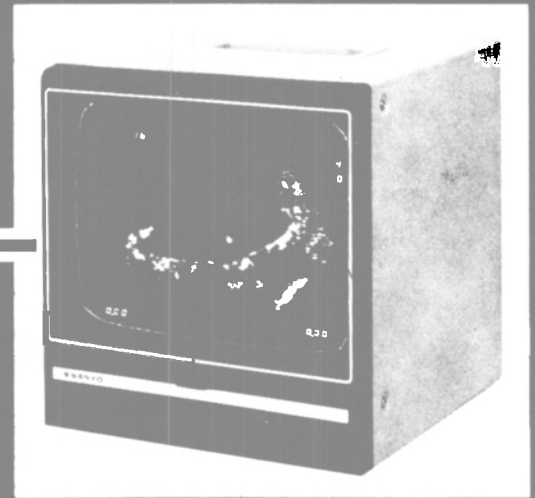
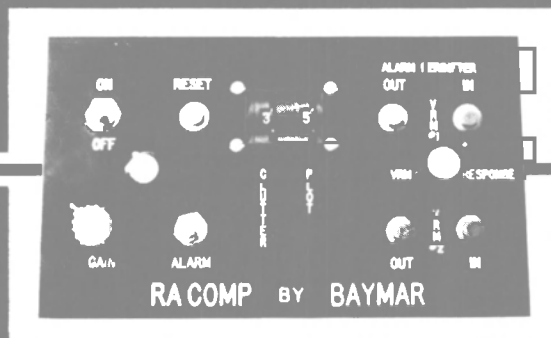
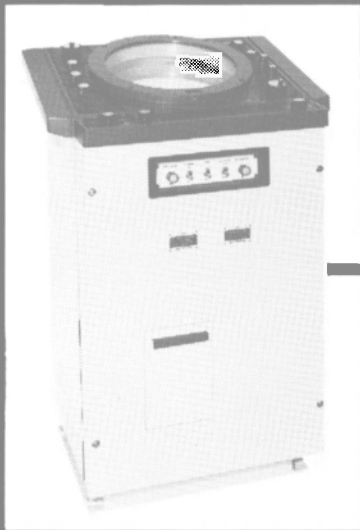
Head Office: JOTUN-Baltimore Copper Paint
840 Key Highway, Baltimore, Maryland 21230
(301) 539-0045 Telex 8-7549

Gulf Office: JOTUN-Baltimore Paint
16416 Northchase Drive/Suite 130
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 999-2897 Telex 8-7549

New York Office: JOTUN-Baltimore Copper Paint
74 Trinity Place/Suite 402
New York, N.Y. 10006
(212) 962-6500 Telex 8-7549

THE ALL NEW RaComp II

“It Will Change The Way You Look At Radar Or Sonar”



**DON'T STAND A RADAR WATCH WITH YOUR “HEAD IN THE HOOD” . . .
PUT YOUR RADAR PICTURE ON DAYLIGHT BRIGHT VIDEO MONITORS.
THE BEST ACCIDENT PREVENTER SINCE RADAR ITSELF !**

- ★ RADAR PICTURE IS DISPLAYED ON VIDEO MONITORS. CONSTANT IMAGE/NO-FADE DISPLAY MAINTAINS FULL BRIGHTNESS BETWEEN SCANS.
- ★ COMPUTER PROCESSING ELIMINATES ALL INTERFERENCE FROM OTHER RADARS AND REDUCES SEA CLUTTER.
- ★ AN UNLIMITED NUMBER OF REMOTE DISPLAYS CAN BE LOCATED ANYWHERE ON BOARD. IE: CAPTAIN'S CABIN, BRIDGE, RADIO ROOM, GALLEY, ETC. (EVEN OUTSIDE!)
- ★ RaComp II ALSO PROVIDES TWO ADDITIONAL VRM'S, TARGET TRACKING, AND TARGET ALARM SYSTEM.
- ★ LOW COST (less than \$8000.) INCLUDES MARINE COMPUTER, CONTROL HEAD, QUALITY VIDEO MONITOR, AND ALL CABLES AND ACCESSORIES NECESSARY TO INTERFACE TO YOUR RADAR.
- ★ ADDITIONAL FEATURES, TO YOUR SPECS, ARE AVAILABLE.
- ★ RaComp II CAN ALSO BE ADAPTED TO OPERATE WITH MOST SONARS . . .
- ★ RaComp's EXCLUSIVE DESIGN, (pat. pend.), NEVER LOSES A TARGET, THUS MAKING SMALL TARGETS EASIER TO SEE.

baymar
“The Seavision Company”

1705 Enterprise Drive • Fairfield, CA 94533 • (707) 429-9090 • Telex 336-332 A/B BAYSALERS



Naikai Zosen Delivers Versatile Cargo Ship For Philippines

The Galleon Agate (shown above), a 19,102-dwt cargoliner built for Galleon Shipping Corporation, Philippines, was delivered recently by the Setoda Shipyard of Naikai Zosen, an affiliate of Hitachi Zosen. She is the second of three ships of the same type ordered by Galleon from Hitachi. The first, Galleon Diamond, was constructed at the Hiroshima Works (Innoshima) of Hitachi; the third ship also will be built there.

The Galleon Agate is designed to carry general cargo, containers, lumber, and bulk cargoes between Philippine ports and North America. She will also be used to transport tobacco, coconut products, and hemp; for this purpose, all cargo holds are fitted with dehumidifiers. The ship is equipped

with three 16-ton cranes for handling general cargo, and one 50-ton, twin-type deck crane for heavy lifts such as construction machinery. Cargo hold capacity is 28,727 cubic meters.

Her main engine is the newly developed, long-stroke Hitachi/B&W diesel with constant-pressure turbocharging, type 6L67-GFC, which has a maximum continuous rating of 11,200 bhp at 119 rpm. Trial speed was 19.618 knots.

Classed by the American Bureau of Shipping, the Galleon Agate has a length between perpendiculars of 152.00 meters, beam of 23.10 meters, depth of 14.10 meters, and full-load design draft of 9.90 meters (498.68 by 75.79 by 46.26 by 32.48 feet).

Chesapeake Shipbuilding Constructing Third Vessel For American Cruise Lines

Officials of Chesapeake Shipbuilding, Inc., Haddam, Conn., announced that construction has begun on a new coastal cruise ship for American Cruise Lines. The ship, which is to be named America, will be the largest inland coastal cruise ship in the country, and is expected to be completed in the spring of 1982.

The America is being built at the Chesapeake Shipbuilding construction yard in Salisbury, Md. She will be powered by Caterpillar diesels for both the main propulsion engines and generators. The ship's bridge will be equipped with the latest safety and communication devices including radars, sonars, radios, telecommunications, and Loran navigation systems. All machinery is located below the main deck in acoustically isolated spaces employing the latest innovations in soundproofing in order to provide the quietest and most vibration-free operation.

Similar in appearance to its sister ship the Independence, the America will have 43 double, five single, and three triple staterooms. All of the cabins are outside and above the main deck, each with its own facilities and a large, opening picture window. The glass-enclosed Nantucket lounge located on the second deck will give the passengers a panoramic view of the ever-changing scenery, and access to the forward sun deck at the bow of the ship.

ward sun deck at the bow of the ship.

The America's operation and schedules will be similar to those of the Independence and American Eagle, both of which are owned and operated by American Cruise Lines. The itineraries, yet to be scheduled, will be of 7, 10, and 14-day cruises and will include the New England Islands, the Chesapeake Bay, and the inland waterways of the East Coast.

Watts Named President And Chief Operating Officer Of Solus Ocean Systems



David H. Watts

David H. Watts, formerly executive vice president of the company's Americas Region, has been elected to the position of president and chief operating officer of Solus Ocean Systems, Inc., Houston. He joined the company in 1965, participating as a research diver in the company's 650-foot diving program. He became general manager for the Australian operation in 1969; in 1973, on his return to the U.S., manager of diving divisions; in 1975, vice president-operations; and in 1979, following the Ocean Systems/Solus Schall merger, executive vice president, Americas Region.

Solus Ocean Systems is an international offshore service company providing diving, underwater submersible inspection, non-destructive testing, and contract engineering services to the petroleum industry. The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of ENSERCH Corporation, a diversified energy company based in Dallas.

New Brochure Available From Hydro Products

Hydro Products, Inc. has published a 1981 product catalog detailing the company's line of offshore and radiation-tolerant television and lighting systems, oceanographic instruments, and remote controlled vehicles. A unique feature of the catalog is the inclusion of technical selection guides, explaining factors for users to consider in choosing the best equipment to fulfill specific job requirements.

For a free copy of the new catalog,

Write 52 on Reader Service Card

How does a 25-ton forklift carry a 250-ton load? Easy. With the versatile new Lift-Loader™.

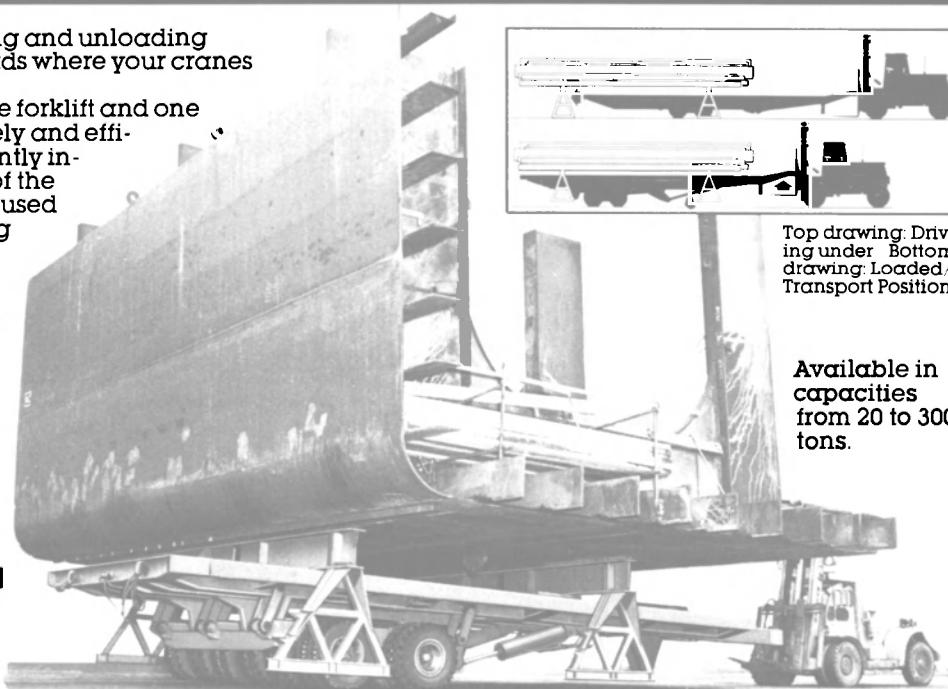
The Lift-Loader is a self-loading and unloading semi-trailer that can handle loads where your cranes can't.

In fact, with the Lift-Loader, one forklift and one man can do the work of ten, safely and efficiently. The Lift-Loader significantly increases the handling capacity of the conventional forklift and can be used as a one-man material handling and storage system. This avoids double and triple handling in crane-operated storage yards. And the Lift-Loader is backed by over 25 years of industrial usage.

Contact Total Transportation Systems today to learn how a Lift-Loader can make light work of your heavy loads.

TTS
TOTAL
TRANSPORTATION
SYSTEMS INC.

813 Forrest Drive, PO Box 6127
Newport News, Virginia 23606
Telephone (804) 595-5153



Top drawing: Driving under load. Bottom drawing: Loaded/Transport Position.

Available in capacities from 20 to 300 tons.

Write 352A on Reader Service Card



“Give the customers what they want. This is what sets HBC Barge apart.”

What's the measure of a well designed barge? Listen to the people who design them to meet the customer's needs. HBC Barge Designer, Carl Malek:

“Some of our competitors offer options. But we know that giving our customers the barge they want means more than offering a limited list of options.

“Our customers can specify any applicable modifications. Such as: plating in a variety of gages, angles, cuts and shapes not possible with ‘one-way’ construction; temperature control systems; linings, coatings and insulations;

electrical or mechanical power sources, pumping and piping systems. Even special welding for certain applications.

“Our design experience, knowledge of materials and accessories, and our construction flexibility let us build a quality barge, to customer specs, delivered on-time, all at a competitive price. This combination has kept our customers coming back.”

Carl Malek can design your next barge, too. HBC Barge builds barges in any size and configuration you need, for chemicals and other liquids, coal, grain and other commodities.

Go beyond options and get what you want.

For more information on getting your next barge fleet built to your specs, contact:

HBC Barge™

HBC Barge, Inc.

Formerly named Hillman Barge & Construction Company.

Brownsville, Pennsylvania 15417

Phone: (412) 785-6100

Consortium To Offer New Container Service Between Canada And Europe

Three major shipowners — Canadian Pacific, Compagnie Maritime Belge S.A., and the C.Y. Tung Group's interests including Furness Withy — have announced that CP Ships, Dart, and Manchester Liners have agreed to coordinate on an equal basis the container services they now operate between Canada, the U.K. and Continental Europe.

The new coordinated service will employ four cellular container vessels, each of about 1,500-TEU capacity and will use Montreal's Racine Terminal as its Canadian handling facility. The ships will be the largest cellular container vessels to call regularly at the Port of Montreal. There will be several ports of call in Continental Europe and the United Kingdom.

CP Ships, Dart, and Manchester Liners will each own and operate one vessel, with the fourth to be provided jointly. As part of the arrangement, CP Ships will acquire the 1,500-TEU vessel Dart Atlantic. Each of the lines will continue to market under its own name and will be responsible for the handling of the traffic it generates. The capacity of each vessel will be shared by the lines to take full advantage of the economies of the large ships.

"This new arrangement will enable us to provide a more competitive and cost-effective Western Europe-Canada container service," said a spokesman for the lines. The coordinated service is expected to be fully operational by late summer of 1981. CP Ships and Manchester Liners currently provide a weekly container service to and from the Port of Montreal.

The existing Dart container service operating between Europe and the Port of Hal-

ifax will be discontinued. Dart's new service to the Port of Montreal will be provided by Dart Canada, a new company established for this purpose.

Richard Caesar Named Marketing Vice President For Gleason Reel

Richard J. Caesar has been named to the new position of vice president, marketing, for Gleason Reel Corporation, P. Richard Schumann, Gleason's vice president and general manager, has announced. Mr. Caesar joined Gleason in May 1980 as Eastern regional sales manager. He came from Instruments Systems Corporation, Chicago, where he was national sales manager for the Markstone Division.

Gleason, a division of Maysteel Corporation, is a major manufacturer of cable/hose carriers, as well as spring and electric motor-driven cable and hose reels for diverse industries.

District Engineer James Ton Gets Philadelphia SAME Award

Col. James G. Ton, past president of the Philadelphia Post of the Society of American Military Engineers (SAME), received the SAME Board of Directors Service Award from Brig. Gen. William T. Meredith, USAF (ret.), regional vice president and a national director of SAME, and Dr. August Pistilli, current president of the Philadelphia Post of SAME, a professional engineering society comprised of military and civilian engineers who are dedicated to the defense of the United States.



Col. James G. Ton (center) receives the Society of American Military Engineers (SAME) Board of Directors Service Award from Brig. Gen. William T. Meredith, SAME regional vice president, and Dr. August D. Pistilli, president of the Philadelphia Post of SAME.

In receiving the award, Colonel Ton was praised for his efforts in revitalizing the Philadelphia Post of SAME, for his ability in establishing effective communication with regional headquarters, and for his accomplishments in developing the awareness of the American public to the military posture of the nation. He is the District Engineer for the Army Corps of Engineers, responsible for federal/civil works projects in portions of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Delaware.

Dr. Pistilli is president of the American Dredging Company with headquarters in Camden, N.J. He is a veteran of both World War II and Korean War, and he served as a special consultant to the Defense Department in Vietnam during the TET offensive. General Meredith is vice president of Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Quade, & Douglas, Inc. He has been the project manager for construction management of the \$260-million-dollar commuter rail connection in Center City, Philadelphia.

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

TIOGA STOCKS MIL-SPEC PIPE & TUBING

We know what you need.

At Tioga, we offer immediate stock delivery on the most diversified range of pipe and tubing in the U.S.A. We also stock stainless, carbon, and alloy steel pipe, fittings and flanges for any application.

Tioga is qualified to provide:

- Sub-safe Level 1 (including nuclear).
- ABS inspection.
- All forms of supplemental testing, including ultrasonic, liquid-dye penetrant, and magnetic particle.

We stock and can provide the following MIL specs:

MIL-P-1144	MIL-T-8506	MIL-T-20155
MIL-P-24338	MIL-T-15005	MIL-T-20157
MIL-T-1368	MIL-T-16286	MIL-T-22555
MIL-T-5066	MIL-T-16343	MIL-T-23226
MIL-T-6736	MIL-T-16420	WW-P-404D
MIL-T-8504	MIL-T-18165	WW-P-406D

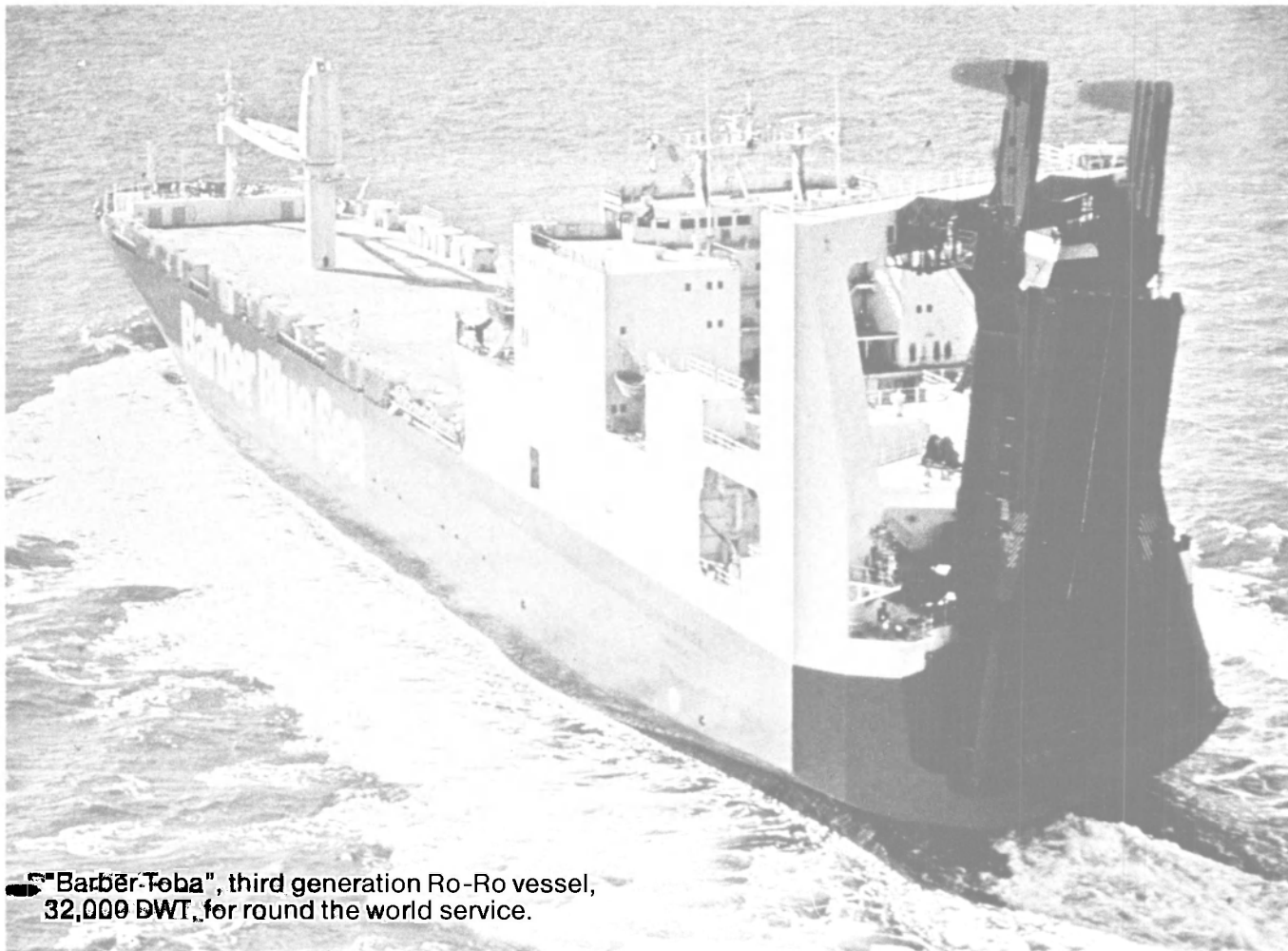


2450 Wheatstee Lane, P.O. Box 5997, Phila., Pa. 19137
(215) 831-0700 TELEX: 83-4650

Toll Free WATS Number
National WATS 800-523-3678
Pennsylvania 800-822-3910

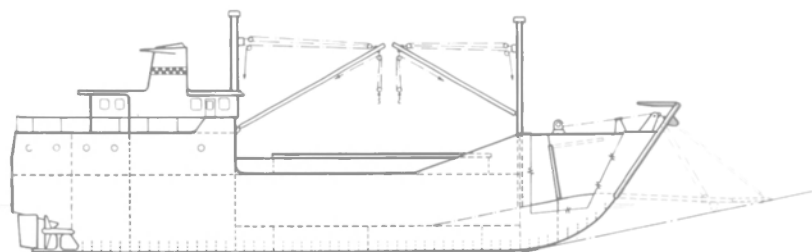
Write 445 on Reader Service Card

NO SHIP IS TOO BIG...



"Barber-Toba", third generation Ro-Ro vessel, 32,000 DWT, for round the world service.

OR TOO SMALL...



Ro-Ro coaster for Burns Philp, Papua New Guinea, 370 DWT, for interisland trading.

for a tailor-made solution to your access problems. Contact the specialists at NCG. We have the expertise, the skill, the resources and the courage to take up any challenge in the field of cargo access equipment, be it for a small interisland landing-craft or for an ocean-going Ro-Ro.



NAVIRE
CARGO GEAR

NAVIRE CARGO GEAR (SEA) PTE LTD

9th Floor Orchard Towers

Orchard Road

SINGAPORE 0923

Tel: 73 74 225, Tlx: 26315

Write 443 on Reader Service Card

New Tube-Cleaning Unit Announced By Goodway —Literature Available

With the high cost of energy it has become more important than ever to clean tubes in condensers and heat exchangers on a regular schedule. Goodway Tools Corporation has developed the Ream-

A-Matic machine featuring an electric motor that turns a flexible shaft inside a nylon casing and ejects a water jet at the cleaning tool. This keeps the cutting tool or brush clean at all times and flushes out loosened deposits. The flexible shaft incorporates a quick disconnect coupling and can be supplied in various sizes to clean tubes from 5/16

to 1 inch in diameter and up to 100 feet long.

Goodway's new Model RAM-3 detaches from the dolly and has a handle for carrying into tight areas. The motor is turned on and off by a footswitch, and a solenoid valve is activated to provide automatic water feed. The self-contained Ream-A-Matic requires no special skills, and can

be handled easily by one man, cleaning from one end only with a minimum of space needed.

For additional information and free literature on the Model RAM-3,

Write 43 on Reader Service Card

Northern Radio Announces New Line Of SSB Units —Literature Available

Northern Radio Company has recently introduced a new fully synthesized, moderately priced line of quality SSB/HF radios. Designated the N830 and the N835, these radios provide the user with 1.6-9 MHz and 1.6-18 MHz frequency ranges, respectively. Providing 150 watts of power (100 watts optional), advanced automatic squelch, speech processing, and 24-channel frequency selection, these units possess an unusual array of features in a one-half cubic foot package.

For additional information and a free brochure,

Write 41 on Reader Service Card

William Turner Named Vice President For Ryan-Walsh Stevedoring

William J. Turner Jr. has been named by Ryan-Walsh Stevedoring Company, Inc. as vice president and managing director for its recently leased bulk terminal in New Orleans. He has extensive bulk handling experience reaching back several decades. Since 1977, he has been managing director of Ormet Corporation's Burnside Bulk Terminal, located approximately half-way between New Orleans and Baton Rouge.

In 1951, he joined the Port of Stockton (Calif.) as manager of freight warehouse and operations. In 1974, he was appointed port director, guiding a staff and port activities of various commercial and industrial facilities serving shipping-related businesses.

Mr. Turner's first responsibilities will be initial reactivation of the New Orleans Bulk Terminal, which has been inactive since previous contract management expired in September 1980. He will be working under the direction of Robert R. Barkerding Sr., senior vice president of Ryan-Walsh in New Orleans, and John L. McCarron Jr., executive vice president of Ryan-Walsh at its corporate offices in Mobile, Ala.

Ryan-Walsh plans to handle various bulk commodities compatible with the systems at the bulk terminal, which it is committed to improve and modernize with emphasis on coal and ores. The company expects to handle between 1.5 and 2 million tons during the first of the five years of the present contract, with tonnage rising to the 3.5 to 4-million ton range by the fifth year.

The man from Hayward Marine Products, "offshore"




Meet Dan Coleman - top man at Hayward Marine Products, a sailor and a man who understands the need for quality marine products and the follow-through in their applications. Dan and his crew at Hayward look forward to the challenge of today's marine market and the new applications for tomorrow.

Hayward Marine Products include . . .

• PRESSURE-VACUUM RELIEF VALVES • VENT CHECK VALVES • BASKET STRAINERS • VALVE OPERATING STANDS • DECK COVER • SUCTION BELLMOUTHS • ANGLE CARGO VALVES • DECK DRAINS • ULLAGE COVERS • DECK ACCESS BOXES • DECK PLUGS and other valves and fittings.

Fill out the coupon below and we will send our new brochure to you.



**HAYWARD
MARINE PRODUCTS**

DIVISION OF HAYWARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207

Phone: (201) 351-5400 / Telex: 139414

MR481

☐ SEND BROCHURE ON MARINE STRAINERS, VALVES & FITTINGS.

NAME..... TITLE.....

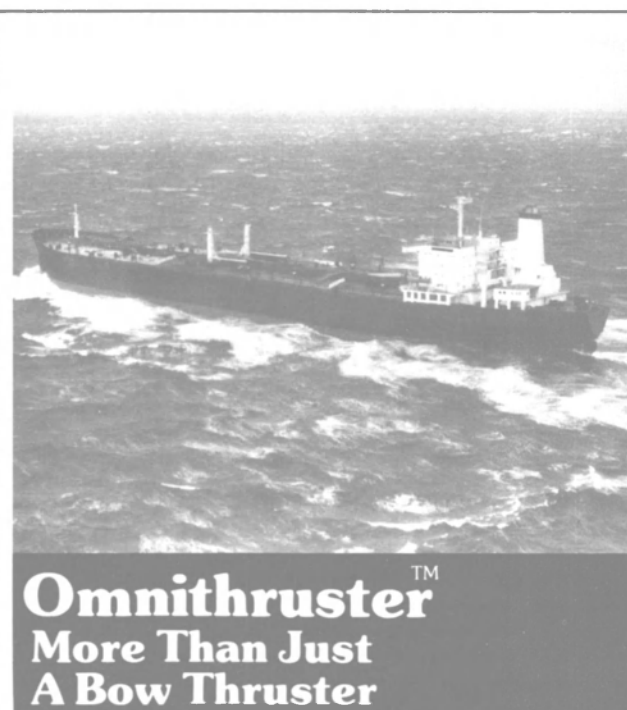
COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE/ZIP.....

SERVING THE MARINE INDUSTRY WITH DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS SINCE 1927

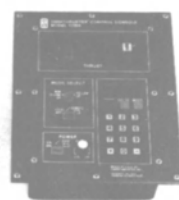
Write 206 on Reader Service Card



- ♦ Thrusts Underway
- ♦ Thrusts While Pitching
- ♦ No Reversing Impeller to Change Directions
- ♦ Minimum Buoyancy Loss
- ♦ Smaller Hull Penetration
- ♦ Fuel Savings

OMNITHRUSTER DOES IT ALL!

- ♦ Thrusts with nozzles out of water in rough seas: vertical systems only.
- ♦ No protrusions . . . no change in hull shape.
- ♦ Small nozzles reduce drag . . . save fuel and passage time.
- ♦ Easily retrofitted.



Micro Processor Control System, Model 1200A . . . with gyro input . . . holds vessel's heading. System also accepts compatible NAV AIDS for airt and slow speed propulsion and positioning.

MODULAR THRUSTER SYSTEM...

OMNITHRUSTER ship control systems* utilize individual module thrusters of up to 1000 HP in any combination to produce desired forward or lateral net thrust. Prime movers for the Modular Thruster System may be electric, hydraulic or diesel powered in conjunction with manual/automatic or integrated control networks.

ADVANTAGES FOR LARGE VESSELS...

- Incremental Thrust Capability
- Multiple Module Reliability
- Ease of Installation... Retrofit
- Minimum Maintenance

Write for: OMNITHRUSTER Modular System
Technical Data Bulletin XX

PV950-800HP MODULE THRUSTER



*Covered by U. S. Patents.
Foreign Patents Pending

OMNITHRUSTER INC.

15418 Cornet Avenue, Dept. 31-DA1
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670
213/802-1818 Telex 194265 OMNI SFES
Cable Address Omnithruster

Write 290 on Reader Service Card

Marepcon Named Exclusive U.S. Agent For Gotaverken Cityvarvet Of Sweden



Frederick A. Ganter

Gotaverken Cityvarvet AB, Gothenburg, Sweden, has announced the appointment of Marepcon Corporation International as its sole agent in the United States. **Frederick A. Ganter**, vice president of Marepcon, describes Cityvarvet as an exceptionally well equipped and manned repair facility located in an area convenient for vessels trading in North Europe. For additional information contact Mr. **Ganter** at Marepcon Corporation International, 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006; telephone (212) 269-3170, telex 129247, or

Write 57 on Reader Service Card

Kitamura Named Marine Sales Manager For Kubota America Corporation



Hirohisa Kitamura

Hirohisa Kitamura has been named a sales manager for marine products for Kubota America Corporation, New York, a wholly owned subsidiary of Kubota, Ltd. of Japan. He had been assistant chief, castings and industrial, Machinery Export Department, for Kubota in Tokyo.

Hiroshi Ito, president, Kubota America, said the company is expanding its sales force as a result of increasing business from Kubota's KCP line of cargo oil pipe. Mr. **Kitamura** will assist **Y. Seo**, Kubota America's vice president for marketing.

The KCP series has been installed in more than 500 Japanese-built tankers over the past 20 years and, since 1975, Kubota has also been marketing the product worldwide as a replacement for conventional pipe.

New Cummins Brochure Describes K Series Of Marine Diesel Engines

Cummins Engine Company offers a 12-page, four-color catalog containing specifications, design features, and marine applications for the company's latest K series diesels. Five models are available,

with marine continuous ratings ranging from 365 to 1,250 bhp.

The K series is available in a 6-cylinder in-line and in 12- and 16-cylinder V configurations. Turbocharged versions are offered on the 6- and 12-cylinder models. In addition, turbocharged/after-cooled configurations are offered on all three models.

All models have a 6¼-inch (159-mm) cylinder bore and a

6¼-inch piston stroke. The 6-cylinder model has a piston displacement of 1,150 cubic inches (18.9 liters), the V12 has a displacement of 2,300 cubic inches (37.8 liters), and the V16 has a displacement of 3,067 cubic inches (50.3 liters).

For a free copy of this brochure or information on other Cummins diesels,

Write 47 on Reader Service Card

No bank knows marine financing like Continental.

The Shipping Bank.

Whatever your marine business—inland shipping, intercoastal, ocean-going or offshore supply—Continental Bank has the resources to finance your equipment needs. Our ability to commit these resources, along with our industry experience, puts us in a special position to serve. We offer every type of financing, including interim construction, intermediate term, leasing, as well as cash management and the placement of Title XI bonds. For more information, call Mel Marini at (312) 828-8184.



CONTINENTAL BANK

Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago

Argentina · Australia · Austria · Bahamas · Bahrain · Belgium · Brazil · Canada · Chile · Colombia · France · Greece · Hong Kong · Indonesia · Italy · Japan · Kenya · Korea · Lebanon · Mexico · The Netherlands · Nigeria · The Philippines · Puerto Rico · Singapore · Spain · Switzerland · Taiwan · Thailand · United Kingdom · Venezuela · West Germany · United States · Chicago · Cleveland · Dallas · Denver · Houston · Los Angeles · Miami · New York · San Francisco · Seattle

Write 444 on Reader Service Card

In Oslo, Norway, May 11-16

NOR-SHIPPING '81

Eighth Presentation Of This High-Quality Exhibition Is Booked To Capacity

Indications are that this year's Nor-Shipping Exhibition, to be held as usual at the Sjolyst Centre in Oslo, will attract great interest. All available exhibition space had been booked six months in advance, and the show's organizer, The Norwegian Fair Organization (Norges Varemesse), has also arranged an impressive seminar that will run for two days during the exhibition's May 11-16 schedule.

The first Nor-Shipping Exhibition took place in 1965, with subsequent shows held in 1968, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, and 1979. Nor-Shipping '79 was visited by about 9,000 people from 43 countries. A total of 266 exhibitors from 20 nations represented manufacturers from 25 countries. More than 500 commodity groups were represented, including banks and other financial institutions, classification societies, harbor and canal authorities, international maritime publications, marine insurance companies, private and public shipping and export organizations, salvage companies, shipbrokers, shipbuilding and repair yards, suppliers of marine equipment, stevedores and cargo-handling firms, suppliers of stores and bunkers, training and recruitment organizations, carriers, and others who serve or are associated with the shipping industry.

From the beginning, a seminar has been held in connection with the Nor-Shipping Exhibition. This

year it will take place on May 12-13. The goal of the seminar committee, chaired by **H.T. Gram**, honorary member of the board of R.S. Platou A/S, has been to let recognized experts present some of the current issues within shipping, thereby throwing light on these topics through internal panel discussions and possible contributions from the seminar participants.

At the Nor-Shipping '79 Seminar, most of the speakers expressed cautious optimism, which proved to be justified. Since then, the market has improved considerably in most trades. The future will, however, present new problems. Ways in which to deal with these problems will be subject to thorough discussion at this year's seminar.

Among the subjects to be taken up during the two seminar days will be the role of shipping in a turbulent world — politically and economically; cooperation in shipping — the need for an international approach; energy — another field in cost savings; and problems of manning, education, and safety.

SEMINAR PROGRAM TUESDAY, MAY 12

In Section I of the seminar, chaired by Mr. **Gram**, three papers will be presented by internationally known experts. The seminar committee anticipates that these presentations will in-

fluence strategic planning in sectors of the international marine industry.

The Unyielding 1980s: **Andrew Knight**, editor, *The Economist*. This presentation will cover the uncertain and turbulent international scene, with some direct references to energy, oil, and the role of shipping and shipping-related industries.

Reflections on the Shipping Policy of the OECD and its Coordination: **R.A. Humphrey**, head,

Maritime Transport Division, Organisation for European Economic Development.

Australian Export Potential of Raw Products — Visualized Demand for Transportation — Australia's Own Shipping Policy: **Ross Hawke**, general manager-transport, The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd.

Section II will be devoted to the relations between developed and developing countries in the maritime transport sector.
(continued on page 22)



His Majesty King Olav V touring the exhibition after the official opening of Nor-Shipping '79. Behind him in photograph is Crown Prince Harald.



See a Furuno radar perform in the toughest conditions and you'll never switch radars again.

After 30 years experience building commercial marine electronics, Furuno has developed a family of heavy duty radars with features to fit almost any application.

SERIES 7 radars are exceptionally compact units with available output power from 5 to 25 kW, range scales from 1/4 to 100 n.mi. and antennas from 3 to 6.5 ft. All units provide a 7" bright CRT, built-in VRM, 3 pulselengths for high discrimination, standard magnifiers and backlighted controls.

SERIES 10 radars offer the same basic performance features as above, but have a

10" CRT. Each unit has provision for a second built-in VRM and displays are available in bulkhead, table-top, or free-standing console versions. Also, the 25 kW models include optional gyro stabilization and provision for a reflection plotter.

SERIES 12 radars combine a 12" CRT with 1/4 to 100 n.mi. range, 25 kW output and antenna length to 10' for operation anywhere. Standard features include digital VRM, circuit checkmeter, off-centering and three switchable pulse lengths for optimum performance in any situation. Among

the many available options are reflection plotter, gyro or azimuth stabilization, radar alarm, second VRM and performance monitor. For complete information on any of these outstanding radars, simply visit one of our more than 200 authorized dealer outlets; or return the coupon below.

FURUNO U.S.A., INC.

Furuno. Choice of the professionals.

© 1981 Furuno U.S.A., Inc.

Member



Furuno U.S.A., Inc. • Dept. MR-04

P.O. Box 2343, 271 Harbor Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080

Please send literature on the unit(s) marked below, plus the name of my nearest authorized Furuno dealer.

☐ Series 7 Radars ☐ Series 10 Radars ☐ Series 12 Radars

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Type of vessel owned

☐ The illustration above is one in a series of 12 by artist Larry Winborg that are now being offered in three sets of 4 prints each, reproduced in brown sepia tone on 17"x22" heavy white art stock suitable for framing. Order any one or all sets directly from Furuno U.S.A. Just mark your choice below and enclose \$5.00 per set for postage and handling.

☐ U.S. Fishing vessels ☐ Work boats of America ☐ American yachts

Write 187 on Reader Service Card



NOR-SHIPPING '81

(continued from page 20)

itime field. Leading representatives from government and private industry will discuss the possibilities of establishing a constructive framework for the future maritime relations between these sectors. Under the chairmanship of **Sven H. Salen**, chairman, Saleninvest AB, Stockholm, and president of the Swedish Shipowners' Association, the general theme for this section will be Cooperation in Shipping—the Need for an International Approach.

Developing and Developed Countries—Partners or Adversaries in the Future?: **Larime Fadika**, minister of shipping, The Ivory Coast; **Brian P. Shaw**, chairman, Committee of European National Shipowners' Association (CENSA); and a third speaker, to be announced, representing the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC).

Cooperation on the Industry Level—What Is in it for Developing Countries?: **Arsenio Carlos Nobrega**, director, Empresa de Navegacao Alianca, S.A., Brazil;

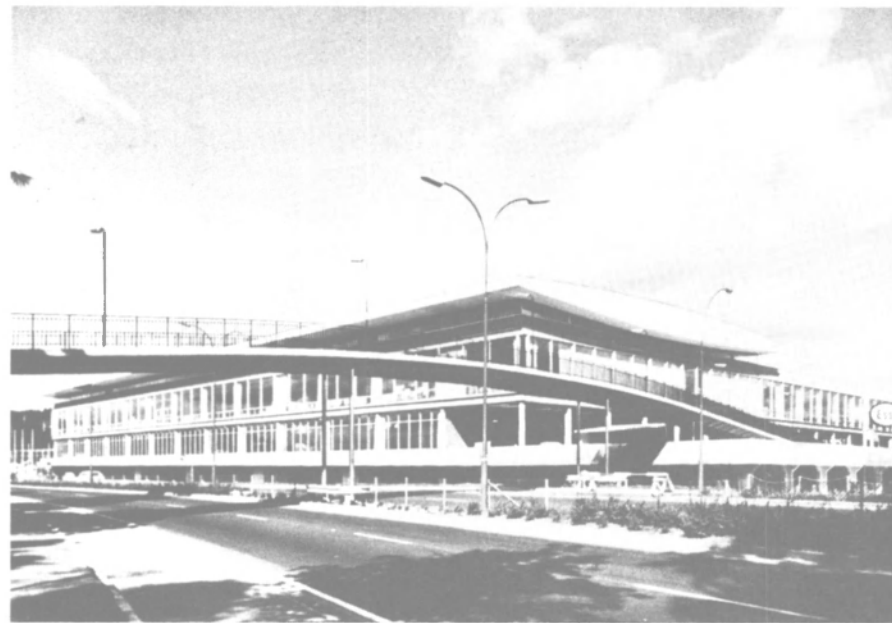
J.P.J. Besman, L.D. Travel International (Ship Freight) Ltd.; and **Atle Jebsen**, vice chairman, The Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13

Section III will focus on the current energy situation and address different ways of reducing energy bills. With the soaring cost of oil and rapidly rising prices for all sorts of energy supplies, the question of fuel economization has become a very important one. This section will be chaired by **Bjorn Wilhelmsen**, managing director, Nortank-Sigurd Sverdrup A/S.

Coal and Oil Reserves in the 80s: **Prof. Vidkunn Hveding**, C.E., Oslo. This presentation will contain estimates of the existing coal and oil reserves available this decade. Of particular interest are the North Sea reserves, which seem to be a vast resource where technical and political decisions could be a hindrance.

What Can Be Done To Existing Tonnage To Save Energy?: **Carsten Boe**, Det norske Veritas; and **Arnold Kr. Hansen**, managing director, The Ship Research



Sjolyst Exhibition Centre in Oslo is site of Nor-Shipping '81 8th International Shipping Exhibition and Seminar. Complex has total net exhibit area of approximately 10,000 cubic meters (9,500 indoors).

Institute of Norway. The two speakers will discuss possibilities of saving energy in existing tonnage, concentrating on methods to improve machinery performance and reduce hull friction.

Coal Burning as Fuel in New Vessels: **W.F. Ellis**, principal consultant, W.F. Ellis and Associates Pty, Ltd. There are different theories on how coal can be utilized as fuel in new ships, but very few vessels have actually been ordered and only a handful

are in service today. The speaker will report on the operation of coal-fired ships and the criteria needed for a successful project.

The final Section IV will deal with manning of ships, education of ship's personnel, and ship safety in general. The two introductory speakers and the four panelists are internationally well-known experts in this field. The session will be chaired by **Egil Abrahamsen**, president of Det norske Veritas.

NOR-SHIPPING '81 List of Exhibitors*

Aberdeen Harbour Board
Aker Group
Aker Products
Aker Trondelag A/S
Akerpanel A/S
Alfsen & Gunderson A/S
Andersen & Odegaard A/S
Ankerlokken Gruppen
Aqua Teknisk A/S
Arentz & Amundsen A/S
Arnesen, Christensen & Company A/S
ASEA A/S
Asec A/S
Atlantic Diesel A/S
Aukra Bruk A/S
Autronica Marine Automation
BT Cabindoors-Baggerods Trevarefabrikk A/S
Beha-Hedo A/S
A.S. Bergens Mek Verksteder
Bergsli A/S
Bernier & Larsen A/S
Bjorshol Mek. Verksted A/S
Blohm + Voss AG
Bolsones Verft
Brannvernanslegg A/S
Brazil Export
British Shipbuilders
Brodr. Brunvoll Motorfabrikk A/S
Bruusgaard & Blindheim A/S
Bulten-Kanthal AB
Centromor
Chris-Marine AB
Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse
A/S Clausen, Kaldager & Company
Corrintec Scandinavia A/S
Daewoo Shipbuilding & Heavy Machinery
Danfoss A/S
Brodr. Davidsen Shipselectro A/S
Det norske Veritas
A/S Edco
Eisenwerke Reintjes GmbH
Elektrisk Bureau
Elkem-Spigerverket A/S
A/S Eltek
Euroclean A/S
Fekete & Company A/S

Finnish Foreign Trade Association
Olaf Fjeldsø A/S
A/S Frydenbo Mek. Verksted
GEA Luftkühlergesellschaft
W. Giertsen A/S
Glamox A/S
Ing. Firma K.E. Gleditsch
Golar Metall
Grandi Motori Trieste
Gotaverken Arendal AB
Gotaverken Cityvarvet AB
Hafen-u. Verkehrsbetriebe der
Landeshauptstadt Kiel
Peder Halvorsen A/S
Harding A/S
A/S G. Hartmann
Erik B. Hasvold
AB Hedemora Verksteder
Hjelset Motorfabrikk A/S
Holec Gas Generators
A/S Horten Verft
Kelvin Hughes A/S
Hydranor Trading A/S
A/S Hydraulik Brattvaag
Hytek A/S, Ingeniører
Hyundai Corporation
Idhammar Konsult AB
IMI A/S
International Farvefabrikk A/S
Inchape Export Limited
Interpower A/S
Intraship Ltd. A/S
Iotron Corporation
Jadranbrod
Japan Ship Exporters' Association
Japan Ship Machinery Export Association
The Axel Johnson Group
Karmoy Mek. Verksted A/S
The Kihlinvest Group
Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz AG
Kockums AB
Kongsberg Vapenfabrikk A/S
Finn Koren & Company A/S
N.O. Krog Andvik A/S
Fried. Krupp GmbH, Krupp Atlas
Elektronik
Kvaerner Group
Laholm Stal A/S
A/S Langesund Verft
Irgens Larsen A/S

Olof Lindstedt & Company AB
O.B. Linaae
Lloyd's of London Press Ltd.
Lohmann & Stolterfoht GmbH
Lovland & Company A/S
M.A.N.
MacGregor Scandinavia A/S
Marine Engineering/Log
Maritime Protection A/S
Hans A. Mathiesen A/S
Metos-Scheller A/S
Micor Systems A/S
A/S Moelven Brug
Frank Mohn A/S
Nauteknikk A/S
Navimor
Navimpex-Centrala Navala
Navire Cargo Gear
Newage Norge A/S
Norcontrol
Norges Handels og Sjøfartstidende
A/S NorMar
A/S Nor-Marine
A/S Norsk Elektrisk & Brown Boveri
Norsk Hydro A/S
Norsk Hydro Verksteder Rjukan
A/S Norsk Pumpeindustri
A/S Norsteel
Norwegian Shipping News
Dusseldorfer Messegellschaft mbH
Pay & Brinck A/S
Pervaco Systemer A/S
Port Weller Dry Docks
Province of Groningen, Nederland
A/S Pusnes Marine & Offshore Services
Pyrofabrikken A/S
Zahnradfabrik Renk AG
Helge Ringdal A/S
Rochem Ships Equipment A/S
Rotator Norway A/S
3-S/NSFI
SF Norge A/S
Saab Marine Electronics
Salen & Wickander AB
Samsung Shipbuilding Company Ltd.
Sandvik Norge A/S
Schichau Unterweser AG
Schiffcommerz
Seasafe Transport A/S
Per Selvig A/S
Shipping Research Services A/S

Shipping World & Shipbuilder
Simrad Trading A/S
Sjøfartsdirektoratet/Oljedirektoratet
Bjarne Sjong & Company A/S
Skanti Radio A/S
A/S Skarpenrod
Association of Danish Shipbuilders
Skip og Maskin A/S
Skipsrevyen
Societe Alsacienne de Constructions
Mecanique de Mulhouse
Sperre Mek Verksted A/S
SPM Instrument A/S
Standard Telefon og Kabelfabrikk A/S
Bertel O. Steen A/S
Stord Elektro A/S
Stork-Werkspoor Diesel B.V.
Stromag Norge A/S
Sulzer Brothers Ltd.
AB Svenska Flaktfabriken
Swedish Export Council
Swedwards/Svenska Varv AB
Syberg & Syberg A/S
Sigurd Sorum A/S
Tanksystem A/S
Technocommerz GmbH
Teknisk Presse A/S
Teknisk Service A/S
Telaeg Aksjeselskap
A/S Tenfjord Mek. Verksted
Tenvig Offshore A/S
Tofte & Jorgensen A/S
Total Transportation Systems (Int.) A/S
Tranberg A/S
Transocean Marine Paint
Turbo-Technik GmbH
Turners of Shettleston Ltd.
Uddeholm Stal A/S
Unitor Ships Service A/S
Volvo Norge A/S
West Norway Shipbuilders Association
A/S Westad Armaturfabrik
Thor Westad A/S
Weswitco A/S
A/S Wichmann
Witt & Borgen A/S
Wartsila Diesel Division
Oy Wartsila AB, Shipbuilding Division
* As available at press time.

IMCO's Work for Safety at Sea: **E.P. Srivastava**, secretary general, Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO). This talk will have a special bearing on IMCO's work on international requirements regarding standards of manning, certification, and watch keeping.

U.S. Coast Guard and International Work on Safety at Sea: Rear Adm. **Henry H. Bell**, U.S. Coast Guard, Chief, Office of Merchant Marine Safety. This paper will explain the difference between international regulations adopted or to be adopted by IMCO and those applied by the U.S. Coast Guard considering the impact of such differences on foreign vessels calling at U.S. ports.

IMIF's Contribution To Better Operating Standards: Dr. **Helmut Sohmen**, chairman, International Maritime Industries Forum (IMIF), and chairman of Marine Navigation Company Ltd. This presentation will deal with safety in human terms, elaborating on manning policies, morale and staff welfare, and safety consciousness.

Human Factors and Safety: **William O. Gray**, senior advisor, Petroleum Products Department, Exxon Corporation. This speech will deal with human errors defined as "competent" and "incompetent" errors, stressing the question as to where the responsibility primarily rests and how a major company like Exxon attacks these problems.

Accident/Incident Statistics for Safety: **K. Harold Drager**, principal research engineer, Det norske Veritas. The ultimate objective of statistics on marine casualties is to create a base for deciding priority as to where remedial actions should be put in. Safety at sea being an international matter, worldwide marine casualty statistics defining the causes of the accidents in a manner suited to an overall and systematic analysis is of paramount importance, this paper states.

Vessel Traffic Systems for Safe Navigation—Limited Guidance or Extensive Control?: **Frode Ringdal**, attorney at law. This speaker will question whether participation in shore-based monitoring systems should be voluntary or made mandatory. He will also discuss whether such systems should be of a passive, advisory type or be given the power to take direct action in the movements of the vessel. In the latter case the legal aspects, such as liability in case of wrong information or orders being given, have to be clarified.

Manning of the Bridge: Capt. **Erik Salvesen**, Norwegian Maritime Directorate. This paper will deal with the general basis for the existing manning rules applicable to Norwegian ships, particularly emphasizing rules and regulations related to navigational watchkeeping.



Liquefied Gas Minicarrier Delivered By Moss Verft

Moss Verft, a member of the Norwegian Kvaerner Group, recently completed the liquefied gas/ammonia carrier Hebe (shown above) for K/S A/S Helengas of Stavanger, Norway. The vessel will be operated by Rederiet Helge R. Myhre A/S, also of Stavanger. She is built to Det norske Veritas Classification +1A1, Tanker for Liquefied Gas, Ice C, EO, as well as the U.S. Coast Guard's Rules and Regulations for Foreign Flag Vessels, and IMCO's Code for Gas Carriers, Resolution A 328.

With a cargo capacity of 2,600 cubic meters, Hebe has an overall length of 246 feet, beam of 46 feet, depth of 26 feet, and maximum draft of 22.3 feet. Her main

engine is a 12-cylinder, turbo-charged diesel, Nohab Polar type F212V825, which has a maximum continuous rating of 2,638 bhp at 825 rpm. It drives a controllable-pitch propeller via a flexible coupling and a reduction gear. Auxiliary engines are four Volvo Penta diesels, each coupled to a Stamford generator with a rating of 215 kw.

Hebe is built with a single deck, transom stern, and bulbous bow. Accommodations and the engine room are located aft, while the reliquefaction plant is installed in the deckhouse amidship. Manufactured by Kvaerner Kulde A/S, the reliquefaction plant consists of twin unit, each comprising

three compressors able to carry two cooled cargoes simultaneously.

A combined inert gas/incinerator plant is installed in the engine room. The inert gas generator has a capacity of 500 cubic meters of nitrogen per hour. Both liquid and solid wastes can be burned in the incinerator. This combined plant was developed and built by Moss Verft. In function, the plant can supply inert gas to the cargo tanks, the hold spaces surrounding them, and all cargo-handling piping.

The ship has three cargo tanks in separate holds — one conical twin tank, one cylindrical twin tank, and one transverse cylindrical tank. Constructed of low-temperature steel with an external insulation layer of polyurethane, the tanks are designed to carry cargoes with temperatures down to minus 48 C.

Cargo may be arranged in two separate systems, with three different tank combinations. The tanks are fitted with vertical, centrifugal deepwell pumps supplied by Thune-Eureka A/S. Two different cargoes can be carried simultaneously. Calculated loading/discharging time is approximately 8 hours. Cargoes that can be carried include LPG as propane or butane, or mixtures of these; butadiene, vinyl chloride, propylene, propylene oxide, anhydrous ammonia, butylene, and isoprene.

Among the electronic gear are two Decca radars, Decca Navigator, echosounder, gyrocompass system, and a complete radio station supplied by STK. The ship will operate with a crew of 19.

To non-slip your Rigs, ask our Riggs.

He can tell you why Epoxo® has been used on every aircraft carrier built since 1962. As a Navy pilot, he staked his life landing on it! Epoxo® is America's safest, longest lasting non-skid coating. It gives you twice the traction. Lasts three times longer than the leading deck coatings tested.* Withstands impact, gouging, heavy wear, solvents and oils. Epoxo® won't lift off or fracture. Small wonder it's the nation's largest selling non-slip coating!

Write for free sample and literature.

AMERICAN ABRASIVE METALS COMPANY
460 Coit Street, Irvington, New Jersey 07111
(201) 373-7060

non-slip helipad deck coating
IT STAYS SAFER LONGER

East Coast Rep: Bull & Roberts, Inc., Murray Hill, N.J. (201) 464-8500
West Coast Rep: Bull & Roberts, Inc., San. Fran., Ca. (415) 547-2882
Gulf Coast Rep: Associated Paint & Supply, Houma, La. (504) 851-1062
North Sea Rep: Preferred Products, Ltd., U.K. (0206) 65318

* Test data available upon request

Hayward Offers New Line Of Valve Operating Stands—Literature Available

A new series of welding type, fabricated valve operating stands, used to operate valves below decks, is now being manufactured by the Marine Products Division of Hayward Manufacturing Company, Elizabeth, N.J. Two stand-

ard heights, 14-inch and 24-inch, are available. Each can be supplied with stainless-steel stems in 1, 1¼, or 1½-inch diameters. Handwheels are available in several sizes, from 8-inch through 24-inch diameters. Bushings are self-lubricating bronze Oilite. An indicator on the stem moves up and down to show relative open or closed position.

Because of the flexibility of this design, many options are available. The stem may be modified to accommodate each rod or cable coupling for extension below decks. The indicator can be designed to coincide with the operation of the valve. Special modifications may be supplied on request, including flanged mounting to decks. Delivery is from stock

for marine repair jobs, retrofitting, or new construction.

For additional information,
Write 48 on Reader Service Card

James Thrane Appointed VP-Capital Projects For Santa Fe Engineering



James C. Thrane

James C. Thrane, the man responsible for Santa Fe Engineering Services Company's new equipment construction, has been promoted twice recently. In December 1980 he was named vice president of construction; two months later, he was promoted to vice president of capital projects. He was succeeded as manager of construction and repair by Dennis Yenser. Mr. Thrane joined Santa Fe in 1973 as a construction superintendent. Prior to that he was general manager of PACECO's Gulfport, Miss., manufacturing plant.

Automatic Logging System Developed By NMS—Literature Available

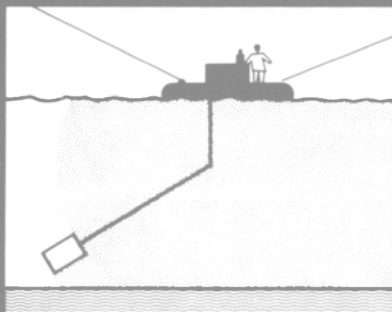
The tasks of logging ship's control commands, responses, and propulsion system operation can be completely turned over to an automatic printout logging system developed by National Marine Service Incorporated. The bell logger system automatically prints engine order telegraph commands, responses, throttle position, propeller pitch, and shaft rpm. Data and time are recorded for every control or function. The system is extremely flexible, and any parameters may be selected by the vessel operator. Customization to a specific vessel is said to be easy and economical.

The bell logger system is designed for the marine environment, including the printer, whose output is impervious to light, temperature, or humidity. Compatibility with National Marine's master clock system is designed into the automatic logger. According to a National Marine spokesman, the bell logger system is competitively priced and is also compatible with National Marine's monitoring systems for diesel-powered vessels.

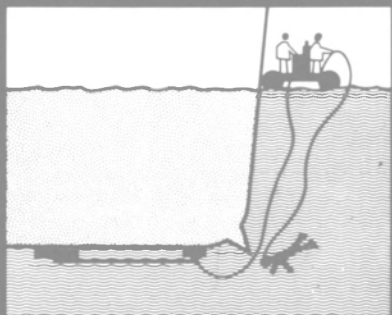
For more information and free literature,

Write 53 on Reader Service Card

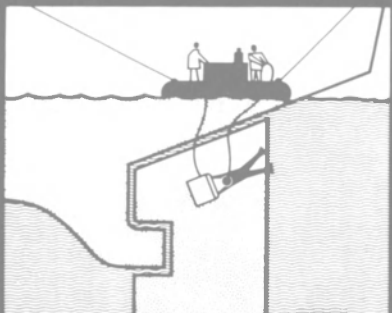
TRELLCLEAN®



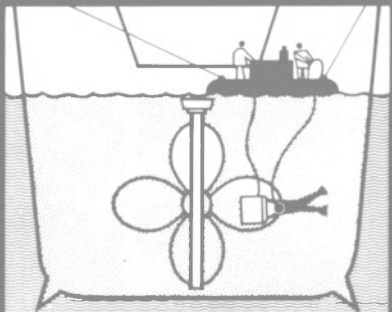
TRELLCLEAN® cleans hull sides (80% of all hull cleanings) from the water line to the bilge keel automatically at the rate of 1 metre per second.



TRELLCLEAN® cleans flat bottoms using a special arm brush controlled and powered from the surface with diver attendance for guidance only.



TRELLCLEAN® cleans areas such as the rudder, bilge keels and bulb bow with a purpose designed diver operated brush developed as an integral part of the system.



TRELLCLEAN® cleans propellers with a specially developed diver held brush, a part of the overall system.

TRELLCLEAN® — Underwater hull cleaning in a new and better way—efficient, economical, long lasting yet gentle to hull and paint.

Most ships need a hull cleaning now and then and whether it's considered a stop gap operation or part of a planned preventative maintenance programme, practical experience shows that hull cleaning accounts for fuel savings often in excess of 10% and pays for itself in a very short time.

So when you decide the time is right for hull cleaning you need to select a system that's fast, cost effective, efficient and at the same time gentle to the hull and existing marine coatings.

TRELLCLEAN® gives you a complete and fully integrated system with special brushes for differing hull areas and marine growth and cutter blades for large barnacles.

TRELLCLEAN® gives you a strong power source located close to the brush head to give you high peripheral speeds at the brushes where it's needed.

TRELLCLEAN® gives you advanced brush design with multi-bristle layouts which coupled with high rotational speeds provide a smooth spore free surface without damaging the remaining fresh anti-fouling paint.

TRELLCLEAN® gives you clean hulls anywhere because it's almost fully automatic and requires only minimal diver intervention, so low visibility and currents make no difference to its cleaning performance.

TRELLCLEAN® is speedy, cleaning the sides of a VLCC in about 8-12 hours and the whole hull including the flat bottom in 24 hours.

TRELLCLEAN® is long lasting because its advanced design effectively removes marine growth spores to provide a smooth surface which inhibits further colonization.

TRELLCLEAN® is economical, providing excellent results at rates that make sense.

TRELLCLEAN® is available now at stations in Scandinavia, Rotterdam (serving Western European ports), Houston (serving Gulf Coast ports), Norfolk VA (serving U.S. East Coast ports), Singapore, Fujairah U.A.E. and more stations will be announced later.

For enquiries and orders contact Trelleborg or the cleaning stations.

TRELLEBORG AB
Marine Department
S-23101 Trelleborg
Sweden
Tel: (0410) 51000
Telex: 32948 TRELLE S

Scandinavia	Trelleborg AB Telex: 32948 TRELLE S
Rotterdam	Scanmarine Service Telex 25680 SCAN M NL
Houston TX	Trelleborg Inc (US Gulf Coast)
Norfolk VA	Trelleborg Inc (US East Coast)
Singapore	Hullclean International Telex RS 33785 Viking
Fujairah UAE	Nico Fujairah International Telex 89046 GAC FUJ EM Telex 45961 NICO EM

TRELLEBORG

Hanson Joins Simrad As Manager-Technical Service Department



Dean Hanson

Dean Hanson has joined Simrad as manager of the technical service department. He brings to Simrad 15 years of varied and intensive experience in the electronic field. He has worked extensively as a field engineer, a design engineer in marine electronics, and as a marketing sales engineer.

Mr. Hanson has also served in the U.S. Navy as an electronics technician-radar specialist. He will visit Simrad dealers to hold equipment seminars, and develop higher levels of responsiveness to dealer and customer needs. Mr. Hanson will be stationed in Simrad, Inc.'s main U.S. office in Armonk, N.Y. He will also work closely with Simrad's branch offices in New Orleans, Houston, Seattle, and San Diego.

Hoover Appointed Manager Of General Electric's Tidewater Service Shop

William F. Hoover has been named manager of the recently established Tidewater Service Shop, Chesapeake, Va., for General Electric's Apparatus Service Division (ASD). The appointment was announced by Gerald S. Seay, manager of the division's Richmond Service Territory. Mr. Hoover was previously sales engineer for GE's Richmond ASD shop.

In his new position, he is responsible for service and sales to power plants, chemical manufacturers, and the paper and marine industries in southeastern Virginia and northeastern North Carolina. Currently, the shop provides mechanical repairs, with electrical and motor repairs scheduled for later in the year.

Neorion Yard Expands Its Gritblasting And Coating Facilities

Wesley D. Wheeler Associates of New York City has announced that Neorion Shipyards Syros Ltd. and Peiniger GmbH have formed a joint venture company,

NEPECOR, to offer shipowners internal gritblasting and coating facilities at Neorion Shipyard, which is on the island of Syros, Greece, a Mediterranean crossroads near the Suez Canal and the Dardenelles.

Shipowners will now be able to utilize Neorion's ship repairing expertise combined with Peiniger's extensive experience in the

coating field. Resident manager of the new company is R. Simmel, who has wide coating experience with Peiniger.

Among the major equipment to be available at the shipyard are three Munkebo abrasive recovery units, four Munters dehumidifiers, and six ventilators. A bulk handling system for the grit is being installed, and sheds will be

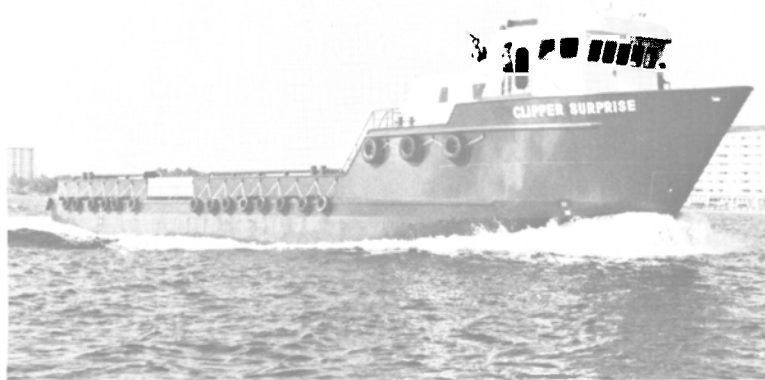
built to handle the gritblasting and coating of new steel, pipes, hatch covers, etc.

NEPECOR recently was awarded two contracts each involving 40,000 square meters of internal blasting and coating for a major U.S.-based oil company. The Wheeler firm is exclusive agent in the United States for the Neorion yard.

"THE BEST SURPRISE IS NO SURPRISE!"

AND THE OWNERS OF PASC ENGINE ROOM MONITORING SYSTEMS KNOW IT.

THAT'S WHY CLIPPER FLEET'S "CLIPPER SURPRISE"
AND ITS FIVE SISTER VESSELS SWITCHED TO
PAN AMERICAN SYSTEMS.



"CLIPPER SURPRISE"

"CLIPPER FLYING CLOUD"

"CLIPPER WESTWARD HO"

"CLIPPER SEA WITCH"

"CLIPPER GREAT REPUBLIC"

"CLIPPER SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS"

EASTERN MARINE SHIPYARDS, BUILDERS OF THE ABOVE VESSELS
HAVE ORDERED ADDITIONAL SYSTEMS TO OUTFIT THEIR STOCK
VESSELS. AGAIN, OUR CUSTOMERS RECOGNIZE THE QUALITY
AND OVERALL INDUSTRY REPUTATION OF PAN AMERICAN
ENGINE ROOM MONITORING SYSTEMS.

IN THE WORLD OF AUTOMATION
WE MAKE IT SIMPLE



Pan American Systems Corp.

P.O. DRAWER 400, BELLE CHASSE, LA. 70037 TEL.(504) 656-2291

John Papp Appointed Staff Meteorologist At Fleetweather

Tore H. Jakobsen and James F. Witt, owners of Fleetweather, Inc., have announced that **John Papp** has joined the staff as staff meteorologist. Mr. Papp's responsibilities will include preparation and dissemination of in-port and

offshore forecasts for the firm's customers.

Fleetweather, Inc. specializes in providing detailed weather consultation for safe and cost-effective terminal and offshore operations on the U.S. East and Gulf Coasts. The firm's customers include more than 100 steamship companies, stevedores, and agents. All operations originate at the firm's headquarters in Hopewell Junction, N.Y.

\$5-Million Contract Awarded By South Jersey Port Corporation

The South Jersey Port Corporation recently awarded a contract for \$5,152,500 to Raymond International Builders of Rochelle Park, N.J., the low bidder, for construction of the final 540 feet of the Beckett Street Terminal

Wharf extension, Camden, N.J. This contract is part of an overall \$16-million modernization and improvement program designed to increase the port's tonnage handling of bulk, general, and containerized cargo.

The major project is the 740-foot extension of the Beckett Street Wharf, which will give the terminal a fourth berth. Last year, using three berths totaling 1,550 feet, the terminal handled 1,085,786 tons of cargo, making it one of the most efficient terminals in the country.

South Jersey Port Corporation board chairman **Edward J. McManimon** said the total cost of the extension is approximately \$7 million, and the port spent an additional \$1.1 million for the removal of the collapsed Spruce Street Pier.

William Ball Appointed North American Sales Manager For SRS

William C. Ball has been appointed North American sales manager for Separation and Recovery Systems, Inc. (SRS) it was announced by **Joseph De Franco**, president of the company. Mr. Ball was formerly marketing manager of Western Filter Company, responsible for all sales and distribution activities, and prior to that was associated with Torite Filter Company, Jepco Sales, and Purolator Aerospace and Industrial Division.

SRS and its Sarex product line is based in Irvine, Calif., and is a leading manufacturer and distributor of oil pollution control equipment, with offices in London and Tokyo. Technical and service representatives are located in most major seaports.

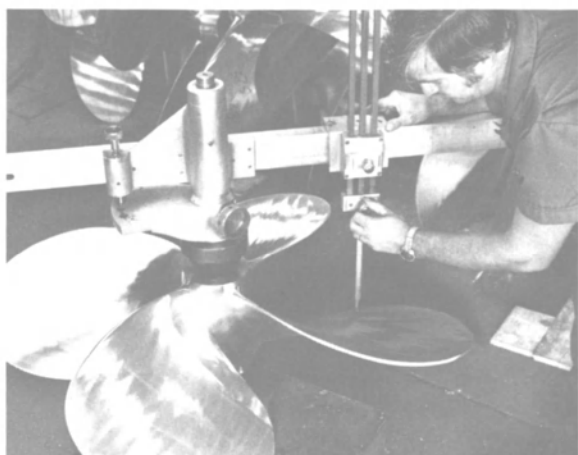
New Publications Catalog Available From SNAME

The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers has announced that its 1981 Publications Catalog is now available at its headquarters office. The handy-size booklet lists the many SNAME publications in print, and introduces by abstract, seven new technical publications from its Technical and Research program. The last two Spring Meeting/STAR Symposia are also abstracted. In addition, the catalog lists the Society's books, periodicals, and 97 previously published T&R guides, reports, and data sheets.

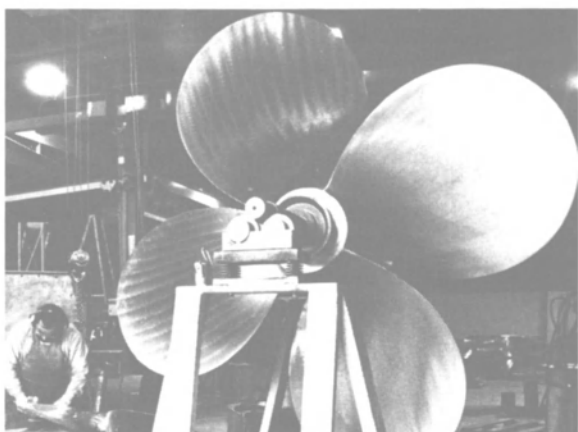
All SNAME publications are modestly priced, and almost all offer a 33-percent discount to SNAME members. For additional information, contact the Publications Department at One World Trade Center, Suite 1369, New York, N.Y. 10048.

Michigan Wheel... the single source for every move you make.

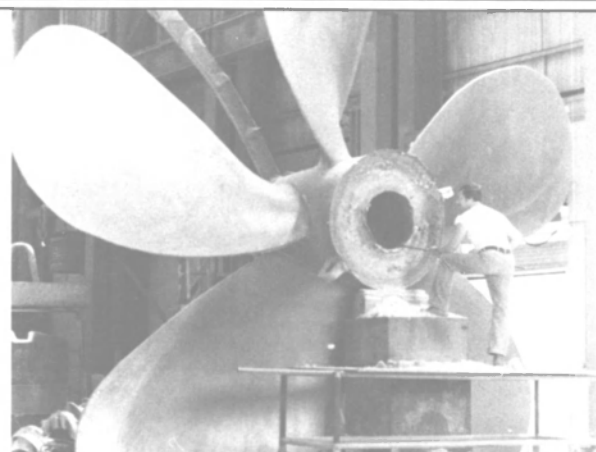
For the most part, power, efficiency, maneuverability and smoothness of operation depend upon what's on the business end of your power plant. And that's where Michigan Wheel goes to work for you. Whether your needs are small or large, rely on Michigan's free expertise and consulting service to assure correct fit to your engine, hull and use requirement. As a result, you can get the most from every drop of fuel and make even the most difficult maneuvers with ease. For example —



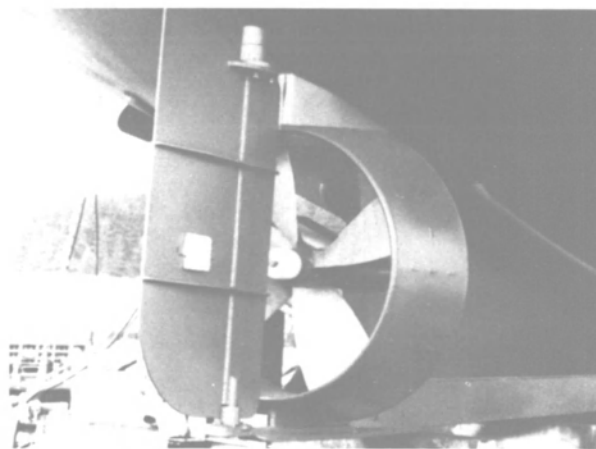
Michigan's Work-Horse™ is a tough 4-blade propeller with heavy cross-sections and heavy-duty leading edges designed to give you smoother operation than the 3-blade wheel it replaces. It is cast and available in three very strong materials: Michalloy K bronze and Ni-Bral through 30' dia., and CF 3 mod Stainless Steel in sizes through 18' dia. All offer exceptional resistance to corrosion and damage ... could save costly haul-outs, repair and downtime.



Coolidge Propellers have earned a world-wide reputation for tough, yet readily repairable stainless steel propellers. That's because, with more than 60 years of experience, Coolidge has accumulated vast knowledge about casting stainless steel. Coolidge also claims a world reputation for efficient prop designs. 3-, 4-, or 5-blade styles up to 13' dia., as well as CP blades, are available in bronze or stainless. Our engineers will create custom designs to suit your need.



Michigan Wheel Gulf Coast is Michigan's newest facility, providing 64,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing area on 47.5 acres of easily accessible land. Furnace capacity is 10 tons for stainless and 75 tons for manganese bronze. Bronze propellers can be cast to 30' diameter, poured to your specifications or custom engineered by our Michigan staff. Stainless steel propellers can be cast to 18' diameter. Propellers are generally produced to ABS, Lloyds or Bureau Veritas, or other classification society standards.




Michigan's Ducted Propeller System is the biggest energy saver of all. It can give you (1) more thrust with the same power, or (2) the same thrust with less power ... and increased thrust means more towline or bollard pull. The system uses Kaplan-style propellers mated to the Michigan fixed or steering nozzle. Nozzles are available, suited to your particular application, in NSMB type 10B or 37 with all stainless steel interiors or stainless wear ring. Fuel consumption goes down and profitability goes up. Get all the facts before you reprop.

Besides propellers, Michigan® can supply you with fairwaters in stainless or bronze, prop shafting to any specification in ABS, steel or stainless alloys, together with a full line of hardware ... stuffing boxes, stern bearings, sea fittings and couplings. Before you pick your source, add up the pros and cons ... then go with the pros! Send for Michigan's FREE consulting analysis form. Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507.



MICHIGAN WHEEL

Michigan Wheel Division  Dana Corporation

Write 255 on Reader Service Card

**J.J. McCarthy Appointed
Director Of Sales At
Waukesha Engine Division**



John J. McCarthy

John (Jack) J. McCarthy has been named to the newly created position of director of sales at Waukesha Engine Division, Dresser Industries Inc. In this position, he is responsible for all the division's product sales, including construction and industrial OEM, petroleum OEM, North American distributor, international distributor, and service parts sales worldwide. He reports to **Peter C. Trombley**, executive vice president of marketing & service.

Mr. McCarthy joined Waukesha Engine Division as director of domestic field sales in 1978. Prior to that he had been with Alco Power, Inc. for 13 years, where he was regional manager active in the marketing of diesel engines for various industrial applications.

Waukesha Engine is a manufacturer of heavy-duty diesel and gas engines for the marine, petroleum, off-highway, and power generation markets.

**Butterworth Systems
Opens Supply Center
In Piraeus, Greece**

Zervoudakis-Deka Marine Supplies Ltd. has been appointed as supply center for Butterworth portable tank cleaning machines and tank cleaning hose and accessories in Greece. They are located at 67 Akti Miaouli, Piraeus, Greece. Operators requiring equipment, parts, service, or accessories for Butterworth K series tank cleaning machines for vessels in Greek waters should contact Zervoudakis-Deka direct.

Butterworth Systems is an international company that manufactures equipment for tank cleaning, SCAMP® underwater hull cleaning machines, oil/water separators and high-pressure water jetting.

For additional information,
Write 42 on Reader Service Card

**Curry Named VP And
Ritch Secretary Of
Ogden Corporation**

Robert E. Curry Jr. has been named vice president and head of the Legal Department, and **Kathleen Ritch** has been named secretary of the Ogden Corporation, it was announced by **Ralph E. Ablon**,

Ogden chairman and chief executive officer.

Mr. Curry joined Ogden in 1975, and has been vice president and chief counsel, Ogden Transportation Corporation, since 1978. He will be responsible for the management of Ogden's legal staff and legal activities, reporting to **Donald Krenz**, executive vice president and chief legal officer.

Ms. Ritch joined Ogden in 1972, and has been assistant corporate secretary and administrative assistant to the chairman and president since 1973. She will function as secretary to the board of directors and committees of the board, with responsibility for shareholder relations and corporate contributions, in addition to her current responsibilities for headquarters services.



**"MODERN SHIPYARD
SERVICE ON ALL 3
U.S. COASTS"**

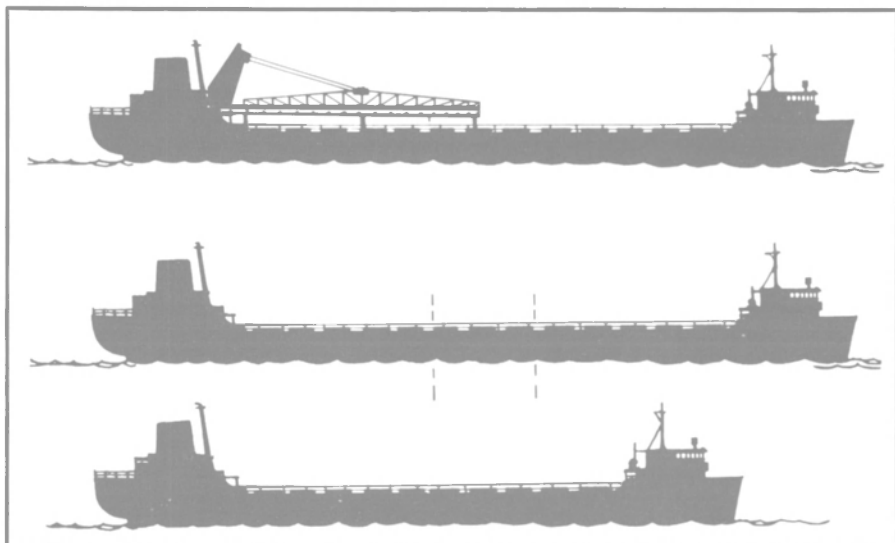
- **Shipbuilding**
- **Ship Repairs**
- **Conversions**
- **Dry Docking**
- **Machine Shop**
- **Industrial Work**

Executive Offices:

One Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
Telephone: (212) 344-6900 Cable: "Robin" New York

Brooklyn • New Orleans • Galveston • Houston
San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

Subsidiary: TODD PACIFIC SHIPYARDS CORPORATION (Seattle & Los Angeles)



Fraser Shipyard Will Convert Three U.S. Steel Ore Boats To Self-Unloaders

Boat watchers around the Great Lakes may be momentarily confused next year when three well-known U.S. Steel ore vessels appear on the horizon with new silhouettes (shown above, top). Robert D. Goldbach, vice president-shipbuilding for U.S. Steel's Resource Development group, announced recently that the Steamers Cason J. Callaway, Arthur M. Anderson, and Philip R. Clarke will be outfitted with topside self-unloading gear for use during the 1982 sailing season. Fraser Shipyard Inc.,

in Superior, Wis., will perform the conversion on the three ore vessels.

According to Mr. Goldbach, when the boats were launched in 1952 they were 647 feet long with a cargo capacity of about 19,700 long tons. Each was lengthened to 767 feet in the mid-1970s, which increased their trip capacity to 26,500 long tons.

"Our first improvement in productivity for these vessels was the 120-foot lengthening and increased liftability. The addition

of the self-unloading equipment will further improve the boats' productivity by decreasing turnaround time at the unloading docks," Mr. Goldbach said. Currently, the ore freighters are unloaded by dockside equipment in approximately 17 hours. Fitted with new self-unloading equipment manufactured by Stephens-Adamson Division of Allis-Chalmers Canada Ltd., the cargo can be discharged in five hours.

"Additionally, these self-unloading modifications will afford U.S. Steel the added flexibility of scheduling the more efficient Callaway, Anderson and Clarke into

any and all U.S. Steel discharge ports," Mr. Goldbach noted.

Included in the modification plans are the installation of a hopper-type arrangement in each cargo hold, a belt conveying system under the hoppers, and a deck-mounted, 250-foot boom to transport the cargo to shoreside facilities. In addition, increasing generating capacity will be added to the boats to accommodate the extra power needs of the self-unloaders.

The new unloading equipment is manufactured by Stephens-Adamson, Division of Allis-Chalmers Canada, Ltd.

Billy Pugh Offshore Asks Title XI On Tug/Supply Boats To Cost \$6.7 Million

Billy Pugh Offshore Limited 1981, a subsidiary of Billy Pugh Offshore, Inc., Corpus Christi, Texas, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of two 180-foot tug/supply vessels. These 3,000-horsepower, twin-screw diesel-powered vessels are to be used in offshore oil exploration. Rysco Shipyard, Inc., Blountstown, Fla., is the proposed builder.

If approved, Title XI financing would cover \$4,800,000, or approximately 87½ percent of the estimated cost of \$6,743,865. Deliveries are scheduled for October 1981 and February 1982.

Newport News Shipbuilding Gets \$43.5-Million Navy Award For Carrier Work

Newport News Shipbuilding, Newport News, Va., has been awarded a \$43,479,700 modification to a previously awarded fixed-price incentive contract to modify CVN-71 (nuclear-powered aircraft carrier) shipbuilding contract to include improved structural changes. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-80-C-2023)

Val Gandelsman Named Engineering Manager For EG&G Sea-Link Systems



Val Gandelsman

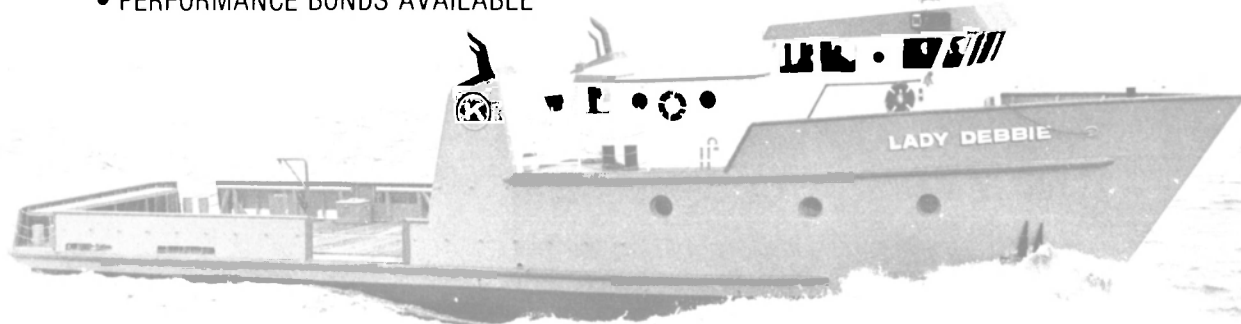
EG&G Sea-Link Systems of Herndon, Va., in a move to strengthen its new product development, has announced the appointment of Val Gandelsman as manager of engineering. Prior to joining Sea-Link Systems, he was employed by Coulter Electronics, Inc. He brings over 16 years of product development and engineering management experience to EG&G.

EG&G Sea-Link Systems manufactures a wide variety of underwater acoustic remote control/navigation and current meter products. These can be used in diverse applications from offshore drilling to ocean-bed mining, and from oceanographic research to tracking submarines and rescue operations.

OFFSHORE VESSELS FROM

BENDER SHIPBUILDING & REPAIR CO., INC.

- M/V LADY DEBBIE / FIRST OF SERIES OF T.S. 112 FT. SUPPLY VESSELS FOR KEEN MARINE SERVICES. LOUISIANA.
- NEW BUILDING IN STEEL UP TO 250 FT.
- ABS LOAD LINE FULL OCEAN SERVICE
- U.S.C.G. 'T' OR 'I' BOATS
- **FAST DELIVERY**
- PERFORMANCE BONDS AVAILABLE



P.O. BOX 42, MOBILE ALA. 36601 • TEL: (205) 433-3673 • TLX:505-457

GULF COAST REP.
FRANK OWEN (205) 928-0446

GEN. SALES MGR.
JOHN LOGAN/MOBILE

WEST COAST REP.
JOE HENDRIX

Write 43 on Reader Service Card

Crowley Subsidiary Asks Title XI On Five Barges To Cost Of \$26.5 Million

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle an application by Trailer Marine Transport Corporation, a subsidiary of Crowley Maritime Corporation, San Francisco, for Title XI financing to aid in construction of five deck-cargo barges. The barges measure 400 feet in length, have a beam of 99 feet 6 inches, and a draft of 25 feet. They are intended for use primarily in the U.S. West Coast and Alaska trade.

Two barges are being built at Bethlehem Steel Corporation, San Francisco, and three are being built by FMC Corporation, Portland, Ore. Two have already been delivered, the others are scheduled to be delivered by mid-1981. The Title XI guarantee covers \$23,162,000, or 87.5 percent of the estimated cost of \$26,471,945.

Fischer Named Sales Vice President-New York For Savannah Shipyard



Warren H. Fischer

David H. Green, president of Savannah Shipyard Company, recently announced the appointment of Warren H. Fischer as vice president, sales. Mr. Fischer is a former Naval officer. He is a member of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. He will maintain the company's New York office at 74 Trinity Place, Suite 1800; (212) 432-0350.

Savannah Shipyard Company, a subsidiary of Aegis Corporation, is a full service overhaul, repair and conversion facility located in Savannah, Ga.

Tracor Introduces New Satellite Navigator —Literature Available

Tracor has introduced a new Satellite Navigator. Named after the North Star and the submarines which first tested the Transit system, the Polaris SatNav is a full-feature, total-performance system at a competitive price. Its housing is sleek yet functional

with a yoke that provides overhead, bulkhead, or tabletop mounting flexibility.

The large, two-line LED presentation clearly details the navigation data required to efficiently and safely sail anywhere in the world. Tracor chose the LED display because of fewer components and less power required,

the LED display has an inherent reliability. Second, the Tracor Polaris LED display can be read from across the bridge. Finally, only the necessary data is shown for clarity and simplicity. Other navigation data is instantly available at a touch of a button, but is not continuously displayed.

Polaris only draws 1.5 amps at

12 volts. The navigation program for Polaris is based upon the Tracor SatNav II, which has received international type approvals from Det norske Veritas, Norwegian Maritime Directorate, and Swiss PTT.

For a free brochure and additional information,

Write 50 on Reader Service Card

FACT! No other MSD is so simple & economical

Our Marine Sanitation Devices were certified back in 1976 by the U.S. Coast Guard for direct discharge of on-board sewage. Available in 18 sizes, they're the most versatile sewage treatment systems at sea. They're being used by more than 170 marine operators throughout the world.

*Ask Us About Microphor Marine Sanitation Devices.
They Can Solve Your On-Board Sewage Disposal Problems.*

707/459-5563

Microphor®

P.O. Box 490-M
Willits, CA 95490

Gems Offers Explosion-Proof Junction Boxes—Literature Available

Now offered as an option from Gems Sensors Division, Transamerica Delaval Inc., are level switches and level transmitters with explosion-proof junction boxes. This option is approved by

Factory Mutual (FM) for Class I, Division I, Group D hazardous areas.

The level switches offered with this option are the LS-800 as well as other standard models. The LS-800 is available in either brass or stainless steel with stainless floats. With one to six level stations, it is designed for multi-level monitoring. The LS-800 can

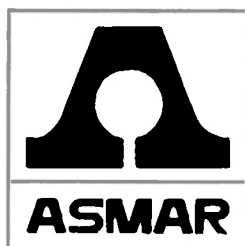
signal alarms or provide automatic control.

Two types of Gems level transmitters are offered with this option. Included are those offered as signal-conditioned components with 2-wire, 4-20 milliampere dc outputs, as well as those supplied as a complete system with display receiver modules. These units provide continuous monitoring or

control with direct level measurement of water, oils, process blends, fuels and chemicals.

For more information and free literature,

Write 55 on Reader Service Card



SHIPBUILDING AND DOCKING CO.

Head Office: PRAT 856, Piso 14, Valparaiso, Chile.

Telephones: 57129-59411 — Telex: 30305 Asmar CL

PRIVILEGED POSITION IN SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, SOUTH AMERICA, CHILE

VALPARAISO YARD

Telephones: 51550
59427
Telex: 30527 Asmar CL

TALCAHUANO YARD

Telephones: 41628
42656
Telex: 60085 Asmar CL

MAGALLANES YARD

(Punta Arenas Port)
Telephones: 24762
24434
Telex: 80038 Asmar CL



LARGEST SHIPREPAIRING AND SHIPBUILDING FACILITIES ON THE SOUTH PACIFIC COAST.

- Docking Vessels up to 80,000 DWT
- New Building up to 70,000 DWT
- Off-Shore Constructions, Jack-up Rigs, Barges, Platforms
- Any Kind of Hull and Engine Repairs
- Voyage Repairs
- Electronic and Electrical Services
- Flying Squad Service

AUTHORIZED SERVICE

- Sulzer
- Krupp Atlas
- Mitsubishi
- Siemens
- Burnmeister & Wain
- Ayrodev International (License)
- Raytheon
- Hatlapa
- Sperry

AGENTS

U.S.A. New York
Jackson Marine Corp.
Robert Catharine
Tel.: (212) 269-0937
TLX: (ITT) 423175
(WU) 640164

GERMANY - Hamburg
Peter Gast Shipping GmbH
Tel.: (040) 337141
TLX: 215588

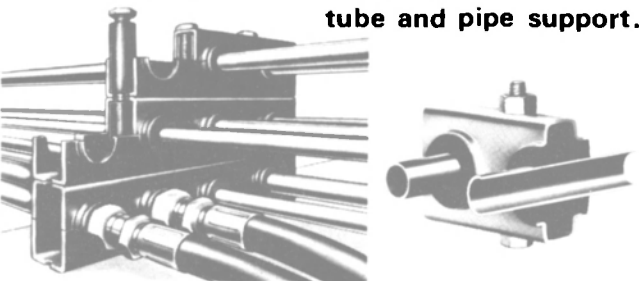
UNITED KINGDOM London
Shipbuilders Ltd
Tel.: 01 9285265
TLX: 918828
FRANCIA Colombes
J. P. Naval
Tel.: 7805021
TLX: 611541 F
NORWAY Oslo
Ebbe C. Astrup A/S
Tel.: (02) 562580
TLX: 11612

GRECIA Pireaus
S. S. R. S. Ltd.
Tel.: 4133902
TLX: 212282
212735

HONG KONG
Shipbuilders and
Shipbuilders Ltd
Tel.: 3-649646
TLX: 38407 Srsic H X

Write 119 on Reader Service Card

THE MULTI-CLAMP SYSTEM NO SHOCK, NO VIBRATION, LOW NOISE tube and pipe support.



Multi-Clamp provides a total system of planning, installing and retaining pipes, hoses and tubing on machine tools, in plants, on process machinery, in vehicles—anywhere line runs are required for hydraulic or pneumatic, cooling, lubrication, refrigeration, fuel, etc.

Supports tube and pipe in singular or multiple rows, and stacks in "Building-Block" type construction.

- Off the shelf delivery in sizes 3/16" thru 6" O.D.
- Provides for simplified installation.

A true "do-it-yourself" system.

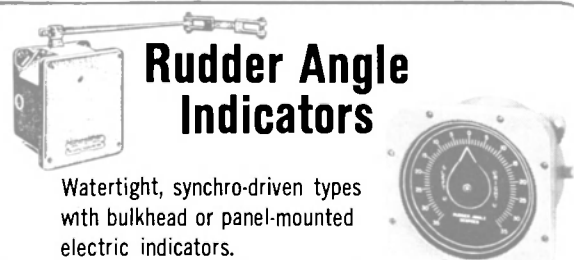
OTHER HYDRO-CRAFT ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

- Suction line filters
- Filler assemblies
- Reservoir end covers
- Flange kits
- Weld risers
- Glycerin Gauges

Carefully crafted, quality controlled products from the designers of Hydro-Craft Hydraulic reservoirs and Accessories



4223 EDGELAND, ROYAL OAK, MICH. 48073 phone (313) 576-1101
Write 220 on Reader Service Card



Rudder Angle Indicators

Watertight, synchro-driven types with bulkhead or panel-mounted electric indicators.

Shaft RPM or Engine Speed Indicators & Counters

Standard equipment on commercial & naval vessels for over 50 years. All-electric with wide choice of indicator and generator styles and mounting.

ALSO: Bow Propulsion Speed and Angle Indicators / Engine & Turbine Speed Indicators / Propeller Pitch Indicators / Cable Speed and Footage Counters / Event Recorders / Electric Elapsed Time Counters



6749 Upland Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19142

1E-2102

Write 171 on Reader Service Card

Foremost Maritime Relocates To New Office In New York

Foremost Maritime Corporation, formerly located at 32 Broadway, has relocated its office to 50 Broad Street, Suite 834, New York, N.Y. 10004; telephone (212) 943-2335.

Foremost represents several shipowners in the Far East for a fleet of more than 45 vessels. Besides long-term contracts in chartering and newbuildings, the firm is heavily involved in ship financing.

Ferguson Retires As Chief Estimator At Bethlehem's Baltimore Yard

John M. Ferguson Jr., chief estimator in the estimating department of Bethlehem Steel Corporation's Baltimore yard, has retired after 34 years of service, it was announced by Milton H. Leubecker, general manager.



John M. Ferguson Jr.

Following a summer at sea as an oiler on a passenger ship, Mr. Ferguson worked for five years in the outside machine department of Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company. He entered the U.S. merchant marine in 1940, served during World War II, attaining the position of chief engineer. Following the war in 1945, he was named an assistant general foreman when he joined the estimating department of Bethlehem's Baltimore yard.

He served for a short period as a ship supervisor manager before becoming an estimator in 1947. Mr. Ferguson was named a technical assistant in estimating in 1969, assistant chief estimator in 1974, and chief estimator in 1976.



Nabrico barges never retire. They're out there now. Carrying megatons of cargo. Liquid and dry. People trust the barge because the Nabrico name is synonymous with quality throughout the water transportation industry. Whatever the cargo, Nabrico engineers design and build the best barge for the job. And for the money. With any special design modifications or innovations needed to ensure years of safe, low-maintenance,

cost-efficient, high-performance operation. Over six decades of experience, engineering and expertise go into every Nabrico barge. And tons of steel go into each design to assure you many years of dependable service. And more tons of cargo. Our business is meeting needs and solving problems. But don't take our word for it. Ask the owner of a Nabrico barge. He can tell you how much weight Nabrico carries with him.

OUR NAME CARRIES A LOT OF WEIGHT.



A Subsidiary of the American Ship Building Company

For information and a quotation, write or call:

NASHVILLE BRIDGE COMPANY

P.O. Box 239 Nashville, Tennessee 37202 (615) 244-2050

Write 277 on Reader Service Card

New Brochure Describes Dillon's New Line Of Digital Crane Scales

A four-page catalog of detailed engineering information describes the all-new digital crane scale available from W.C. Dillon & Company, Inc. Twelve capacities are featured, ranging from 0-2,000 pounds up to 0-50,000 pounds. Metric models are also offered, with capacities from 0-1,000 kilograms to 0-20,000 kilograms. Accuracy charts indicate plus/minus 0.1 percent for ranges through 10,000 pounds (5,000 kilograms). Higher capacities are rated at plus/minus 0.25 percent of full range.

Additional data presents a dimensional drawing of all models, detailing overall measurements, listing capacities, and showing net and gross weights for each range. A separate chart lists available tare compensation for

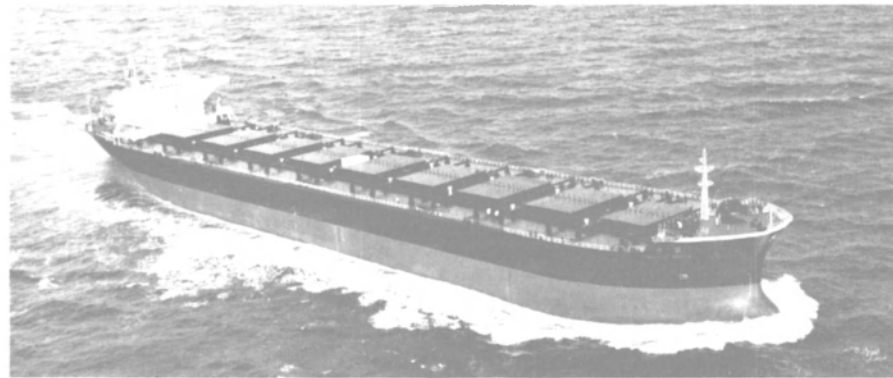
each model (20 percent of full range), and incremental breakdown by capacity. Electrical specifications and significant features are shown for all models, including battery ratings and charger voltage requirements.

For a free copy of Dillon's catalog DCS-1-1,

Write 35 on Reader Service Card

Kotelnikoff Appointed Safety Director For Matson Terminals

Matson Terminals, Inc. has named Igor S. Kotelnikoff director of corporate safety. He succeeds Dino A. Dini, who has retired. Mr. Kotelnikoff formerly was manager of terminal services. He joined the company in 1961 after 14 years with Pacific Far East Line, Inc., including four years as a deck officer.



B&W-Powered Bulk Carrier Delivered By Hitachi Zosen

The 133,361-dwt bulk carrier World Dulce (shown above) was completed recently at the Ariake Works of Hitachi Zosen for Kingdom Company S.A., Panama. This large-capacity bulker was developed specifically to meet world industry's growing raw materials needs. Ore and coal will be her main cargoes.

Her Hitachi/B&W 6L80GFCA main engine has a maximum continuous rating of 18,400 bhp at 106 rpm, which produced a trial speed of 16.50 knots. The ship is fitted with a special nozzle propeller, HZ Nozzle developed by Hitachi, for improved propulsion efficiency. Operation of the main engine is highly automated, as is deck machinery to simplify cargo handling and mooring. Built to Lloyd's Register of Shipping clas-

sification, the ship is operated with a complement of 35.

The World Dulce has an overall length of 270.88 meters, beam of 43.00 meters, depth of 23.80 meters, and full-load summer draft of 16.352 meters (888.7 by 141 by 78 by 53.6 feet).

IBM Division Awarded \$94.6-Million Navy Contract For Sonar Systems

IBM Corporation Federal Systems Division, Manassas, Va., has been awarded a \$94,573,000 firm fixed-price contract for AN/BQQ-5 sonars, conversion kits with applicable engineering services and data. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-81-C-6030)



BLUDWORTH BOND SHIPYARD INC.

ON THE HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL
HOUSTON TX. 713-923-2001
P.O. BOX 5065 HOUSTON TX. 77012
8114 HOCKLEY

A CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE IN A NEW SHIPYARD.
SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF SUPPLY VESSELS
- OFFSHORE TUGS - GEOPHYSICAL VESSELS -
RIVER BOATS - AND BARGES.
THREE FLOATING DOCKS 1700-1200
AND 1000 SHORT TONS.
1500 LENIAL FT. OF WET DOCK AND 22 FT. OF WATER.

Write 46 on Reader Service Card



Stiles Appointed Marine Sales Representative-New York For Farboil



Wayne Stiles

Wayne Stiles has been appointed marine sales representative for Farboil Company in New York City, it was announced by Joseph F. Harrington, vice president of sales. Mr. Stiles has been a sales representative for Line Fast Corporation, New York, and Tidewater, New Orleans. Earlier, he served as captain and mate aboard various offshore supply vessels serving domestic and international oil drilling operations.

Allied Barge Seeks Title XI On \$2-Million Barge Reconstruction

Allied Barge, Inc., a subsidiary of Allied Towing Corporation, Norfolk, Va., has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the reconstruction of the oceangoing oil barge Matthew into a multiple product liquid chemical carrier.

Work on the 302-foot-long vessel was performed by Tampa (Fla.) Shipyards, Inc., and it was redelivered last December. The applicant said the reconstructed barge will be used along the East and Gulf Coasts of the United States.

The actual cost of the vessel was listed as \$2,000,000. The requested guarantee is for 87½ percent of that amount, or \$1,750,000.

Barges Carried Some 40 Percent Of U.S. Grain Exported In 1980

Barge shipments of grain destined for export reached a record 1.95 billion bushels in 1980, according to figures recently released by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The share of all export grain carried by barges last year reached 40.3 percent, also a record.

"These impressive figures are testimony to the low-cost, fuel efficient freight service provided by our industry," said Ralph Van der Naillen, vice chairman of the

American Waterways Operators, Inc. "The U.S. farmer knows that, when accessible, barge transportation offers the best means of getting the product to market." Mr. Van der Naillen is also vice president of Cargo Carriers Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Compared with the previous year, barge carriage of export grain in 1980 increased 20 per-

cent. Total grain exports rose 6 percent, to 4.83 billion bushels, during the same period. "The barge share of grain exports has been rising dramatically since 1973," Mr. Van der Naillen said. "It is no coincidence that this has also been a period marked by soaring fuel costs and double-digit inflation. Just as when factors have increased consumer

awareness of fuel conservation and careful shopping, it has made barge transportation all the more attractive to shippers."

On the average, barges move a ton of freight 514 miles on a gallon of fuel, compared with 202 miles by rail. It costs only about 7 mills per ton-mile to ship by barge, far less than the average rail cost.



At Sea, Second Best Won't Do!

It takes tough men to withstand the rigors of the sea. Therefore the demanding requirements of equipment, to assist your personnel is carefully chosen. Certainly, past performance under the most trying conditions is usually the determining factor, *At Sea, Second best won't do.*

We of ISOLAMIN, are the homemakers of the seas. Our products proudly serve on over 250 ocean going vessels and 40 drill rigs, under many flags. We are ocean tough and tested.

Having outstanding aesthetic appeal, with the highest single wall sound reductive and thermal properties, coupled with long service life are just a few of the reasons for our success.

ISOLAMIN is fully approved by the U.S.C.G. as well as 19 other INTERNATIONAL MARITIME AGENCIES. It has further received recognition by both IMCO and SOLAS committees. Time-wise, the use of ISOLAMIN can REDUCE the manhours of INSTALLATION as much as 30%. We look forward to serving your onboard requirements and your joining those who believe as we, *At Sea, Second best won't do.*



Specify - ISOLAMIN Paneling Systems - when only the best will do.

ISOLAMIN is represented in The United States and Mexico by:

CONSAFE INC.

"HOMEMAKERS OF THE SEVEN SEAS"

PO. BOX 40339 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040
(713) 466-6720 TELEX 794-453

Floating Desalination Plant Ordered From Krupp By Abu Dhabi

The Krupp-Owned Buckau-Walther group has been commissioned by Abu Dhabi's Water and Electricity Department to supply a floating seawater desalination plant worth about 21-million

Deutschemarks (about \$10.5 million). It is one of the first units of this kind in the world, and the first commercial contract of this magnitude awarded to a German company in the face of international competition. The complete unit will be handed over in the spring of 1982.

The self-propelled seagoing barge, 60 meters (196.85 feet)

long, 18.5 meters (60.69 feet) wide, and with minimal draft, employs two multi-flash seawater desalination units to produce a total of 2,500 cubic meters of drinking water per day. The barge has two 1,000-kw diesel generators for electricity required onboard. An emergency generator set, tanks for drinking water and diesel oil, workshop, laboratory, and accom-

modations for the crew of eight make up the remaining facilities. Separate pumps transfer the desalinated drinking water via floating pipeline to consumers on land-building sites and people living on the coast of Abu Dhabi.

Tacoma Boat Had Record Year In 1980—Backlog Is More Than \$300 Million

Tacoma Boatbuilding Company, Tacoma, Wash., has reported the best year in the company's 60-year history. The company's year-end backlog, at more than \$300 million, also is the highest recorded, said Frank B. Lynott, chairman. For the year 1980, Tacoma Boatbuilding had net income of \$4.6 million or \$3.86 per share on total revenues of \$119.4 million, compared with net income of \$3.4 million or \$2.91 per share on revenues of \$94.1 million for the prior year.

"Our revenues during the year increased 27 percent and net income increased 34 percent compared with 1979, and we expect to be able to continue or exceed this performance," Mr. Lynott reported. "The outlook for 1981 is excellent," he continued, "because of our substantially increased bidding activity for large commercial projects, particularly for the offshore petroleum industry, and defense-oriented vessels. Tacoma Boat's backlog now equals more than two year's revenues at our current rate."

Major repair work on a Washington State ferry and an Army ship and several construction contracts for oil company barges, amounting to a total of about \$15 million, have been started recently in the company's shipyards. The second of four 270-foot medium endurance cutters being built for the U.S. Coast Guard was launched March 19.

MarAd Approves Title XI On 15 Shearson Barges That Cost \$4 Million

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle an application from Shearson River Barge Associates IV, New York, for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing 15 river barges. Built by Nashville Bridge Co., Nashville, Tenn., the 195-foot-long vessels were delivered in mid-1980 and are to be operated and managed by the Marine Equipment Corporation. The barges are expected to be used primarily in the carriage of grain, but also may be used to transport northbound cargoes such as coal.

The approved guarantee is for a maximum of \$3,637,000, which is 87½ percent of the total depreciated actual cost of \$4,157,457.

The U.S.C.G. says "Launch Away!"

World-renowned Schat Life Raft Davits are now approved for use on U.S. ships. Schat's Raft Launching

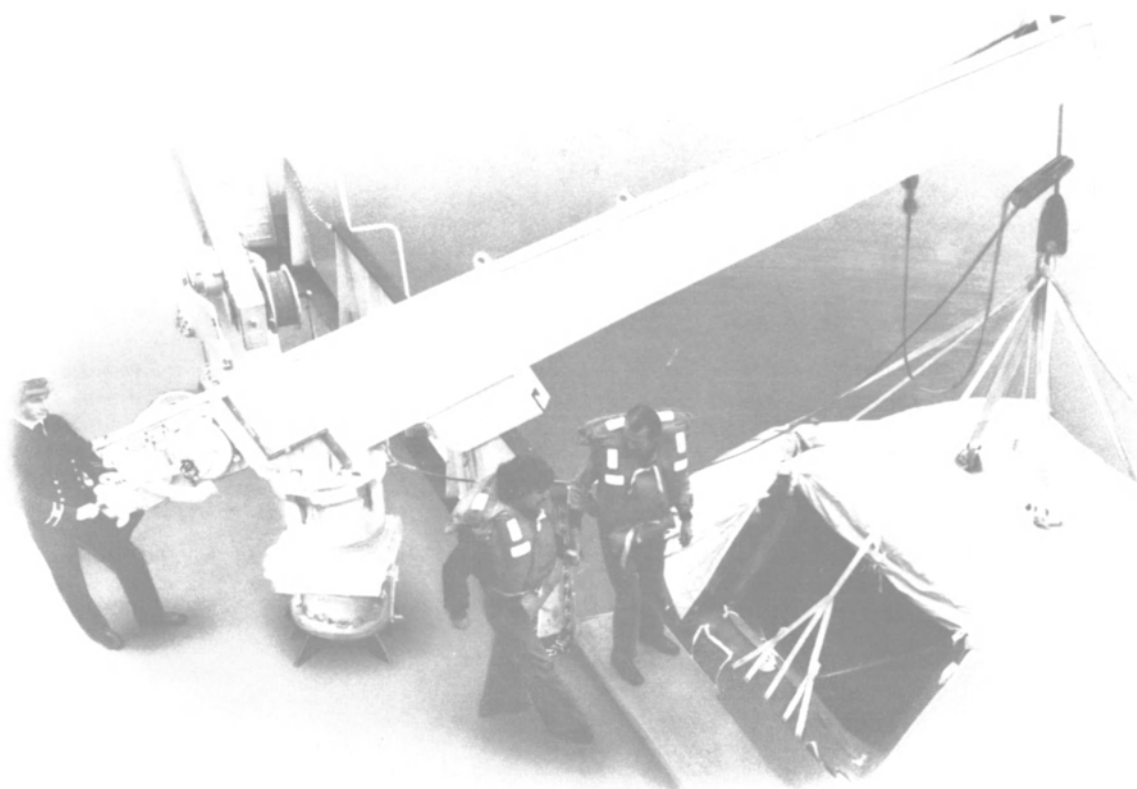
Davits are built to the highest standards and are now approved by every leading safety authority in the world. The latest seal of approval comes from the U.S. Coast Guard, allowing ship owners and builders to retrofit this proven davit on their vessels.

Slewing Arm Design. Schat's design features the slewing arm for maximum flexibility. The internal winch mechanism means that several fully-loaded inflatable rafts can be launched

in sequence within 30 minutes. Simple to operate, easy to maintain, and designed for space-saving stowaway, the

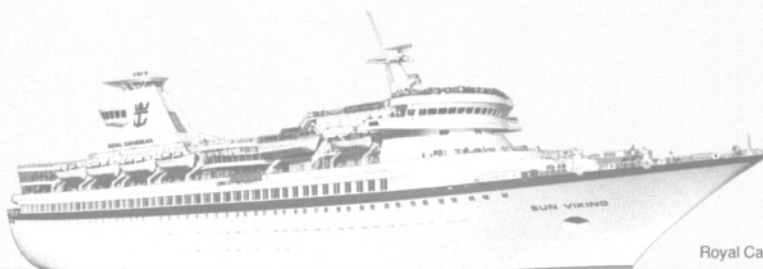
Raft Launching Davit is fitted on hundreds of ships, ferries, oil rigs and platforms around the world. Now it's made in America for American ships and offshore structures.

For full details on the Raft Launching Davits or other items of Schat lifting and transfer equipment, contact The Schat Davit Corporation, 226 West Park Place, Newark, Delaware 19711. Telephone: 302/366-1961. Telex: 835374.



SCHAT
Leaders in lifting and transfer

With BP Marine International American ship owners can think of 300 ports as home.



Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines' Sun Viking.



More than 4000 ships
receive BP's high quality
lubrication services in over
60 countries.

BP North America Trading Inc.

New York
New Jersey
New Orleans
Houston
Los Angeles

Telephone 201 494 3900

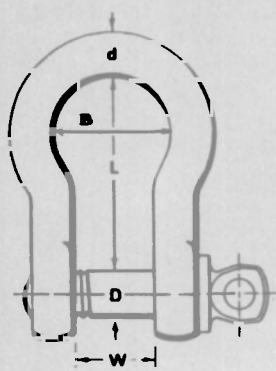
BP marine international. Serving America and the World.

Write 124 on Reader Service Card

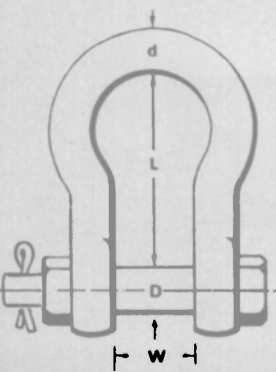


FORGED STEEL

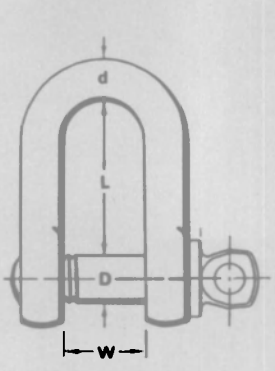
"HIGH LOAD" SHACKLES

	Sale Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia d	Pin Dia D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Inside Width at Bow B	Outside of eye Dia (Max.)	Approx. Wt. per 100 in lbs	Ordering Code Galvanized
	1/5	7/16	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	7/8	5	UBG 1X
	1/4	1/2	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	12	UBG 2
	3/8	5/8	3/4	1 7/8	1 7/8	1 7/8	2 1/8	18	UBG 2 1/2
	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/8	30	UBG 3
	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	2 7/8	2 7/8	3 5/8	49	UBG 3 1/2
	2	2	1 3/4	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	4 1/8	76	UBG 4
	3 1/4	2 3/4	2	4 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/8	149	UBG 5
	4 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/4	5 1/8	5 1/8	5 1/8	6 1/8	222	UBG 6
	6 1/4	4 1/4	3 1/4	7 1/8	7 1/8	7 1/8	8 1/8	343	UBG 7
	8 1/4	5 1/4	4 1/4	9 1/8	9 1/8	9 1/8	10 1/8	534	UBG 8
	9 1/2	5 3/4	4 3/4	10 1/8	10 1/8	10 1/8	11 1/8	746	UBG 9
	12	6 3/4	5 3/4	13 1/8	13 1/8	13 1/8	14 1/8	968	UBG 10
	13 1/2	7 1/4	6 1/4	15 1/8	15 1/8	15 1/8	16 1/8	1,287	UBG 11
	17	9 1/4	7 3/4	19 1/8	19 1/8	19 1/8	20 1/8	1,749	UBG 12
	25	12 1/4	10 3/4	27 1/8	27 1/8	27 1/8	28 1/8	2,802	UBG 14
	35	16 1/4	14 3/4	37 1/8	37 1/8	37 1/8	38 1/8	4,134	UBG 18
	45	20 1/4	18 3/4	47 1/8	47 1/8	47 1/8	48 1/8	5,940	UBG 18
	55	24 1/4	22 3/4	57 1/8	57 1/8	57 1/8	58 1/8	8,412	UBG 20
	70	30 1/4	28 3/4	71 1/8	71 1/8	71 1/8	72 1/8	10,850	UBG 22
	85	36 1/4	34 3/4	85 1/8	85 1/8	85 1/8	86 1/8	11,946	UBG 24
	120	54 1/4	52 3/4	127 1/8	127 1/8	127 1/8	128 1/8	21,000	UBG 28

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL

	Sale Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia d	Pin Dia D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Approx. Wt. per 100 in lbs	Ordering Code Galvanized
	2	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	85	USBG 4
	3 1/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	2 7/8	2 7/8	162	USBG 5
	4 1/4	2	2	3 1/8	3 1/8	267	USBG 6
	6 1/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	4 1/8	4 1/8	402	USBG 7
	8 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	5 1/8	5 1/8	571	USBG 8
	9 1/2	3 3/4	3 3/4	5 3/8	5 3/8	795	USBG 9
	12	4 1/4	4 1/4	6 1/8	6 1/8	1,129	USBG 10
	13 1/2	4 3/4	4 3/4	6 3/8	6 3/8	1,536	USBG 11
	17	5 3/4	5 3/4	7 3/8	7 3/8	1,968	USBG 12
	25	8 1/4	8 1/4	10 1/8	10 1/8	3,140	USBG 14
	35	11 1/4	11 1/4	14 1/8	14 1/8	4,645	USBG 16
	45	14 1/4	14 1/4	18 1/8	18 1/8	6,750	USBG 18
	55	17 1/4	17 1/4	22 1/8	22 1/8	9,420	USBG 20
	70	21 1/4	21 1/4	27 1/8	27 1/8	12,000	USBG 22
	85	25 1/4	25 1/4	32 1/8	32 1/8	14,530	USBG 24
	120	36 1/4	36 1/4	47 1/8	47 1/8	25,080	USBG 28
	150	45 1/4	45 1/4	59 1/8	59 1/8	35,900	USBG 32

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL

	Sale Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia d	Pin Dia D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Outside of eye Dia (Max.)	Approx. Wt. per 100 in lbs	Ordering Code Galvanized
	1/2	1/2	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	11	UDG 2
	3/4	3/4	3/4	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	17	UDG 2 1/2
	1	1	1	1 5/8	1 5/8	1 5/8	29	UDG 3
	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 7/8	1 7/8	1 7/8	42	UDG 3 1/2
	2	2	2	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	71	UDG 4
	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 7/8	2 7/8	2 7/8	127	UDG 5
	4 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	221	UDG 6
	6 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	3 3/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	315	UDG 7
	8 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	4 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8	480	UDG 8
	9 1/2	5 3/4	5 3/4	4 3/8	4 3/8	4 3/8	668	UDG 9
	12	6 3/4	6 3/4	5 1/8	5 1/8	5 1/8	896	UDG 10
	13 1/2	7 1/4	7 1/4	5 3/8	5 3/8	5 3/8	1,220	UDG 11
	17	9 1/4	9 1/4	6 3/8	6 3/8	6 3/8	1,635	UDG 12
	25	12 1/4	12 1/4	8 1/8	8 1/8	8 1/8	2,550	UDG 14
	35	16 1/4	16 1/4	10 3/8	10 3/8	10 3/8	3,630	UDG 18
	45	20 1/4	20 1/4	12 3/8	12 3/8	12 3/8	5,500	UDG 18
	55	24 1/4	24 1/4	15 3/8	15 3/8	15 3/8	7,420	UDG 20
	70	30 1/4	30 1/4	19 3/8	19 3/8	19 3/8	9,850	UDG 22
	85	36 1/4	36 1/4	23 3/8	23 3/8	23 3/8	10,840	UDG 24
	120	54 1/4	54 1/4	35 3/8	35 3/8	35 3/8	19,250	UDG 28

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL

SAFETY CHAIN

Sale Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia d	Pin Dia D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Outside of eye Dia (Max.)	Approx. Wt. per 100 in lbs	Ordering Code Galvanized
2	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	78	USDG 4	
3 1/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	2 7/8	2 7/8	160	USDG 5	
4 1/4	2	2	3 1/8	3 1/8	269	USDG 6	
6 1/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	4 1/8	4 1/8	372	USDG 7	
8 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	5 1/8	5 1/8	544	USDG 8	
9 1/2	3 3/4	3 3/4	5 3/8	5 3/8	738	USDG 9	
12	4 1/4	4 1/4	6 1/8	6 1/8	1,038	USDG 10	
13 1/2	4 3/4	4 3/4	6 3/8	6 3/8	1,349	USDG 11	
17	5 3/4	5 3/4	7 3/8	7 3/8	1,855	USDG 12	
25	8 1/4	8 1/4	10 1/8	10 1/8	2,865	USDG 14	
35	11 1/4	11 1/4	14 1/8	14 1/8	4,128	USDG 16	
45	14 1/4	14 1/4	18 1/8	18 1/8	6,340	USDG 18	
55	17 1/4	17 1/4	22 1/8	22 1/8	8,465	USDG 20	
70	21 1/4	21 1/4	27 1/8	27 1/8	10,800	USDG 22	
85	25 1/4	25 1/4	32 1/8	32 1/8	12,360	USDG 24	
120	36 1/4	36 1/4	47 1/8	47 1/8	21,860	USDG 28	
150	45 1/4	45 1/4	59 1/8	59 1/8	31,100	USDG 32	

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL

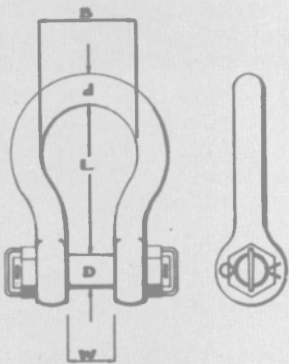


L SHACKLES

"HIGH CAPACITY" SHACKLES

DIMENSIONS IN MM (AND INCHES)							
Safe Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia d	Pin Dia D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Eye Dia B (Min.)	Ordering Code	Approx. Weight Each Kgs (lbs.)
50	50 (2)	55 (2 1/4)	250 (9 7/8)	85 (3 3/8)	160 (6 3/8)	HCA 50	22 (48)
80	65 (2 1/2)	70 (2 3/4)	320 (12 5/8)	110 (4 3/8)	200 (7 7/8)	HCA 85	43 (95)
120	80 (3)	82 5 (3 1/4)	390 (15 3/8)	130 (5 1/8)	250 (9 7/8)	HCA 80	73 (160)
150	90 (3 3/8)	95 (3 3/4)	435 (17 1/2)	150 (5 7/8)	280 (11 1/8)	HCA 90	115 (260)
175	105 (4)	110 (4 3/8)	480 (18 7/8)	165 (6 5/8)	300 (11 3/8)	HCA105	175 (385)
200	110 (4 3/8)	120 (4 3/4)	520 (20 5/8)	175 (6 7/8)	330 (13 1/8)	HCA110	210 (460)
250	120 (4 3/4)	130 (5 1/8)	575 (22 5/8)	200 (7 7/8)	380 (14 5/8)	HCA120	280 (640)
300	130 (5 1/8)	145 (5 3/4)	650 (25 5/8)	210 (8 3/8)	400 (15 3/8)	HCA130	370 (810)
400	145 (5 3/8)	155 (6 1/8)	710 (28)	225 (8 7/8)	450 (17 3/8)	HCA145	520 (1140)
500	155 (6 1/8)	170 (6 3/4)	775 (30 5/8)	250 (9 7/8)	500 (19 3/8)	HCA155	630 (1380)
750	205 (8)	215 (8 1/2)	830 (32 3/4)	340 (13 3/8)	585 (23)	HCA205	1400 (3070)
1000	245 (9 3/4)	255 (10)	990 (39)	395 (15 5/8)	740 (29 1/8)	HCA245	2350 (5150)

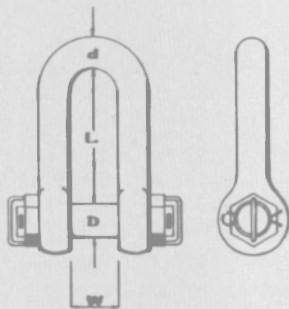
DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL



SAFETY ANCHOR

DIMENSIONS IN MM (AND INCHES)						
Safe Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia d	Pin Dia D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Ordering Code	Approx. Weight Each Kgs (lbs.)
50	50 (2)	55 (2 1/4)	200 (8)	85 (3 3/8)	HCC 50	20 (46)
80	65 (2 1/2)	70 (2 3/4)	250 (10)	110 (4 3/8)	HCC 65	40 (90)
120	80 (3)	82 5 (3 1/4)	300 (11 3/8)	130 (5 1/8)	HCC 80	70 (160)
150	90 (3 3/8)	95 (3 3/4)	350 (13 3/8)	150 (5 7/8)	HCC 90	115 (250)
175	105 (4)	110 (4 3/8)	400 (15 3/8)	165 (6 5/8)	HCC105	170 (370)
200	110 (4 3/8)	120 (4 3/4)	450 (17 3/8)	175 (6 7/8)	HCC110	200 (445)
250	120 (4 3/4)	130 (5 1/8)	500 (19 3/8)	200 (7 7/8)	HCC120	280 (620)
300	130 (5 1/8)	145 (5 3/4)	550 (21 5/8)	210 (8 3/8)	HCC130	350 (780)
400	145 (5 3/8)	155 (6 1/8)	600 (23 5/8)	225 (8 7/8)	HCC145	500 (1100)
500	155 (6 1/8)	170 (6 3/4)	640 (25 1/8)	250 (9 7/8)	HCC155	600 (1330)
750	205 (8)	215 (8 1/2)	700 (27 1/2)	340 (13 3/8)	HCC205	1350 (2970)
1000	245 (9 3/4)	255 (10)	850 (33 1/2)	395 (15 5/8)	HCC245	2260 (4970)

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL



SAFETY CHAIN

Apart from the shackles listed we are able to design and produce shackles to special dimensions up to 1000 tons S.W.L. capacity.



WEST FOOTSGRAY, ENGINEERING WORKS PTY. LTD.

52 Cross Street, West Footsgray, Melbourne.
Victoria, 3012. Australia.
Telephone: (03) 689 1066. Telex: AA33087
Telegrams & Cables To: "Westray" Melbourne.

Write 466 on Reader Service Card

SNAME New England Section Hears Paper On Thrust Bearings

A recent SNAME New England Section meeting was held at the Faculty Club of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, Mass. The speaker was Lyssimachos Vassilopoulos,

president of Maritech, Inc. He presented a paper titled "Stiffness and Damping of Thrust Bearings." Engineering procedures for determining thrust bearing stiffness and damping properties at the design stage, using simplified structural models and elementary lubrication theory, were discussed in detail by the author. The utility of the finite element method

for more refined assessments was also illustrated.

Mr. Vassilopoulos concluded his presentation by discussing some specific examples to show how the properties of existing bearings can be determined. Due to their simplicity, the methods suggested in the paper can be of great usefulness at the design stage. The presentation was followed by a

discussion period in which many members of the audience participated.

O&K To Build Split Hull Hopper Dredge For Heinrich Hirdes

O&K Orenstein & Koppel Aktiengesellschaft recently delivered a contract to supply a hopper suction dredger with a hopper capacity of 1,500 cubic meters. The contract was placed by Heinrich Hirdes GmbH, Hamburg. The dredger will be built to Germanischer-Lloyd class +100 A4 "Dredger" + MC AUT 16/24 at O&K's shipyard in Lubeck. Called a "split hopper," the hull is divided longitudinally and is opened for unloading.

The two side suction pipes with pressure-activated, trailing suction heads are designed for 73-foot dredging depth. The dredge pumps can be used for loading and unloading the hopper. For unloading, the pumps can be operated singly, connected in parallel or in series. The engine plant is designed for unattended engine room. Two main diesels will provide primary energy for propulsion, the dredge pumps, and the ship's mains. The diesels can be operated with heavy oil. The total diesel capacity installed will be 3,200 bhp.

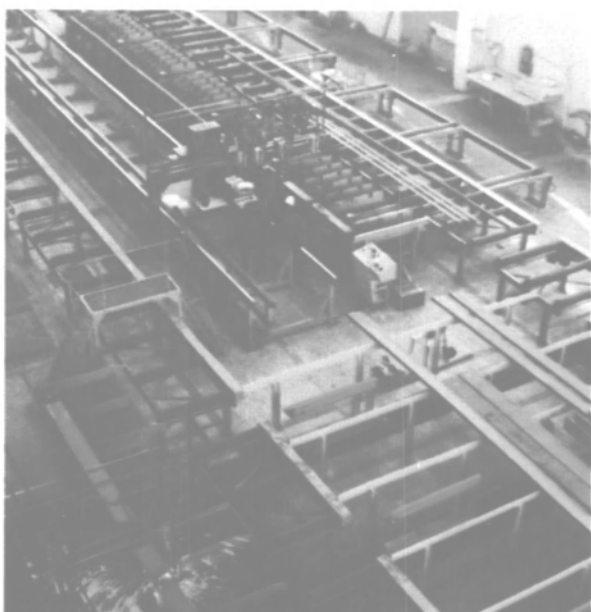
Two variable-pitch propeller systems and an O&K Tornado transverse thruster will provide for good maneuverability of the dredger in narrow estuaries. The fully laden dredger will reach a speed of more than 10 knots. Air-conditioned cabins will be provided for a crew of 11. The dredger could also be operated in tropical waters. Delivery is scheduled for the beginning of 1982.

Roger Potash Joins David J. Seymour, Ltd. As Principal Associate

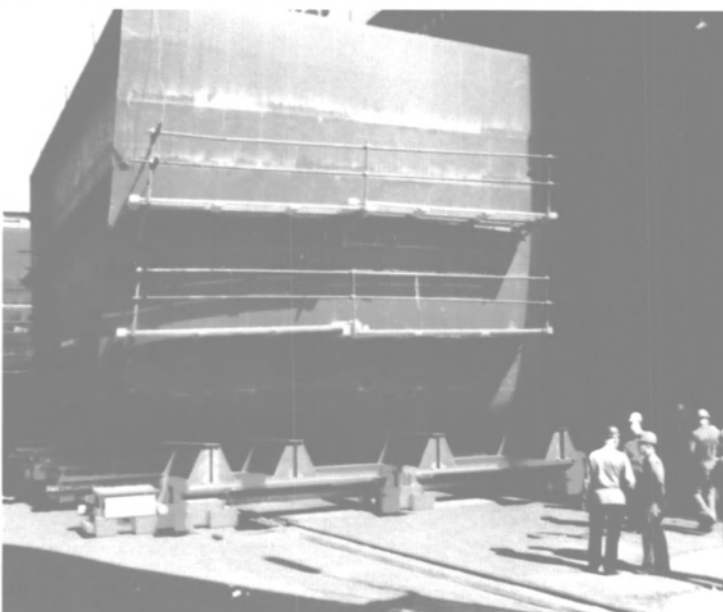
Dr. Roger L. Potash has joined the firm of David J. Seymour, Ltd., naval architects and marine consultants, as principal associate. In his new position he is responsible for project management, naval architecture, and ocean engineering design and analysis.

Formerly with Ocean Systems Division of Lockheed Missiles & Space Company for nine years, Dr. Potash has extensive experience in research and development in such diverse programs as OTEC (Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion), ocean mining, surface effect ships, offshore oil spill recovery, and 12-meter yachts. He conducted research in ship hydrodynamics at the Danish Ship Research Laboratory, and yacht design with Gary Mull and Sparkman & Stephens.

**Production
systems for
ships, barges
and offshore
structures.**



Shape fabrication line.



Section assembly line with heavy lift transport.



Panel line.

IF IMPROVED PRODUCTIVITY IS YOUR GOAL, YOU SHOULD TALK TO TTS.

PANEL LINES • SECTION ASSEMBLY LINES
• SHAPE FABRICATION LINES • HEAVY
LIFT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS • SHOT BLAST
AND PAINT PROCESSING SYSTEMS.

TTS systems are both practical and economical, offering immediate increases in productivity.

Our panel and section assembly lines can be used to build any kind of ship, barge or offshore structure, regardless of your yard size. Two to ten man-hours per ton can be realistic production figures.

Our shape fabrication lines dramatically reduce material handling costs. And our shot blast and paint processing systems clean and prime steel efficiently.

By using TTS systems, you'll realize improved

material handling, production flexibility and improved working conditions, without cumbersome and costly equipment. And we build to your requirements and suit your existing shop floor.

TTS can assist you in reducing costs in the 80's; we have done so for others the world over, again and again.

TTS
TOTAL
TRANSPORTATION
SYSTEMS INC.

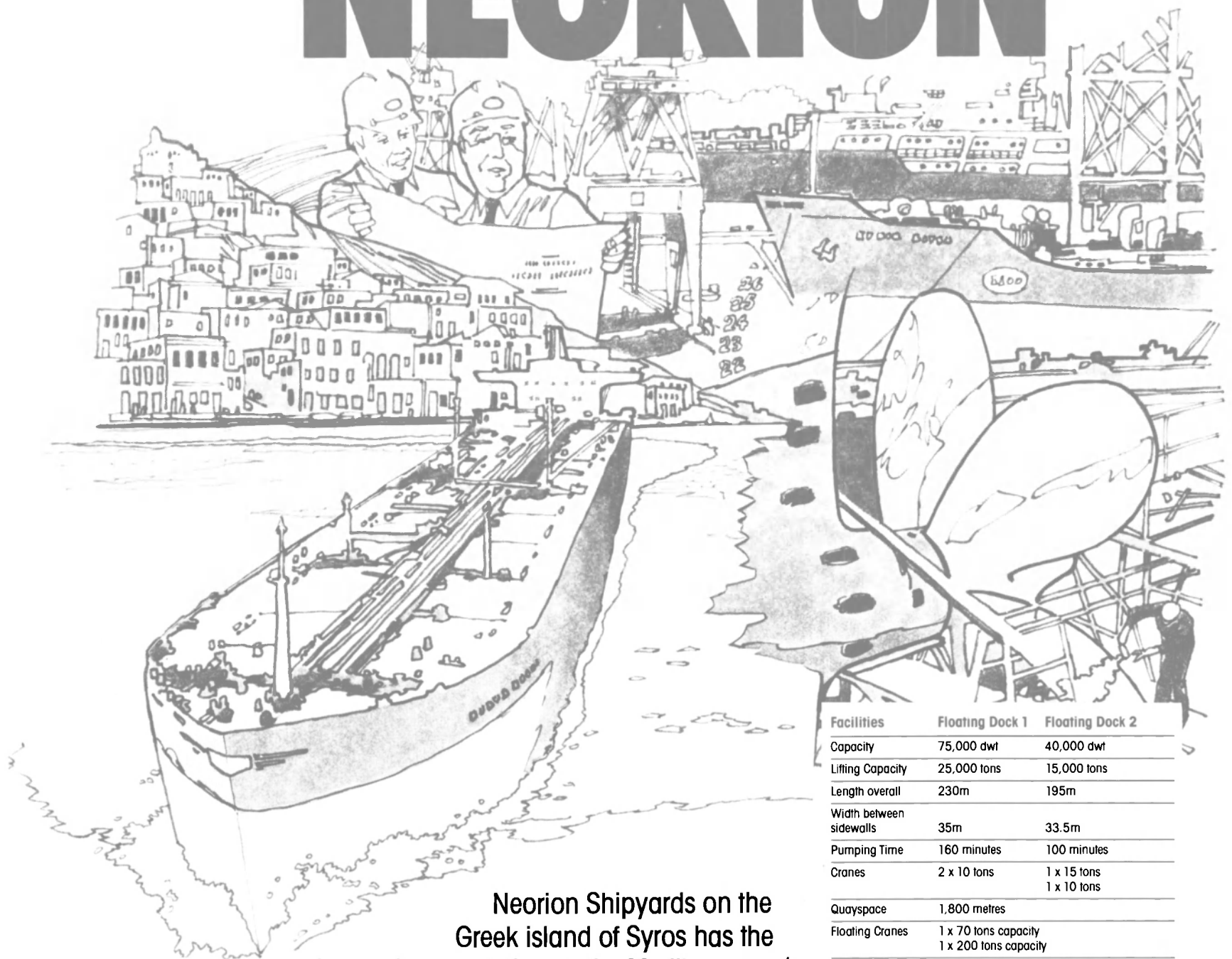
813 Forrest Drive
P.O. Box 6127
Newport News, Virginia 23606

Telephone (804) 595-5153
TWX 710-880-0003

NEWPORT NEWS • LONDON • BERGEN • DROEBAK

Write 352B on Reader Service Card

Get it out on time with NEORION



Neorion Shipyards on the Greek island of Syros has the increasing reputation as the Mediterranean's most capable and efficient ship repair yard... Our established customers return... Our new friends are delighted. If you haven't met us, it's about time you experienced the reliability, the quality and the speed of turnaround.

Neorion Shipyards Syros Ltd
Syros, Greece Telex: 0293123
NEORION Syros Tel: 010-281 22001
Contact:
Thorsten Andersson Donald McLean
John Kalogeras

USA AGENT
WESLEY D. WHEELER ASSOCIATES, LTD.
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONSULTANTS
104 EAST 40 STREET, SUITE 207
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016
CABLES: WESWHEELER
126476 WHEELER NYK
TEL: 212-867-4760

Facilities	Floating Dock 1	Floating Dock 2
Capacity	75,000 dwt	40,000 dwt
Lifting Capacity	25,000 tons	15,000 tons
Length overall	230m	195m
Width between sidewalls	35m	33.5m
Pumping Time	160 minutes	100 minutes
Cranes	2 x 10 tons	1 x 15 tons 1 x 10 tons
Quayspace	1,800 metres	
Floating Cranes	1 x 70 tons capacity 1 x 200 tons capacity	
Travelling Cranes Up to 40 tons capacity		
Tank cleaning station with storage capacity of 7,000 tons and separator capacity of 3,000 tons of dirty ballast and slops per hour.		
4 tugs of which one is an ocean going salvage tug.		
Machine shop, plate shop, electrical shop, foundry containing the most modern equipment.		
Gritblasting		

NEORION
THE COMPLETE FACILITY
MANAGERS: A & P APPLIEDORE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Write 485 on Reader Service Card

Santa Fe Drilling's Seven Offshore Rigs To Cost \$350 Million

The contract oil and gas well drilling industry is enjoying an unprecedented boom, both on land and offshore, around the world. New construction of drilling units is announced almost daily. The

ability of drilling contractors to order offshore drilling units is often limited by the availability of construction slots in shipyards that build rigs.

The reasons for the boom in

drilling appear to be twofold. First, of course, is the higher price of crude oil on a worldwide basis. But this does not fully explain the story. The second reason is a compelling political drive by the producing countries—and the third world nations—to define

their ultimate reserves regardless of the near-term market for their oil.

As this assessment may take 10 years or more, the drilling contractors have been quite aggressive in ordering new rig construction. Some companies are building



One of four of the world's largest RoRo barges.

Whatever the size, FMC built barges can meet your demands.

When it comes to quality built marine equipment that's tough enough to meet your rugged hauling needs, you have a right to demand the best. In barges, our capabilities extend from the world's largest RoRo barge to efficient deck models. And we build them better.

650 foot side launch-ways and 200 ton crane, plus a staff of experts who custom build with pride have made us a leader in quality steel fabrication for over six decades.

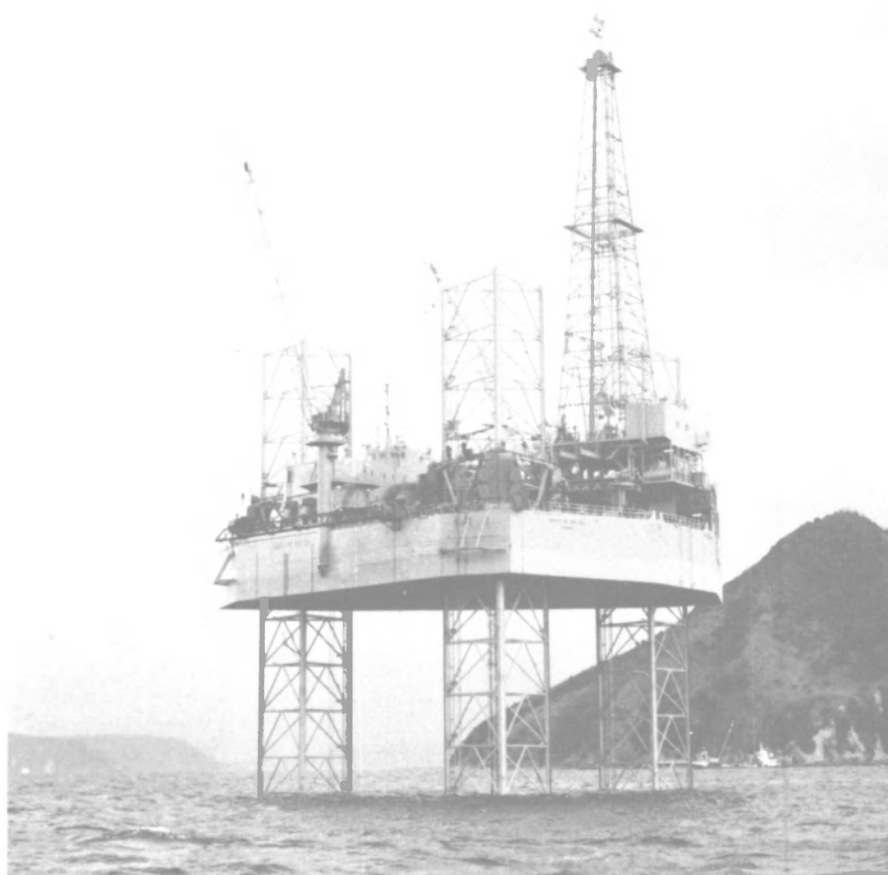
We tackle jobs beyond the reach of other steel fabricators because

we're better equipped. And that's just part of your insurance of getting a better product.

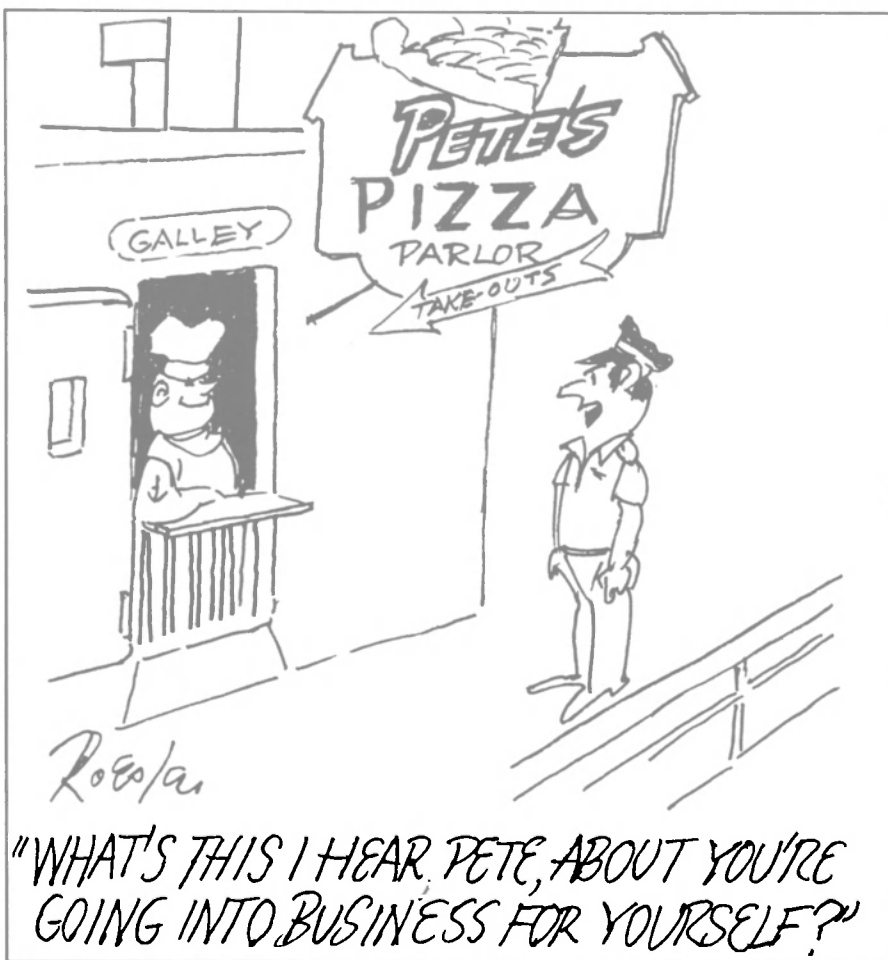
For your next job, whatever the size, look to FMC. Demand the best. After all, we demand it of ourselves. Call or write Vice President of Sales, FMC Corporation, Marine and Rail Equipment Division, 4700 N.W. Front Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97208. Telephone (503) 228-9281; Telex 36 0672; Telecopy (503) 223-5036.

FMC

Write 18* on Reader Service Card



Santa Fe Drilling Company's new three-leg jackup, Rig 124, arrived in Indonesian waters from Japan recently and went to work for Arco-Indonesia. The \$26-million unit, pictured here undergoing tests in the Inland Sea of Japan, was built by Mitsui Ocean Development & Engineering Co. (Modoc) at the Kanrei shipyard, Takushima, Japan.



on speculation; others order new rigs only after they have been committed.

The construction activities at Santa Fe Drilling Company, headquartered in Orange, Calif., are probably typical of the industry. New construction by Santa Fe is unusual only in the diversity of equipment being ordered.

When Santa Fe Rig 124 (photo) went to work for Arco-Indonesia in the Java Sea earlier this year, it marked the first of eight new mobile offshore drilling units scheduled to go into operation for the company in the early 1980s.

Santa Fe has seven other marine units either on order or undergoing conversion, at a cost in excess of \$350 million. (An additional 13 land rigs are on order at a cost of \$92 million, making the grand total \$442 million.)

When this phase of construction activity is completed, Santa Fe will be operating 34 marine units and 74 land rigs, for a total of 108 drilling units. Most of these rigs are working overseas in 15 different nations, primarily in Venezuela, the Middle East, the North Sea, Africa and Southeast Asia. Santa Fe's domestic operations are in Texas and Louisiana.

Now in design or under construction for Santa Fe are three large semisubmersibles, a trio of three-leg jackups similar to Rig 124, and a swamp barge. Here is a breakdown:

Rig 130. This semisubmersible is the former Choctaw I, the world's first twin-hull, column-stabilized pipelaying and derrick barge. It was built in 1969 and performed construction work from Australia to the North Sea for 11 years for Santa Fe Engineering & Construction Company, a sister company to Santa Fe Drilling. The barge is presently undergoing conversion at the Avondale shipyard near New Orleans. Upon completion in August, Rig 130 will begin a two-year drilling contract for Cities Service.

Rigs 135 and 140. These large, all-weather semisubmersibles will be modified versions of the Enhanced Pacesetter series designed by the marine architectural firm of Friede and Goldman of New Orleans. They will be capable of operating in such hostile environments as the Gulf of Alaska and north of the 62nd parallel in the North Sea. Both are being built in South Korea by Daewoo Shipbuilding & Heavy Machinery Ltd. at its Okpo Island shipyard near Pusan. Rig 135 will be delivered in November 1982 and Rig 140 the following March. Both of these \$80-million units are committed for work.

Rigs 127, 134, and 136. These three jackups, under construction at China Shipbuilding Company, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, are sched-

uled for completion in April 1983, December 1983, and June 1985. They are committed to work initially for Arco, Union Oil, and Gulf of Suez Petroleum Co., an affiliate of Standard Oil Co. (Indiana). They, like Rig 124, are modified versions of the L-780 series cantilevered jackups designed by Friede and Goldman. They are capable of drilling in

250 feet of water to depths 20,000 feet below the seabed.

Rig 132. This unit will go to work this summer as a swamp barge in the Orinoco Delta of Venezuela. Rig 132 is the former Santa Fe launch barge Shawnee. It is being renamed the Orinoco I, and is committed for three years to the Venezuelan oil company Lagoven.

The seven marine units and 13 land rigs being built for Santa Fe Drilling are being designed and rigged up by Santa Fe Engineering Services Company, another sister company. In addition, this Engineering Services group is designing and rigging up 11 other drilling rigs for outside clients. Nine are land units for two Ven-

(continued on page 42)



Select the only seagoing fans with Hartzell quality

Hartzell has been a leading manufacturer of high quality air moving equipment for well over 50 years. And now we're out to conquer the seas with a full line of fans designed specifically for shipboard ventilation.

We offer a variety of models, including ring fans, axial flow and vaneaxial duct-type fans, and centrifugal units. And our application engineers are available to help you select the right fans for your needs.

Hartzell marine fans meet MarAd specifications S38-1-101, S38-1-102, and S38-1-103. Motors are available for above and below deck operation to meet IEEE45, U.S.C.G., and A.B.S. regulations. And in addition to complying with all official marine requirements, we make our fans even more seaworthy with hot dip galvanizing and special corrosive resistant coatings.

Many marine models are on our loading dock, ready for immediate delivery. So call your local Hartzell representative today. We're ready to put 50 years of ventilation know-how to work for you.

HARTZELL

Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, Piqua, Ohio 45356

amca
MEMBER

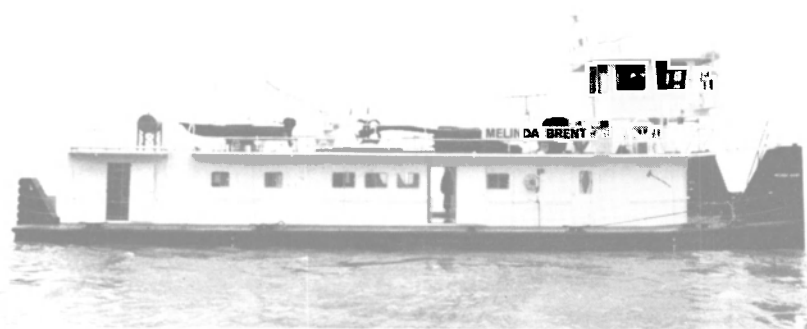
Santa Fe Drilling's Seven Rigs

(continued from page 41)

ezuelan oil companies. A British-based affiliate, Taywood-Santa Fe Ltd., is designing and building two fixed-platform rigs for Gas Council (Exploration) Ltd., a sub-

sidiary of British Gas Corporation. These fixed platform rigs will be operated by a joint venture, Taywood-Santa Fe Drilling Ltd.

James C. Thrane, vice president and manager of capital projects at Santa Fe Engineering Services Company, said his design and construction people are as busy now as they have ever been.



Brent Christens Cummins-Powered Towboat 'Melinda Brent'

The Melinda Brent (shown above), an 86-foot inland waterways towboat, was christened recently in New Orleans by her owners, Brent Towing of Greenville, Miss. Designed and built by Superior Boat Works of Greenville, the vessel is powered by Cummins KTA-2300-M marine diesel engines generating 1,880 total continuous duty horsepower at 1,800 rpm. Power is transmitted to 76-inch, stainless-steel Kahlenberg propellers through Twin Disc MG-540 gears set at 6.18:1. The Melinda Brent is the first of Brent's 18 boats powered by Cummins engines.

The company plans to operate the boat primarily on the Illinois River and Chicago area waterways, where it will transport chemicals to contract customers. The vessel has a beam of 27 feet and a draft of 9 feet. It is the first of two tugs ordered by Brent from Superior Boatworks, a whol-

ly owned subsidiary. A retractable pilothouse gives the boat maneuverability under low bridges in the Chicago area yet still provides adequate visibility for short runs on the choppy waters of Lake Michigan.

Manufacturer's published fuel curves show the 12-cylinder KTA-2300-M consumes 47.4 gallons per hour under full-load, continuous-duty applications. Aside from fuel efficiency, Brent also looked at power and service considerations before choosing Cummins. "The twin engines give us over 1,800 horsepower—plenty of power for the harbor maneuverability we need with the Melinda Brent," vice president Lea Brent says.

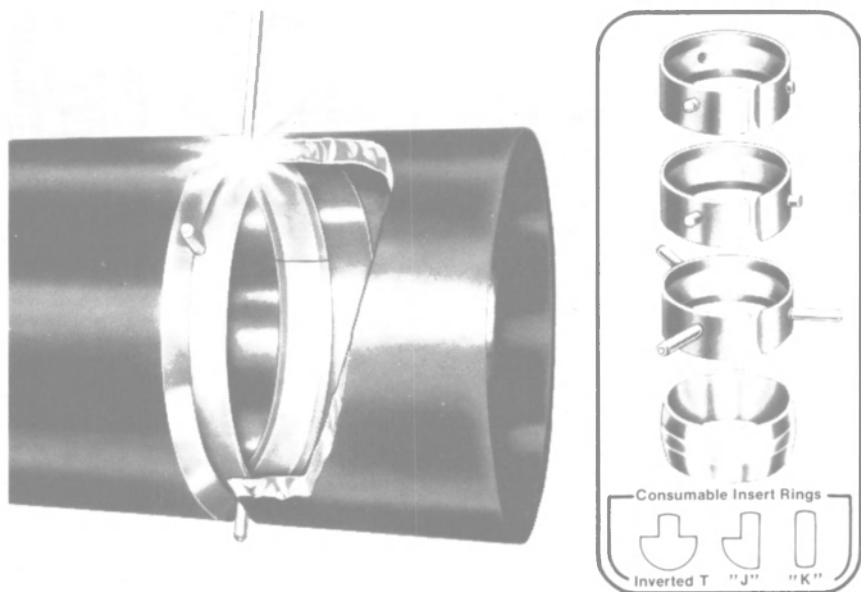
The Melinda Brent is also equipped with a Cummins fuel/oil blender to convert dirty lube oil into a mixture that can be burned with diesel fuel, thereby stretching fuel supplies. The vessel is also equipped with four Sarex 10 oil/water separators to filter water and contaminants from fuel.

Two Lima 75-kw generators powered by Cummins NT-495 marine auxiliary engines supply power for electronic gear and Gardner-Denver air compressors. Patterson 20-ton deck winches powered by a five-horsepower electric motor secure tow ropes. Communication equipment includes Triton 20 SSB and 55/75 VHF radios. Radar from Furuno and a LAZ-43 depth sounder pinpoint potential waterways hazards.

Paneled quarters for the eight-man crew are located on the main deck and a spacious galley features full-size range, refrigerator and dishwasher along with a color television. The Melinda Brent is equipped with a full array of warning and safety equipment including Kahlenberg air horns, Carlisle & Finch searchlights, Perko navigation lights, and An-sul fire extinguishers.

Brent Marine Supply Company outfitted the boat, while Cummins Mid-South, Inc. of Jackson, Miss., supplied both the main propulsion engines and the auxiliary generator sets.

reduce pipe welding costs



Robvon Backing Rings are Qualified for Nuclear Work and Manufactured under the NCA-3800 Program

Send For Complete Catalog



365 BLAIR ROAD • P.O. BOX 277 • AVENEL, NEW JERSEY 07001 • U.S.A.
(201) 574-3674 • TELEX: 138877 • ROBVOV WOB

ROBVON BACKING RINGS

Designed for quick easy alignment of pipe or tubing... assure precise close tolerance fit-up... allow complete penetration and fusion of the weld and radiograph perfect certified welds. Patented NUBS automatically set welding gap for the root-pass. Internal bevel and flat inner land assures unrestricted fluid flow. In Carbon Steel, Chrome Alloys, Stainless, Aluminum and other exotic materials.

Machined rings and Consumable Inserts to customers' specifications.

Write 473 on Reader Service Card

FERNSTRUM

GRIDCOOLER® ENGINEERED KEEL COOLING

MOST EFFICIENT AND ECONOMICAL FORM OF KEEL COOLING

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

R. W. FERNSTRUM & COMPANY
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (906) 863-5553 • Telex: 26-3493 • Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

R. W. FERNSTRUM & CO., EXPORT DEPT.
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (906) 863-5553 • Telex: 26-3493 • Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

Write 183 on Reader Service Card



American Tankships – An Ingram Affiliate Now Constructing Five 37,000 DWT Product Tankers.

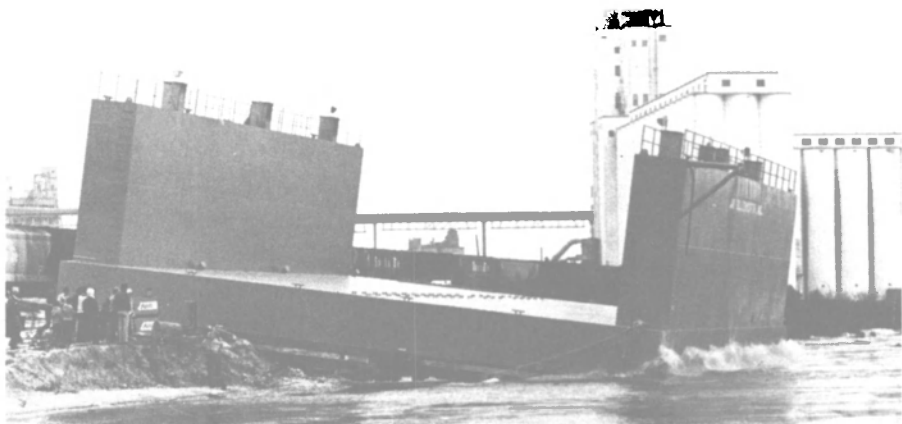
Just as Ingram Tankships' integrated Tug-Barge units merited international acclaim for economy, efficiency and profitability, its affiliate American Tankships Inc.'s new building program represents another major Ingram contribution to modern marine transportation.

The five 37,500 DWT tankers represent a new class of ship with a LOA of 658 feet, a beam of 90 feet, and a fully loaded draft of 36 feet. These ships, to be built by NASSCO

in San Diego, are among the first U. S. flag coastwise product tankers to be powered with slow-speed diesel engines. American Tankships' new vessels offer further proof of Ingram's dedication to providing the marine industry with innovative technology.

A subsidiary of
INGRAM CORPORATION
4100 One Shell Square
New Orleans, Louisiana 70139
Telephone (504) 588-2400
Telex: 58 209





Corpus Christi Gets Its First Floating Drydock

The first floating drydock in Texas south of Houston was launched (photo above) at the Port of Corpus Christi recently. The facility has the capacity to lift boats and barges weighing up to 1,300 tons, and is operated by Jay Bludworth Inc. The first ves-

sel hauled out for repairs on the 108-foot drydock was the Philip K, a Corpus Christi harbor tugboat that was designed by Mr. Bludworth five years ago.

Mr. Bludworth anticipates that most of his business will come from the growing number of sup-

ply and crewboats that are being used to service offshore oil and gas drilling and production operations in the Gulf. Positioned on the north bank of the ship channel just west of Corpus Christi Public Elevator, the drydock will haul out vessels of up to 200 feet in length. It will accommodate vessels up to 62 feet wide, and some larger barges will extend

from either end of the drydock. This will allow work such as changing shafts and propellers, repairing hulls, painting, repowering, and doing annual inspections.

"This facility adds a new dimension to the type of maintenance service that will be available to the south Texas marine industry," said Corpus Christi port director Harry Plomarity.

Brochure Available From Stacey Valve On Its Spectacle Line Blinds

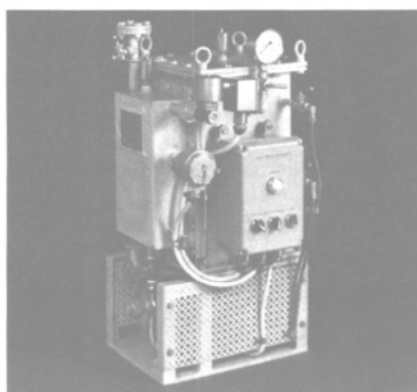
Stacey Valve Company, Brooklyn, N.Y., is offering a catalog that gives detailed specifications and operating features of its 601-AJ Spectacle Line Blind. This blind, particularly suited for shipboard fuel and liquid cargo lines, is said to provide positive dead-tight shutoff in piping from 2 to 18 inches.

With the Stacey 601-AJ blind,

opening is accomplished by a single turn of three bolts. The spectacle is rotated to the desired position—with either the "blind" plate or the full-bore "open" plate in the pipeline—and the bolts are retightened. A short steel bar or pipe is the only tool required. The exposed plate of the spectacle indicates the status of the blind at a glance, even from a distance, a valuable safety and maintenance feature.

For a free copy of Stacey's Catalog No. SB-280,

Write 45 on Reader Service Card



The Easy Way To Separate Oil & Water

Microphor's Oily Water Separator

Our new Oily Water Separator utilizes the straight coalescing method to remove oil from bilge water. As a result of gravity separation through a series of chambers, discharge water exceeds U.S. Coast Guard requirements.

Compact shape makes for easy fitting and handling on-board. Corrosion and oxidation resistance means longer service life. Requires no messy and expensive filter changes.

Capacities in system sizes range from 1 to 1,322 gallons per hour.

IMCO Approved & USCG Certified

Microphor, Inc.

452 East Hill Road • P.O. Box 490 • Willits, CA 95490
(707) 459-5563 • Telex 330470

TAYLOR PALLISTER & CO. LTD.

MARINE ENGINEERS

GATESHEAD England NE11 9HX

ATTENTION!

TANKER OWNERS - OPERATORS

REDUCE YOUR TURNAROUND WITH:

TAYLOR PALLISTER EQUIPMENT FOR

SINGLE POINT MOORING SYSTEMS

FAIRLEADS — 16" WAIST DIAMETER PEDESTAL TYPE GUN METAL BUSHED ROLLER ON CIRCULAR CAST STEEL BASE WITH HORN MOUNTED ON STRAIGHT OR CONICAL STOOL.

BOW STOPPERS — STEEL, FOR 76 MM CHAIN. WITH OR WITHOUT SEATING.

PANAMA BOWS — CAST STEEL, 600 X 450 MM INSIDE FOR BULWARK MOUNTING IN FLAT OR CURVED PLATE. CODE 'MISSISSIPPI'. TWO OF EACH REQUIRED PER SHIP.

BOLLARDS — CRUCIFORM, FOR HOSE HANDLING IN A VARIETY OF SIZES.

For Further Information Please Contact

Exclusive U.S.A. Agents:

ATCO MARINE CORPORATION

603 Dean Street

Brooklyn, New York 11238

Tel. (212) 857-1050

Telex 223357 ATCO

Write 122 on Reader Service Card

MTU: know us by the company we keep

Time after time, in application after application, the leaders in the offshore industry specify MTU marine diesel engines for their crew/supply boats. The many exceptional reasons include its low fuel consumption, high power output, operational safety and durability, low weight and compactness, and a reliable service organization.

Our 4-cycle engine, by its very nature, consumes less fuel than any comparable engine. This fact is even more impressive when you consider the ever increasing fuel costs.

MTU high performance diesels can be used on continuous duty. This comes as no surprise since MTU diesels lead the world market in operational safety and durability in the field of high speed transportation. You can't get anywhere faster or safer than with MTU.

Ease of installation is due primarily to the design, low weight and compactness of the engines. In addition, MTU offers complete service/parts back-up and a proven service/parts exchange program for any area of the world. The reliability of an MTU engine is unsurpassed

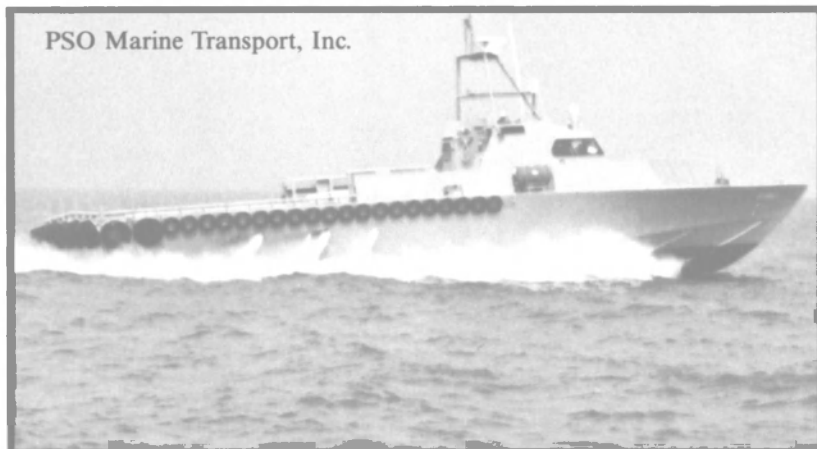
due to the rugged quality control tests and checks performed on each one.

Our demands on every engine are far greater than those of our customers.

Decades of testing and technology are responsible for the quality of our engines and the success

they have had as industry leaders.

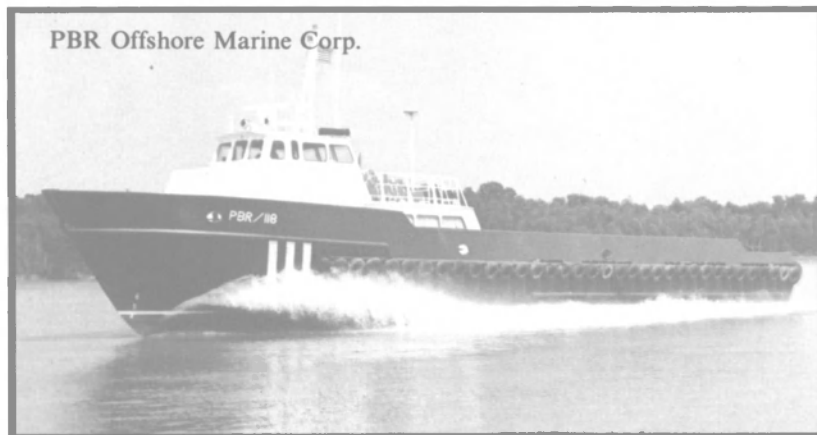
No other engine manufacturer can make the claims we do and back them up. And with fuel and other operating costs rising almost daily, MTU marine diesel engines make more sense than ever. You can tell by the company we keep.



PSO Marine Transport, Inc.



Co-Mar Offshore Corp.



PBR Offshore Marine Corp.



Transocean Marine, Inc.

mtu

Motoren- und Turbinen-Union
Friedrichshafen GmbH
M.A.N. Maybach Mercedes-Benz
7990 Friedrichshafen, W. Germany

For more information on MTU engines, write or call:
MTU of North America, Inc.
10450 Corporate Drive, Sugar Land (Houston), Texas
77478 Phone: (713) 491-4140, Telex: 791201



New Mobilgard[®] 446. It helps you turn out more work on less oil.

More work *out of* the engine, less wear *in* the engine. That's what you get with Mobilgard 446, the new high-performance marine diesel engine lubricant.

Because Mobilgard 446 has superior thermal and oxidation stability... engines run cleaner... and therefore last longer.

Your engine will also show less wear... that saves on repair bills and oil consumption.

Mobilgard 446 saves oil in other ways. You don't have to change it as often... thanks to its improved base stock stability which contributes to superior alkalinity and detergent dispersant qualities. What's more, there's less oil make-up. Mobilgard 446 has lower volatility than conventional marine oils, so there's less oil loss due to vaporization at high operating temperatures.

All this has been proven two ways: (1) 13,500 to 20,000 operating hours in actual use in EMD-645 engines, and (2) approval of Mobilgard 446 by Alco, Caterpillar, Cummins, Detroit Diesel, GM, EMD, Fairbanks-Morse and GE.

Our 446 booklet gives you the details. For a copy, write: I. Kershaw, Mobil Oil Corporation, 3225 Gallows Road, Fairfax, Virginia 22037.

If we can't save you money,
we don't deserve your business.

Mobil[®]

© 1981 Mobil Oil Corporation

Write 271 on Reader Service Card

MARITIME REPORTER

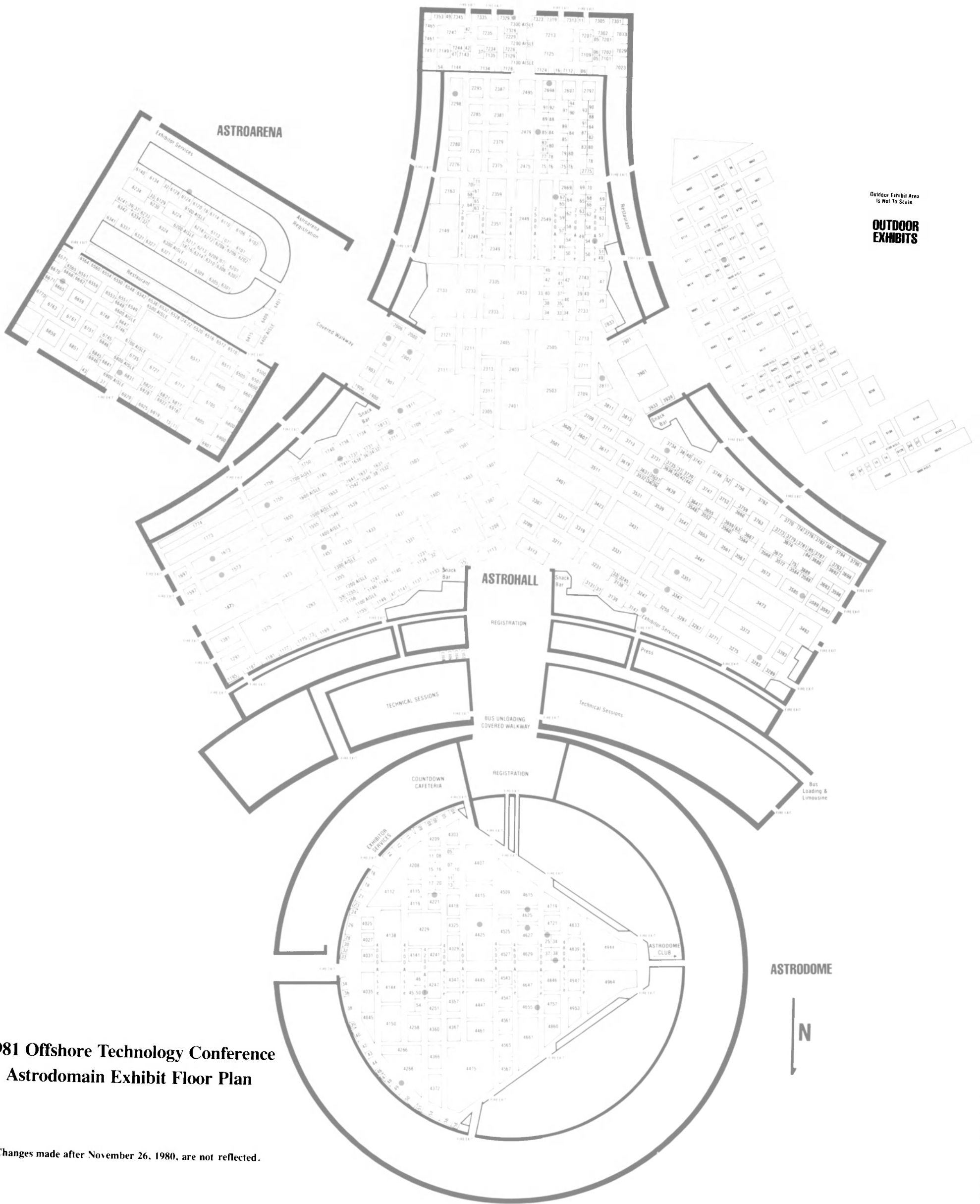
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

offshore drilling

**EQUIPMENT and SERVICES
OTC '81 SUPPLEMENT
and
EXHIBITORS GUIDE
for
MARITIME REPORTER
ADVERTISERS**

**SPECIAL
PULL-OUT SECTION
APRIL 1st OTC ISSUE**





1981 Offshore Technology Conference
Astrodomain Exhibit Floor Plan

*Changes made after November 26, 1980, are not reflected.



A Preview

OTC '81

May 4-7, 1981-Houston

RED DOTS ● (on facing page) INDICATE BOOTH LOCATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISERS IN MARITIME REPORTER

ALCO Power Inc. 4627	Hydronautics, Incorporated 2635	MonArk Boat 4625	Seaward International, Inc. 4221
Aqua-Chem 2005	Kawasaki Heavy Industries Ltd. 2002, 1573, 1573	Newport News Shipbuilding 6831	Selby, Battersby & Co. 2667
Avondale Shipyards, Inc. .. 3283	Krupp Atlas Elektronik .. 4250	Philadelphia Resins Corporation 4725	Smit International 1457
Bethlehem Steel Corporation 2001	Lockheed Corporation 1711	Products Research & Chemical Corporation (PRC) 6124	Transamerica Delaval Inc. 4838
Blohm & Voss Co. 1755	McDermott Incorporated .. 1811	Radar Devices, Inc. 3635	Twin Disc, Incorporated .. 3147
Centrico, Inc. 6665	J.H. Menge & Company, Inc. 3734	Raytheon Company 3585	Washington Chain & Supply Incorporated 2698
Combustion Engineering Inc. 4425	Midland Marine Corporation 2854	Riley-Beaird 2811	Wilson Walton International Ltd. 3348, 3351
Dover Corp./Norris Div. .. 4655		Seacoast Electric 4049	
Dreyfus Supply & Machinery Corporation .. 2698			
Engelhard Industries Div. 2585			

(continued on page 50)



Aerial view of the Astrodomain Complex — Houston, Texas

OTC '81

(continued from page 49)

The Offshore Technology Conference is the definitive international forum on ocean resources exploration and production. OTC attained this distinction early in its 12-year history and continues to build on its own success by annually creating the most conducive atmosphere for the open discussion of virtually every aspect of the technology, products, and services associated with the offshore industry.

This year the 13th Offshore Technology Conference will be held on May 4-7, 1981 in the Astrodomain in Houston, Texas.

The medium of OTC '81—220 technical paper presentations with discussions, coupled with a technical exhibition of more than 483,000 square feet—will draw professionals from all over the world to create the annual forum. Last year, 87,000 scientists, managers, engineers, and government representatives from 90 nations attended OTC. It is expected that this year's attendance will exceed that of last year.

The Conference's Program Committee has created the ideal forum by assembling the world's foremost scientific minds to reveal the latest insights and developments in technology. Participants will have the opportunity to share in open discussions of theories and practical applications of offshore resource development, including deep-water drilling, offshore safety, subsea min-

ing, and ocean thermal-energy conversion. As an added feature, the Conference this year will present two special sessions of particular significance. One general session examines "Offshore Oil and Gas Operations—Assessment for the 1970s and Forecast for the 1980s." Industry representatives will discuss the achievements for the 1970s and the challenge for the 1980s. The other special session addresses the legal uncertainties involved in the deep-sea mining of manganese nodules.

The technical exhibition demonstrates the industry's latest technological advances through 2,200 participating exhibitors. Company representatives from 23 nations explain the equipment and services in such areas as drilling, completion, production, navigation, pollution control, and power generation.

Awards Luncheon

The 1981 OTC Achievement Awards for Individuals and Organizations will be presented during the Awards Luncheon, Tuesday, May 5. This year's recipients of the prestigious awards—Dr. Lyle S. St. Amant and Gulf Universities Research Consortium—were selected in recognition of their outstanding achievements in the field of offshore technology.

Dr. St. Amant, assistant director of the Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, receives the award for his work on coastal and estuarine environments and for his objective counsel to the

offshore resources industry on methods to improve the compatibility of industrial and natural activities. Dr. St. Amant, a noted scientist and conservationist, has authored numerous articles dealing with the effects of petroleum production on the marine environment. His research is viewed as a valuable contribution to the development of the offshore industry.

Gulf Universities Research Consortium (GURC) is being honored for its extensive study of offshore ecology during the period of 1971-79. The conclusions of the study, which culminated in the publication "The Offshore Ecology Investigation," provide a sound understanding of the effects of petroleum operations on the ecology of estuarine and offshore waters. Without GURC's

efforts, many experts feel that U.S. leasing and offshore operations would be at a considerably lower level than they are today.

Message Center

A Message Center will be operated by Southwestern Bell in the lobby of the Astrohall during the Conference. The Message Center will be open from 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Monday, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday and Wednesday, and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Thursday. All messages for persons attending the Conference should be telephoned to (713) 791-0949. No paging system is available in the Astrodomain complex.

Transportation

OTC will provide its registrants complimentary shuttle-bus service between the Astrodomain complex and all hotels and motels listed with the OTC Housing Bureau and the official travel agents during the Conference, May 4-7. Bus schedules will be available in the registration areas at the participating hotels and motels.

OTC-TV Coverage

Throughout its 12-year history, OTC has sought to reach beyond the technical community to explain and interpret the spectrum of ocean resources development to the lay audience. The Conference will continue this public-outreach program again in 1981 with the airing of OTC-TV over KUHT-TV, Channel 8, Houston's Public Broadcasting Service affiliate, during the week of OTC.

Programs to be aired will concentrate on the issues of today that reflect the growth and the challenges of the offshore industry. The noncommercial, public-interest program will parallel the Conference itself by calling on the worldwide experts attending OTC to translate into layman's terms the significant and fascinating achievements of industry and academia.

For the third year, KUHT has donated 11 broadcast hours to OTC over a five-day period (including the Sunday before OTC).

OTC Executive Committee

Because of the diversity of engineering and scientific disciplines involved in offshore resource development, interdisciplinary cooperation is a key part of the OTC success record. The 11 international engineering and scientific organizations that joined in 1968 to establish OTC represent more than 475,000 professionals. One of the earliest provisions made for Conference management called for representatives of each Sponsor Society to participate in the overall governing of the Conference through an Executive Committee. Each representative responsible for the 1981 OTC is shown below with his corresponding society:

Dan K. Adamson, OTC Executive Manager.
R.C. Rieder, Exhibitors' representative, Continental Emsco Co.
C.A. Hutchinson (SPE-AIME), consultant.
Howard Breck (SEG).
James A. Rickard (MTS), Exxon Production Research Co.
James R. Jackson Jr. (AAPG), Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Conrad G. Welling (SME-AIME), Ocean Minerals Co.
William duBarry Thomas (SNAME), J.J. Henry Co., Inc.
Joseph D. Defilippi (TMS-AIME), U.S. Steel-Research.
Mickey M. Livingston (ASME), Oilwell Division, U.S. Steel Corp.
William B. Katz (AIChE), Illinois Chemical Corp.
William J. Emrich (ASCE), McClelland Engineers.
John C. Redmond (IEEE), Stromberg-Carlson.

And while the program is specifically designed for a public audience, registrants at OTC will be able to broaden their total understanding of the diverse offshore industry by tuning in to OTC-TV.

Broadcast times and program descriptions will appear in the Houston media TV sections during the week of OTC. During Conference hours, OTC-TV will broadcast closed-circuit in the Astrodome Complex information on technical sessions and other items of interest to Conference registrants.

Accommodations

The OTC Conference Committee reports that rooms have been reserved in 88 hotels/motels in the Houston area. During OTC '81 these accommodations will be booked to capacity. Room requests are filled by the OTC Housing Bureau in order of receipt by mail. No rooms are available for arrival on Monday, May 4. Registrants who desire accommodations for Monday should plan to arrive on Sunday, May 3. Any housing requests indicating an arrival on Monday will automatically be changed to reflect an arrival on Tuesday, May 5.

Requests for accommodations should be made through the OTC Housing Bureau and they will notify you of your hotel assignment. The hotel will then confirm to you directly. Unless arrangements are made directly with the hotel from which you receive confirmation, reservations will not be held past 6:00 p.m.

Rooms are available for students. Each student housing request should be mailed to the

Housing Bureau along with a cover letter identifying it as a request for a student.

The OTC Housing Bureau is located at 1522 Main Street, Houston, Texas 77002.

Registration

Registration for the 1981 Offshore Technology Conference are based on two registration alternatives:

1. A four-day registration allowing access to both conference and exhibition for the duration of OTC '81, or

2. Daily registration allowing access to the conference and exhibition for a single, specified day.

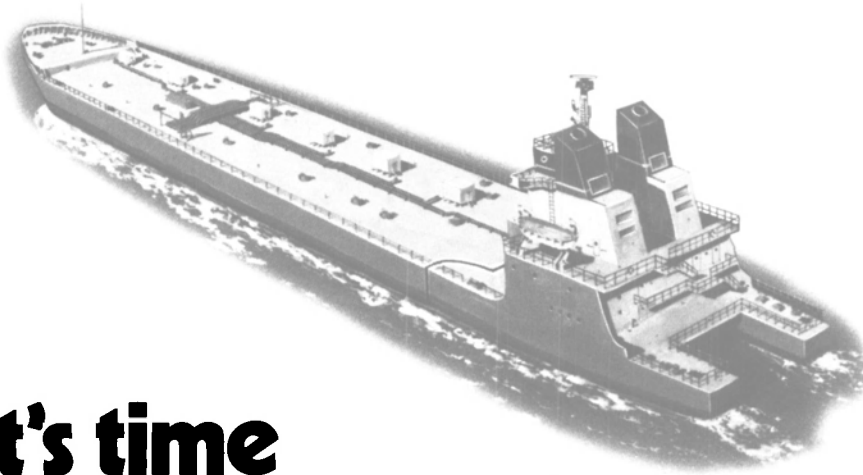
Registration for college or university students with valid registration cards from their respective schools is complimentary.

Advance registration by mail may be made with Offshore Technology Conference before April 10. This may be done by contacting OTC, 6200 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas 75206.

For early-bird registration for the convenience of Houston residents and out-of-town visitors who plan to be in Houston Wednesday, April 29, through Sunday,

(continued on page 52)

When diesel engine breakdown is unthinkable...



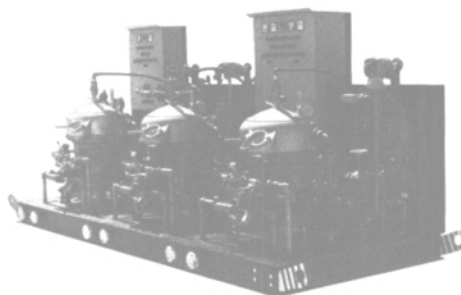
it's time for "CENTRI-PACK"

Work boats designed to burn lower-cost, more available heavy fuels are on the way. Example: the new integrated tug/barge combinations—"work vessels of the future."

A key factor in their design concept is the use of an efficient oil-purifying system. That's why leading diesel engine manufacturers, working with shipyards like Halter Marine, specify Westfalia CENTRI-PACK modules as original equipment. . . CENTRI-PACK systems remove water and impurities from heavy oil, so you don't have to think about disastrous breakdowns due to diesel engine damage.

The Westfalia CENTRI-PACK is a compact module that fits almost anywhere. Built around one or more Westfalia Centrifugal Purifiers, it incorporates all necessary components—piping, wiring, motors, pumps, heaters, control panels, the works. Operation is automatic, installation is easy.

There's more. CENTRI-PACK also cleans lube oil, removing carbon and metal particles—which prevents premature engine wear, sharply reduces downtime, and saves money by extending lube oil life. Planning your own "work boat of the future?" It will pay you to learn more about CENTRI-PACK. Call us.



Centrico, Inc.,
100 Fairway Court,
Northvale, NJ 07647.
(201) 767-3900

See us at the Offshore Technology Conference, May 4-7, booth 6665

Write 147 on Reader Service Card

CONFERENCE SCHEDULE

Monday, May 4

Registration

7:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Exhibition

8:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Technical Programming

9:30 a.m.—12:00 noon

2:30 p.m.—5:00 p.m.

Tuesday, May 5

Registration

8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Exhibition

8:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Technical Programming

9:30 a.m.—12:00 noon

2:30 p.m.—5:00 p.m.

Awards Luncheon

12:15 p.m.—2:00 p.m.

Wednesday, May 6

Registration

8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Exhibition

8:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Technical Programming

9:30 a.m.—12:00 noon

2:30 p.m.—5:00 p.m.

Thursday, May 7

Registration

8:00 a.m.—3:00 p.m.

Exhibition

8:30 a.m.—3:00 p.m.

Technical Programming

9:30 a.m.—12:00 noon

OTC '81

(continued from page 51)

May 2, there will be three advance registration sites located at the Hyatt Regency's Ebony Room, the Astro Village's Forum

Five Room, and the Stouffer's Greenway Plaza's Poinsettia Room.

During OTC registration counters will be open at three locations in the Astrodomain Complex during Conference hours. However, registration lines during the Conference may be long so registration by the other methods is recommended.

NASA Tours

Tours are scheduled for Tuesday, May 5, and Wednesday, May 6, to the Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, departing from the Astrohall. Reservations may be made at the NASA tour desk in the International Center in the Astrohall.

The Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center is one of the newest and

largest research and development facilities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The Center, a \$202-million complex, serves as the focal point for the U.S. manned space flight program and houses a fascinating display of spacecraft and flight items. Visitors also may see the Mission Simulation and Training Facility and the Space Shuttle Orbiter Mock-Up and Integration Laboratory.

OTC Publications

If you are unable to attend the 1981 Conference and would like (continued on page 54)

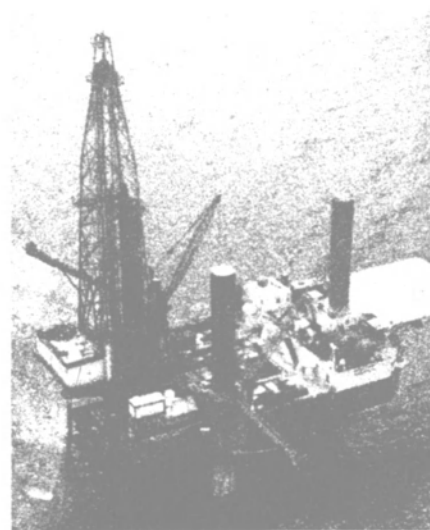
CHLOROPAC Hypochlorination Systems

... the logical choice for Reading & Bates Drilling Co.

Reading & Bates Drilling Co. chooses CHLOROPAC hypochlorite generating systems for the same logical reasons as so many other oil producers. Economy... Effectiveness... Safety.

ECONOMY - Depending on conditions, marine fouling of a seawater piping system on a drill rig can cause piping systems replacement which costs up to \$225,000 - every three to ten years. In comparison, an Engelhard CHLOROPAC system for a typical drill rig water system pumping 1700-2200 gpm costs about \$15,000 installed!

EFFECTIVENESS - Reading & Bates chooses CHLOROPAC for once-through salt water cooling systems on drill ships, tenders, and jackup drilling rigs. The reason? CHLOROPAC keeps cooling water flow at a maximum, prevents reduced capacities and costly shutdowns,



substantially reduces marine fouling growth rates with a minimum of maintenance.

Write 484 on Reader Service Card

SAFETY - Because the CHLOROPAC system is a chlorine substitute, it eliminates the need for personnel to handle dangerous chlorine. Also, it's a better alternative than acidizing or injection of other toxic chemicals - chemicals which are dangerous and hard to handle.

In addition, the CHLOROPAC system requires no flushing or acid cleaning because it's designed to prevent calcareous deposits. And besides being easy to maintain, it's built for unattended operation by Engelhard, whose systems have been serving the marine industries for over 25 years.

For further information, please phone (201) 589-5000. Telex 139404, or write:

ENGELHARD

SYSTEMS

ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES DIVISION
ENGELHARD MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORPORATION
2655 U.S. ROUTE #22 UNION, NEW JERSEY 07083

WW THE INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

- WORLD LEADERS IN SHIPBOARD CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS
- OFFICES, AGENTS & STOCKPOINTS AROUND THE WORLD!
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERIES TO MAJOR PORTS!
- WORLDWIDE SALES & SERVICE!
- EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS SPECIALIZING IN:

ALOLINE & ZINCOLINE GALVANIC ANODES
AQUAMATIC IMPRESSED CURRENT SYSTEMS
ELECTROLINE DESCALING SYSTEMS
PIPELINE CORROSION CONTROL
MARTIN HI-JETS TANK VENTING EQUIPMENT
ULTRASONIC SURVEYING
INERT GAS SYSTEMS
CRUDE OIL WASHING MACHINES
SHIP REPAIR AT SEA
WILSON ELSAN MARINE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS
DESIGN CONSULTATION
SERVICE AND SURVEYS OF ALL SYSTEMS

Wilson, Walton International MARINE CORROSION ENGINEERS

66 Hudson Street
Hoboken, New Jersey 07030
Telephone: N.Y. (212) 227-6657
N.J. (201) 795-2044

1804 Ninth Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70062
Telephone: (504) 469-1511

TELEX 125919 CABLE WAZEDENS

Branch Offices: United Kingdom, Norway, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Spain, Japan, Australia, Greece, Singapore, Portugal

Write 416 on Reader Service Card



CALL US

WE CAN MEET YOUR NEEDS

TIMETABLE TECHNICAL SESSION

Monday Morning—9:30 a.m. to 12 noon

- Floating Structure Response
- Offshore Processing
- Fatigue Considerations in Offshore Systems
- Platform Installation
- Soil Wave Interaction and Seafloor Instability
- Structural Analysis and Design
- Trenching Systems

Monday Afternoon—2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

- General Session: Offshore Oil and Gas —A Review of the 1970s and a Forecast for the 1980s

Tuesday Morning—9:30 a.m. to 12 noon

- Wave Forces and Hydroelastic Response
- Undersea Vehicles
- Wire and Synthetic Rope
- Drilling and Production Practices
- Special Session: Deep Ocean Mangrove Nodule Mining: Outlook for the 1980s
- Terminals—Experience and Design
- Seafloor Surveying and Mapping
- Geophysical Data Processing

Tuesday Afternoon—2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

- Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations I
- Materials and Fabrication Procedures for Offshore Structures
- Subsea Production Systems
- Potential Worldwide Offshore Oil and Gas Reserves
- Mooring and Anchoring
- Navigation and Data Display
- Environmental Considerations

Wednesday Morning—9:30 a.m. to 12 noon

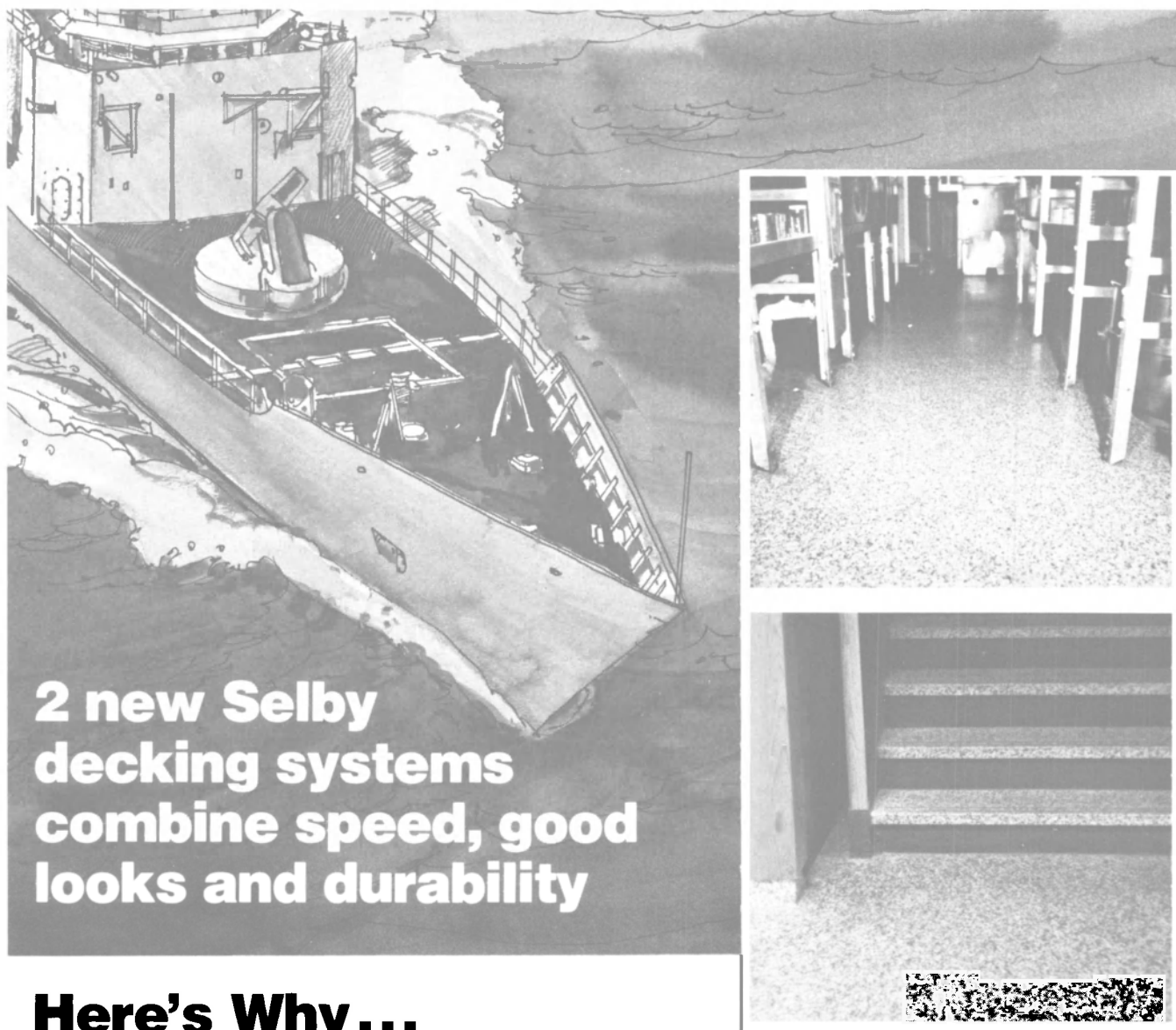
- Offshore Pipelines II
- Tension Leg Platforms—Design and Analysis
- Ice and Arctic Activities
- Geophysical Data Acquisition
- Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations II
- Ocean Mining I

Wednesday Afternoon—2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

- Geophysical Interpretation
- Offshore Pipelines I
- Tubular Members and Joints
- Design and Analysis of Arctic Structures
- Marine Geology and Geotechnical Engineering
- Wind and Wave Forces
- Ocean Mining II

Thursday Morning—9:30 a.m. to 12 noon

- Ship Collisions and Structural Monitoring
- Towage of Offshore Structures
- Field Development and Economics
- Foundation Performance
- Corrosion Control/Cathodic Protection of Offshore Production Systems
- Satellite Data Collection



2 new Selby decking systems combine speed, good looks and durability

Here's Why...

FASTER, CLEANER INSTALLATIONS

Selbalux and Selbaglo, are installed without grinding equipment, eliminating the mess associated with terrazzo type systems. Installation period is significantly shorter and construction delays are avoided. It is virtually odor free during installation.

DECORATIVE, ATTRACTIVE, EASY TO CLEAN

Selbalux and Selbaglo are trowel applied, terrazzo type, decorative decking systems. Natural marble chips are used to achieve many attractive color combinations. The products have a finish that reduces light reflection. The products can be turned up walls or bulkheads to create a cove base which enhances appearance and makes for easier maintenance.

DURABLE WITH HIGH SAFETY STANDARDS

Both products meet the tough physical standards of Federal Specification MIL-D-3134 and are available in

the U.S. Navy fire retardant type. The products adhere tenaciously to properly prepared steel or aluminum decks and can be used either in new construction or renovation.

Selbalux is ideal for wherever a decorative appearance is desired and particularly for wet spaces such as galleys, sculleries, toilet and shower areas, etc.

GLOWS IN THE DARK

Selbaglo has the outstanding ability to glow in the dark, allowing people to find their way out of areas such as vestibules, passageways, and areas where human life may be in danger when power fails, or in blackouts.

Join the growing list of Naval, Coast Guard and Merchant Marine Vessels that are being decked with these unique systems. Selby also offers a wide variety of other products to solve your many decking problems.

See us at Booth 2667 at the OTC Show.

SELBY

Write or call for more information.

SELBY, BATTERSBY & CO. 5220 Whitby Ave., Phila., Pa. 19143 • Phone 215-474-4790
A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Quaker Chemical Corporation **Telex: 83-1671**

BATTERSBY

Over A Half Century Experience In Decking

Write 327 on Reader Service Card

OTC '81

(continued from page 52)

to order copies of either the 1981 Proceedings (four-volume set) and/or the Proceedings Index, contact the Offshore Technology Conference at 6200 North Cen-

tral Expressway, Dallas, Texas 75206.

Sets of Proceedings from previous Conferences and past editions of the indexes—listing subjects and authors for papers presented at the 1969-80 Conferences—can be obtained at the same address.

Food Service

The Astrodomain provides the

OTC registrant with many choices of food at one of the many snack stands, or at a sit-down meal in one of four restaurants. A Houston restaurant guide will be available at all registration areas in each of the three buildings.

Post-Conference Education

Four OTC sponsoring societies will offer continuing education

programs on Friday and Saturday, May 8-9. Registration and additional information on all courses may be obtained from the contact person listed for each course. These are:

1. American Society of Civil Engineers. Course title: Arctic Offshore Engineering. Contact: Patricia Irmén, manager, Continuing Education Services, ASCE, 345 East 47th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

2. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Course title: Compliance Requirements for ANSI/ASME Surface and Subsurface Safety Valves Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations Including Code Procedures, Repairs, and Remanufacturing. Contact: Joy Collier, administrator, ASME, Professional Development Program/OTC, 345 East 47th street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

3. Society of Exploration Geophysicists. Course title: The Application of Synthetic Sonic Logs to the Development of Offshore Hydrocarbon Reservoirs. Contact: Robin Dixon, continuing education coordinator, SEG, P.O. Box 3098, Tulsa, OK 74101.

4. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. Course title: Basic Project Management—Planning, Scheduling and Control. Contact: Carolyn A. Yankoski, IEEE, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

OTC Program Committee

The Program Committee for OTC '81 consisted of: Daniel G. Godfrey, program chairman, Shell Development Co.; Arthur O. Beall Jr. (AAPG), Conoco Inc.; Gale L. Hubred (AIChE), Chevron Research Co.; James E. Dailey (ASCE), Brown & Root, Inc.; Norman A. Nelson (ASME), N.L. Rig Equipment; Glen N. Williams (IEEE), Texas A&M U.; Comdr. Don D. Wells (MTS), Naval Electronics System Command; Margaret Welch (SEG), Exxon Production Research Co.; John W. Padan (SME), NOAA, Office of Marine Materials; James Magill (SNAME), Diamond M Co.; Carroll D. Hudson (SPE), ARCO Oil and Gas Co., and John A. Straatmann (TMS), Climax Molybdenum Co.

Twin Disc extends marine transmission line for engines up to 3617 kW (4850 bhp).

Now Twin Disc offers the North American marine industry five new series of marine reverse and reduction transmissions for higher horsepower diesel engines. Twin Disc has extended its line of domestically manufactured transmissions to include higher horsepower models from its partially-owned affiliate Nilgata Converter Company Limited (NICO). This means the superior reliability, performance and operating economics typical of Twin Disc Marine Transmissions are now available here in greater horsepower capacities than ever.

These larger, coaxial (inline) marine transmissions are designated Models MGN-650BZ, MGN-1000AZ, MGN-1600AZ, MGN-2200AZ and MGN-3200AZ. In addition, special designs and other NICO models are available in production quantities to meet specific installation and application requirements.

The MGN-Z Series Features:

- Coaxial input-output shaft arrangement for lowered propul-

sion package center of gravity.

- Wide variety of models and ratios to meet various propulsion requirements.
- Use same type oil as specified for the engine.
- Carburized, hardened and precision finished single helical gearing, anti-friction bearings, and hydraulically-actuated clutches are the principal members of the uniquely-designed gear train resulting in a dimensionally compact, low weight, high efficiency transmission.
- Prompt, smooth shifting, integral hydraulic forward and reverse clutches respond to operator requirements for good vessel maneuverability. The "X" control is available as an option which permits variable propeller speed independent of engine speed.
- Housing design and strategic placement of access covers provides for easy inspection and maintenance, even in compact engine rooms.

The MGN-Z Series, like all Twin Disc Marine Transmissions, are backed by Twin Disc's warranty program with Approved Renewal Parts available from Twin Disc. For more information on the new coaxial MGN-Z Series contact Twin Disc, Incorporated, Racine, WI 53403, U.S.A. Telephone (414) 634-1981, Telex 264432.

Request Bulletin 900.

We put horsepower to work.™

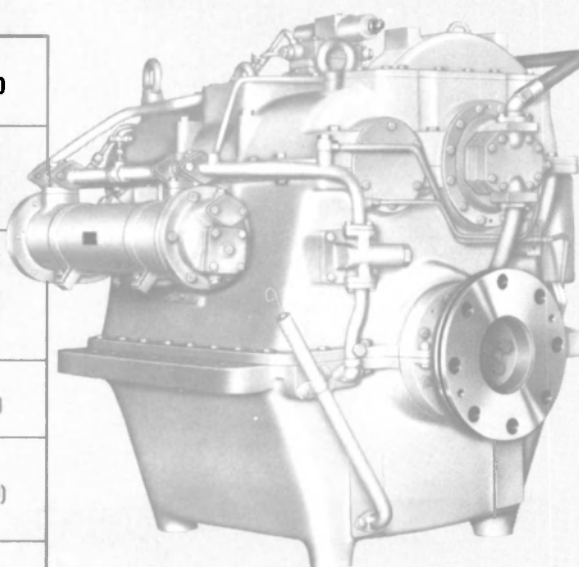


RACINE, WISCONSIN 53403, U.S.A.
ENGLAND BRAZIL SOUTH AFRICA
SINGAPORE AUSTRALIA HONG KONG
TWIN DISC INTERNATIONAL S.A.
1400 NIVELLES, BELGIUM

Model MGN-Z Series

MARINE TRANSMISSION MODEL	NOMINAL RATIOS	GOVERNED ENGINE SPEED RANGE*, RPM	POWER RANGE* kW (hp)
MGN-650BZ	3.0:1 3.5:1 4.0:1 5.0:1 6.0:1	700-1800	634-895 (850-1200)
MGN-1000AZ	3.0:1 4.0:1 5.0:1 6.0:1 7.0:1 8.0:1 9.0:1	700-1800	634-1119 (850-1500)
MGN-1600AZ	3.0:1 4.0:1 5.0:1	700-1700	1119-1641 (1500-2200)
MGN-2200Z	3.0:1 3.5:1 4.0:1 4.5:1 5.0:1	700-1600	1491-2237 (2000-3000)
MGN-3200Z	3.0:1 4.0:1 5.0:1	700-1400	2610-3617 (3500-4850)

* depending on ratio, type of duty, input speed and survey society classification requirements. Certification certificates available from ABS, LRS and other major survey societies.



Model MGN-650BZ

OTC '81

Technical Program

Monday Morning

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon

- Floating Structure Response

OTC

3950 Wave Drift Force on a Floating Structure in Shallow Water

(continued on page 56)

◀ Write 362 on Reader Service Card



WORLD WIDE SHIPREPAIRS

NORTHERN EUROPE

Verolme Dock and Shipbuilding Company B. V., Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Verolme Tankcleaning Company B. V., Rotterdam, The Netherlands

MEDITERRANEAN

Malta Drydocks, Malta

SOUTH AFRICA

Dorman Long Swan Hunter (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town, South Africa
Dorbyl Marine (Pty.) Ltd., Durban, South Africa

CARIBBEAN

Swan Hunter (Trinidad) Ltd., Port Chaguaramas, Trinidad

FAR EAST

Sembawang Shipyard Ltd., Singapore
Sembawang Engineering (Pte.) Ltd., Singapore



Exclusive Agents: United States and Canada

MIDLAND MARINE CORPORATION

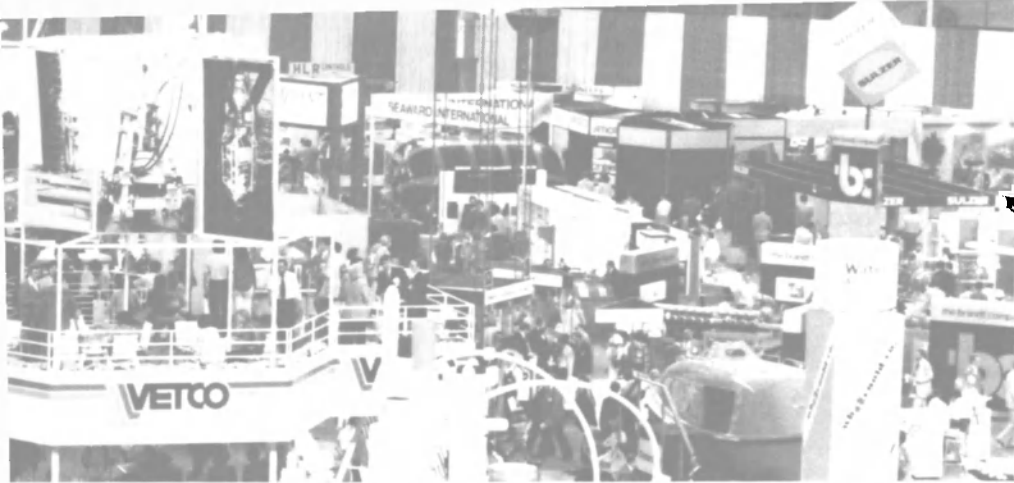
NEW YORK
(212) 736-2666

HOUSTON
(713) 497-2100

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 777-2577



Write 265 on Reader Service Card



Ship Doctors



Our seasoned operators work surgical wonders on accident victims. We'll repair anything from a ship's nervous system to ruptured hulls or broken noses. We'll even give your vessel a face lift and paint job. We take emergency cases and long rehabilitation jobs. With three dry docks, modern, big shipyard facilities, and personnel with around-the-clock service, we're ready to speed your recovery. Our estimators really cut costs to the bone too. Give us a whistle.

LOCKHEED
SHIPBUILDING AND
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

2929 16th AVE. S.W. SEATTLE, WASH. 98134
PHONE 206-292-5656 • CABLE LOCKSHIP

3 floating drydocks to 18,000 tons
Shipways to 100 x 700 feet • Piers to 1,100 feet

Write 241 on Reader Service Card

OTC '81

Technical Program Monday Morning

• Floating Structure Response (continued from page 54)

- 3951 Mean and Low Frequency Wave Forces on Semi-Submersibles
- 3952 Dynamic Response of Semi-Submersibles
- 3953 The Response of Floating Platforms to Extreme Sea States
- 3954 Prediction of the Manoeuvring Char-

acteristics of a Semi-Submersible Drilling Rig
3955 Steep Wave Effects on Large Offshore Structures

• Offshore Processing

OTC

- 3956 Offshore Liquefaction of Associated Gas—A Suitable Process for the North Sea
- 3957 Development of Seabed Dry One Atmosphere Modules for Processing Hydrocarbons from Deep Water, Marginal and Sub-Ice Reservoirs
- 3958 Buchan Development Project—Conversion of a Drilling Rig into a Floating Production Platform
- 3959 Bargemounted Petrochemical Plants for the Production of Methanol and Ammonia
- 3960 A Technical and Economic Evaluation of the Utilization of Offshore Natural Gas Reserves (50 to 150 mmscfd)
- 3961 Transferring LNG from a North Sea Floating Process Terminal to a Shuttle Carrier-Evaluation by Hybrid Computer Simulation

• Fatigue Considerations in Offshore Systems

OTC

- 3962 Fatigue of Welded Structural Steel in Sea Water
- 3963 Investigation of Fatigue Data Obtained from Tests of Traverse Butt Welded Specimens
- 3964 Fatigue Strength of Overlapping Tubular N-Joints
- 3965 Hybrid Time-Frequency Domain Fatigue Analysis for Deep-Water Platforms
- 3966 The Use of Full Scale Measurements to Improve Fatigue Predictions

• Platform Installation

OTC

- 3967 Fabrication to Installation of a Santa Barbara Channel Jacket
- 3968 Maximum Pile Driving Stress Comparison
- 3969 Stress History Approach to Analysis of Soil Resistance to Pile Driving
- 3970 Calculation of Module Reactions in Accordance with API RP2A Clause 2.23
- 3971 Hook-up of Very Heavy Jack-Up Platform Bodies—Motions, Dynamic Forces and Impacts Occurring and Their Effective Control by Interacting Dynamic
- 3972 Structural Design Considerations for Temporary Seafloor Support of Jacket Structures

• Soil Wave Interaction and Seafloor Instability

OTC

- 3973 Correlation of Field Measurements with Elastic Theory of Seafloor Response to Surface Waves
- 3974 Storm-Induced Bottom Sediment Motions—SEASWAB II Results
- 3975 Evaluation of Seafloor Stability
- 3976 Hindcasting Evaluation of Slope Stability in the Baltimore Canyon Trough Area
- 3977 Ocean Wave Spectrum Transformation Due to Sea-Seabed Interactions
- 3978 Factors Contributing to the Initiation of Slope Instability, Mississippi Delta

• Structural Analysis and Design

OTC

- 3979 Capabilities and Limitations of Inelastic Seismic Analyses of Braced Offshore Structures
- 3980 Wrinkling Stress of Platform Jackets
- 3981 Residual Strength and Stiffness of Damaged Steel Bracing Members
- 3982 Design of Ring Stiffened Tubulars Under Combined Loading

• Trenching Systems

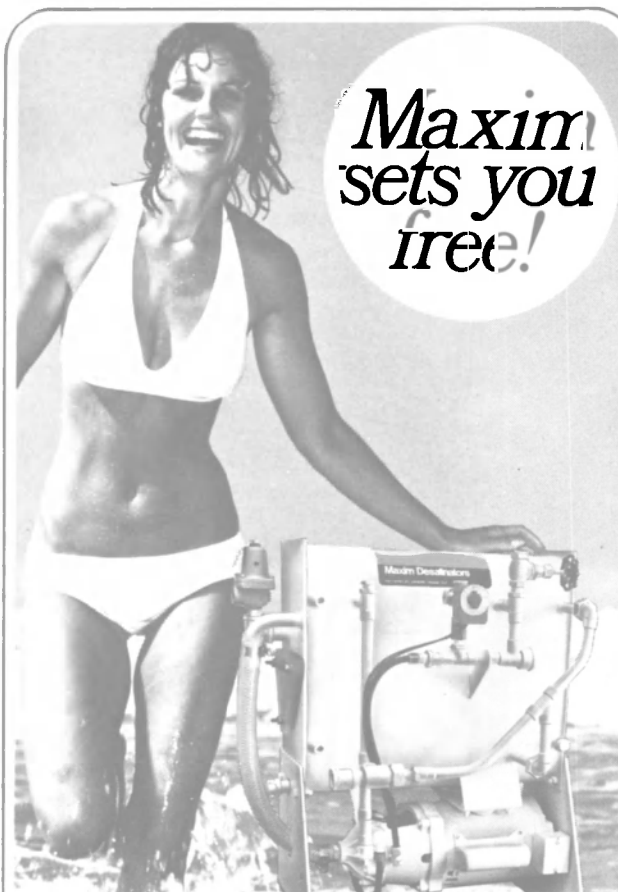
OTC

- 3983 TM 402—A New Operating Cable And Pipe Burying System
- 3984 Pipeline Trenching Firth of Forth Estuary
- 3985 Control System for an Intelligent Underwater Trencher
- 3986 Location Finding of Offshore Submarine Cables
- 3987 Buried Submarine Cable Grapple

Monday Afternoon

2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

The 1981 OTC General Session, "Offshore Oil and Gas Operations—Assessment" (continued on page 58)



MAXIMIZE performance and cut fuel costs too...

BY PRODUCING YOUR OWN FRESH WATER

Why carry a ton or more in fresh water when a Maxim* desalinator will handle all your fresh water needs? And getting rid of heavy water storage dramatically lowers fuel costs and improves ship performance. There's a bonus too...on long cruises you will eliminate water stops or having to take on water of questionable purity.

Maxim desalinators are available in a range of capacities from 150 to 100,000 gallons per day. Plus custom design and on-time shipment of deaerators and marine heat exchangers.

Write or call Riley-Beard, Maxim Evaporator Division, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130. Phone 318/865-6351. Or contact your local Maxim Evaporator agent.

Competition, Inc.,
70, Rt. 202 North, Peterborough, NH 03458
Phone 603/924-6084

John H. Marvin Co., Inc.,
P.O. Box 9347, Queen Anne Station, Seattle, WA 98109
Phone 206/284-0331

Underwood National-International Sales,
2008 Gray Court, North Ft. Myers, FL 33903
Phone 813/995-2231

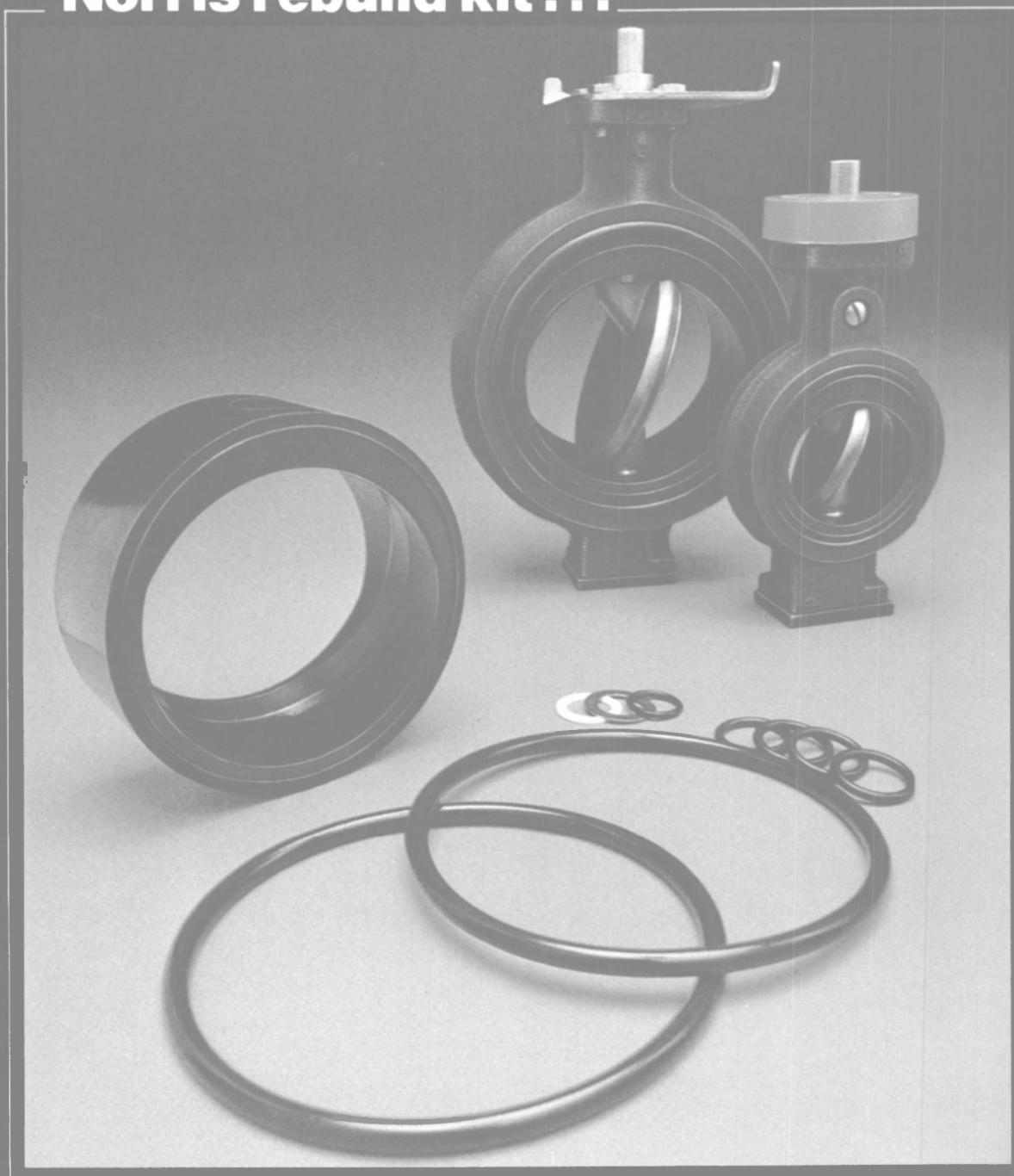


RILEY-BEARD

A DIVISION OF UNITED STATES RILEY CORPORATION

Write 314 on Reader Service Card

Norris rebuild kit . . .



Fastest way to get back on stream:

Norris builds butterfly valves to stay on stream longer. But, because elastomer parts tend to deteriorate or harden with use or exposure to certain media, eventually your Norris valve will need repair.

To get you back on stream faster than you can do it with any other valve, we have prepackaged all the elastomer parts and lubricants you need to repair

your Norris valve. Simple hand tools and a Norris rebuild kit are all you need to get back in operation fast.

Overnight delivery from 10 factory stocking points.

NORRIS
BUTTERFLY VALVES

**FOR DETAILS
CALL GEORGE LITTLE
1-800-331-4468.
IN OKLAHOMA CALL
918/584-4241**

DOVER CORPORATION / NORRIS DIVISION P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101

OTC '81

Technical Program Monday Afternoon

• General Session

(continued from page 56)

ment for the 1970's and Forecast for the 1980's."

Tuesday Morning

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon

• Wave Forces and Hydroelastic Response

- OTC
3988 A Critical Assessment of Morison's Equation
3989 Hydrodynamic Coefficients for Macro-Roughnesses
3990 Consistent Drag and Added Mass Coefficients from Full Scale Data
3991 Vortex-Induced Vibrations of a Flexible Cylinder Near a Plane Boundary in Steady Flow
3992 Hydroelastic Response of Smooth and Rough Cylinders in Oscillatory Flow

• Undersea Vehicles

- OTC
3993 A Closed Cycle Pressure Control System
4167 Manned Submarines and Remotely Operated Equipment as Construction Tools for Advanced Offshore Projects
3995 SCARAB
3996 Limitations of Diver Alternative Systems
3997 Grondin NE Experimental Station—Diverless Experiments

• Wire and Synthetic Rope

- OTC
3998 Axial Fatigue Testing of AL-6X Stainless Steel Wire in Natural Seawater
3999 Fatigue Behavior of Large-Diameter Wire Ropes
4000 The Behaviour of Wire Ropes in Tension
4001 Improved Wire Rope Endurance Life with Nylon Sheaves
4002 Non-Hazardous Synthetic Mooring Line
4003 Dynamic Behaviour of Synthetic Ropes

• Drilling and Production Practices

- OTC
4004 Hydraulic Fluids for BOP Control Systems
4005 Computerized Gas Lift Control
4006 Simultaneous Activities Offshore Norway: A Review of Practices and Results
4007 A Completion Method for High Pressure, Corrosive, Offshore Gas Wells
4008 The Variable Bore Ram—Present and Future
4009 BOP Recovery in 3,000-Foot Water Depth

• SPECIAL SESSION—Deep Ocean Manganese Nodule Mining: Outlook for the 1980's

• Terminals—Experience and Design

- OTC
4010 Five Years of Operations Optimizing at Saudi Arabia's Ju'Aymah SPM Buoy Export Terminal
4011 Petromin Offshore Terminal Design for Exporting 1.6 Million Barrels of Crude Oil Per Day
4012 Design, Installation and Field Operations of Offshore Tandem Loading System-Nido Field, Offshore Philippines
4013 Evaluating Terminal Loading Efficiency
4014 Fulmar, The First North Sea SALM/VLCC Storage System
4015 SPM Hose Test Program

• Seafloor Surveying and Mapping

- OTC
4016 A Real Time Bathymetry Digitizer Multi-Frequency
4017 Sonar Survey of the U.S. Atlantic Continental Slope and Rise
4018 Computer Rectification and Mosaicking of Side-Looking Sonar Images
4019 A Self Boring Pressuremeter for Deep Sea Soils Investigations
4020 High Precision Near Shore Seafloor Positioning

• Geophysical Data Processing

- OTC
4021 Field Processing of Shallow Seismic Data
4022 Physical Modeling at the Seismic Acoustic Laboratory: An Aid for Production Geophysicists
4023 Detailed Analysis of Geophysical Indicators Associated with Shallow Gas Accumulations
4024 Location and Evaluation of Engineering Hazards with Seismic Data
4025 Seismic Source Decomposition
4026 Estimation of Dispersion in Laboratory and Marine Reflection Data

Tuesday Afternoon 2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

• Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations I

- OTC
4027 The Uprighting and Preservation of the Alexander L. Kielland — Project Implementation
4028 No. 2 Fuel Cargo Recovery from Sunken Tanker
4029 Automatic Deep Water Pipeline Repair System
4030 Underwater Inspections: Credibility and Technology

4031 Development of a Depth Independent Closed Cycle Diesel Engine

• Materials and Fabrication Procedures for Offshore Structures

- OTC
4032 Spun Steel Pipes for the Offshore Industry
4033 Heavy Wall HSLA Steel Pipes and Heavy Section HSLA Steel Plates for Jack-Up Rigs
4034 Fracture Toughness of Some Materials Used in Fabricating Fixed Offshore Structures
4035 Deformation Capacity of Steel Tubes in Deep Water

Only Raytheon gives you A complete line sold and serviced around the world.

On the oceans of the world, we are most noted for our heavy-duty 3 and 10-cm radar systems. More than 50,000 vessels have been fitted. While less visible, other Raytheon products are even more numerous. These include:

- RAYCAS, the finest and most economical Collision Avoidance System yet devised.
- VHF-FM and SSB Radiotelephones.
- Fathometer® Echosounders.
- Doppler Speed Logs.
- SATNAV and Loran-C.
- Facsimile Receivers.

All sold and serviced in major ports everywhere.



DOPPLER LOGS

Doppler logs give accurate speeds and simultaneous bottom soundings. Single or dual-axis.

There are three models of the famous Raytheon Doppler Log: DSN-250 for continuous fore/aft speeds;

DSN-350 which can be switched to show either fore/aft or port/starboard speeds; and DSN-450 which shows speeds in both axes simultaneously.

All three are proven performers with these unique features:

- "Normal" mode readings up to 40 knots within 1/10 knot.
- "Mooring" mode readings accurate within 1/100 knot.
- True speeds shown over bottoms as deep as 1000 feet.
 - Selectable "water-mass" mode for relative speeds through water.
 - Simultaneous bottom soundings to 1000 feet with adjustable minimum depth alarm.
- Automatic water temperature and salinity compensation.
- Self-testing. No calibration.
- Large, easy-to-read LED display with mechanical "distance-run" counter.
- Optional digital and analog "dial" remote displays.
- Single transducer.

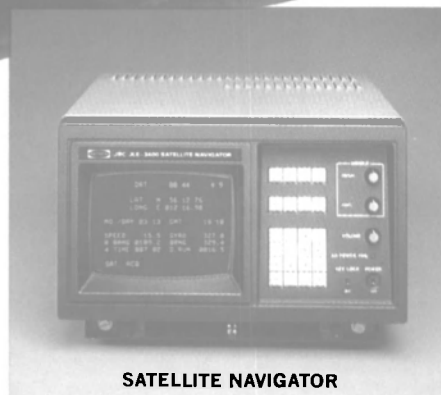
Satellite Navigator gives worldwide fixes accurate within 100 yards every 30 to 90 minutes.

The "complete navigator", Raytheon JLE-3400 acquires and displays very accurate Lat/Long fixes derived from navy navigation satellites in polar orbit. Between satellite fixes, computer-generated dead-reckoning fixes are shown. Dead-reckoning data is keyboard entered or automatically supplied by a gyro compass and dual-axis doppler log.

Featuring a large 9-inch CRT, the JLE-3400 will also display such important data as:

- Date and GMT
- Time since last satellite fix.
- Time and angle of next satellite fix.
- Ship's speed and course.
- Data from up to ten way-points including: course-to-steer for Rhumb or Great Circle tracks, distance run, ETA's etc.

A printer for displayed data and a remote CRT display are available as options.



SATELLITE NAVIGATOR

- 4036 Fabrication and Serviceability of Off-shore Structures
4037 Development and Application of a High Speed Automatic Field Welding Method for Pipeline

• Subsea Production Systems

OTC

- 4038 Experience with Subsea Well Control Systems
4039 Subsea Cable Systems Developed for Subsea Completions
4040 Space Age Pipelining—Murchison Field
4041 Dorada Field Production System: A

- Solution to Individual Permanent Vertical Access to Several Wells From a Semi-Submersible
4042 The Dorado Field Production Risers
4043 The Insert Tree Completion System

• Potential Worldwide Offshore Oil & Gas Reserves

OTC

- 4044 The Sotong Field, Offshore Malaysia—Example of a Subtle Hydrocarbon Trap
4045 Reserves Estimation from Seismic and Geologic Data by Computer Applications of Multiple Regression Analysis

- 4046 Impact of Federal Policies on Undiscovered Oil and Gas in the Gulf of Mexico
4047 Potential Worldwide Offshore Oil & Gas Reserves—Where and How Much—A Panel Discussion

• Mooring and Anchoring

OTC

- 4048 Performance of Conventional Anchors
4049 Development of Absolutely-Roll-Stable Anchors
4050 Deep Water High-Capacity Moorings
4051 Non-Linear Response Analysis of An-

- chorage Systems for Compliant Deep Water Platforms
4052 Self-Protected, Long-Life Deep Sea Mooring Cable
4053 Dynamic Behavior and Tension of Oscillating Mooring Chain

• Navigation and Data Display

OTC

- 4054 Underwater Navigation with a Narrow Beam Tracking Transducer
4055 Navigation Control for Pearl River Mouth Basin Seismic Survey in the People's Republic of China
4056 Case Histories of Loran C Radionavigation Usage for Oil Exploration Activities Offshore Newfoundland
4057 An Acoustic System for Pipeline Profile Measurements
4058 Marine Pipeline Inspection by Tracking

• Environmental Considerations

OTC

- 4059 Environmental Impact of Offshore Brine Disposal Associated with Petroleum Storage Activities
4060 Oil Spill Contingency Planning to Minimize Impacts from a Major Oil Well
4061 Environmental Monitoring of Three Exploratory Oil and Gas Wells Drilled Near the East Flower Garden Bank
4062 Effects of Sea-and-Land Breeze System on Oil Trajectory Near the Coast
4063 Environmental Studies for Oilspill Trajectory Modeling in the Southeastern U.S. Outer Continental Shelf Leasing Area
4064 On the Resistance Time of Oil Mixed into the Water Column by Breaking Waves

Wednesday Morning

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon

• Offshore Pipelines II

OTC

- 4065 Impact-Response Behaviour of Off-shore Pipelines
4066 Trawl Gear Interaction with Flexible Pipelines
4067 Movements of Submarine Pipelines Close to Platforms
4068 Pipeline Performance History in the Gulf of Mexico
4069 A Survey of Pipelines in The North Sea—Incidents During Installation, Testing, and Operation

• Tension Leg Platforms—Design and Analysis

OTC

- 4070 The Static Offset in Waves of Tension Leg Platforms
4071 Parametric Response of TLP Anchor Lines—Theoretical and Numerical Analyses
4072 An Integrated Motion and Structural Analysis System for Tension Leg Platforms
4073 Motions and Leg Tensions of Tension Leg Platforms
4074 The Wave Induced Motions of a Tension Leg Platform in Deep Water
4075 Dynamic Stability of the Tension Leg Platform

• Ice and Arctic Activities

OTC

- 4076 Controlling Iceberg Roll/Stability During Towing Around Drillships
4077 Iceberg Detection for Canadian Frontier Production
4078 Iceberg Draft Measurement Using a Remote Control Tethered Submersible
4079 An Investigation of the Acoustic Emission and Deformation Response of Finite Ice Plates
4080 Design of Ice Roads in the Southern Beaufort Sea

• Geophysical Data Acquisition

OTC

- 4081 Ocean Bottom Seismometer—An Electronic Perspective
4082 Deep-Towed Seismic System Design for Operation at Ocean Depths Up to 6000m
4038 New Frontiers in Geophysical Data Acquisition—A Panel Discussion

• Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations II

OTC

- 4084 Seawater Hydraulic Systems for Underwater Equipment

(continued on page 61)

◀ Write 311 on Reader Service Card

so much in so many places.

Radio facsimile receivers feature push-button station selection and high-contrast 12-inch recording.

Raytheon gives you a choice. The RAYFAX 300 has 8 interchangeable push-button channels with a separate recorder. The RAYFAX 1200 offers 16 interchangeable push-button channels with a built-in recorder that operates unattended with automatic picture start-stop. Both units provide:

- Onboard recording of World Meteorological Organization weather charts, fishery charts, daily news for mariners, etc.
- High-quality 12-inch wide reproduction on odorless, dust-free aluminized paper.
- Long-life recording system with self-adjusting pens.
- Advanced solid-state circuitry.
- Simple operation.

The RAYFAX 300 Recorder is available separately for vessels equipped with a suitable wide-band receiver.



RADIO FACSIMILE RECEIVER

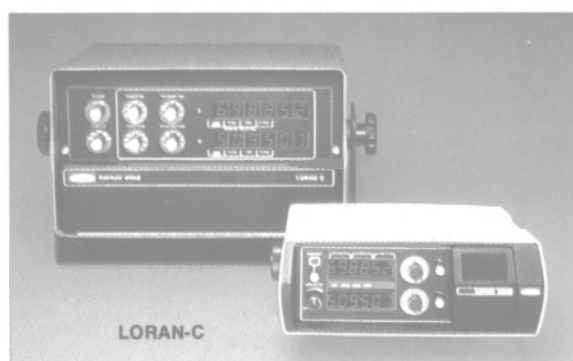
Two Loran-C's with U.S.C.G. approved accuracy. One also a chronometer. One with options for steering, Lat/Long, and course/speed readouts.

Just turn a selector of the RAYNAV 3000 to "T". The upper readout becomes a chronometer accurate to 2 seconds a month... the lower readout a push-button stop-watch.

Our RAYNAV 6000 has optional plug-in boards for steering a computed course to a selected destination, and for direct Lat/Long and course/speed readouts.

Both use mini-computers for optimum Loran-C accuracy. Both offer:

- Precise third-cycle matching.
- Initial fixes accurate within 500 yards, repeated fixes within 50 feet.
- Simultaneous tracking of multiple secondaries for verification of primary fixes.
- Turn-on self-testing.
- Continuous monitoring of Loran-C signal quality and strength.
- Manual cycle matching for extended groundwave and nighttime skywave coverage.
- Provision for remote indicators, plotters, etc.



LORAN-C

Fathometer® Recorder sounds to 1370 fathoms with 6 overlapping ranges.



FATHOMETER® RECORDER

Designed for large, ocean-going vessels, the R-8220 sounds at 24 kHz with 600 watts of power... provides very precise recordings of underwater topography down to 1370 fathoms. Features include:

- 6 over-lapping ranges of 0-110, 100-210, 200-310, 300-400, 0-720, and 650-1370 fathoms.
- 7-inch calibrated recording paper.
- Fool-proof magnetic keying.
- Electronic fix marker.
- Automatic time-varied gain to eliminate unwanted echoes near surface.

The R-8220 is completely self-contained except for hull-mounted transducer.

Fathometer® Digital Sounder goes to 500 feet or 240 fathoms with adjustable depth alarm.

A proven navigational sounder, the DE-740 uses special signal processing to eliminate false bottom readings from schools of fish, thermal gradients, etc.

- Large, easy-to-read LED display.
- 1.5 to 500-foot and 0.2 to 240-fathom ranges.
- 1% sounding accuracy.
- Bottom alarm adjustable in 1-foot or 1-fathom increments down to 299 feet or 240 fathoms.

Designed for console or bulkhead mounting, the DE-740 is supplied with a remote equipment cabinet and a hull-mounted transducer.



FATHOMETER® DIGITAL SOUNDER

Tough "specs" assure dependable operation in the harsh marine environment.

Raytheon products are designed and built to the toughest specifications in the industry. In onboard use and in the laboratory they have proven immune to voltage irregularities, temperature extremes in a corrosive salt vapor atmosphere, excessive shock and vibration. Maintenance, if required, is fast and easy.



Unmatched two-year warranty.

These Raytheon Marine products have a two-year limited parts warranty plus one-

year free onboard service within 50 miles of any of our 210 U.S. dealers and worldwide service network in major ports everywhere.

Raytheon Marine Company

676 Island Pond Road
Manchester, New Hampshire 03103
Telephone: (603) 668-1600
Telex: 94-3459

Raytheon Marine Sales and Service Company

Siljangade 6
DK-2300 Copenhagen S, Denmark
Telephone: (451) 57 06 11
Telex: 31473 RAYCO DK

Raytheon Marine Sales and Service Company

Minato-Ise Bldg. 3F
3-12-1, Kaigan-Dori
Naka-Ku, Yokohama, Japan 231
Telephone: (045) 212-3633
Telex: 3822713 RAYFESJ

Raytheon Marine Sales and Service Company

Millard House
5 Exchange Building
Cutler Street
London E 1 England
Telephone: 01-623-4451/2
Telex: 8954198



We Build More Than A Great Tug

At McDermott Shipyards we also work for all facets of the inland and offshore industry. Bay-type and posted inland drilling barges, jack-ups, and packaged self-contained drilling rigs are all part of our expertise.

Our complete construction, repair and drydocking facilities have put us in the

vanguard of shipyards. Prime locations like Morgan City and New Iberia, Louisiana, and Gulfport, Mississippi, provide economical, sophisticated underroof construction with direct access to the waters of the world. At McDermott Shipyards, we do more than build a great tug.

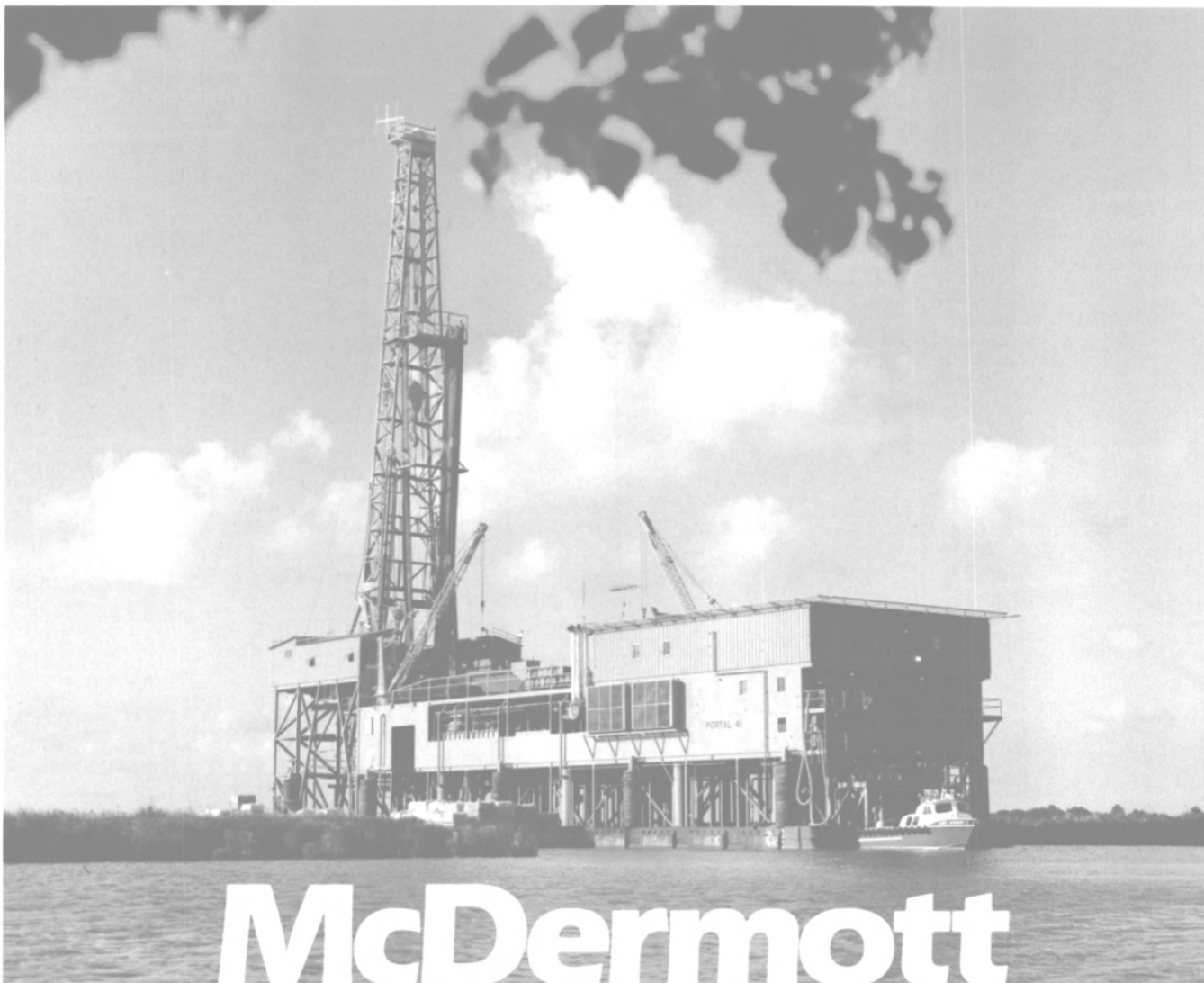


- Full Service Drydocking and Repairs
- New Vessel Construction
- Supply Boats
- Tug Boats
- Posted Drill Rigs
- Jack-Up Rigs
- Packaged Drill Rigs for Offshore Platforms



McDermott Shipyards

a division of
McDermott Incorporated



1010 Common Street New Orleans, LA 70112 (504) 587-4411 • P.O. Box 188 Morgan City, LA 70380 (504) 631-2561 • P.O. Box 128
New Iberia, LA 70560 (318) 365-8121 • Gulfport, Mississippi

Write 244 on Reader Service Card

OTC '81

Technical Program Wednesday Morning • Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations II

(continued from page 59)

- 4085 Record Trinitix Dive to 2,132 ft. Without Incapacitating High Pressure Nervous Syndrome
- 4086 Sub-Ergometer — An Equipment for Estimating the Work Load on Divers in Open Waters
- 4087 The Latest Diving Support Vessel, Model Tests and Dynamic Positioning for North of 62nd Parallel
- 4088 A New Generation of Diving Support Vessels
- 4089 Snap Loads and Bending Fatigue in Diving Bell Handling Systems

• Ocean Mining I

OTC

- 4090 Infrastructure Requirements for a Manganese Nodule Processing Industry on the Island of Hawaii
- 4091 Automatic Position Control of a 300,000 Tons Ship During Deep Ocean Mining
- 4092 Dynamic Vertical Stretching Oscillation of Deep Ocean Mining Pipe
- 4093 Computer Simulation of Deep Sea Mining Manoeuvres
- 4094 An Advanced Design Deep Sea Mining System

Wednesday Afternoon
2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

• Geophysical Interpretation

OTC

- 4095 3D Reflection Synthetic Seismograms
- 4096 2D Migration Effects of 3D Data
- 4097 Drillability Profiles Derived from 3D Seismic Surveys
- 4098 Seismic Stratigraphic Characteristics of Upper Louisiana Continental Slope —An Area East of Green Canyon
- 4099 The Determination of Grain Characteristics, Contacts and Packing by Shear Velocity
- 4100 A Study on Estimating the Relief of Magnetic Basement

• Offshore Pipelines I

OTC

- 4101 A New Welding Concept for Pipelines: Electron Beam Welding
- 4102 Electron Beam Weldability for Deep Sea Pipelines
- 4103 Flash Butt Welding for Large Diameter Pipes
- 4104 Probabilistic Fatigue Analysis of Offshore Pipelines During the Laying Operation
- 4105 Predictive Simulations Matched by As-Laid Parameters of Sicily Channel Sealine Project

• Tubular Members and Joints

OTC

- 4106 Double-Skin Construction of Large Pressure Vessels for Subsea Systems
- 4107 External Pressure Tests of Ring Stiffened Fabricated Steel Cylinders
- 4108 Experimental Study on the Effect of Axial Tension Load on the Collapse Strength of Oil Well Casing
- 4109 BP Magnus Platform Internally Stiffened Bracing Node Studies
- 4110 Novel Underwater Strengthening System for Tubular Joints

• Design and Analysis of Arctic Structures

OTC

- 4111 Resistance of Concrete Walls in High Concentrated Ice Loads
- 4112 Slope Protection for Artificial Exploration Islands Off Prudhoe Bay
- 4113 A Steel Production Structure for the Alaskan Beaufort Sea
- 4114 Erosion Prediction for Exploration and Production Structure in the Arctic
- 4115 Ice Force Prediction Using a Limited Driving Force Approach

• Marine Geology and Geotechnical Engineering

OTC

- 4116 Blowout Craters on the Continental Shelf of the Gulf of Mexico

- 4117 Geologic Hazards and Constraints; Federal OCS Oil and Gas Lease Sale 53, Central and Northern California
- 4118 Environmental Geology of Shelikof Strait; OSC Sale Area 60, Alaska
- 4119 Geologic Mapping for Offshore Engineering, Mississippi Delta
- 4120 A Pressurized Core Barrel for Sampling Gas-Charged Marine Sediments
- 4121 Geotechnical Analysis of a Submarine Slump, Eureka, California

• Wind and Wave Forces

OTC

- 4122 Wind Tunnel Tests of Inclined Rough Circular Cylinders

- 4123 Mobile Offshore Platform Wind Loads
- 4124 Wind Overturning Effects Obtained from Wind Tunnel Tests with Various Semisubmersible Models
- 4125 Wind Tunnel Model Testing Techniques for Offshore Gas/Oil Production Platforms
- 4126 The Development and Proposed Use of a Wave Force Measurement System
- 4127 Analysis of the Uncertainties in the Sea Loading of Offshore Steel Structures

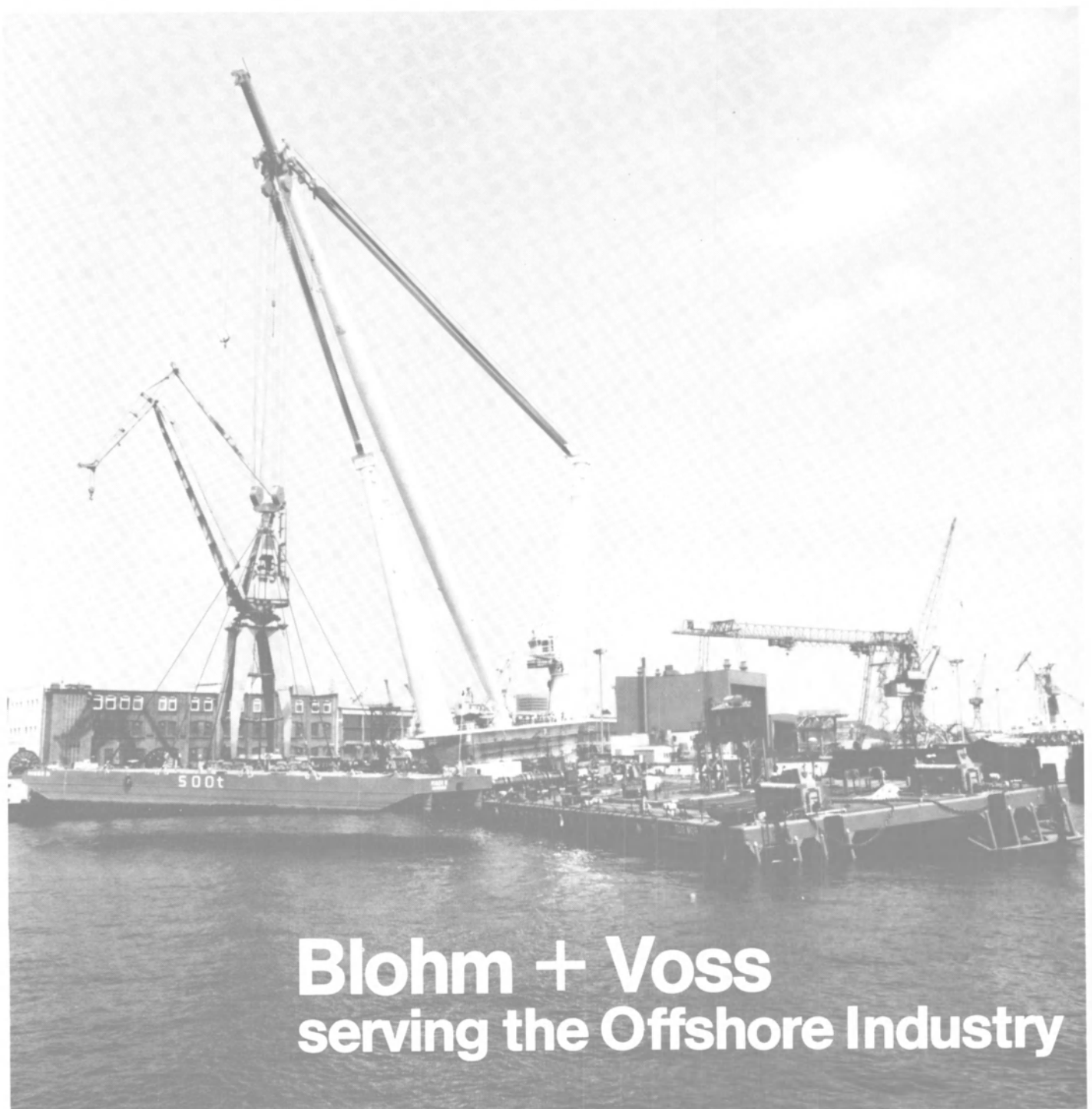
• Ocean Mining II

OTC

- 4128 Offshore Processing of Metalliferous

- Sediments in the Red Sea
- 4129 Comparison Between Galapagos and Gorda Spreading Centers
- 4130 An Electric Rock Core Drill for Deep Ocean Use
- 4131 Hard Mineral Resources Around the U.S. Continental Margin
- 4132 Analysis of Physical and Mechanical Properties of Deepsea Sediments from Potential Manganese Nodule Mining Areas in The North Central Pacific
- 4133 Acoustic Sounding for Manganese Nodules

(continued on page 62)



Heavy Duty Floating Derrick 800/50t SWL "TOG MOR", built for Howard Doris Ltd., London



Design, construction of exploration units, offshore service vessels, living quarters modules, carrier systems for floating industrial and exploitation plants, offshore and harbour cranes; marine and offshore supplies.

Blohm + Voss AG, P. O. Box 10 07 20, D-2000 Hamburg 1, Tel.: (40) 30 63 01
Tx.: 2 11 047 bvhh d, Offshore Sales Div.

Blohm + Voss CO, 55 Morris Ave., Springfield/N.J. 07081,
Tel.: (201) 376-5664, Tx.: 138718

Exhibitor at OTC '81, Houston, Astrohall, Stand 1755

Write 471 on Reader Service Card

April 1, 1981



OTC '81

Technical Program

(continued from page 61)

Thursday Morning
9:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon

- Ship Collisions and Structural Monitoring

OTC
4134 Collisions Between Ships and Offshore

- Platforms
- 4135 New Non-Linear Methods for Estimation of Collision Resistance of Mobile Offshore Units
 - 4136 The Behavior of Steel Offshore Structures Under Accidental Collisions
 - 4137 Measured Vibrational Behavior of a Gulf of Mexico Platform

- Field Development and Economics

OTC
4138 An Offshore Development Planning Model Incorporating Risk Analysis
4139 The Planning and Management of the Nido Reef Complex Oil Field Development

- opment Philippines
- 4140 The Beta Field Development Project
 - 4141 Offshore Quartering Study — A Five Year Projection Into an Expanding Gulf of Mexico Operations
 - 4142 Availability and Pricing of Insurance for Offshore Operations

- Foundation Performance

- OTC
- 4143 Foundation Performance of Mat-Supported Jack-Up Rigs in Soft Soil Areas
 - 4144 Prediction of Jack-Up Rig Footing Penetration
 - 4145 Scour About Jack-Up Rig Spud Cans
 - 4146 Observed Settlements of Five North Sea Gravity Platforms
 - 4147 Evaluation of Concepts for Guyed Tower Foundations
 - 4148 Use of the Normalized Soil Parameters (NSP) Concept in Gulf of Mexico Offshore Foundation Design
 - 4149 Model Studies of Long Piles in Clay

- Corrosion Control/Cathodic Protection of Offshore Production Systems

- OTC
- 4150 Sulfide Stress Cracking Resistance of Nitrogen-Strengthened Stainless Steels
 - 4151 High Performance Stainless Steels for Improved Offshore Production Economy
 - 4152 Fatigue Properties of Stainless Weld Cladding on Low Alloy Steel
 - 4153 The Development of Corrosion

- 4154 Resistant Tubing
- 4155 The Effects of Water Depth on Cathodic Protection of Steel in Sea Water
- 4156 The Development and Trials of an Antifouling System Involving the Controlled Release of Copper

- Satellite Data Collection

- OTC
- 4156 The Use of a Real Time Weather and Wave Measurement Program to Assist in Offshore Operations
 - 4157 The Continuing Evolution of Transit Satellite Based Geodetic Positioning and Survey Navigation Capabilities
 - 4158 A New Passive Technique for Offshore Navigation and Positioning
 - 4159 Navstar Applications to Offshore Operations
 - 4160 MARISAT-to-INMARSAT Transition

- Towing of Offshore Structures

- OTC
- 4161 A Quasi-Static Approach for Transportation Analysis of Offshore Platforms
 - 4162 Reliability Analysis of Offshore Structures in Towing Operation
 - 4163 Fatigue Considerations for Ocean Towing
 - 4164 Towing Resistance Estimation of Offshore Construction Barges
 - 4165 Analytical and Model Test Study of Platform Jacket Tow in Waves
 - 4166 An Experimental Study of the Parameters Affecting the Drag of Barges in Waves

OTC '81

Exhibitors' List

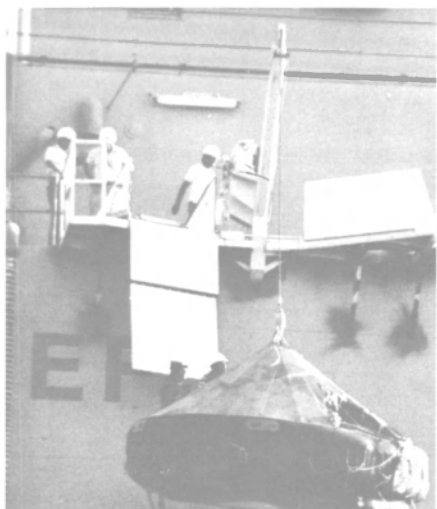
A partial list of marine and offshore exhibitors at OTC '81

Exhibitor	Booth	Exhibitor	Booth
A-Z International Tool Company	3711	Al George, Inc.	9617
ABEX/Denison	9312	Albany International	7319
ABM/McDaniel Controls, Inc.	6212	ALCO Power Inc.	4627
ACMI-Industrial Division	7329	Alexander Industries Inc.	4119
Aeroquip Corporation	6321	Alexandra Towing Co. Ltd.	3347, 3351
AFC, Inc.	3752	Alfa-Laval, Inc.	3589
AGA Navigation Aids	1375	Allen-Bradley and Integrated Power Systems Corporation	2387
AGIP (ENI Group)	7125		
AIRCO Cryogenics, Div. of AIRCO, Inc.	6224		

(continued on page 67)

These companies are using davit-launched inflatables provided by J. H. Menge & Co.

Diamond M. Company, Houston
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Beaumont, Singapore
Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Co., Houston
Reading & Bates
Chiles Drilling Company, Houston
J. Ray McDermott, Morgan City
Southern Shipbuilding Co., Slidell, La.
North American Trailing Co.
Livingston Shipbuilding Co., Orange, Texas
Cleveland Tanker Corp.
Tidelands Ltd.
Dixilyn-Field Drilling Co.
Broughton Offshore Co.
Penrod, Singapore



MASECO Systems

Here's why . . .

Davit launched inflatable systems help to satisfy the 200% life saving regulation. These systems provide immediate, safe evacuation from dangerous circumstances at sea. You get fully equipped inflatable rafts with built-in suspension slings, a single arm davit with two speed winch and the unique specially designed automatic release gear. All 50, 40, 25 and 20 man systems are U.S. Coast Guard approved.

J. H. Menge has the experience necessary to meet your marine equipment needs. Call or write.

J.H. MENGE & CO., INC.

Marine Engineering Sales and Inventory

P.O. Box 23602
New Orleans, La. 70183
Phone (504) 733-4871



Since 1878

1520 Texas Ave., Suite 1101
Houston, TX. 77002
Phone (713) 224-9750



DREYFUS

OVER 30 YEARS OF SERVICE TO:

OFFSHORE, MARINE, RIVER, and CONTRACTORS

**ANCHORS • CHAINS • CONNECTIONS
WIRE ROPES • BLOCKS • SHEAVES
SHACKLES • TURNBUCKLES • BUOYS**



EVERYTHING FOR RIGGING, MOORING, AND HOISTING

DREYFUS SUPPLY & MACHINERY CORP.

2121 POLAND AVENUE • NEW ORLEANS, LA 70117
TEL. 504-944-3367

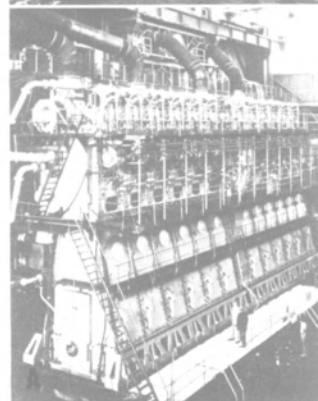
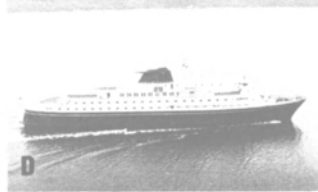
Write 477 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Write 261 on Reader Service Card

the pourable, permanent chocking system

Chockfast®



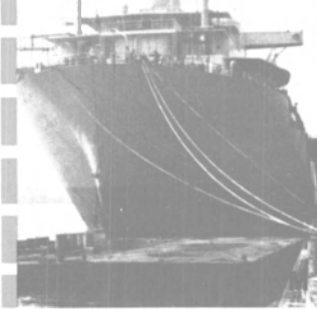
- 1** used to install more than 8,000 marine main propulsion systems . . . with cumulative in-service hours exceeding 175 million.
- 2** approved for main propulsion machinery by Lloyd's Register of Shipping . . . for operation at temperatures to 80°C (176°F) and by all other classification societies, worldwide.
- 3** assures reliable, permanent alignment for new construction or rechocking . . . without machining foundations, bedplates or chocks.
- 4** eliminates fretting, wearing and loose chocks (common to metal chocking), which can cause misalign -

- ment and broken hold-down bolts . . . leading to severe damage to crankshafts, crankcases and bearings.
- 5** provides a more uniform, precise mounting . . . for superior, permanent retention of critical alignment.
- 6** resists degradation by fuels, lubricants and fire . . . and eliminates corrosion in chock areas.
- 7** installation time for even the largest marine main propulsion diesels is measured in hours . . . not weeks.
- 8** also proven in worldwide service under a complete range of auxiliary machinery.

Clockwise from lower left: (A) 25,000 hp, 12-cylinder B&W marine engine, weighing 1400 tons, is typical of engines installed on CHOCKFAST. Typical marine installations include (B) Indiana Harbor, (C) Apache, (D) M.V. Columbia, (E) M.S. Rodin, (F) G.R. Moir, (G) Golden Med, (H) Concordia, (I) Tor Britannia, (J) Viking Piper, (K) Coopeatun I, (L) Jamie A. Baxter and (M) M.S. Lisita.

Visit us
at OTC
Booth
4723

PHILADELPHIA RESINS CORPORATION
20 Commerce Drive • Montgomeryville, PA 18936 USA
Telephone (215) 855-8450 • Telex 84-6342
Cable Philres MMLL
CHOCKFAST: the ultimate system for permanent alignment of main propulsion machinery
Technical service and application supervision available throughout the world from Philadelphia Resins' factory trained, certified representatives.



PHILADELPHIA RESINS CORP. 20 Commerce Drive • Montgomeryville, PA 18936 USA

We have ☐ an immediate application for CHOCKFAST®.
Name of Ship, Barge or Platform _____

☐ New installation ☐ Rechocking

Name _____

Title _____

Company, Ship or Yard _____

City _____ State or Country _____ Zip _____

Telephone No. _____ Ext. _____

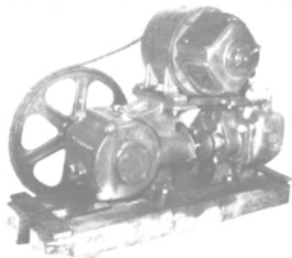
Our interest is general. Please send ☐ New CHOCKFAST® Bulletin 631.

Are you familiar with CHOCKFAST?
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Some knowledge

Write 297 on Reader Service Card

PUMPS

WORTHINGTON 2½x2 SANITARY & FLUSHING PUMP — 20 GPM — 80 LBS

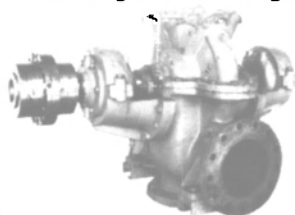


Motor driven type KAA — 1½" suction — 1" discharge. MOTOR: 2 HP — 230 VDC. Can also be furnished with A.C. motor if desired.

UNUSED 5"x4" — 500 GPM @ 20 PSI — 1800 RPM WEIL GENERAL CIRCULATOR SERVICE PUMP

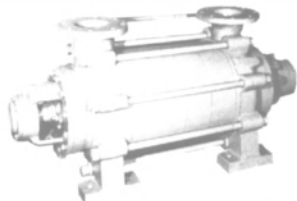
With totally enclosed explosion-proof motor. Bronze pump — horizontally split case — flooded submergence test pressure 300 PSI. MOTOR: Continental 10 HP — 440/3/60 — 1800 RPM — fan cooled — totally enclosed — horizontal — self-ventilated — EXPLOSION-PROOF. Unit 60" long — 24" flange to flange.

2000 GPM @ 75' BRONZE PUMPS



8X8 — 2000 GPM @ 75' — 1750 RPM — requires 50 HP 440/3/60 1750 RPM motor — frame 445-S. Pumps are ball-bearing split case centrifugals with cast iron driplip base. Very good condition.

UNUSED NIJUIS FIRE PUMP — PUMP ONLY



HID-5125250 — 531 GPM @ 323' head @ 1800 RPM

6X5 BRONZE GARDNER-DENVER PUMP

Split case type D — 1000 GPM — 125 lbs — 281' @ 1800 RPM. Requires 100 HP diesel drive. Suction lift 15 to 25' — 10½" diameter flange. 6" Suction 5" Discharge.

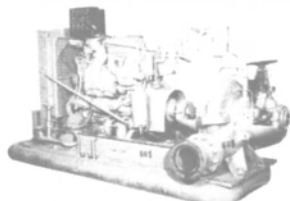
"EUREKA" DUPLEX DOUBLE-ACTING RECIPROCATING BILGE PUMP 500 GPM — 100' HEAD

Motor driven — pump operates at 320 RPM. MOTOR: 15 HP — 440/3/60 1750 RPM. DIMENSIONS: 5'9" high — 3' wide — 4' deep. Ex-M.V. Globtic Sun.

NIJUIS 3510 GPM DIESEL DRIVEN FIRE PUMP

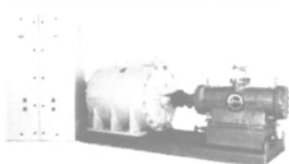
3510 GPM @ 350' head — 161.7 PSI. Pump is 10X8 — factory new — horizontally split case. ENGINE: GM 6V-71 or 8-V-71. Can furnish with heat exchanger & radiator.

GARDNER-DENVER 6"x5" BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL FIRE OR JETTING PUMP



Driven by GM 3-71 diesel engine. PUMP: 1000 GPM @ 150 PSI/1500 GPM @ 100 PSI — 1750/2000 RPM. Maximum head 175 PSI. Self-contained fuel tank in base. Automatic self-priming optional.

NEW UNUSED — 700 GPM — 150 PSI DELAVAL ROTARY PUMP



6X8 — 700 GPM @ 150 PSI — 1150 RPM — with 4-speed motor & control 100/75/50/37.5 HP — 440/3/60 — 1200/900/600/450 RPM. With Cutler-Hammer controller.

UNUSED BRONZE 2000 GPM @ 337' HEAD FIRE OR HIGH PRESSURE SERVICE PUMP



Mfg by Frederick Iron & Steel — 8" side discharge; — 8" bottom suction — model 8DSU-SPL. MOTOR: Crocker Wheeler — 250 HP — 240 volts DC — 1900 RPM — 102 7/8" O.A.L. — 34½" wide — 37" high.

NEW UNUSED KINNEY 20 GPM FUEL OIL SERVICE PUMP

Vertical — 50 PSI — with 2" inlet & outlet. MOTOR: 2 HP — 440/3/60 860 RPM — with starter. For fuel oil service, etc.

NEW UNUSED SUMP OR LOW PRESSURE DRAIN PUMPS



Bronze — 40 GPM @ 40 PSI. 2" Discharge — single impeller — CW rotation — 32" from deck plate to base. Complete with flotation equipment. Totally enclosed 5 HP 440/3/60 1725 RPM motor. Repair parts for motor & pump included.

CARVER CHILLED WATER SERVICE PUMP 160 GPM — 57 PSI



For air conditioning or water circulation. 160 GPM @ 57 PSI — 110 ft. head. Closed coupled — 10 HP 440/3/60/3500 RPM.

500 GPM FIRE SERVICE PUMP



Mfg. by Buffalo. Bronze — 500 GPM @ 100 Lbs. — 5X4 — 30 HP/240 DC — 105 amps — 1750 RPM.

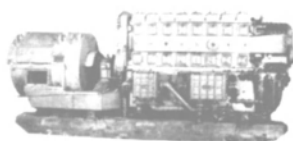
PASSENGER/CRUISE SHIP SELF PRIMING NEW WORTHINGTON VERTICAL SUBMERSIBLE BILGE PUMP



FOR EMERGENCY USE ON PASSENGER SHIPS, ETC. PUMP: JAS — 264 GPM — 171' head — two 6" inlets — one 5" outlet. MOTOR: 40 HP — 230 volts DC — 149 amps. COMPLETE WITH NASH — SELF PRIMING PUMP ATTACHED.

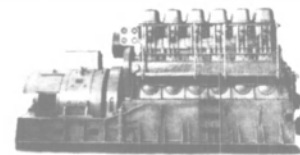
DIESEL GENERATOR SETS

290KW GM 8-268A DIESEL GENERATOR SET



120/240 VDC—1250 amps—shunt wound. ENGINE: GM 8-268A — 8 cyl — 6½X7 — 1200 RPM — good condition.

300KW BALDWIN DIESEL GENERATOR SET

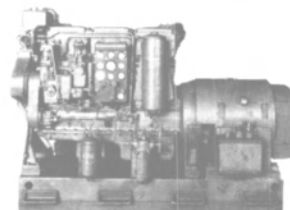


300KW — 120/240 VDC — 1250 amps — stab. shunt — 450 RPM. Baldwin diesel model VO. Ex C-1MAVO1.

100KW GBD8 DIESEL GENERATORS

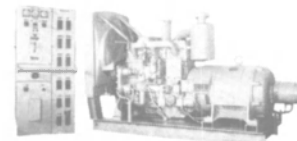
From LST vessels. 120/240 VDC — 417 amps — stab shunt — 1200 RPM — Delco generator — self-excited. ENGINE: Superior GBD-8 — 8 cyl — 5½X7 — 150 HP — 30 volt electric starting. Reconditioned to ABS. Dry weight 10,000 lbs. — OAL 124" — 65 11/16" high — 42" wide. Height necessary to pull piston 68". Fuel consumption 0.620 lbs/hr.

60 KW CUMMINS DIESEL GEN. SETS



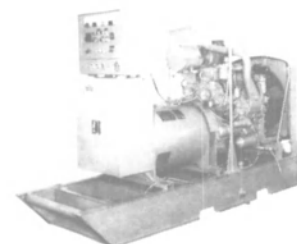
60KW — 120 volts — 500 amps DC generators. 6-Cyl. model H Cummins diesel engine.

75 KW CUMMINS DIESEL GENERATOR SET



75KW — 93.8 KVA — 440/3/60 — 1200 RPM — electric starting. Cummins 6-cyl engine with free-standing switchgear.

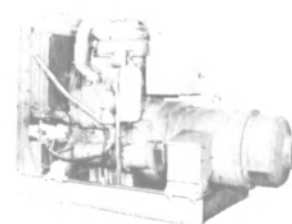
GM-4-71-T TURBO-CHARGED 100 KW DIESEL GENERATOR SET RADIATOR COOLED 1800 RPM



12 wire — all voltages possible — 100 KW 440/220/3/60. With switchgear. Has protective cabinet.

GM 8-268A 200 KW A.C. DIESEL GENERATOR SETS ENGINE: 8-268A — 6½" bore — 7" stroke — 1200 RPM — driving Westinghouse generator — 200 KW — 440 volts — 3-phase — 60 cycle — 321 amps — 80% PF @ 1200 RPM. Switchgear available.

20KW 2-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SETS TEST RUN 1 HOUR



220/3/60 — 1200 RPM — Electric Machinery Co. or Delco. Brushless — will demonstrate running. (Also have 20KW sets with 220/440/3/60 — with brushes — 1200 RPM — Delco. Weight 2200 lbs.)

THE BOSTON MARINE WAREHOUSE

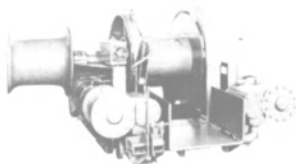
313 E. BALTIMORE

Marine Warehouse (301)

GM 3-268A 100 KW DIESEL GENERATOR SETS
 ENGINE: GM 3-268A — 6½"X7 — 1200 RPM — 80% PF — electric starting. GENERATOR: 100 KW — 440/3/60/1200 RPM — 161 amps. Dripproof — open — self-ventilated. (Class A insulation stator — class B insulation on field). EXCITATION: 2 KW DC unit — 9' 1¾" long — 37" wide.

WINCHES

STEAM MOORING WINCHES

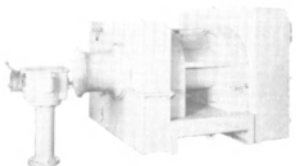


12" X 14" — AUTOMATIC TENSIONING with foot brake & declutchable gypsy head 20,000 LBS @ 100 FPM — FIRST LATER ALSO HANDLES 16,000 @ 150 FPM OR 50,000 @ 8 FPM.

Drum will show 1500 ft or 1½" wire in 9 layers. Steam inlet 3½" — 4" exhaust — 171 PSI working pressure. BASE DIMENSIONS: 6' X 6' 3½" — overall 8' 4½" wide x 9' long. Mfg by Friedrich Kocks.

ALL UNITS CAN BE DEMONSTRATED RUNNING

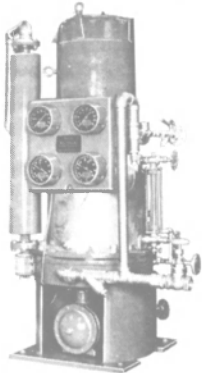
MODEL U1 UNIT WINCHES



7450 Lbs. @ 223 FPM. G.E. 50 HP Motor — 230 VDC. With controls and master switch.

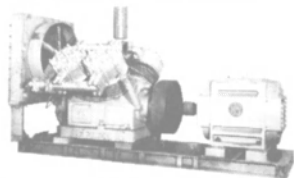
AIR COMPRESSORS

NASH MULTI-PHASE CONTROL AIR COMPRESSOR 50 CFM — 100 PSI



Model MV-673. Continuous pressure maintained by pressure control valve. Complete with motor, heat exchanger, separator, silencer, pressure control valve, water seal pressure control valve. CAPACITY: 50 CFM @ 100 PSI — 3500 RPM. Motor 27 HP — 440/3/60. Cooling water flow 35 GPM — relief valve set for 110 PSI. Vertical configuration. Pressure switch: on 80 PSIG — off 100 PSIG. Just removed from AT&T Vessel "Long Lines". Excellent condition.

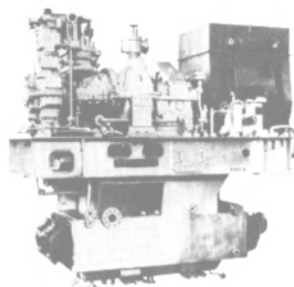
MARINE SHIPBOARD AIR COMPRESSOR V-TYPE — TS-22820



160 CFM @ 125 lbs — two stage 870 RPM — 8X8¼X8¾ — air cooled — with intercooler. Direct — connected air compressor #2261021. MOTOR: 50 HP 440/3/60 — mfg by U.S. Motor. AIR COMPRESSOR: Mfg by Air Pumps Ltd. Excellent condition — formerly used on AT&T Vessel "Long Lines" and removed only because they needed a larger unit. Complete with inter- and after-cooler. Very good condition.

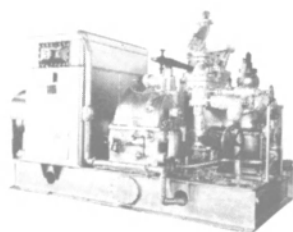
TURBO GENERATORS STEAM TURBINE — GEARS

1000 KW DELAVAL ALLIS-CHALMERS GEARED TURBO GENERATORS



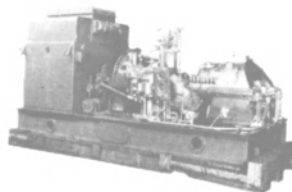
DeLaval turbine 1442 HP — 10019 RPM — class GJN — 9-stage — 1050 PSI — 950° TT. GEAR: 10019/12000. GENERATOR: Allis-Chalmers 1000 KW — 450/3/60/1200 — static excitation. Complete with condenser & switchgear optional. Send for brochure.

750 KW G.E. 7-STAGE TURBINE



450/3/60/1200 RPM — type FN3-FN24 — 10033 RPM. GEAR: 10033/1200 RPM. GENERATOR: type ATL — 6-pole — 450/3/60/1200 RPM — 0.80PF. EXCITER: 10KW 120 volts DC. Steam inlet 2½" — 125% load — 2 hour normal steam condition. Normal steam condition 525 lbs/825°TT — 1 lb absolute back pressure at turbine exhaust flange. Steam flow 100% load 7870 lbs. OAL 11' 4½" — OAW 6' ½" — OAH 6' 4". Total weight 24,500 lbs.

MARINER CLASS TURBINE & GEAR ONLY



G.E. 700KW DRV618-MR73 — 10938/1200 RPM 850 PSI — 850°TT — GEI-90755 CONDENSING. Complete with rotor bearings, diaphragms, packing, etc. Gear complete — type S — 432 — Form B — 10938/1200 RPM.

TURBINE & GEAR ONLY — NON-CONDENSING

G.E. 700KW DRV318-MR1 — 10938/1200 RPM — 850 PSI — 850°TT — 24 PSIG exhaust pressure. Rotor, diaphragms, packings, bearings available.

AUXILIARY TURBO GENERATORS ROTORS ETC.

400KW DELAVAL ROTOR — 7-STAGE — CLASS CD — 5910 RPM

835 lb W.P. — 840°TT — ex-Esso: Gloucester — Dallas Class — some Beth Sparrows Point & Quincy vessels, & Newport News Hulls 499-504 — in Book 820.

750KW DELAVAL ROTOR — 7-STAGE — CLASS G.J.

9823 — 585/865# steam pressure

GEARS

Class KD — 9283/1200 — ex-City Service "Alton Jones" type vessels

GE ROTOR

NEW

750 KW

Type FN-3-FN24 — 7-stage — 10033 RPM

WESTINGHOUSE

NEW

1250 KW

540# — 825°TT — 8050 RPM

FOR G.E. T2 VESSELS

G.E. DORV-325M — 5654 RPM — T2 tanker

WESTINGHOUSE 538KW

5010 RPM — T2 vessel

TURBINE & GEAR ONLY



New DeLaval type H.D. Turbine — #245204 — gear type KDC — 730 HP — 440# — 740°TT — 9977 RPM — with reduction gear output 1200 RPM. Turbine serial #245204.

G.E. 300KW TURBO GENERATOR & GEAR



G.E. 300KW generator & 40KW D.C. exciter — 450/3/60/1200 RPM — ex USN D.E. vessel. TURBINE: DORV-325N — 4873 RPM — 400# — 50°F superheat.

300KW WESTINGHOUSE — LOW PRESSURE TURBINE & GEAR ONLY

Condensing or non-condensing designed for 300KW — 5286 RPM/1200 RPM on gear. CAPACITY: 300KW Normal 250 psi — 0°superheat — 25" vacuum 180KW — 250 psi — 0°superheat — 3 psi back pressure 300KW — 200 psi — 0°superheat — 25" vacuum. Steam/hour 6463 lbs — 100% load — steam/KW hr. — 20.88.

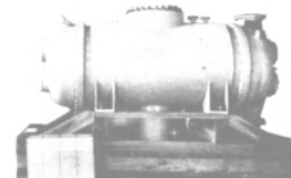
TURBO GENERATOR SET NEW — 200KW A.C. — 40KW D.C.



Ex USN — turbine type DN — 5-stage — 10012 RPM. GEAR: s-155 — single helical. GENERATOR: 200KW — 450/3/60/1200 RPM. Steam conditions: 540# — superheat 197°/208°.

MISCELLANEOUS

2 NEW — UNUSED 700 SQ FT CONDENSERS



Mfg by American Locomotive Works. 700 sq ft — 2-pass — gunmetal waterbox & return head. ⅝" tubes — 0.049" (18 BWG) — cupronical 70-30 — 100" effective length — 476 tubes. Located San Pedro, Calif. With hot well — 20" Center steam inlet — 9" inlet & outlet. Shell 30 lbs/head 30 lbs.

ON METALS CO.

E ST. • BALTIMORE, MD. 21202

752-1077

Main Office (301) 539-1900

TWX: 710-234-1637

See us at Booth No. 4049-OTC

**You know we're
the biggest in
navy/commercial cable
you should see what
we do in fittings!**

- World's largest inventory
- 24-hour delivery
- Complete stock on hand
- International distribution



New York/New Jersey (201) 779-5151

Houston (713) 868-3636

Write 250 on Reader Service Card

A WORLD OF USES ALL OVER THE WORLD!



Crew Boat



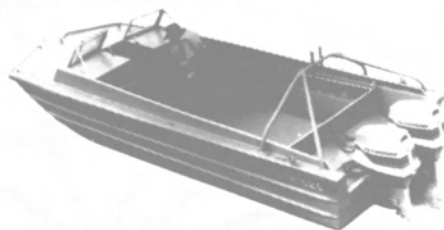
Harbor Patrol Boat



Support Boat



Debris Boat



Pollution
Control Boat

MonArk
boats

FOR CATALOG AND MORE INFORMATION SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

MonArk boats are hard at work worldwide in a variety of tough demanding jobs.

All MonArk workboats feature all welded aluminum construction to give many years of dependable, low maintenance operation. Over twenty stock designs available. Prompt attention to custom quotations for special applications.

Yes, send me more information. My interest is in
☐ Patrol ☐ Survey ☐ Water taxi/ Crew boats
☐ Other

NAME _____ M-41

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MonArk Boat Company • P.O. Box 210 • Monticello, Ark. 71655 • 501-367-5361 • Workboat Division—501-367-6236

Write 272 on Reader Service Card

ONLY MARITIME REPORTER GIVES MARINE ADVERTISERS THESE TREMENDOUS SALES BUILDING ADVANTAGES



**TWICE EACH MONTH
BEST READ**

BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE IS CURRENT

- **WORLD'S LARGEST** circulation to buying influence readers
- **LARGEST U.S.** circulation to buyers
- **LARGEST INLAND/OFFSHORE** (shallow draft) circulation to buyers
- **OVER 99% REQUESTED CIRCULATION** ... in writing ... by each individual reader
- **CURRENT** ... TWICE each month coverage of entire circulation
- **BEST READ** because it is CURRENT ... weeks ahead of slower monthlies
- **UNEQUALLED PASS-ALONG READERSHIP** ... 5 readers per single copy ... over 200,000 monthly readership
- **FREE READER SERVICE CARD**
- **EXCLUSIVE FREE LISTING** for regular advertisers in Buyers Directory section of all 24 issues for one year.
- **DIRECT MAIL SERVICE**
- **DIRECT RESPONSE CARD MAILINGS**

**ADVERTISE TO
THOUSANDS MORE MARINE BUYERS
IN '81 IN ...**

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

**107 East 31 Street New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 689-3266**

THE ADVERTISING LEADER - In 1980, a larger number of advertisers (723) placed more pages (7 x 10) of advertising (1954) in MR than in the No. 2 magazine.

Write 100 on Reader Service Card
Maritime Reporter/Engineering News



Exhibitor	Booth	Exhibitor	Booth	Exhibitor	Booth
C-E Invalco, Combustion Engineering, Inc.	6554	Caterpillar Engine Division	2505	Circle Bar Drilling Co.	2711
C-E NATCO	2351	CBI Industries Inc.	2711	CJB Offshore Limited	3347, 3351
C-E VETCO Services	4329	CENTRICO, Inc.	6665	Dresser Clark, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
C. E. Miller Corporation	9712	Centrilift, Inc.	6538	Cleveland City Forge Company	6516
C.F.E.M. (Compagnie Francaise D'Entreprises Metalliques)	2133, 2233	Centrilift-Hughes, Inc.	2305	Climax Lubricants & Equipment Company	4056
Cabot Corp.	6800	Chantiers de France Dunkerque	2133, 2233	Clyde Iron, A Unit of AMCA International Corporation	4266
Cam-Lok Division, Empire Products, Inc.	3796	Chartres, Corp.	4254	Colt Industries, Quincy Compressor Division	6106
CAMCO, Inc.	3639	Chemetics Systems, Inc.	2794	Columbian Bronze Corp.	4028
Cameron Iron Works, Inc.	2401, 9402	Chemgrate Corporation	1173	Columbian Division, Trico Industries, Inc.	4044
Canoean Resources Ltd./Formerly Lockheed Petroleum Services Ltd.	1247	Chesson Oil Company	6501		
Carboline Company	1813	Chicago Bridge & Iron Company	2711		
		Christensen	1531, 1538		
		Chromalloy Petroleum Service Group	4138		
		Chromium Corporation	6548		

(continued on page 70)

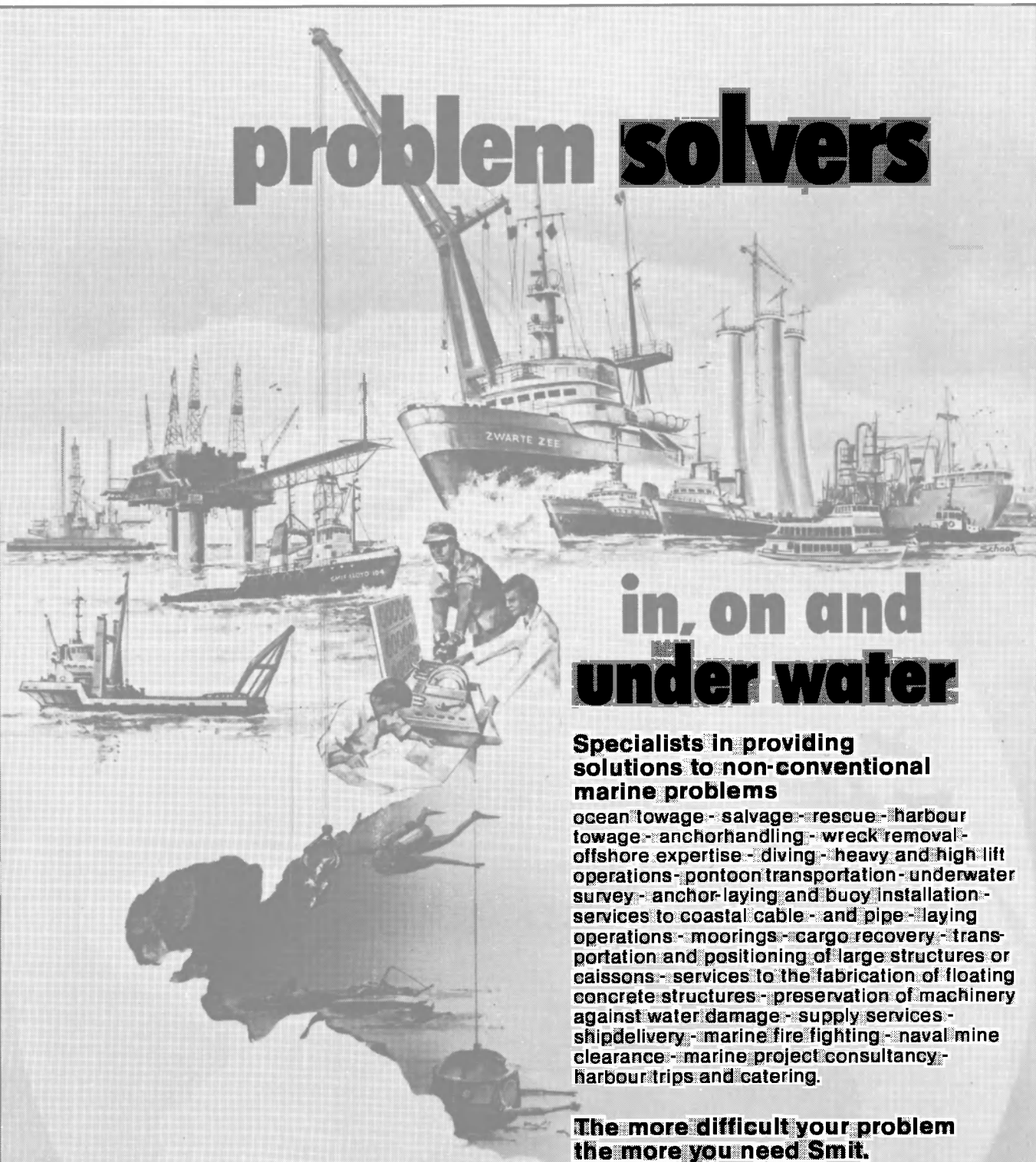
OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 62)

Exhibitor	Booth
Alsthom Atlantique	2133, 2233
Amarillo Gear Company	6512
American Aero, Inc.	1433
American Bureau of Shipping	3564
American Coldset Corp.	3605
Amhoist American Hoist & Derrick Company	4833
Ameron, Protective Coatings Division	1156
AMETEK, Inc.	4418
AMF Tuboscope, Inc.	1431
Amsterdam Offshore Port	1475
Anchoring International, Inc.	2862
Andrews Bearing Corporation, Subsidiary of MPB Corporation	6510
Anixter Bros., Inc.	2692
Appleton Marine, Division of Appleton Machine Co.	2689
Aqua-Chem	2005
Aqua-Dyne Inc.	4040
Aquatic Equipment and Engineering, Inc.	6316
Aquila Favco Cranes Ltd.	9739
Aramco Services Company	6648
ARCO Solar, Inc.	9137
Arnold & Clark Chemical Co. Division of Chromalloy	4138
ASEA	2275
Associated Fabricators, Inc.	6316
Ateliers et Chantiers de Bretagne (A.C.B.)	2133, 2233
Atlas Copco	1375
Dresser Atlas, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
The Atwood Group, Inc.	9535
Atwood Oceanics, Inc.	4757
Automatic Power, Inc.	2713
Avco Industrial Engine Operation	3275
Avicon Corporation	7302
Avon Inflatables Ltd.	3347, 3351
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., A Sub. of Ogden Corporation	3283
Aydin Controls	6745
B & W Incorporated	4527
Baker Oil Tools Company	3307
Baldt Incorporated	2698
Bass Oil Ltd.	4012
Baylor Company	4372
B.C. Manufacturing Co., Inc.	9805
Beebe Bros, Inc.	2734
Bekaert Steel Wire Corporation	3547
Best Industries, Inc.	3688
Best-Hughes, Inc.	2305
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	2001
BF Goodrich Company	4115
BG Products Inc.	9340
Birdwell Division, Seismograph Service Corp.	3584
BJ-Hughes, Inc., Services Division	2305
BJ-Hughes Inc., Service Division	4407
BK Products, Inc.	1375
Blackburn Marine Supply Company	3684
Blue Water Marine Supply, Inc.	2749
Boeing Vertol Company	4144
Boele's Shipyards & Engineering Co. Ltd.	1473
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.	2740
Bowen Tools, Inc.	
A Big Three Industry	4307
Braden Winch Co., Div. of Paccar Inc.	4034
Bridgestone/Lord Kinematics	3762
Brinkerhoff Signal, Inc.	3319
Brisam, Inc.	4313
Brissonneau et Lotz Marine Ltd.	2133, 2233
British Hovercraft Corporation Ltd.	3347, 3351
British Petroleum Limited	3347, 3351
British Ropes Ltd.	3347, 3351
British Shipbuilders	3347, 3351
British Steel Corporation	3347, 3351
Brown & Root, Inc.	3401
Brown Oil Tools, Inc.	3813
Brown Oil Tools, Inc.	2305
Browne-Davies Electronic Corporation	2646
Bruce Anchor Ltd.	3347, 3351
Bucyrus-Erie Company	3747
BWT Corporation	4464
C-E Crest	4839

problem solvers

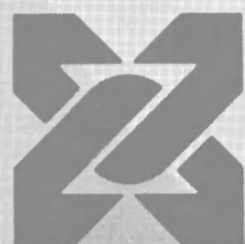


in, on and under water

Specialists in providing solutions to non-conventional marine problems

ocean towage - salvage - rescue - harbour towage - anchor handling - wreck removal - offshore expertise - diving - heavy and high lift operations - pontoon transportation - underwater survey - anchor laying and buoy installation - services to coastal cable - and pipe laying operations - moorings - cargo recovery - transportation and positioning of large structures or caissons - services to the fabrication of floating concrete structures - preservation of machinery against water damage - supply services - ship delivery - marine fire fighting - naval mine clearance - marine project consultancy - harbour trips and catering.

The more difficult your problem the more you need Smit.



SMIT INTERNATIONAL (AMERICAS) INC.

NEW YORK: Smit International (Americas) Inc., 17, Battery Place, Room 1228, New York, N.Y. 10004.
Phone: 24 hr. (212) 344-7470; Western Union Telex: 128120; RCA 235414
HOUSTON: Smit International (Americas) Inc., One Allen Center Suite 500, 500 Dallas Street, Houston, Texas 77002.
Phone: 24 hr. (713) 654-1610; Telex: 77-5002

Write 337 on Reader Service Card

COAL RETURNS TO

The first coal-fired steamships in two decades will be powered by C-E designed boilers. Naturally.

Combustion Engineering has long been a world leader in both marine boilers and coal-firing technology. So it's only natural that C-E boilers were selected to power the first coal-fired steamships ordered in 20 years. The two 75,750-ton bulk carriers will be built by Italcantieri, SpA for Bulkships Limited of Australia. Franco Tosi, C-E's Italian licensee, will manufacture the boilers.

C-E modified a proven marine boiler design to permit coal-firing via a spreader stoker. But we retained the conservative furnace rating, superheater design with vertical arrangement and wide tube spacing, and in-line main bank tubes that have been the hallmark of our oil-fired boilers.

Economical coal-fired marine boilers are expected to appear in increasing numbers on the world's oceans in the 80's. Many countries, eager to lessen their dependence on oil as the major source of energy, are planning a significant number of new coal-fired electric generating stations. C-E is ready with the technology and the know-how needed to build the new marine boilers for the coal-fired steamships that will provide economical coal transport for these new stations.

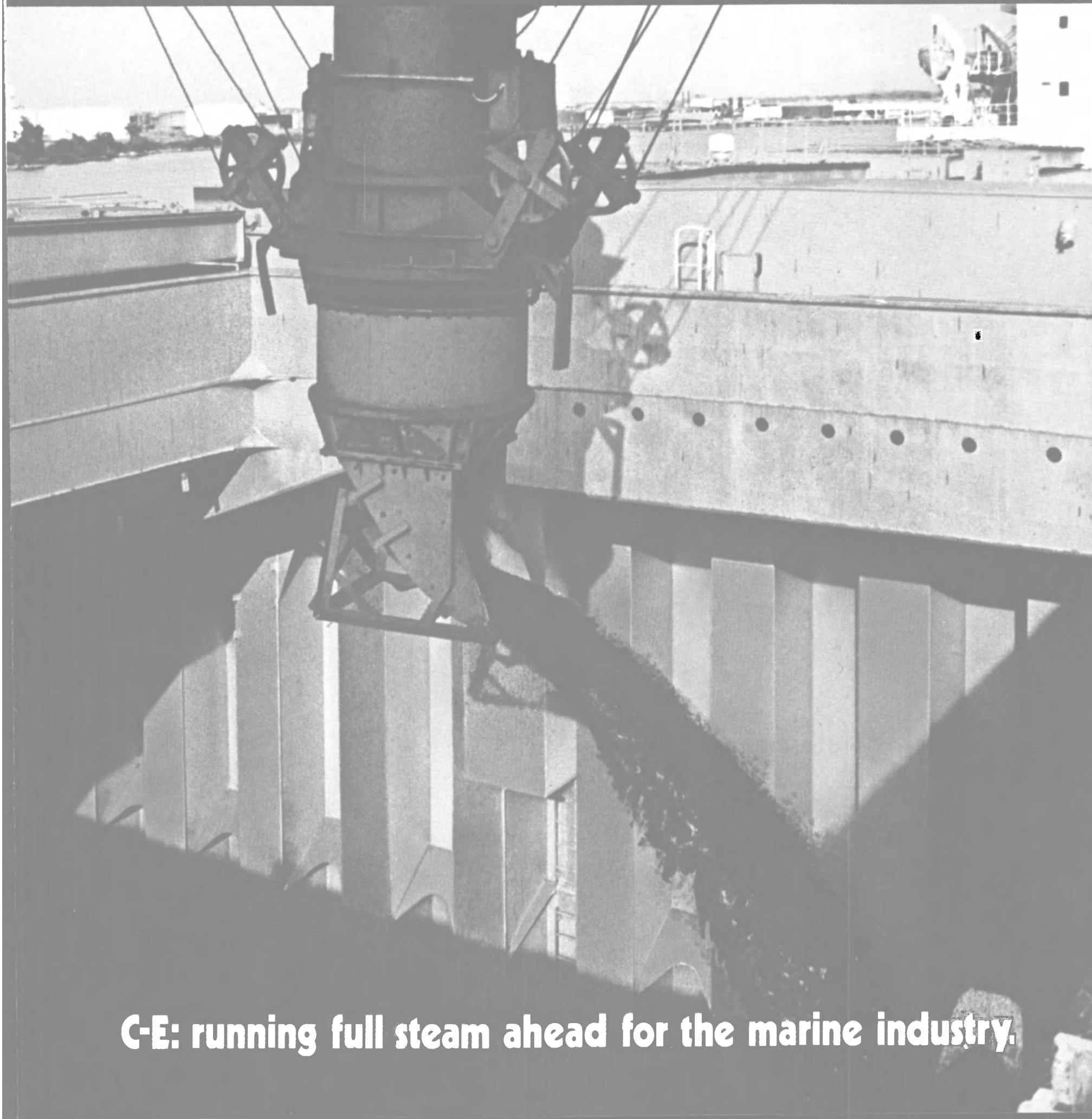
For more about the C-E marine boiler that's returning coal to the high seas, contact C-E Marine Power Systems, Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, CT, U.S.A. 06095.



COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.

Write 151 on Reader Service Card

THE HIGH SEAS.



C-E: running full steam ahead for the marine industry.

OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 67)

Exhibitor	Booth
Combination Pump Valve Company	4305
Combustion Engineering Inc.	4425
Completion Technology Company	6134
Compressor Engineering Corporation	7228
Comsat	4141

Exhibitor	Booth	Exhibitor	Booth
Concrete Technology Corporation/ABAM Engineers, Inc.	2840	Crouse-Hinds Company	2684
CONMACO, Inc.	2659	Crouse-Hinds Electro	1634
Construcciones y Equipos Latino Americanos S.A.	2784	Culligan International	6309
Constructora Protexa S.A. De CV	2784	Cummins Sales & Service, Inc.	4475
Continental EMSCO, An LTV Company	4229	Custom Cable Company	2851
Contract Manufacturing, A Company of CMI Corporation	9727	D & W International, Inc.	9638
Control Data Corporation	6230	Dalmine Anchor Pipe	4150
Control Flow, Inc.	4016	DAMCO-Offshore	1473
Crawford Fitting Co.	2742	Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Cromemco, Inc.	6342	Daspit Bros. Marine Divers, Inc.	2849
		The David Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center	7023
		Davie Shipbuilding Ltd.	6841
		De Groot International Contractors B.V.	1473

Exhibitor	Booth	Exhibitor	Booth
Deansteel Manufacturing Company	9129	Derrick Equipment Company, Div. of Derrick Manufacturing	6751
Deep Sea International	2285	Derrick Service International	4372
TRW Defense & Space Systems	2335	Detector Electronics Corporation	1177
Deift Hydraulics Laboratory	1475	Di-Chem Magcobar Operation, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Delong Corporation	4009	The DiaLog Company	2640
Delta Mud, Division of Chromalloy	4138	Digicourse, Inc.	3779
DEMCO, A Division of Cooper Industries, Inc.	3619	Digitran, Inc.	7234
Derrick Equipment Company, Div. of Derrick Manufacturing	6751	Disco International	6314
Derrick Service International	4372	Dorbyl Marine (Pty.) Ltd.	2854
Detector Electronics Corporation	1177	Dorman Long Swan Hunter (Pty.) Ltd.	2854
Di-Chem Magcobar Operation, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201	DOTCO Fishing Tools	4025
The DiaLog Company	2640	Dover Corp./Norris Div.	4655
Digicourse, Inc.	3779	Dowell Division of Dow Chemical U.S.A.	2313
Digitran, Inc.	7234	Dowell Schlumberger Corporation	9503
Disco International	6314	Draco Spring Mfg.	4033
Dorbyl Marine (Pty.) Ltd.	2854	Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Dorman Long Swan Hunter (Pty.) Ltd.	2854	Dreyfus Supply & Machinery Corporation	2698
DOTCO Fishing Tools	4025	Drilco, Div. of Smith International	2405
Dover Corp./Norris Div.	4655	Drilling & Service Limited	3347, 3351
Dowell Division of Dow Chemical U.S.A.	2313	Drilling Tools, Inc.	3319
Dowell Schlumberger Corporation	9503	Dunlop Limited	3347, 3351
Draco Spring Mfg.	4033	Dyna-Drill, Div. of Smith International	2405
Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201	E.T.P.M.	2133, 2233
Dreyfus Supply & Machinery Corporation	2698	Eagle Mud Service, Inc.	4629
Drilco, Div. of Smith International	2405	Earl & Wright	1401
Drilling & Service Limited	3347, 3351	Eaton Corporation, Engineered Polymer Products Division	2764
Drilling Tools, Inc.	3319	Eckel Manufacturing Company, Inc.	3763
Dunlop Limited	3347, 3351	EDO Western Corporation	1549
Dyna-Drill, Div. of Smith International	2405	Elder International	9529, 9542
E.T.P.M.	2133, 2233	Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corporation	6324
Eagle Mud Service, Inc.	4629	Electronic Systems Division	4964, 9711
Earl & Wright	1401	Emerson & Cuming	
Eaton Corporation, Engineered Polymer Products Division	2764	W.R. Grace & Co.	4217
Eckel Manufacturing Company, Inc.	3763	Endeco (Environmental Devices Corp.)	7202
EDO Western Corporation	1549	Enerpac	6201
Elder International	9529, 9542	Engelhard Industries Div.	2585
Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corporation	6324	Engine Equipment Mfg. Co., Inc.	9730
Electronic Systems Division	4964, 9711	Engineered Steel, Inc., Marine Crane Division	3692
Emerson & Cuming		Engineering Service Associates	4363
W.R. Grace & Co.	4217	Engineering Specialties, Inc.	7229
Endeco (Environmental Devices Corp.)	7202	Environmental Elements Corp. (Sub. Koppers Co., Inc.)	1632
Enerpac	6201	Ergon, Inc.	1540
Engelhard Industries Div.	2585	Esco, Inc./Dow Corning Corporation	2880
Engine Equipment Mfg. Co., Inc.	9730	Esgard, Inc.	3773
Engineered Steel, Inc., Marine Crane Division	3692	Eureka Chemical Company	2858
Engineering Service Associates	4363	Evans & Sutherland	3793
Engineering Specialties, Inc.	7229	Everpure, Inc.	2780
Environmental Elements Corp. (Sub. Koppers Co., Inc.)	1632	Farr Oil Tool, Inc.	1169
Ergon, Inc.	1540	Federal Republic of Germany	1755, 1773
Esco, Inc./Dow Corning Corporation	2880	Federal Signal Corporation	7345
Esgard, Inc.	3773	Fibergrate Corporation	2365
Eureka Chemical Company	2858	Fine Tubes Limited	3347, 3351
Evans & Sutherland	3793	Finsider	4150
Everpure, Inc.	2780	Fisher Controls Company	4953
Farr Oil Tool, Inc.	1169	Fishing Tools, Inc.	3319
Federal Republic of Germany	1755, 1773	Flakt Limited	3347, 3351
Federal Signal Corporation	7345	Flexitallic Gasket Company Inc.	7301
Fibergrate Corporation	2365	Flexservice	2133, 2233
Fine Tubes Limited	3347, 3351	Flo Trend Systems, Inc.	6851
Finsider	4150	Flocon Products, Inc.	4016
Fisher Controls Company	4953	Flopetrol Schlumberger	9519
Fishing Tools, Inc.	3319	Flow Products Division	
Flakt Limited	3347, 3351	Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Flexitallic Gasket Company Inc.	7301	GH Fluid Services	2359, 9625
Flexservice	2133, 2233	Fluor Corporation	3607
Flo Trend Systems, Inc.	6851	FMC Corporation	1403
Flocon Products, Inc.	4016	Foley Drilling Tools, Inc.	7465
Flopetrol Schlumberger	9519	GH-Foster	2359, 9625
Flow Products Division		Foster Marine Div.	
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479	Foster Refrigerator Corp.	6318
GH Fluid Services	2359, 9625	French Exhibitions Inc.	2133, 2233
Fluor Corporation	3607	G.E.P.	2133, 2233
FMC Corporation	1403	GAF Corporation	6110
Foley Drilling Tools, Inc.	7465	Gai-Tronics Corporation	7128
GH-Foster	2359, 9625	The Galigher Co., Div. of Baker International Corp.	2847
Foster Marine Div.		Gall Thomson Maritime Ltd.	3347, 3351
Foster Refrigerator Corp.	6318	Galveston-Houston Company	2359, 9625
French Exhibitions Inc.	2133, 2233	Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries	1209
G.E.P.	2133, 2233	The Garrett Corporation	3255
GAF Corporation	6110	Gasco Pumps, Inc.	6700
Gai-Tronics Corporation	7128	Gates Rubber Company	1149
The Galigher Co., Div. of Baker International Corp.	2847	L. F. Gaubert & Co., Inc.	3137
Gall Thomson Maritime Ltd.	3347, 3351	Gearhart Industries	3247
Galveston-Houston Company	2359, 9625	Gem Hersent	2133, 2233
Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries	1209	Gemco, Division of Chromalloy	4138
The Garrett Corporation	3255	General Electric Company	1263
Gasco Pumps, Inc.	6700	Geophysical Research Corporation	3644
Gates Rubber Company	1149	George Wimpey Ltd.	3347, 3351
L. F. Gaubert & Co., Inc.	3137	Geoservices	7134
Gearhart Industries	3247	Geosource Inc.	4964, 9711
Gem Hersent	2133, 2233	Geveke Motoren en Grondverzet B.V.	1475
Gemco, Division of Chromalloy	4138	Global Marine Inc.	3531
General Electric Company	1263	Geostructures	4964, 9711
Geophysical Research Corporation	3644	Goodall Rubber Company	4246
George Wimpey Ltd.	3347, 3351	The Gorman-Rupp Co.	3271
Geoservices	7134	Gotaverken Arendal	1375
Geosource Inc.	4964, 9711		
Geveke Motoren en Grondverzet B.V.	1475		
Global Marine Inc.	3531		
Geostructures	4964, 9711		
Goodall Rubber Company	4246		
The Gorman-Rupp Co.	3271		
Gotaverken Arendal	1375		

(continued on page 72)

Write 306 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

For the Broad of Beam



Avondale's drydock at the Main yard can accommodate any vessel that can navigate the Mississippi River. Our yard flexibility and efficiency allow for service of all ocean going vessels including drill rigs up to 215' wide, and of course...all types of inland vessels.

When your needs are yard needs; come to Avondale. The experience counts and you'll get quick turnaround. Quick, efficient and dependable. We feel good about being best.

Avondale Shipyards, Inc. Marine Repair Division



P.O. Box 50280
New Orleans, Louisiana 70150
(504) 436-5274

A subsidiary of Ogden Corporation.

Write 123 on Reader Service Card

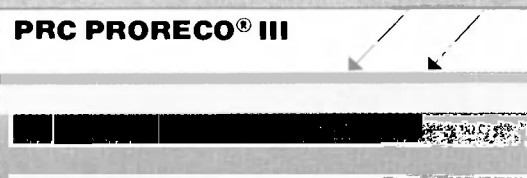
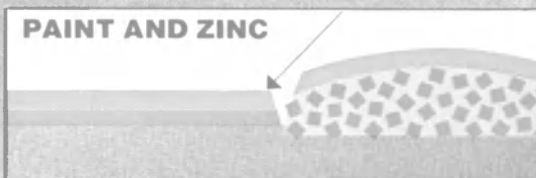


Before a coating can protect your deck, it has to protect itself.

Any damage to the surface of commonly used paint-type coatings will allow moisture to penetrate to your steel deck. The result: man-hours and materials must be invested in deck maintenance constantly, to control corrosion.

After rust has started to deteriorate the metal, you incur additional metal loss in sanding to remove the rust. The high costs of metal replacement become inevitable.

The PRC PRORECO® III system can virtually eliminate both on-going maintenance and major replacement costs. Unlike other coatings on the market, the resilient PRORECO® III system protects against abrasion and impact as well as corrosion. It does this with three layers: a corrosion inhibitive



primer which does not sacrifice itself as do the zinc primer systems; an abrasion resistant base coat;

and a flexible non-skid for crew safety.

PRC products have a proven track record in the most demanding high-wear conditions. Decks coated with PRORECO® III have seen years of heavy abuse with absolutely no repairs.

Whether you operate towboats, crew or supply boats, offshore drilling platforms, or the largest commercial vessels, you will find that PRC deck coatings pay for themselves many times over.

For information, call your nearest PRC representative or write to Rodney N. Morris, Marine Products Manager, PRC, 5454 San Fernando Road, Glendale, Calif. 91203.



The PRORECO® III Deck Coating System



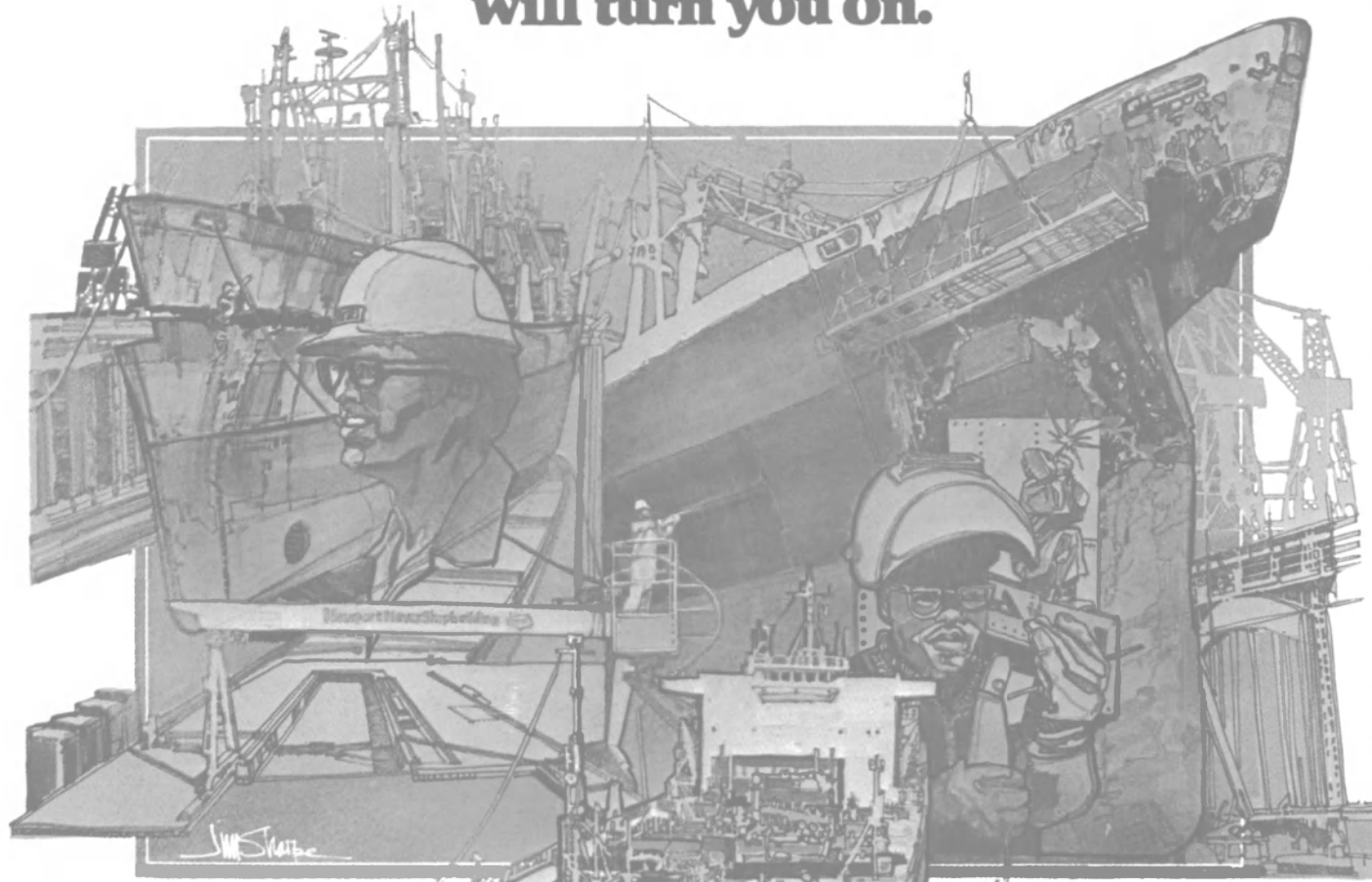
OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 70)

Exhibitor	Booth
Gotco International, Inc.	2000
GP Elliott Electronic Systems	3347, 3351
Grant Oil Tool Company	4357
Gray Tool Company	4944
Greer Hydraulics	2642, 9628
Griffin-Woodhouse	2280

**Our turnaround time
will turn you on.**



It takes complete facilities.

No other yard in the Western Hemisphere can match us. Whether it's for routine maintenance, emergency repairs, extensive machinery and hull repairs, jumboizing conversion or design and installation of inert gas systems, crude oil washing systems, segregated ballast or other modifications to meet IMCO standards, we can handle it.

Because we can perform all repair services ourselves, we maintain complete control. This minimum depen-

dence on outside sources contributes to our excellent

record for quick turnaround and on-time delivery.

That's a major reason we do more cruise ship business than any other U.S. yard. We can handle unexpected repairs

that turn up during planned maintenance and still deliver the ship in time for its scheduled cruises.

It takes people.

We have over 24,000 of the most highly skilled men and women in the industry, including 2000 engineers and designers.

It takes experience.

We have been building and repairing ships for nearly 100 years. With our know-how and our people, it's no surprise that we can provide the finest service at competitive rates.

The more complex the job, the more you need us.

Newport News Shipbuilding.
Newport News, Virginia 23607.
(804) 380-2600/ Telex 82-3453.
TWX 710-880-0007.

**Newport News
Shipbuilding**

A Tenneco Company



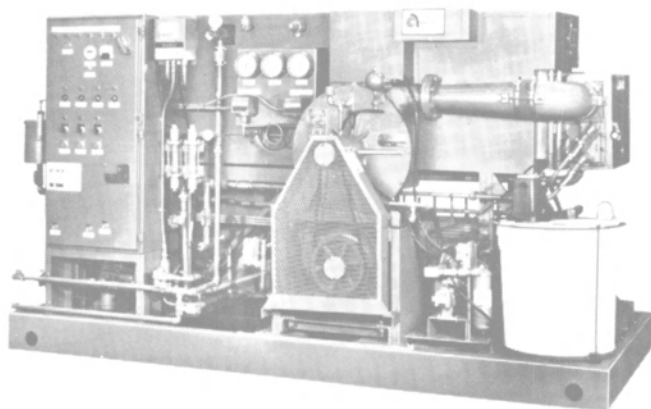
Exhibitor	Booth
Grundy Environmental Systems, Inc.	2758
Guiberson, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Gulf Electroquip, Inc.	9605
Gulf Radiotelephone and Electronics, Inc.	3655
Gulfco Industries, Inc.	6409
Gulfport Shipbuilding Company	1709
Hagglunds	2275
Halliburton Company	3401
Halliburton Services	3401
Halter Marine Inc.	6401
Hamanaka Chain Mfg. Co. Ltd.	2280
Hamblin Oilfield (Services) Ltd.	6549
Harco Corporation	2688
Harris Corporation	
RF Communications Division	3689
Harrisburg, Inc.	4475
The Harshaw Chemical Co.	4008
Hawkins & Tipson Ropemakers Ltd.	3347, 3351
HBI Industries	1137
H.C.G. B.V. Offshore Division	1475
Heerema Engineering Service	1473
Hempel's Marine Paints, Inc.	4347
Hercules Energy Corporation	
Division LSB Industries Amex	9103
Hewitt Hose	3347, 3351
Hewlett-Packard	4145
Hill Graham Controls Ltd.	4661
Hilman, Inc.	2591
Hitachi Zosen	1573, 1673
Hitachi Zosen International, S.A.	1573, 1673
Hitachi Zosen U.S.A., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Holland Repair & Services B.V.	1473
Honeywell	2333
The Hotsy Corporation	1697
Houston Systems Manufacturing Co.	2669
Howe-Baker Engineers, Inc.	4050
Hughes Tool Company	2305
Humphrey, Inc.	1542
The Hunt Company	9320
Hutchison-Hayes International, Inc.	4447
Hydradyne Hydraulics	9825
Hydranautics	1741
Hydriil	3901, 9502
Hydro Manufacturing & Sales	7305
Hydro Products	3561
Hydrodynamics Corporation	6845
Hydronautics, Incorporated	2635
Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd./Hyundai Corporation	6735
IDECO, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
IMCO	3401
IMCO Services, A Division of Halliburton Company	3811
IMODCO, A Unit of AMCA International Corporation	4268
Ingersoll-Rand Company	2375, 9614
INMARSAT, A Division of COMSAT Instrumentation Services	4141
Division, Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Intercontinental Ropes, Inc.	4030
International Grating Inc.	9624
International Paint Company, Inc.	2676
International Tool Company, Inc.	2678
International Underwater Contractors, Inc. (IUC)	2285
Interocean Systems, Inc.	1555
Interstate Electronics Corporation	2869
Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Italian Steel Finsider Group	4150
ITT	3673, 3674
Ivy Electronics, Inc.	7029
TRW J. H. Williams	2335
Jackson Marine Corp.	3401
Japan Ocean Industries Association	1573, 1673
JMR Instruments, Inc.	7323
John Wood Group Engineering	3347, 3351
Johnson Division, UOP Inc.	2878
Johnston-MACCO	
Division of Schlumberger	1405
Jordan Valve Richards International	2763
Joy Manufacturing Company	
Petroleum Equipment Group	4509
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd.	1573, 1673
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd.	9632
Kawasaki Steel Corporation	1573, 1673
Kelco Oil Field Products	1597
Kemlon Products	6102
Kendavis Industries International, Inc.	4475
Keystone Engineering/Affiliate	6102
Klampon Corporation	6528
Kobe, Inc.	1113
Kobelt J. Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	3598
The Kongsberg Group	2298
Koomey Inc.	6517
Krupp Atlas Elektronik/Division of Krupp International Inc.	4250
Lamarche Mfg. Company	2657
Lantana Boatyard, Inc.	2685
Lanzagorta International, Inc.	4360
Lasalle Marine, Inc.	9724
TRW Lawrence Cable	2335
Lebus International, Inc.	3742
Levingston Shipbuilding Company	1709
Linnenbank International, Inc.	2280
Lister Diesels Inc.	6302
Ljusne Chain Company	3261
Lockheed Corporation	1711

(continued on page 74)

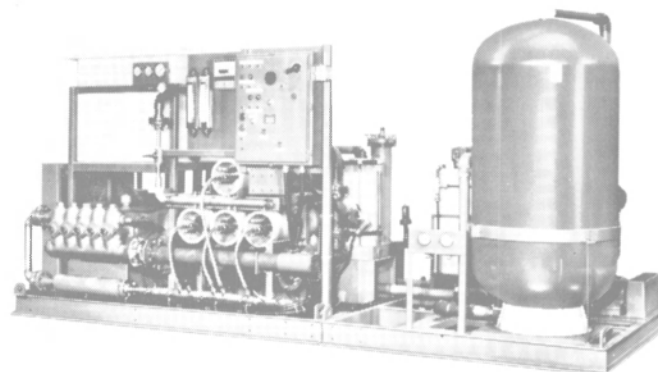
Write 285 on Reader Service Card

Only Aqua-Chem offers all these choices for your offshore/marine fresh water needs.

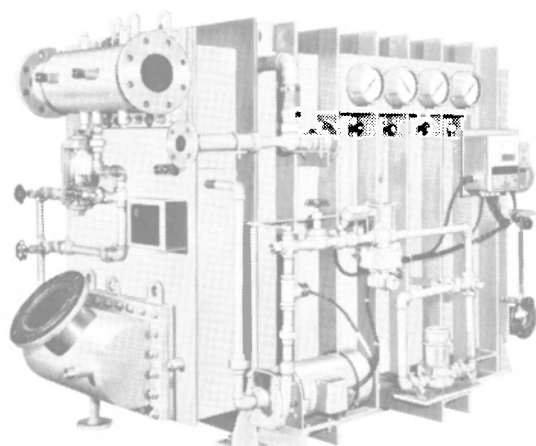
Vapor Compression. Heat Recovery. Reverse Osmosis. And Two-Stage Flash Distilling. Whichever is best for your operation, Aqua-Chem can supply it — from ready stock for fast delivery. We also offer a no-obligation engineering evaluation to help you make the best choice possible. Whatever your saltwater conversion needs, let us put our experience and reputation as "The Offshore Water Company" to work for you.



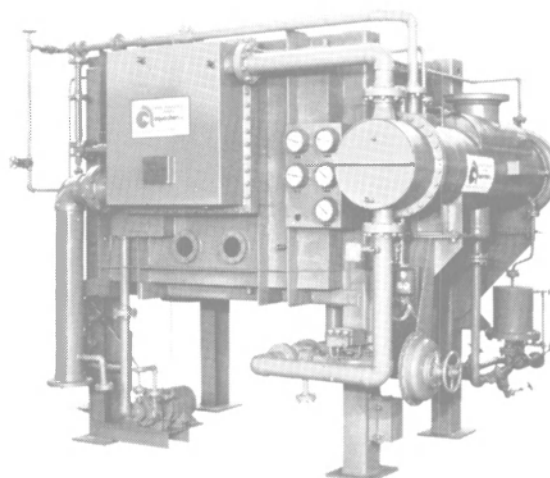
Vapor Compression Units Standard sizes: 100, 200, 300, 400, 600, and 1200 GPH; larger sizes available to 250,000 GPD. All models driven by electric motor.



Acro-Pac® Reverse Osmosis System with hollow-fiber type module is a complete packaged system for producing potable water from seawater. Includes pre-treatment and cleaning equipment, chemical feeder and turbidity separator. Standard sizes range from 5,000 to 25,000 GPD with larger sizes available.



Waste Heat Recovery Evaporators utilize diesel engine's jacket water or steam for efficient use of energy that might otherwise be wasted. Supplied in complete packages — 200 to 1000 GPH.



Two-Stage Flash Distilling Plant evaporates water at temperatures well below the atmospheric boiling point. Ensures scale-free, efficient operation. Sizes: 8000 to 100,000 GPD.

See us at OTC — Booth 2005.

Stocked parts and service available in Milwaukee, New Orleans, Aberdeen, Stavanger (Norway), Singapore.

Aqua-Chem, Inc., Water Technologies Division,
P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.
Telephone (414) 962-0100. Telex: 26679.



WATER TECHNOLOGIES
DIVISION
aqua-chem, Inc.

WT81-120

OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 72)

Exhibitor	Booth
Lone Star Screw Co.	
Protective Coatings Inc.	7353
Lorac Service Corporation	3584
Lord Kinematics/Bridgestone	3762
Lufkin Industries, Inc.	4366
Lynn International, Inc.	1141

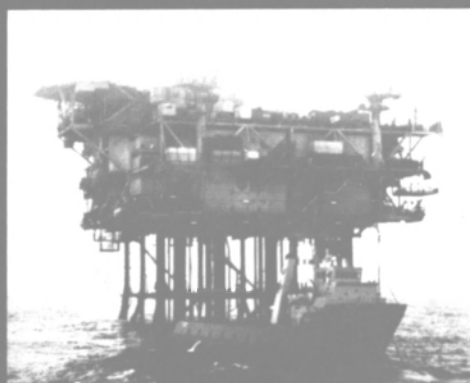
Exhibitor	Booth
M & J Valve Division	
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Magcobar, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Magnavox Advanced Products & Systems Co.	1738
Malta Drydocks	2854
Mammoet Transport B.V.	1475
Mampaey Marine Engineering	2749
Manitowoc Engineering Co.	3423
Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Company	2403
Marcon B.V. Marine Consultants	1475
Marine & Industrial Electric Company	3138

Exhibitor	Booth
Marine Concrete Structures, Inc.	2762
Marine Moisture Control Company, Inc.	2890
Marsh Instrument Company	
A Unit of General Signal	3659
Martin-Black Offshore, Inc.	4032
Martin-Decker	1605
Matcote Company, Inc.	4737
Matra Offshore	6553
McAuto-McDonnell Douglas Automation Company	3746
McDermott Incorporated	1811
McEvoy Oilfield Equipment Company	2901
McMillan Equipment Company	6140

Exhibitor	Booth
Mechanical Equipment Company, Inc. (MECO)	2295
J. H. Menge & Company, Inc.	3734
Messina Incorporated	4023
Micoperi	6128
Midland Marine Corporation	2854
TRW Mission Manufacturing Co.	2335
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.	1573, 1673
Mitsui & Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Mitsui Ocean Development & Engineering Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
MOM Offshore Ltd.	3347, 3351
Monark Boat Company	4625
Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc.	4209
Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc.	1901
Frank W. Murphy Mfr., Inc.	7109
Mustang Power Products, Inc.	9642
Nance Industries, Inc.	3560
Napko Industrial Marine & Pipe Coatings Divisions	4027
National Marine Service Incorporated/Products Division	2637
National Offshore Supply Co., Inc.	7101
National Supply Company	1503
NDT Systems, Inc.	6542
Neddrill (Nederland) B.V.	1473
Nedlloyd Group	1473
Nelson Electric, A Unit of General Signal	2888
New Mar Oil Services Ltd.	3347, 3351
Newpark Shipbuilding & Repair	4629
Newport News Shipbuilding	6831
Nippon Chain & Anchors Co.	2280
Nippon Kokan K.K.	1573, 1673
Nippon Steel Corporation	1573, 1673
NL Petroleum Services	2111, 3501
Nohab Diesel	1375
North American Turbine Corp.	2298
Norwalk-Turbo, Inc.	6234
The Export Council of Norway	2433, 2449
NRP/Hose Products	2575
The O'Brien Corp.	4027
D. G. O'Brien, Inc.	4410
OBI-Hughes, Inc.	3739
OBI-Hughes, Inc.	2305
Ocean Drilling & Exploration Company	1355
Oceaneering International, Inc.	2381
Odom Offshore Surveys, Inc.	4410
Offshore Logistics, Inc.	9238
Offshore Navigation, Inc.	2839
Offshore Safety/Survival Div.	2749
Offshore Supplies Office	3347, 3351
Offshore Supply Association Limited	3553
Offshore Technology Corporation	2870
Oil Tool Div.	4964, 9711
Omnipure	2280
Oncor Corporation	9411
Orbit Valve International, Inc.	1903
Osprey Electronics Ltd.	3347, 3351
Otis Engineering Corp.	
A Halliburton Company	3401
Pacific Roller Die Company, Inc.	6565
Par Industries, Inc.	4372
Parker Hannifin Corporation	
Seal Group	4006
Parker Industry Corporation	4018
Pauluhn Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.	2633
Peabody International Corp.	2769
Peck-O-Matic, Inc.	3740
Peerless Mfg. Co.	4014
Pengo Industries, Inc.	3737
Penrod Drilling Company	2709
Perforaciones Maritimas Mexicanas S.A.	2784
Perry Equipment Corporation	6120
Perry Oceanographics, Inc.	4719
Pettibone Corporation	9321
Petty Ray Geophysical	4964, 9711
Philadelphia Gear Corporation	6305
Philadelphia Resins Corporation	4725
Phillips Petroleum Company	3640
Phoenix Products Co., Inc.	2264
The Pipe Line Development Co. (PLIDCO)	1900
TRW Pleuger	2335
Posi-Seal International, Inc.	3572
Power Systems Operation	4961, 9711
Preformed Marine	6132
Premium Threading Service	
A Division of Otis Engineering	7244
Pressure Control, Inc.	9110
Priestman Brothers Ltd.	3347, 3351
Prince Valve, Inc.	3774
Production Specialties Division	
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Products Research & Chemical Corporation (PRC)	6124
Progress Equipment Company, Inc.	4058
Pump & Equipment Division	
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Pyramid Manufacturing Company	4258
Pyramid Rig Services, Inc.	4258
Q.V.M. Inc., Quality Valve and Machine Works Inc.	1908
Quanex - Pipe Specialties	7135
Quincy Compressor	
Division of Colt Industries	6106
Radar Devices, Inc.	3635
Ramtek Corporation	6901
Ratcliff Hoist Company	6208

(continued on page 76)

MaK engines are everywhere.



Super tankers, bulk carriers, container ships, general cargo carriers, refrigerator ships, OBO carriers, Ro-Ro vessels, lift-in/lift-off container feeders, passenger liners, ferries, supply boats, factory trawlers, trawlers, fishing boats, tuna seiners, seal catchers, tugs, dredgers, floating cranes, coasters, car carriers, tankers, gas-chemical-liquid carriers, inland waterways cargo boats, pushboats.

H.T. and L.T. alternators with A. C. and C. C. for continuous or emergency power supplies, irrigation and de-watering pumps, drilling plants, transmission drives, and locomotives.

MaK four stroke Diesel engines, in-line or V-type versions, ranging from 650 up to 12000 h. p. at speeds from 300 up to 1000 r. p. m.

Low fuel and lub. oil consumptions, wear-resistant running parts, long service life, favourable maintenance intervals, world-wide service network with over 100 stations in 40 countries.

A new complete spare parts warehouse has been established in Chicago, Illinois to further meet your immediate needs

Diesel engines for marine propulsion and stationary plants

MaK

14MaK Maschinenbau GmbH Kiel

Postfach 9009 • 2300 Kiel 17 • Germany (West) • Phone: (0431) 301 11 • Telex: 0299877/78 mak d

Krupp MaK Diesel, Inc. • 9701 W. Higgins Rd. Suite 310, Rosemont, Illinois 60018

Phone: (312) 823-8071 Telex: 254252 MaK-Chic rosm

SEE US AT OTC, KRUPP ATLAS ELECTRONICS, BOOTH #4250

Write 475 on Reader Service Card

RDI INTRODUCES LOWEST COST ARPA

RADAR WATCHTM. Automatic Radar Plotting Aids are cost effective and designed for optimum performance and ease of operation. ARPA Series I and ARPA Series II may be interfaced to most existing marine radars. The ARPA Series II allows for future growth by addition of target memory and navigation functions by means of simple field modifications. **RADAR WATCH** ARPA Series I and Series II are designed to meet or exceed all U.S. and IMCO requirements.



RADAR WATCHTM. ARPA SERIES I

Operates in a manual and/or semi-automatic guard zone acquisition mode

Automatically tracks up to 10 targets

Displays vectors and track history points on host radar PPI

Provides trial maneuver situation display on host radar PPI

Alerts the operator of dangerous target conditions and/or system faults

Continuously monitors CPA-TCPA of all tracked targets

Variable use pushbuttons allow a small number of controls to be used for a variety of operations

RADAR WATCHTM. ARPA SERIES II

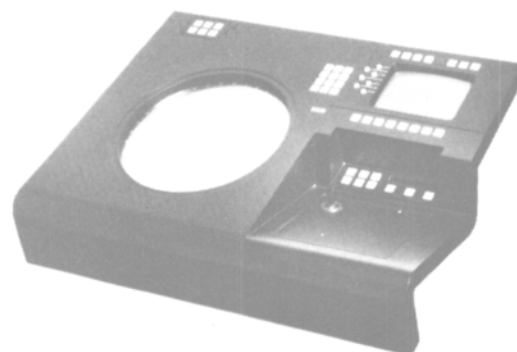
Expanded features of ARPA Series II include:

ARPA Series II may be configured to operate in manual, semi-automatic guard zone, or fully automatic acquisition modes and configured to automatically track 25, 45, or 60 targets

Is equipped with a 16-inch daylight PPI display for radar video, computer generated symbols, vectors, and track history points

Contains ANCHOR/STATION WATCH feature

Provides options for future expansion



RDI

RADAR DEVICES, INC.

FACTORY OFFICE: 2955 Merced Street, San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 483-1953 TELEX: 338-519 (RADAR SNLO)

NORTHWEST OFFICE: 24860 - 96th Avenue South No. 2, Kent, WA 98031 (206) 852-2136

FAR EAST REGIONAL OFFICE: 1213 Golden Mile Tower, Beach Road, Singapore 0719 Tel: 2933603

Write 310 on Reader Service Card

OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 74)

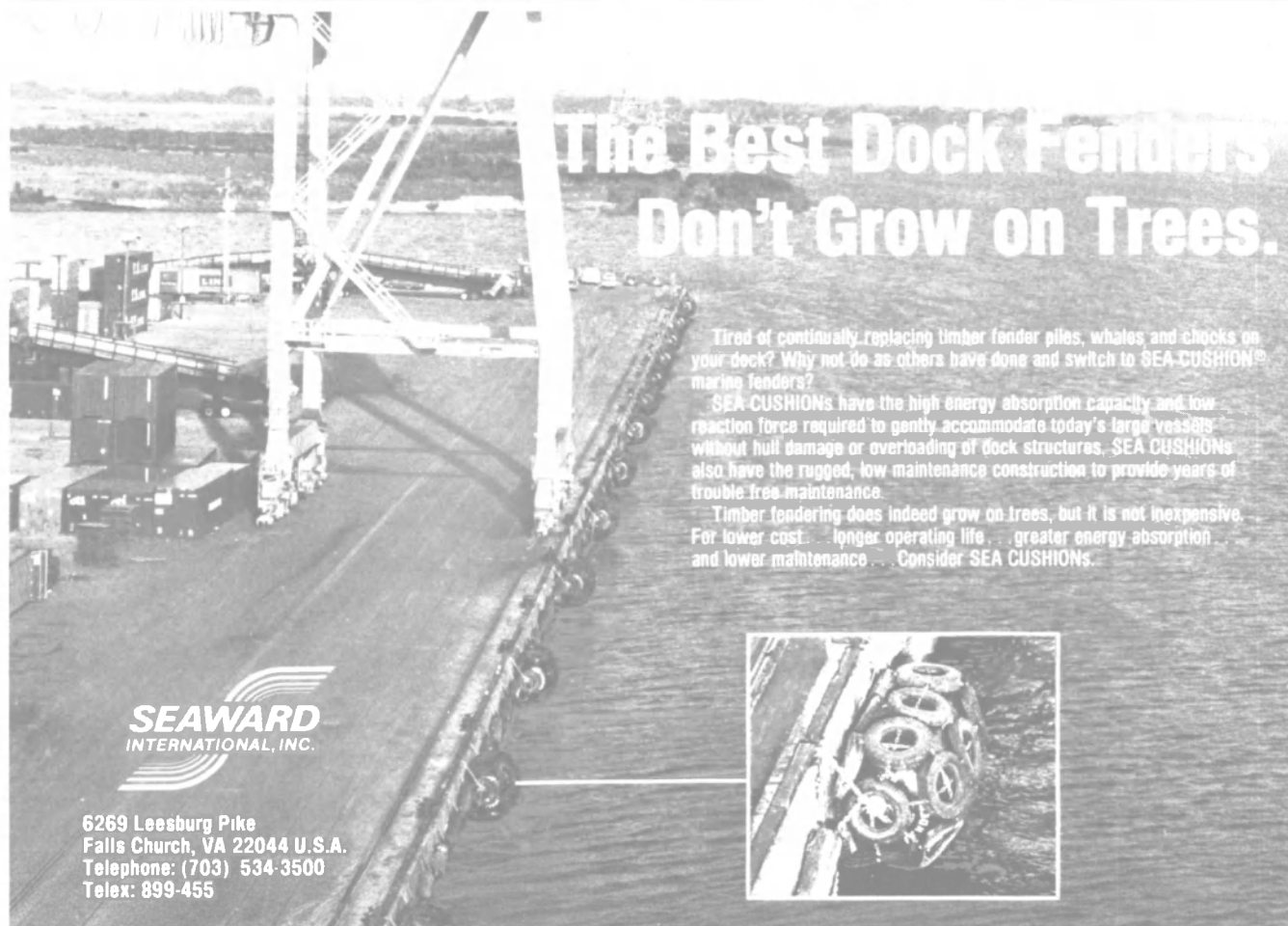
Exhibitor	Booth
Raymond International Inc.	3539
Raytheon Company	3585
RCA Avionics	6601
Reading & Bates Corporation	1331
REAMCO, Inc.	4543
Red Fox Industries, Inc.	3933

Exhibitor	Booth
TRW Reda Pump Co.	2335
Regan Offshore International, Inc.	2311
C. A. Richards & Associates, Inc.	4410
Rig-A-Lite Company, Inc.	4475
Rigging International Europe Ltd.	3347, 3351
Riley-Beard	2811
Rockwell International Flow Control Division	2797, 9317
Rolls Royce Ltd.	3347, 3351
Ross Hill Controls Corporation	4661
Rowan Companies Inc.	3552
RSV Offshore	1475
Ruston Gas Turbines Ltd.	3347, 3351
S & N Pump Co.	2649
S.E.M.T. Pielstick	2133, 2233

Exhibitor	Booth
S.M.F. International (Creusot Loire Groupe)	2133, 2233
Safety Service & Supply Co., Inc.	4254
Sahara Oilfield Services Ltd., S.A.	4313
Saipem (ENI Group)	7125
Samson	2280
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc.	3660
Santa Fe International Corporation	3713
Saut du Tarn Ball Valve Co.	6900
Schlumberger	1405
Schlumberger Offshore Services	1405
Schottel of America, Inc.	4031
Schramm, Inc.	9720
Schumacher Company, Inc.	1737
Scientific Drilling Controls	2743
SD Marine Ltd.	3347, 3351

Exhibitor	Booth
SDC Products Group	1532
Sea Data Corporation	6746
Sea Tank Co.	2133, 2233
Seacoast Electric	4049
Seaforth Maritime Ltd.	3347, 3351
Seahorse, Inc.	3319
Seal-Tite Mfg. Co.	6310
Seaward International, Inc.	4221
Sedco Drilling Division	1401
Sedco Energy Corporation	1401
Sedco, Inc.	1401
Sedco-Hamilton Production Services	1401
Selby, Battersby & Co., A Sub. of Quaker Chemical Corp.	2667
Sembawang Engineering (Pte.) Ltd.	2854
Sembawang Shipyard Ltd.	2854
Sepco Industries Inc.	1731
Serck Audco Valves International	3347, 3351
Servco, Div. of Smith International	2405
SHIPCO, Inc.	7116
Sigma Enterprises, Inc.	4021
Signal Oilfield Service, Inc.	3319
Single Buoy Moorings Inc.	3211
Skagit Corporation	4647
SKF Steel	1375
Skinner Bros. Co., Inc.	3642
The Skytop Brewster Company	4035
Smit International	1457
Smit International Marine Services	1457
Smit International (Americas) Inc.	1457
Smit International Ocean Towage and Salvage Co.	1457
Smit International Transport	1457
Smit Lloyd B.V.	1457
Smit Tak International Salvage Company	1457
Smit-Lloyd	1457
Smith International, Inc.	2405
Smith Meter Operation	4964, 9711
Smith Tool, Div. of Smith International	2405
Snamproggetti (ENI Group)	7125
Snap-On Tools Corporation	7137
Societe Alsacienne de Const. Mecaniques de Mulhouse	2133, 2233
The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers	1115
Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME	4000, 4001
SOPEC, Inc.	3267
Solar Turbines International	1501
Solus Ocean Systems, Inc.	3759
Sound Powered Telephone Co. Ltd.	3347, 3351
Southern Spring Mfg. Inc.	6522
Span Instruments Inc.	4215
Spearhead Group	3347, 3351
Special Products Division of Otis Engineering Corporation	7242
Specialties Company and Copper State Rubber Co.	4005
Specific Equipment Company	2754
Sperry Marine Systems	3693
Sperry-Sun, Inc.	4525
St. Louis Ship Div. of Pott Industries Inc.	1175
Stal-Laval, Inc.	2275
Standco Industries, Inc.	2495
The Stanwick Corporation	2581
State Boat Corporation	3548
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.	3511
Stork Werkspoor Diesel B.V.	1475
Sturm Machine Company Division of Chromalloy	4138
Sub-Sea Systems, Inc.	1734
TRW Subsea Petroleum Systems Inc.	2335
Sullair Corp.	7247
Sulzer Brothers, Ltd	4565
Sumitomo Corporation	1573, 1673
Sumitomo Heavy Industries, Ltd.	1573, 1673
Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd.	1573, 1673
Sumitomo Ocean Development & Engineering Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Superior Division Trico Industries, Inc.	4044
Swan Hunter (Trinidad) Ltd.	2854
Swedish Chain Sales Corp.	3261
Swedyards Development Corp.	1375
TAM International, Inc.	2675
Taylor Diving & Salvage Co.	3401
Taylor Oil Tools	3534
TBW Industries, Inc.	1435
Tech-Carbides, Inc.	9439
Tejas Controls, Inc.	3639
Teleco Oilfield Services Inc.	6334
Teledyne Inc.	1307
Tellurometer	4363
Tellurometer - U.S.A.	4363
Tetra Tech, Inc.	3561
Texas Energy and Manufacturing Company	9320
Texas Iron Works, Inc.	1134
Texas Marine	6564
Texas Oil Tools Inc.	7206
Texas Reamer Co.	6101
Texas Tanque, Inc.	9712
Thomas Instrument & Machine Co., Inc.	3289
Thomson CSF	2133, 2233
GH-Thornhill Craver	2359, 9625
Thrust Hydraulics Division of Otis Engineering	7149

(continued on page 78)



The Best Dock Fenders Don't Grow on Trees.

Tired of continually replacing timber fender piles, whalers and chocks on your deck? Why not do as others have done and switch to SEA CUSHION® marine fenders?

SEA CUSHIONS have the high energy absorption capacity and low reaction force required to gently accommodate today's large vessels without hull damage or overloading of dock structures. SEA CUSHIONS also have the rugged, low maintenance construction to provide years of trouble free maintenance.

Timber fendering does indeed grow on trees, but it is not inexpensive. For lower cost... longer operating life... greater energy absorption and lower maintenance... Consider SEA CUSHIONS.

SEAWARD INTERNATIONAL, INC.

6269 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22044 U.S.A.
Telephone: (703) 534-3500
Telex: 899-455

Write 330 on Reader Service Card

NOT JUST QUICK, BUT... INSTANT RELEASE!

The WCS Quick Release Hook is a positive, labor saving method for mooring ships. The hook can swing 180° horizontally and 45° vertically. Single, double, triple, and quad mountings are available in 50, 60, 100 and 150 ton capacities.

Washington Chain's Quick Release Hook can be deck mounted as a tow hook on tug boats. Each Hook has a safety locking device that can be operated manually or remote with either pneumatic or electric-controlled hydraulic release.

Units are individually proof tested by Washington Chain's 2,000 ton test machine and release at the hooks full rated capacity. Fully certified.

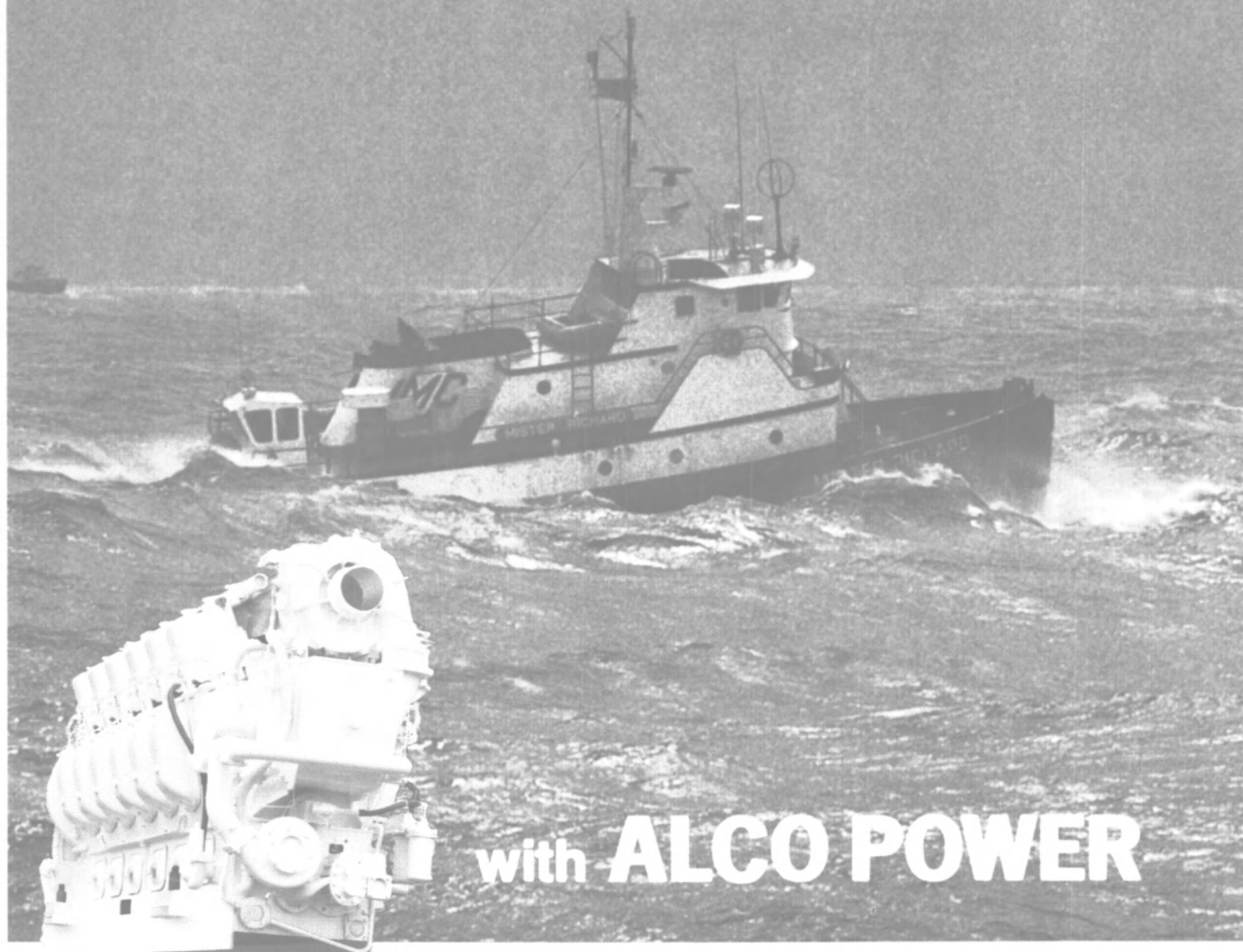
WE ALSO HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF MARINE SUPPLIES.

WASHINGTON CHAIN & SUPPLY, INC.

2901 Utah Avenue South • Seattle, Washington 98124
P.O. Box 3645-J • Phone: (206) 623-8500 • Telex 32-0052
illustrated catalogue available on request



**Help me make it
through the day . . . or night**



When you need dependable, economical power, the ALCO POWER BOSS diesel engine is the answer. ALCO power will certainly help you make it through the day or night.

From inland waterways to the oceans of the world, ALCO POWER BOSS diesels can be found aboard workboats, dredges, fishing boats, ocean going tugs, icebreakers, Navy and Coast Guard ships—all requiring dependable power.

The ALCO diesel engine installs easily as a single package. ALCO POWER BOSS units are smaller and lighter, making it possible to increase fuel storage and obtain greater cruising ranges. With normal maintenance, ALCO diesel engines have performed for over 37,000 hours without ma-

jor overhaul. Choose from 720 to 1200 RPM, 6 to 18 cylinders, 890 to 4000 continuous BHP.

Save money and get dependability as a bonus—we can help you make it—

Write *Alco Power Inc.*

100 Orchard Street, Auburn, New York 13021 U.S.A.
or phone 315/253-3241 Telex: 937-300

ALCO[®]
Diesel Engines

OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 76)

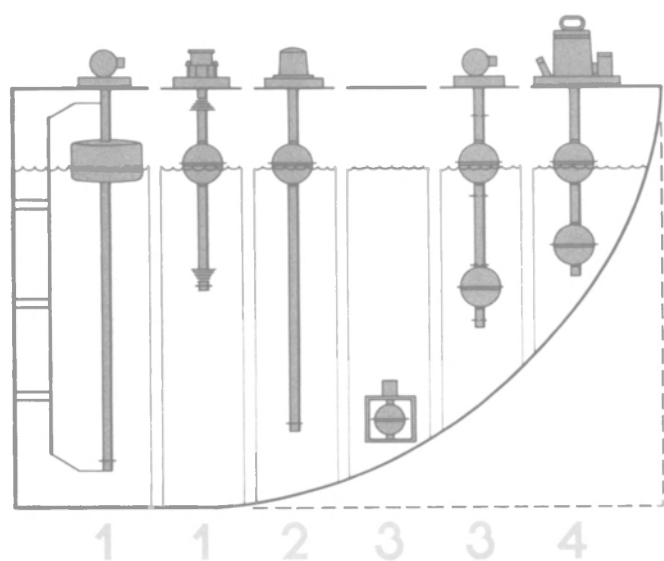
Exhibitor	Booth
Tideland Signal Corporation	4547
Tidewater Marine Service, Inc.	4011
TK Valve & Manufacturing, Inc.	2121
The Torrington Company	1159
Trans-Tow Limited	6505

Exhibitor	Booth
Transamerica Delaval Inc./	
Gems Sensors Division	4838
Tri-Flo Industries International, Inc.	9715
TRW Inc.	2335
GH-TTE	2359, 9625
Tungsten Carbide Mfg.	
Div. of Smith International	2405
Turbomeca	2133, 2233
Turmeric, Ltd.	3593
Twin Disc, Incorporated	3147
UDI Group Ltd.	3347, 3351
Union Carbide Corporation,	
Linde Division	4054
Union Wire Rope	1503
Uniroyal, Inc.	2857

Exhibitor	Booth
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	3631
United States Coast Guard	6202
United States Gypsum Company	6817
The United States Navy	7023
United States Steel	3637
United Technologies	
Corporation	4112, 9333
Universal Joint Service, Inc.	3698
Universal Metals & Machinery, Inc.	3131
Valve Control Company	3901, 9502
D. Van Beest	2749
Van Leeuwen Pipe & Tube	1473
Vector Cable Co.	1405
Verolme Dock and Shipbuilding	
Company B.V.	2854

Exhibitor	Booth
Vetco Offshore Inc., A Sub. of	
Combustion Engineering, Inc.	4425
Vicinay International Company, Inc.	2634
Victoria Machine Works	2863
Vrijhof Ankers B.V.	1475
Vulcan Iron Works Inc.	1740
W-K-M Division, ACF Industries,	
Incorporated	4208
W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	9443
W.B. Arnold Co., Inc.	4846
W.B. Arnold Co., Inc.	3261
WABCO - American Standard	2379
Wanlass Technologies, Inc.	9712
Warren Automatic Tool Company	2697
Washington Chain & Supply,	
Incorporated	2698
Watercraft America, Inc.	4846
Waukesha Engine, Div. of Dresser	
Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Weatherby Engineering Co.	
Protexa	2784
Weatherford International	1433
Well Control, Inc.	
A Thermotics Company	2733
Western Company of North America	3636
Western Gear Corporation	1539
Wilson Walton International	
Ltd.	3347, 3351
Wheatley-Flow Control	
Operation	4964, 9711
Whico Atlas Company	6500
Whittaker Corporation	
Survival Systems Division	2211
Widder Corporation	2363
Wijsmuller B.V.	1475
Wilson & Hayes, Inc.	1636
Wm. B. Wilson Mfg. Co.	6217
Womack Machine Supply Co.	2775
Woolley Tool & Mfg. Company	
Division of Chromalloy	4138
The Yokohama Rubber Co.,	
Ltd.	1573, 1673
York Division, Borg-Warner Corp.	4860
Zapata Corporation	4561

The GEMS Solutions for Closed-Loading Safety & Pollution Control.



1. Safe, accurate, continuous tank level indication.
Level readout may be from meters or from display instruments which interface with GEMS transmitters. A GEMS "topping-off" unit may be used as a support system to provide additional operator safety.



3. Level switches for alarm or automatic system control.
Single or multi-station switches are designed for automatic level sensing requirements.

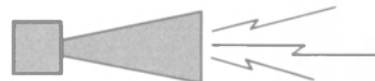


New U.S. Coast Guard regulations have created a need for reliable, closed loading monitoring of liquid level and independent safety alarm systems. As a leading supplier of intrinsically-safe liquid level sensors, GEMS can provide various solutions to these 'closed-loading' problems.



2. Solar-powered systems for use where conventional power is not available.
Powered by sunlight or a flashlight beam. Ideal for use on shipboard or on barge applications where the use of conventional power is not practical or available.

4. Self-Checking multi-level switch provides system integrity before loading.
Self-checking of systems may be performed before loading as required by regulations for specific cargoes. Provides high level integrity checking of sensors, lights, horns, etc. for maximum operator safety.



European Economic Council represented.

For application information, call toll-free (800) 243-3177.

GEMS SENSORS DIVISION
Plainville, Connecticut 06062, U.S.A.
Telephone: (203) 677-1311 / Telex: 99306

Write 355 on Reader Service Card



**Transamerica
Delaval**

A New Chapter: Heavy Load Moving in the Shipyard Industry.

Write for it. Full-color throughout. It shows how shipbuilding and repair and how they work, then provides examples of specific applications. Lifts and shipyard transfer systems. Hydranautics systems are now in use in many shipyards of the world. And that's a good reason to know us better.

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____



HYDRANAUTICS
Hydraulic Systems

6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA 93017, U.S.A.
Phone 805/964-7747 Telex: 658445 HYDRA GLTA

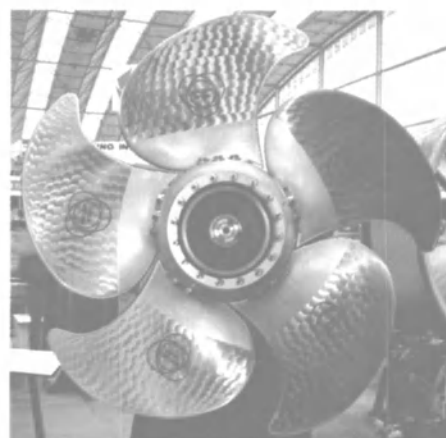
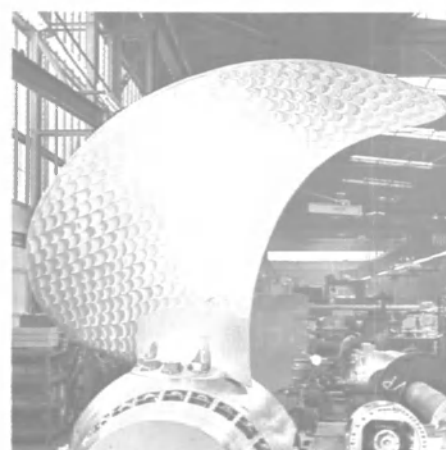
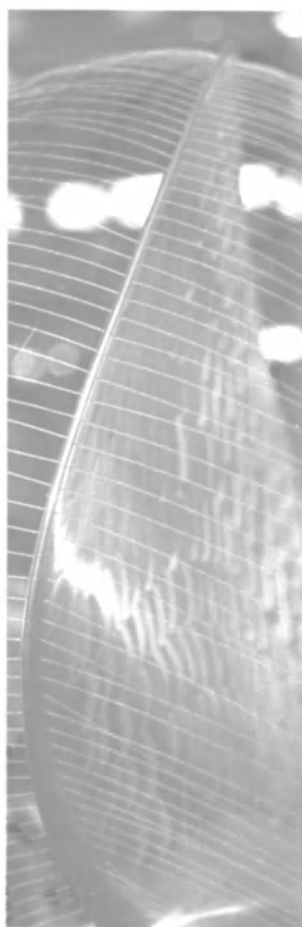
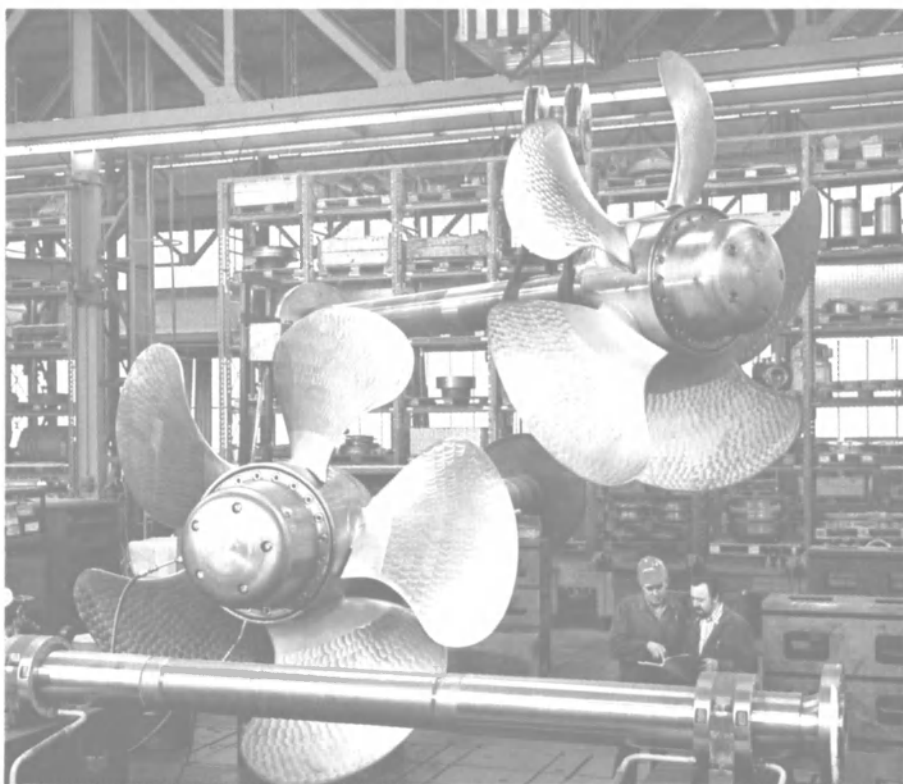
MR



SHIPYARD SYSTEMS BY HYDRANAUTICS

SHIPYARD SYSTEMS BY HYDRANAUTICS

Write 387 on Reader Service Card



ESCHER WYSS CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS

The Controllable Pitch Propeller that fulfills all requirements of today's advanced shipbuilding technology . . . and certainly will do so in the future. For example: Naval vessels.



Licensor:
ESCHER WYSS
(Member Sulzer Group)
Ravensburg, Germany



Licensee:
KAWASAKI
Heavy Industries Ltd.
Tokyo, Japan



Write 42 on Reader Service Card

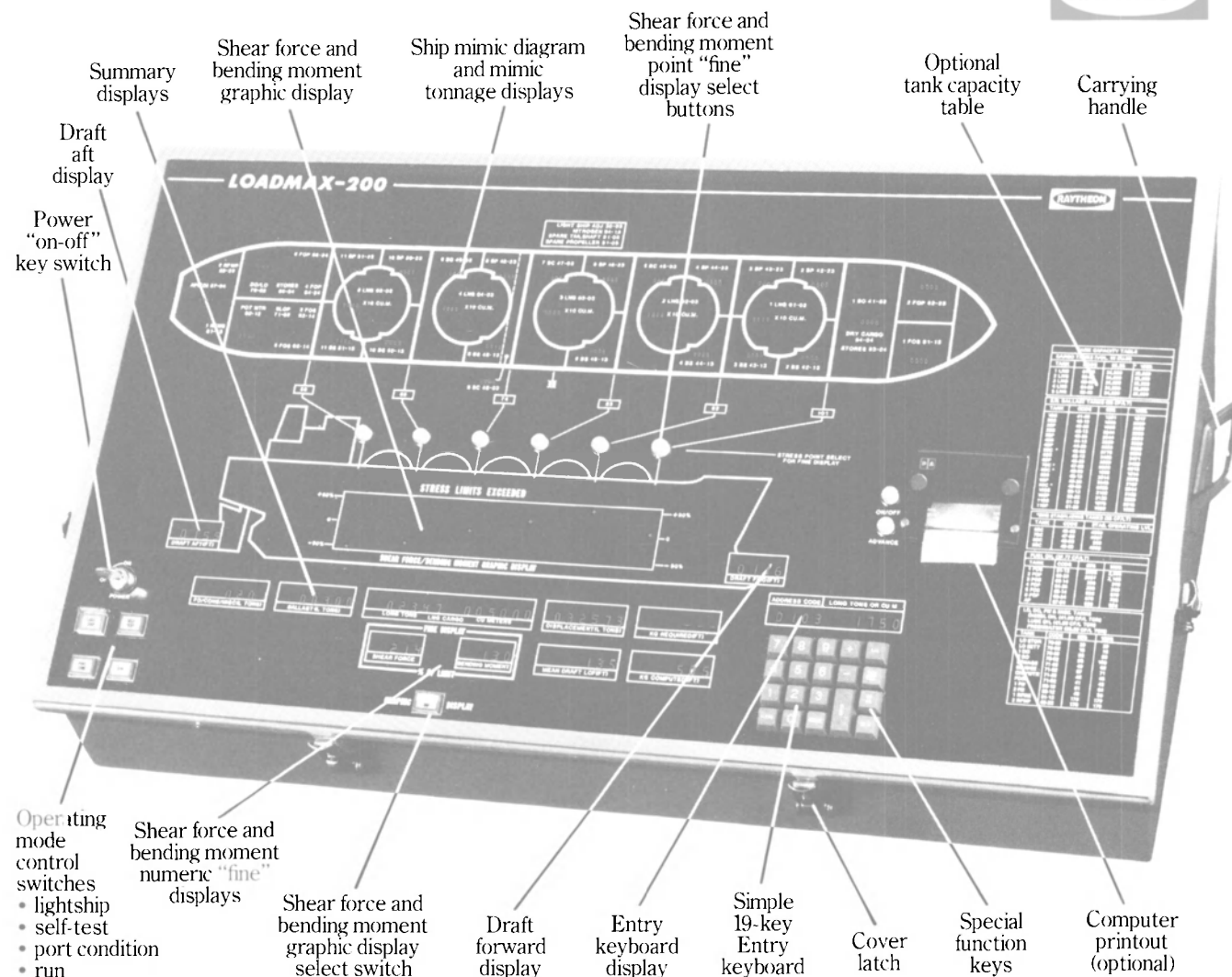
LOADMAX[®] IS MADE FOR YOUR SHIP.

LOADMAX is the quick, easy way to plan optimum loading for any type of ship. It rapidly calculates and displays accurate draft, hull strength and stability data for any loading condition.

LOADMAX is as simple to use as a desk calculator — tonnage distribution and calculated results are read at a glance — no confusing knobs, thumbwheels or cluttered CRT displays typical of other loading instruments.

Designed for the particular operating requirements of your ship, LOADMAX combines numeric tonnage displays with an easily understood mimic diagram of the vessel. A separate graphic display shows whether the ship is in hogging or sagging condition and if shear force or bending moment limits are being exceeded. Write for a FREE brochure with detailed information today. Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914 U.S.A. (401) 438-1780

RAYTHEON

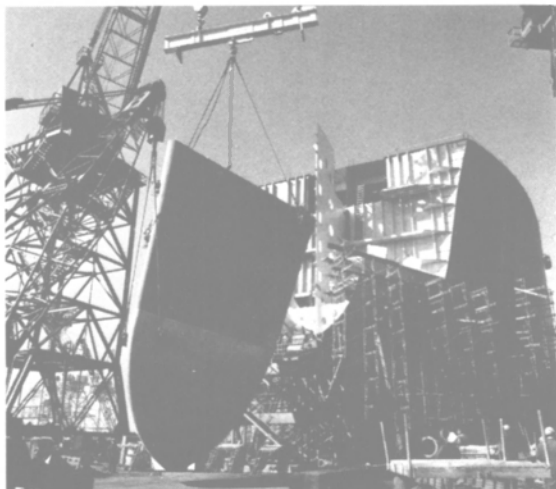


"See Us At OTC Booth #3585"
Write 312 on Reader Service Card

Marine Services by Bethlehem

Fast, dependable
service for all types
and sizes of vessels.

Shipbuilding



SPARROWS POINT, MD.

Sparrows Point Yard 1 basin 1200 x 200 ft plus 4 ways to 830 ft. Large crude and LNG carriers; container and other merchant ships; naval auxiliaries; special purpose vessels. Jumboizing and conversion. Offshore mobile drilling platforms.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Beaumont Yard 2 sidelaunching ways over 800 ft each. Offshore mobile drilling platforms, workover rigs, and oil production and storage facilities. Barges. Jumboizing and conversion.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

San Francisco Yard 1 way for construction up to 600 ft x 95 ft beam. Barge design and construction. Jumboizing and conversion.

SINGAPORE

Bethlehem Singapore Private Limited Facilities for building offshore drilling, production, and storage units... plus small cargo ships, dredges, barges, tenders, etc. Miscellaneous fabrication.

Ship Repair

Drydocking. Conversion. Reconditioning. Jumboizing. Pierside and anchorage repairs. Industrial fabrication. Sheet metal and machine shop work. Weldments.



BOSTON HARBOR

Boston Yard 3 drydocks to 20,000 tons

NEW YORK HARBOR

Hoboken Yard 4 drydocks to 26,000 tons
At Bayonne 1 graving dock, 1,092 x 140 ft

BALTIMORE HARBOR

Baltimore Key Highway Yard 4 drydocks to 44,000 tons
Baltimore Fort McHenry Yard 1 graving dock, 460 x 58 ft

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Beaumont Yard 1 drydock, 17,500 tons

SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR

San Francisco Yard 2 drydocks to 65,000 tons



Special Services and Products

Mobile Heavy-Lift Floating Cranes

- at Baltimore, 275 tons capacity.
- at Beaumont, 500 tons capacity.

Diesel Engine and Turbine Service

Authorized repairer for B&W, Doxford, Fiat, Stork, and Mitsubishi diesels, Napier turbo-blowers, and Stal-Laval and Bethlehem turbines. Spare parts.

Central Technical Division

Research and development for the marine industry. Engineering design.

Industrial Products

- Centralized engine control systems. Deck and engine auxiliary machinery parts.
- Glacier-Herbert withdrawable sterngear.
- Propeller and line shafts. Rudders, stern frames, tubes, and bushings. Universal mooring chocks. Steel castings.
- Fresh water distillers. Condensers and parts. Separators. Coolers.

BethShip



Bethlehem Steel—Shipbuilding

Ship Repair Sales Office: One State St. Plaza, New York, NY 10004 Phone: (212) 558-9500. Cables: BETHSHIP New York. Telex: 222-847.
Executive and General Sales Offices: Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18016. Phone: (215) 694-3763.

Its fuel-efficient GE power plant came aboard with over 50 million hours of proven service.

The fuel-efficient General Electric Diesel Engine brings an enviable reputation of excellent performance in propulsion, drilling, and auxiliary power service to the drilling industry.

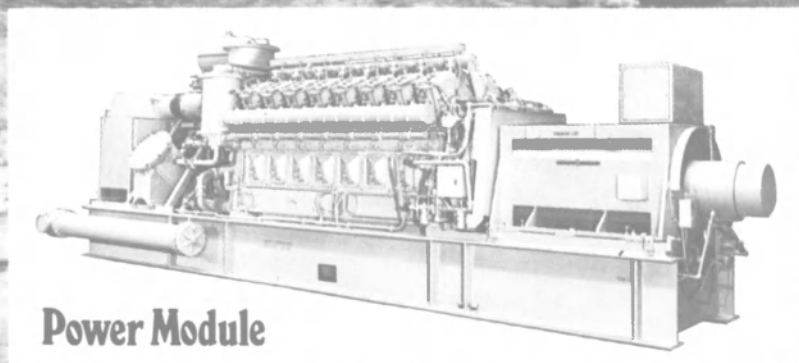
This engine's record for dependable service, based on more than 6000 engines in operation worldwide, is verified daily in the tough tasks being accomplished by that industry.

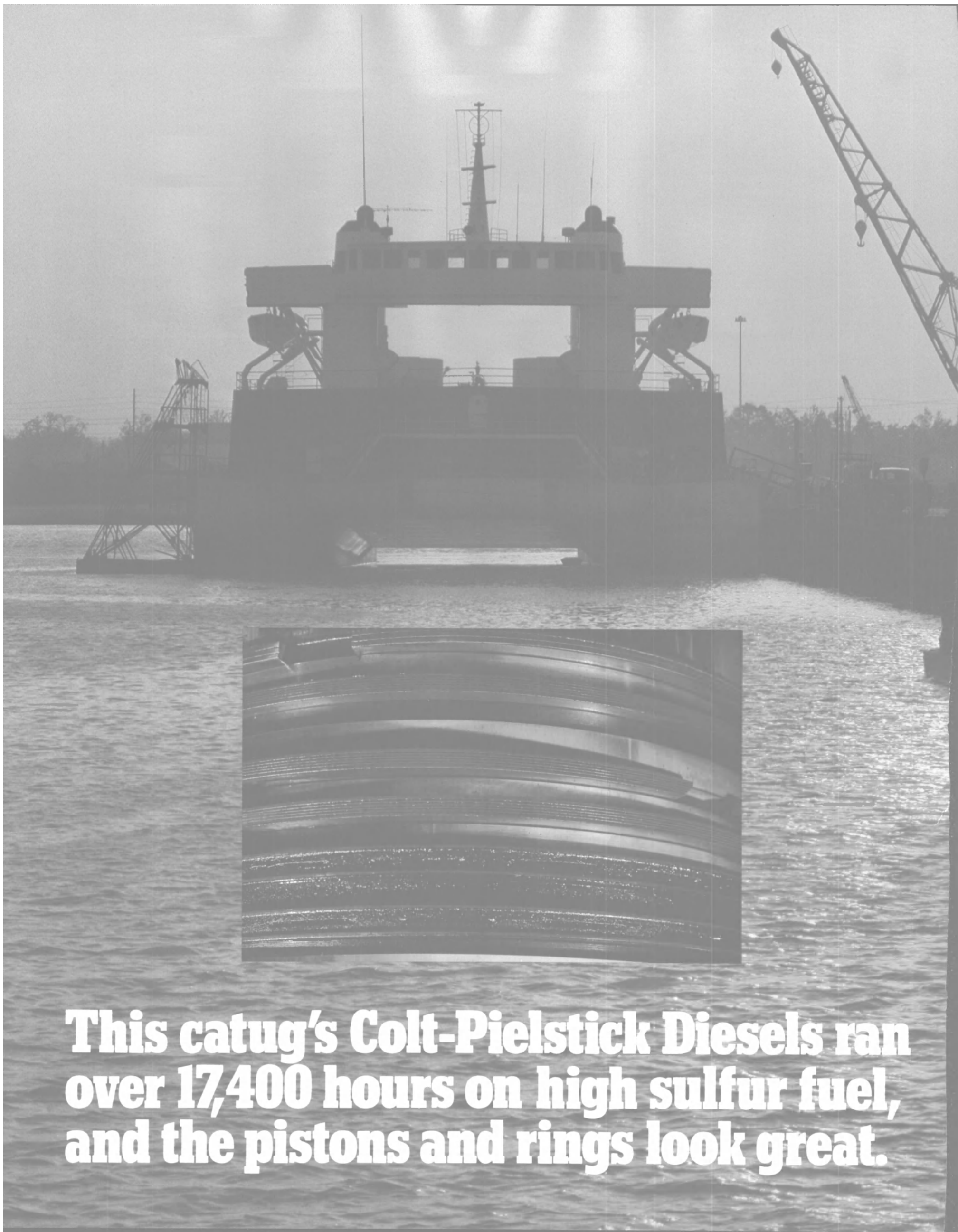
The GE Engine has earned its reputation with design concepts that significantly contribute to outstanding reliability, maintainability, and fuel economy.

Inherent fuel efficiency of General Electric's four-stroke-cycle engine has been enhanced over the past 17 years with improvements to critical components such as the intercooler, exhaust system, pistons and liners, and the turbocharger. General Electric believes that the present configuration of this marine power plant represents the latest state-of-the-art in fuel efficiency and can produce up to 22% savings in fuel over a two-stroke Roots-blown engine and up to 10% over a two-stroke turbocharged engine.

Contact your GE representative at OTC or write Manager, Diesel Power Products, 2901 East Lake Rd., Erie, Pennsylvania 16531.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC





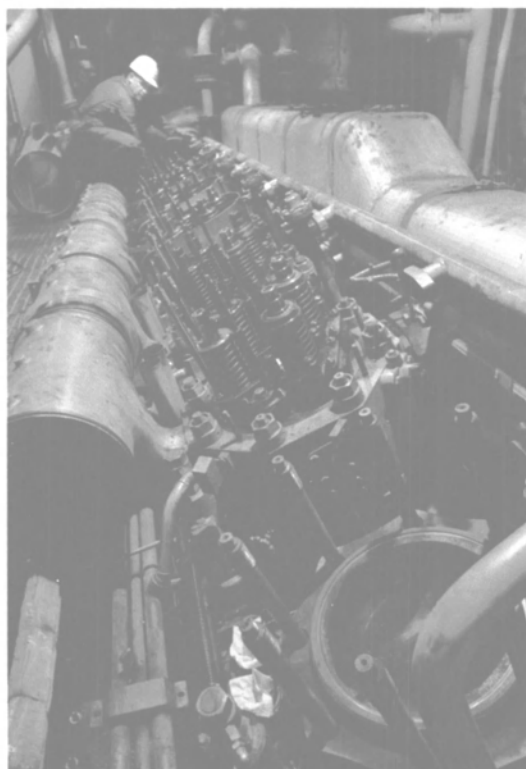
This catug's Colt-Pielstick Diesels ran over 17,400 hours on high sulfur fuel, and the pistons and rings look great.

Two Colt-Pielstick PC 2 V-14 engines are the main power units on the M/V SEABULK MAGNACHEM, an ultra modern 39,900 ton integrated tug/barge owned by Hvide Shipping Company of Port Everglades, Florida.

When the vessel was commissioned, Gulftow® Special 30 was chosen as the lubricating oil. Since the engines use fuel with a sulfur content as high as 1.9%, with a viscosity of 1121 SSU at 100° F and vanadium at 32 PPM, sodium at 38 PPM, that's tough duty for any oil. Gulftow Special 30 stood the test.

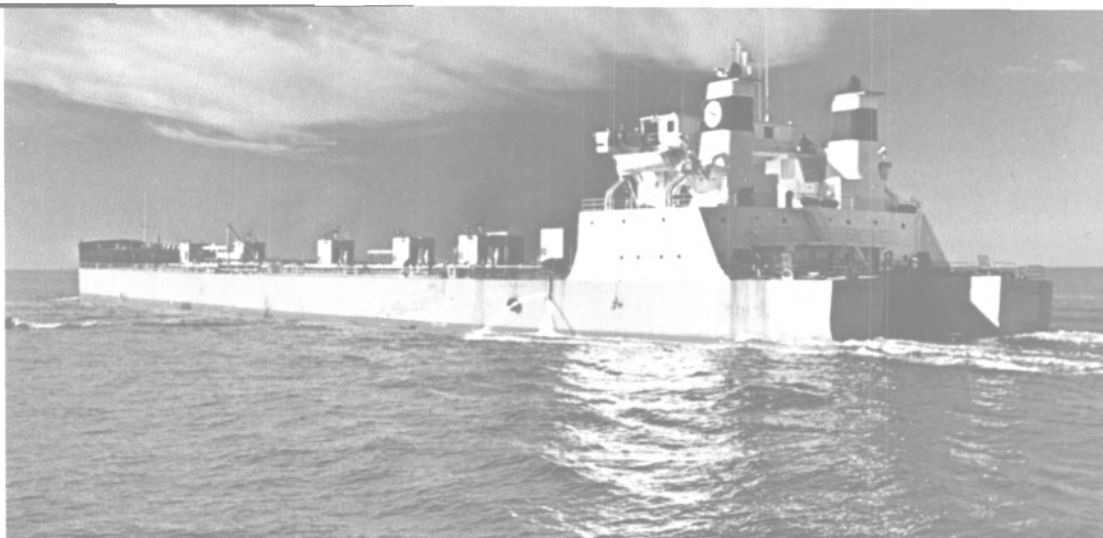
(Left) The M/V SEABULK MAGNACHEM in port at Mobile, Ala. for drydocking and overhaul of engines.

(Inset left) After 17,800 hours of operation, lubricated with Gulftow Special 30, this piston from the port engine shows no detectable wear. All rings were completely free.



The port engine during overhaul and inspection.

The MAGNACHEM was able to run 7,800 hours beyond the recommended 10,000 hour overhaul point on the port engine, and 7,400 hours beyond it on the



The M/V SEABULK MAGNACHEM, and her sister ship the M/V SEABULK CHALLENGER (above) are 39,000 ton integrated tug/barge combinations, transporting bulk liquids between U.S. Gulf and Atlantic Coast ports.

starboard. And when the engines were torn down and inspected, the piston skirts were clean and smooth, with no scoring, and all rings were completely free.

Hvide carefully considered the demands these conditions would place on an oil before choosing Gulftow Special 30. They chose it for stability, long life and superior protection in the tough marine environment.

Careful lubricant selection is only part of Hvide's meticulous maintenance program. They constantly monitor the performance of this vessel's engines on sophisticated monitoring consoles reading in both the engine room and on the bridge. And they use Gulf-Check tests on a regular basis to keep aware of oil and engine condition. It's this complete maintenance program that allows Hvide to get such long and economical service from its machinery.

In addition to using Gulftow Special 30 in the Pielstick Diesels, the M/V SEABULK MAGNACHEM

also uses Gulftow 193, Gulf Harmony® 68 AW, Gulf Harmony 46 AW, Gulf E.P. Lubricant HD 220, Gulfcrown® Grease E.P. No. 2 and Gulflube® Motor Oil XHD 10W/30 to meet other lubricant requirements.

Talk to your Gulf pro or Gulf Marine Distributor about Gulf lubricants for marine service. Or, for a brochure on "Gulf Inland and Coastal Marine Lubricants," write to Gulf Oil Corporation, P.O. Box 1563, Houston, Texas 77001.



Close inspection of the piston skirts found them clean and smooth, with no scoring.



Ask the pro from Gulf.

Write 198 on Reader Service Card

Ridgon And Almerico Named Managers At Gulf Fleet Marine

Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, headquartered in New Orleans, has announced two management appointments. **Larry Ridgon** has been named manager of the Gulf Coast Supply Boat Division. He assumes management responsibil-

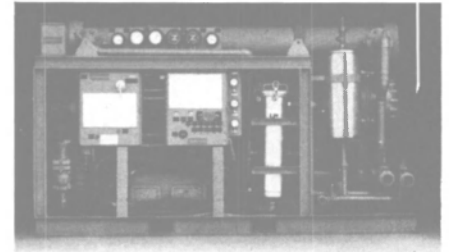
ities for the company's supply and towing supply vessels operating in the Gulf of Mexico. Mr. **Ridgon** has served as administrative manager for Gulf Fleet's operations in Egypt, and most recently was corporate controller.

Vincent Almerico has been appointed manager of engineering and maintenance, and will have responsibility for Gulf Fleet's new construction and major vessel

modification program as well as the preventive maintenance and repair program. He joined Gulf Fleet as manager of new construction.

Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, one of the Houston Natural Gas Corporation group of companies, operates more than 100 vessels in support of the offshore petroleum and offshore construction industry.

Bailey Delivers Two 60-Ton Water Chilling Units To Navy



Bailey Refrigeration Company recently announced the completion of two 60-ton water chilling plants for a U.S. Naval activity (one unit shown above). Each plant, designed and constructed by Bailey, is a complete air-conditioning package on a portable steel base, requiring only a single electric connection, seawater cooling connections, and chilled water connections.

The chilling plants were subjected to a full eight-hour operational test in Bailey Refrigeration's Brooklyn, N.Y., facility on a Marine Pax tester, designed and built by Bailey. The test included capacity verification, using National Bureau of Standards certified thermometers and flow meters, and sound level monitoring, with NBS-certified sound level metering.

The Marine Pax tester was specifically designed to allow testing of chilled water and direct expansion air-conditioning systems up to 75-tons capacity. Bailey anticipates using the tester for military and commercial marine air-conditioning system testing and for service engineer training.

Canadian Pacific To Buy One-Third Share In Dart Containerline

Canadian Pacific intends to purchase a one-third share in Dart Containerline Company Limited, it was announced recently. The proposed share purchase will provide Canadian Pacific with an opportunity to participate in the large and growing volume of trade between the United States and Western Europe to complement its Canada-Europe service now being operated by CP Ships. The other shareholders of Dart Containerline are Compagnie Maritime Belge S.A. and the C.Y. Tung Group.

Dart Containerline Company Limited now operates a container service between the East Coast of Canada and the U.S., and the U.K. and Continental Europe with several ports of call on each side of the Atlantic. Future operations of Dart Containerline Company Limited will be confined to traffic moving between the U.S. and Europe. A new company — Dart Canada — in which Canadian Pacific does not hold an interest, will operate container services between Canada and Europe.



**After a lot of hard thought
about marine insurance,
Adams & Porter becomes
your obvious answer.**

We think that you should think very hard about your marine insurance. More, we invite you to actively check out the brokers available to you. Ask about their personal concern and service, about their ability to place the proper coverage for you, about their honest attention to settling claims quickly. You'll find that Adams & Porter has the track record. The experience. The professional, all-around capabilities. And the care. Call or write for a full-color brochure of our services, and let us work up an individualized proposal for your coverage.

ADAMS & PORTER
ASSOCIATES, INC.
1819 St. James Place
Houston, Texas 77056
Telephone: (713) 960-9990
Also in New York
and Bermuda

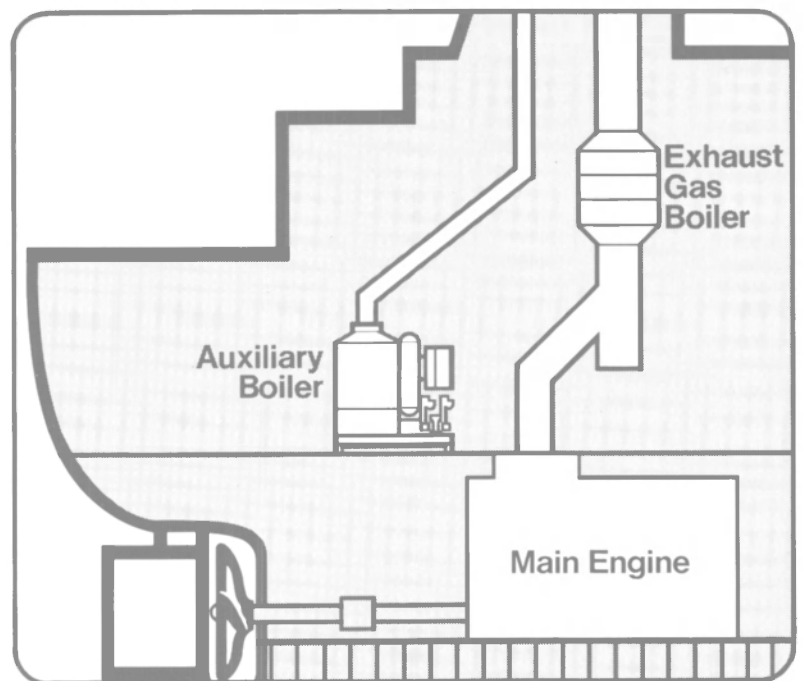
Marine Auxiliary Steam

If fuel economy, dependability and compactness are among your requirements when you specify marine auxiliary boilers, you should investigate Clayton Steam Generators and Waste Heat Boilers.

Our units have gone to sea on more than 2,000 vessels and function efficiently to provide steam for heating, cooking and house-keeping. They occupy substantially less space and are lighter in weight than conventional boilers. And they are safer because shells, drums or headers are located outside the fire zone, thus eliminating steam explosion hazards.

The list of design features is highlighted by the fuel saving capabilities of our units. We deliver 80-85% efficiency within a range of 20-100% of rated load. In addition, our fast start-up response yields a full head of steam in just a few minutes from a cold start, saving more fuel.

Because of our many years of experience in the international market, Clayton is able to provide uniformly high quality equipment in addition to sales and service throughout the world. We welcome the opportunity to quote on your next maritime project.



Clayton
INDUSTRIES

486 No. Temple City Boulevard
El Monte, California 91731
(213) 443-9381

Clayton

THERMAL PRODUCTS
12 Rivington Ct., Hardwick Grange
Woolston, Warrington, WA 14 RT,
England
Tel. 0785-53079
Telex 627664

Clayton

OF BELGIUM N.V.
Rijksweg 30
2680 Bornem
Tel. (031) 891131-34
Telex 31715

Clayton

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4213 North Temple City Blvd.
P.O. Box 550
El Monte, California 91731
Tel. (213) 443-9381
Telex 67-4404

Write 154 on Reader Service Card

New Brochure On Arc Welding Available From Westinghouse Electric

The industrial equipment division of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Sykesville, Md., has published new literature on its Fab-Master 450 and 650 constant voltage arc welding systems.

These systems are designed for gas metal arc welding (GMAW), flux cored arc welding (FCAW), and submerged arc welding on aluminum, low alloys, and stainless steels. Fab-Master systems also are suitable for carbon arc cutting and gouging.

Power supplies are all solid-state to provide high-quality application results and consistent

repeatability of settings. The Westinghouse Life Guard™ design assures reliable operation of these systems in harsh operating environments, including airborne salt, dirt and chemicals.

Fab-Master wire drive and controls include all solid-state control circuits, high torque drive motors, and modular design for a broad range of applications and

installation flexibility. The controls may be readily remoted for operator convenience.

For a free copy of the new four-color brochure,

Write 54 on Reader Service Card

New Hydraulic Crane Announced By Unit Crane —Literature Available

A new hydraulic marine crane, the Unit Mariner Model 480-H, is announced by the Unit Crane & Shovel Corporation. Having an API rated capacity of 42,400 pounds, the maximum lift capacity at a 15-foot radius is 67,000 pounds.

The 45-foot standard tubular steel boom can be extended with optional inserts to lengths through 100 feet. The main load hoist, auxiliary, and optional high-speed hoist are available with 1½-inch or ¾-inch wire rope, including nonrotating and spin-resistant. And open loop hydraulic system is said to be simple to maintain, run cool, and powered by a diesel or electric prime mover. Hydraulic controls in the enclosed operator's cab provide fast response for all functions, including 360-degree rotation.

For free illustrated literature and detailed specification,

Write 70 on Reader Service Card

Freed Named Marketing Manager GE's DC Motor And Generator Department



Charles A. Freed

Charles A. Freed has been appointed manager-marketing for General Electric Company's DC Motor and Generator (DCM&G) Department, which is headquartered in Erie, Pa., with additional manufacturing facilities in Dothan, Ala. and East Stroudsburg, Pa. The Department is the world's leading supplier of industrial DC motors and generators, ranging from 1 hp to 3,500 hp.

Mr. Freed joined the General Electric Company in 1968. He held several positions in design and sales engineering, and in 1978 joined the DCM&G Department as manager-industrial sales.

As manager-marketing, he will be responsible for the formulation and execution of all marketing and sales policies in diverse DC motor markets, including marine and defense.

The competition hopes you don't read this.

Tracor's Satellite/Omega navigation system combines the accurate, all weather, worldwide satellite fixes of Transit with the continuous position fixing capability of Omega. The 60 second Omega fix is updated automatically to agree with the position provided by each good satellite fix. Between satellite fixes, Omega inputs are used to enhance automatically the dead reckoning of the satellite navigator. Warning alerts are lighted whenever Omega or Transit experience an anomaly or if the preset range limit between the Satellite/Omega position and the satellite only DR position is exceeded.

Our competition hopes you don't discover Tracor's Integrated system is comprised of two stand-alone systems providing total redundancy. There is no shared hardware.

They hope you don't discover Tracor's Satellite Navigator II is type approved by

DNV, DHI, Swiss PTT, and the Norwegian Maritime Directorate.

They hope you don't discover Tracor's three frequency Automatic Omega II has been awarded the NMEA Omega award based on demonstrated performance and reliability for the third consecutive year.

They hope you don't discover Tracor's worldwide service network which provides factory trained personnel in more than 70 major shipping ports supported by factory consigned spare parts.

Finally, our competition hopes you don't discover there is a way to save \$10,000 when purchasing a Satellite/Omega navigation system.

Discover Tracor. For your free copy of the Technical paper entitled "Integrated Satellite/Omega Navigation Systems" as well as brochures and further details of Tracor's advanced navigation systems, call or write today.



'We Speak Navigation'

Tracor Instruments

Tracor, Inc. 6500 Tracor Lane Austin, Texas 78721 Telephone 512: 926 2800 TWX 910 874 1366

Write 353 on Reader Service Card

Lemonides Named Hellenic Accounts Sales Manager For Farboil Company



Capt. Andreas Lemonides

Capt. Andreas Lemonides has joined the Marine Division of Farboil Company as sales manager of Hellenic Accounts for New York, the United Kingdom, and Greece it was announced by Joseph F. Harrington, vice president of sales. He will be based at Farboil's office at 11 Broadway, New York City.

Captain Lemonides previously held various managerial positions with steamship companies in New York and Philadelphia. He achieved the rank of Master Mariner in 1968. Farboil, a Beatrice Chemical Company, division of Beatrice Foods Company, produces and markets worldwide a full line of protective coatings for deepwater and inland waterway shipping.

Honeywell ELAC Introduces Survey/Sediment Sounder—Literature Available

Honeywell ELAC, Kiel, West Germany, a subsidiary of Honeywell Inc., Minneapolis, has introduced a survey/sediment sounder. The new, single-frequency unit, LAZ 721, can be used for inland and offshore surveys, exploration for oil, gas, and minerals, dredging operations, and for pipeline and cable laying.

The LAZ 721 utilizes a patented signal processor, LV 159, termed "Contrast Amplifier" to increase the dynamic range of the recorder to more than 30 dB. This provides greater ability to record both very strong and very weak echoes. The object resolution is greatly increased, the radial length of recorded echoes no longer depends on the radiated pulse length, but on the structural details of the reflecting object, thus the differentiating effect of the signal processor avoids "target distortions." The Contrast Amplifier provides outstanding bottom discrimination, distinction between hard and soft ground, mud/silt layers and even sedimentation.

For a free brochure on the new LAZ 721 unit,

Write 45 on Reader Service Card

Brown And Symon Named To Board Of Liberian Shipowners' Council

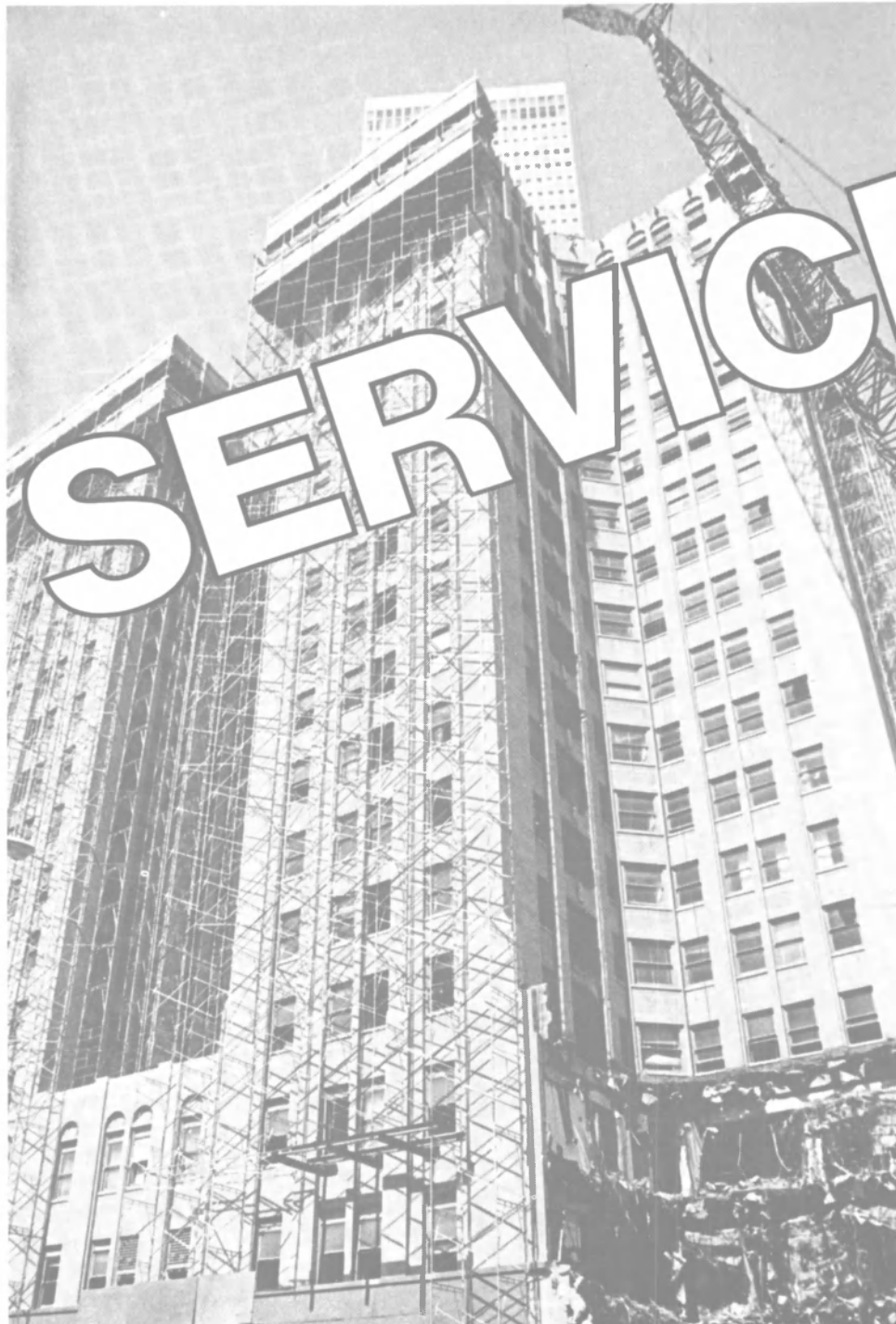
The Liberian Shipowners' Council has elected Grady C. Brown as chairman of the board of directors for a two-year term, and Stanley Symon as vice chairman for a one-year term. Mr. Brown

is vice president, operations and technical, of Conoco Shipping Company in Houston, and has been on the board of the LSC since 1976, serving for the past two years as chairman of the Labor Committee.

Mr. Symon is currently senior vice president for Stolt-Nielsen, Inc., and general manager of its Ship Management Department,

with responsibility for a fleet of 27 ships, most of which are modern parcel chemical carriers.

Stolt-Nielsen being a Norwegian corporation, and Conoco being a major U.S. oil company, the appointments reflect both the international nature of the Liberian Shipowners' Council members and the mix of oil majors and independent owners.



Contractor: Cleveland Wrecking Company, Cleveland, Ohio, for Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas

...it's only one of the reasons why scaffolding is our middle name.

For nearly 70 years, Patent has been the first choice for scaffolding. No one has had more experience nor as broad a line for every conceivable application. Our more than 30 company Branches are staffed with knowledgeable experts who are ready to recommend the exact type of scaffolding equipment you need to best fit your specific job site requirements...and they'll make sure that equipment is at your job when you need it.

Among Patent's full range of scaffolding products are:

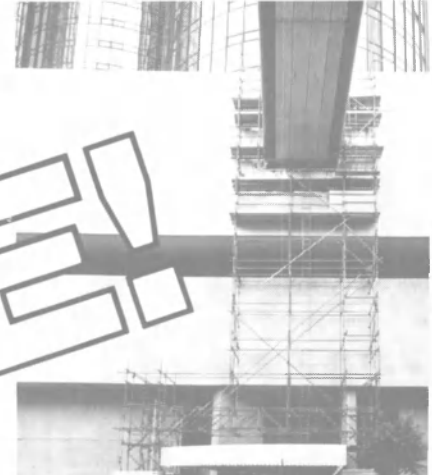
Products like Trouble Saver®—sectional steel scaffolding that goes up fast, with no tools required. Readily adapted to almost any job, it's shown here in demolition of the Dallas Medical Arts building.

Our Gold Medal® TubeLox® tube and coupler scaffolding is erected from four basic components and can conform to almost any contour or height. Here it's used for installing an overhead walkway at the Los Angeles Bonaventure Hotel.

Patent's Gold Medal® Suspended Scaffolding is easily adjustable to proper working height with a long reputation for safety. At The Gould Center it's shown used for exterior masonry.

Our famous Cable Climber®, fitted with a platform scaffold, supports a work crew for exterior finishing at the Century Center Co-op in Fort Lee, N.J.

Write 394 on Reader Service Card



Contractor: Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, Ca., for Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, Ca.



Contractor: Crouch-Walker Corp., Chicago, Ill. for Gould Center East Tower, Rolling Meadows, Ill.



Contractor: Orange Gate Construction Inc., Fort Lee, N.J., for Century Center Co-op, Fort Lee, N.J.

For more information on any of these products, call your nearest Patent Branch or our headquarters at 800-526-0442...in New Jersey call (201) 461-8700. TWX: 710-991-9589.

Call us for scaffolding...you'll get built-in Patent Performance.

PATENT SCAFFOLDING CO. A DIVISION OF **harsco** CORPORAT
2125 CENTER AVE., FORT LEE, N.J. 07024
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
Photos illustrative only. Products must be used in conformance with safe practices and applicable codes and regulations.



HUDSHIP's First 85-Foot Towboat Delivered To Energy Transport

Hudson Shipbuilders (HUDSHIP) of Pascagoula, Miss., recently delivered its first 85-foot towboat, the Virginia Cole (shown above), to Energy Transport Services, Inc. of New Orleans. Al-

though HUDSHIP builds a stock 70-foot towboat, of which several have been delivered, this is its first of the larger model that will be stock offering for customers looking for a medium-size, yet more powerful pushboat.

The boat was designed by Oliver Bryant, a Mississippi Gulf Coast naval architect, whom Ralston Cole, president and owner of Energy Transport, terms one of the best workboat designers in the country. Mr. Bryant, who is an independent consultant, has had a long association with HUDSHIP and continues to work with and for them.

The Virginia Cole will push petroleum barges for the Energy Transport fleet, operating between Galveston, Texas, and New Orleans. Because she will be in open water on Galveston Bay, and the

rest of the time in either congested waters in the Intracoastal Canal or on the turbulent lower Mississippi River, special design considerations were made. These include a foot higher sheer, and rudder and steering capacities beyond those of most 85-footers. Her higher sheer will allow her to run in heavy weather in the open bay waters, and when she's in a narrow canal or fast-flowing river, her 7½-foot rudders give her greater maneuvering power.

Her engines are eight-cylinder GM Electro-Motive Diesel units turning 88 by 78-inch, stainless-steel Kahlenberg propellers. The 8-inch shafts are hot-rolled steel with Sturm chrome liners. They transmit their power through Twin Disc model MGN 100 AZ reverse reduction gears with a 4:1 ratio.

Decca's David Parkinson Appointed Regional Vice President Of NMEA

ITT Decca Marine, Inc. of Palm Coast, Fla., has announced that David Parkinson has been appointed regional vice president (Southeast) of the National Marine Electronics Association (NMEA). His responsibilities include the coordination of all NMEA activities in the Southeast United States and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Mr. Parkinson has held various positions for the past seven years with ITT Decca Marine, including New York sales manager, and is



David Parkinson

presently Southeast Area sales manager. Prior to arriving in the U.S. 10 years ago, Mr. Parkinson was a practicing lawyer in London, England.



Available in 12, 24, 36, 110, or 220v.
WRITE US TODAY

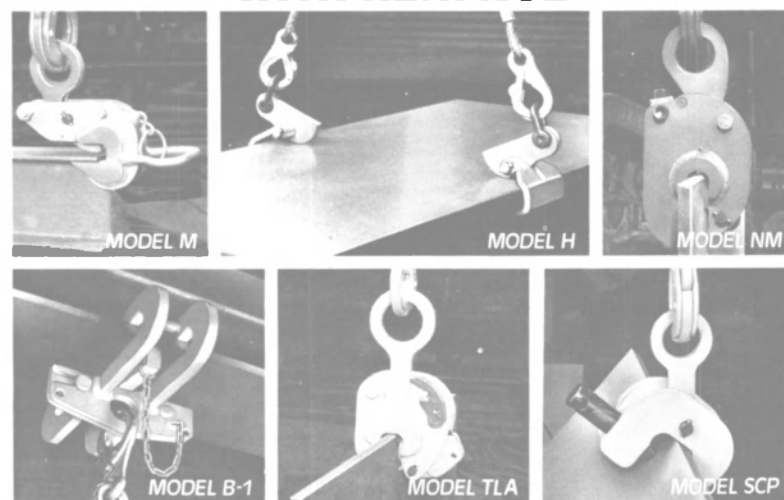


International leaders in marine lighting since 1868.

Browning marine, inc. Box 806 G, St. Charles, IL 60174

Write 481 on Reader Service Card

Meet your lifting needs with RENFROE



Above are just a few of Renfro's wide variety of lifting devices.

Manufacturing hooks and clamps has been our sole business for over 35 years. Let that experience work for you.

Call or write for more information and the name of the Renfro Distributor nearest you.

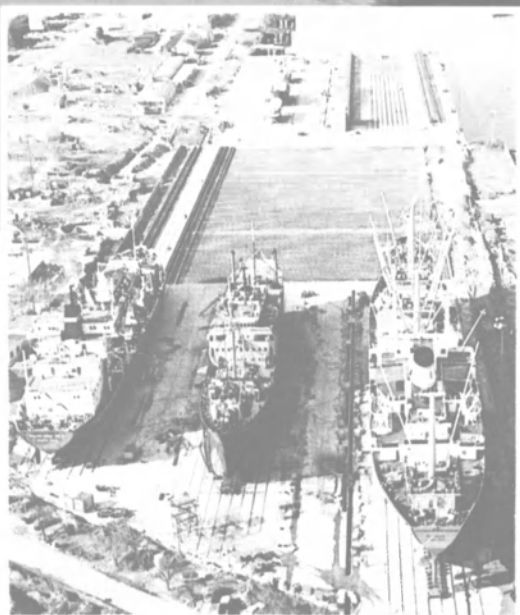
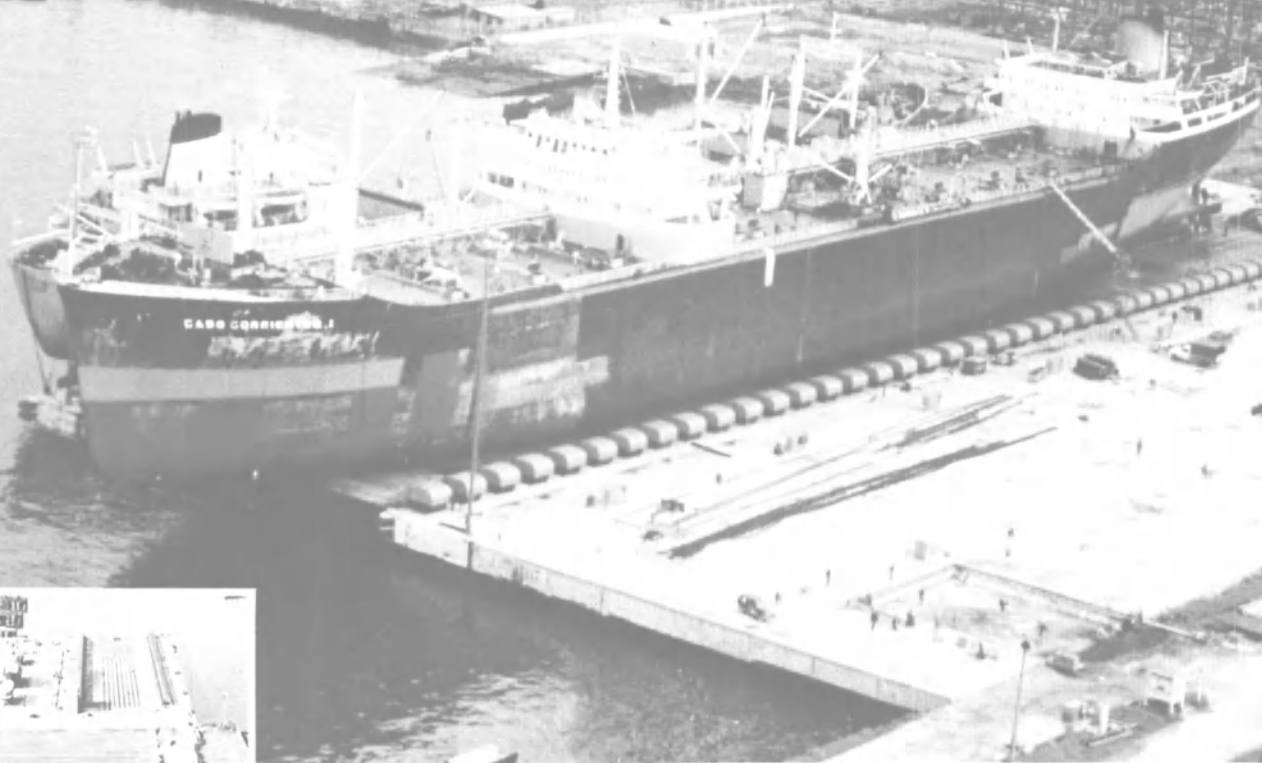


J.C. RENFROE & SONS, INC.
United States / West Germany / Japan

Home Office: P.O. Box 4279 • 1926 Spearing Street • Jacksonville, FL 32201
Call Toll Free: 1-800-874-8454 (in Florida 904/356-4181) • Telex 056-579

Write 481 on Reader Service Card

Another Shiplift Record... 712 FT. VESSEL LIFTED ON 604 FT. SYNCROLIFT



Cargoship Cabo Corrientes (43,600 DWT) on Syncrolift platform, in large photo, waiting to be moved to work berth via transfer system. The bow extends 108' beyond sea end of platform.

Photo above on left shows ships in transfer area/work berths at Tandano, Buenos Aires, with platform free to service the next vessel. Middle photo is close-up of side transfer rail system on which vessels were moved from Syncrolift to work berths. Photo on right shows 16 vessels in work berths at Astilleros Canarios, S.A., Las Palmas, Canary Islands. Note Syncrolift ready to lift a 17th vessel.

After 22 years, Pearlson is still the only company in the world totally dedicated to the shiplift and transfer system needs of the marine industry.

We would like to show you how Syncrolift's efficiency can improve your earnings.

Write 294 on Reader Service Card

SYNCROLIFT®

SHIPLIFT & TRANSFER SYSTEMS

8970 S.W. 87th CT. • P.O. BOX 560008 • MIAMI, FLORIDA 33156 • PHONE: 305-271-5721 • TELEX: 051-9340

A PRODUCT OF **PEARLSON ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.** A MEMBER OF THE N.E.I. GROUP

The Most Experienced Builder of Shiplift Systems In The World

R. PEARLSON LTD. EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Advanced Marine Enterprises Announces Corporate Changes And Move To New Facilities

The corporate structure of Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc. has been modified to improve response to customer requirements and facilitate diversification of services. The company is currently pursuing opportunities in

the areas of energy transfer and transportation and computer services, as well as continuing to expand its naval architecture and marine engineering services to commercial customers, particularly in detail design. The corporate restructuring includes the establishment of The Rand Group Inc., a holding company, and a separate Computer Services Division. The former branch offices in Virginia Beach and San Diego

are now also operated as separate divisions.

Robert Martin has been appointed director of the new Computer Services Division, which will provide computer services to other divisions as well as develop an expanded customer base in the government and commercial sectors. He joins Advanced Marine from Data General Corporation in Orlando, Fla., where he managed the Orlando Data-Center Facility



Robert Martin

for sales, engineering, and customer use. He has extensive experience in systems engineering in data communications, operating systems, and scientific language support.

Belcher Bunkers get you turned around fast!

Bunkering—Fuel Oils—Lubricants

Belcher

The Energy People

Main Office/8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, Florida 33152 — Phone (305) 551-5200, Telex Marine Sales, Towing and Supply — 51-9452, Cable/BelOilCo/Miami, Florida Marketing Offices and/or Terminals: AL-Mobile, AR-Helena, West Memphis, FL-Cape Canaveral, W. Palm Beach, Port Everglades, Miami, Port Manatee, Tampa, Pensacola, Tallahassee, Port St. Joe, St. Marks, GA-Savannah, MA-Boston, NJ-Bayonne, NY-New York, TN-Memphis, TX-Corpus Christi. Bunkering Ports: EAST COAST-Boston, New York, Savannah, Port Canaveral, W. Palm Beach, Port Everglades, Miami, GULF COAST-Port Manatee, Tampa, Pensacola, Mobile, Pascagoula, Gulfport, New Orleans, Lake Charles, Port Arthur, Beaumont, Houston, Galveston/Texas City, Point Comfort, Corpus Christi, Brownsville.

Units of The Coastal Corporation.



Capt. Jerome O'Brien

Capt. Jerome O'Brien, USN (ret.), and Capt. Philip Lyons, USN (ret.), have joined the company's Washington Division as managers responsible for technical supervision of major programs with NAVSEA and commercial customers.

Mr. O'Brien has been assigned as program manager reporting to Otto Jons, vice president, engineering, heading the Production Division. Mr. O'Brien's responsibilities will include product development, quality control, and training. He is a veteran submarine officer with 29 years of experience in undersea and anti-submarine warfare.



Capt. Philip Lyons

Mr. Lyons has been assigned as program manager reporting to Jay Dor, vice president, operations. Prior to joining Advanced Marine in November 1980, Mr. Lyons served as an engineering duty officer in the U.S. Navy. His last assignment was NAVSEA associate comptroller for ship programs.

Advanced Marine has consolidated numerous Washington Area offices and now occupies new, expanded corporate facilities at 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway in Arlington, Va.

◀ Write 129 on Reader Service Card

Write 465 on Reader Service Card ▶



**In 1962 we had an idea
that would revolutionize the
marine transportation industry.**

In 1972 it became a reality.

Back in 1962 we had an idea. An idea to develop a unique mode of marine transportation based on our years of experience with ships, and tugs and barges. A new system of transportation with the single hull advantages of a ship and the economies of a tug and barge. Others had tried before with minimal success and much compromise. After years of research, development and testing the Seabulk Corporation, a Hvide affiliate, succeeded where the others failed. The Seabulk CATUG system made no compromises. In 1972 the designs were finalized and the CATUG became operational in 1974, proving to be a most dependable, versatile and economical mode of transportation.

The Seabulk engineers were successful in combining the efficient hull form of a ship, with the desirable wide beam, shallow draft characteristics of an ocean-going barge. They utilized a twin hull or "catamaran" tug, which permitted twin screw propulsion with widely separated, large diameter, slow turning wheels. This unique patented design surmounted the inherent problems associated with a conventional ITB tug's single hull, twin screw configuration. Problems such as poor efficiency, severe vibration, cavitation and very high stresses between tug and barge were eliminated. The CATUG system provides minimal resistance, increased stability and high propulsive efficiency, resulting in the most successful of all ITB designs. The CATUG has, without incident, easily weathered 100 knot winds and forty foot seas, validating its exceptional sea worthiness.

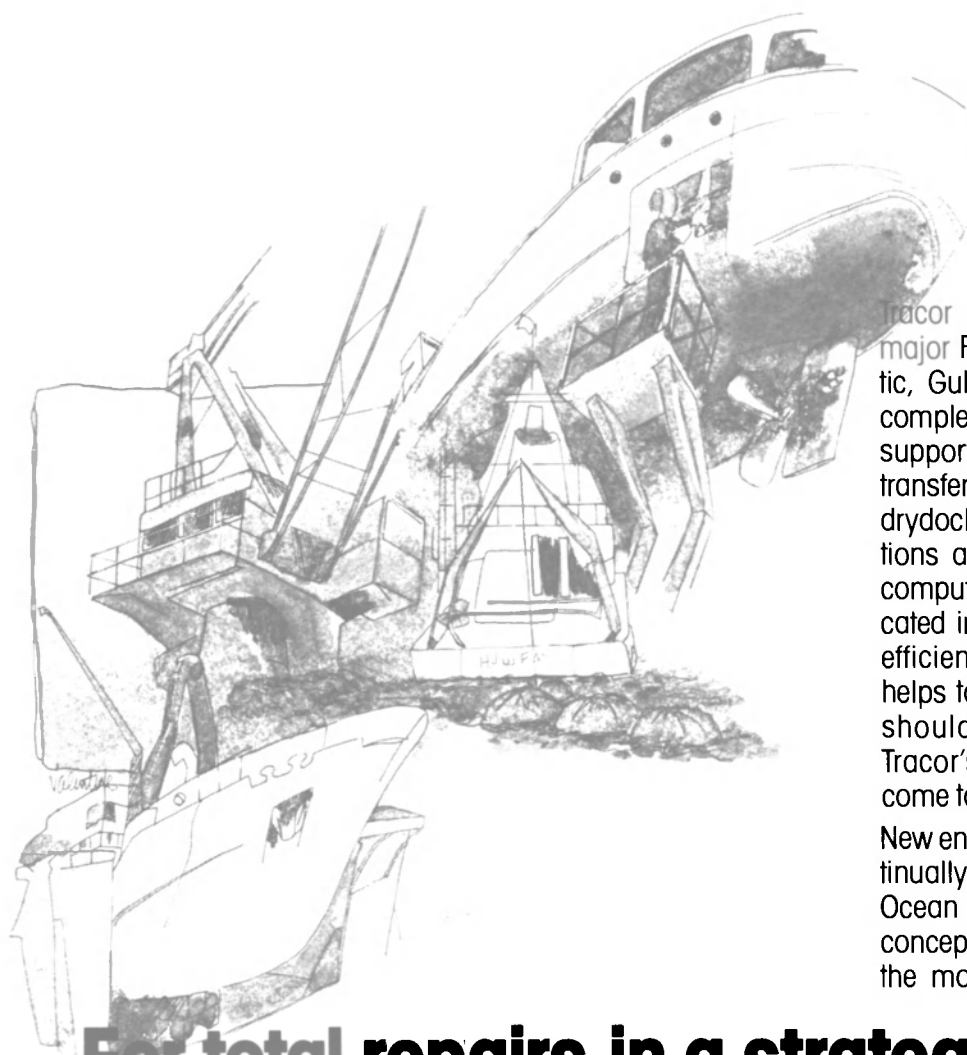
A twelve vessel CATUG fleet totaling 500,000 DWT will be in service by next year, thereby documenting its wide acceptance by the maritime industry. At Hvide, innovation is not the product or promise of a simply stated lab theory, but a firm commitment to find a better solution to a specific problem. HSI's expertise with ships, tugs and barges, chemical and petroleum tankers, conventional bulk carriers, self unloading dry cargo vessels, as well as liquid and dry bulk terminal design and operation, have contributed to Hvide's role as a leader in the marine transportation industry. The success of

the CATUG project is indicative of HSI's commitment to utilize their ingenuity, imagination and capital to pioneer better transportation methods.

HVIDE SHIPPING INCORPORATED

Pioneering better methods of marine transportation.
1900 S.E. 17th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316
(305) 527-1712 Telex: 514315 SEABULK FTL





Tracor Marine is convenient to the major Florida Ports of Call for Atlantic, Gulf and Caribbean traffic with complete shipyard facilities and craft support. Utilizing a Syncrolift with transfer capability and three floating drydocks, ship alterations, modifications and repairs are handled with computer scheduling and billing. Located in a sub-tropical climate, fast, efficient, around-the-clock service helps to keep your fleet at sea. And, should an emergency develop, Tracor's skilled mobile team will come to you.

New engineering techniques are continually being developed by our sister Ocean Technology Division. These concepts may be incorporated into the modernization of your vessels.

For total repairs in a strategic location... Tracor Marine Shipyard is ready.

While in port, our strategic location allows easy access to hotels, airports and international banking. For more information, contact Tracor Marine, Inc., Shipyard Division, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades Station, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316. (305) 463-1211, TWX 510-955-9864.

Tracor Marine

Write 441 on Reader Service Card

GD-Quincy Yard To Build \$61-Million RO/RO Ship For Waterman Steamship

The Quincy (Mass.) shipbuilding division of General Dynamics Corporation has received a \$61-million contract from Sun Ship Inc., Chester, Pa., to construct a roll-on/roll-off (RO/RO) ship for Waterman Steamship Corporation of New York City. Sun had originally contracted with Waterman and the Maritime Administration for construction of three RO/ROs.

Other newbuilding contracts at the Massachusetts yard include a \$60-million, coal-fired bulk coal carrier for New England Electric, and three oceangoing tank barges for Coastwise Shipping.

Winding down its new ship construction operations, Sun Ship recently contracted with Bath Iron Works in Bath, Maine, for construction of a \$65-million dredge for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and a \$25-million bulk sugar barge for California & Hawaii Sugar Company. Sun's newbuilding orderbook now contains one products tanker for Sun Transport, and two additional RO/RO ships for Waterman.

Zapata Marine Service Announces Assignments In Its Marketing Group

Zapata Marine Service's senior vice president-marketing, **Curtis L. Taylor**, recently announced several new assignments within the company's marketing group. **Paul W. Hendrie** has been named Zapata Marine's vice president-sales, and will assume overall responsibility for the company's marketing efforts in Europe, Africa, and Southeast Asia. He joined Zapata Marine as technical sales director in 1977, and has served in several marketing capacities since that time. Reporting to Mr. Hendrie are **James C. Bonney**, sales manager-Far East; **Jane Emerson-Evans**, sales manager-Europe and the Mediterranean; **Keith Gregory**, sales manager-Africa; and **I. Rory Jonzen**, sales manager-U.K. Mr. Hendrie and those sales managers are based in Great Yarmouth, England, except for Mr. Bonney, who is based in Singapore.

Before transferring to Singapore, Mr. Bonney was Zapata Marine's sales manager-Western Hemisphere for three years in Houston. He joined the company in 1974. Assuming the duties of sales manager-Western Hemisphere is **Roger M. Sykes**. He joined Zapata Marine's marketing department in 1974, and has served as the company's sales manager-Central and South America for the past year. He is based in Houston and reports to Mr. Taylor. Zapata Marine Service, a subsidiary of Houston-based Zapata Corporation, operates a fleet of 75 oilfield supply vessels worldwide.

United Seamen's Service And AMMLA Elect T.J. Smith Board Chairman

Thomas J. Smith, former president and chief executive officer of Farrell Lines, has been elected chairman of the board of directors of United Seamen's Service and its affiliate, the American Merchant Marine Library Association. He fills the positions left vacant by the recent death of **James C. Kellogg III**.

Mr. Smith has a long and distinguished career in the American shipping industry. He retired from Farrell Lines last year, relinquishing his position as vice chairman of

the board but remained a director. He began his career as a member of the International Longshoremen's Association. In 1942, he joined Farrell Lines as a pier superintendent. Mr. Smith rose through the ranks of the company, becoming president in 1968, chief executive officer in 1970, and vice chairman in 1979.

New Brochure Describes History And Products Of Sulzer Bros., Inc.

A four-color, 22-page brochure, "Sulzer in the USA," is now available describing the company's 40 years of operation in the United States. Established in 1940, Sulzer Bros. is a subsidiary of Sulzer Brothers Limited of Winterthur, Switzerland. Within four decades, the U.S. company has built a rep-

utation for the marketing of high-quality, energy-efficient machinery, including slow- and medium-speed diesel engines, turbocompressors, reciprocating compressors, and hydroelectric turbines.

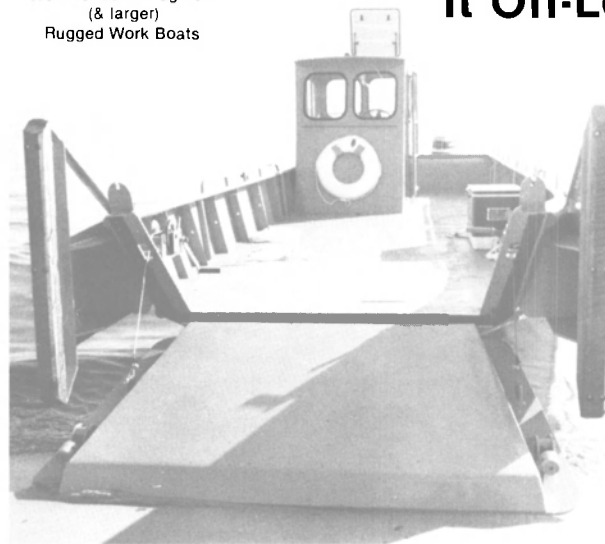
Sulzer is best known in the maritime world for its marine propulsion engines. Each year, roughly 40 percent of the diesel propulsion installed in merchant ships is Sulzer. The first slow-speed Sulzer diesels constructed in the U.S. by Allis-Chalmers will be installed in the three big container-ships under construction at Avondale Shipyards for American President Lines.

Sulzer Bros. is headquartered in New York City, and principal sales and service offices are located in Houston, San Francisco, and Spartanburg, S.C.

For a free copy of this slick Sulzer brochure,

Write 39 on Reader Service Card

We offer 23' through 31'
(& larger)
Rugged Work Boats



It Off-Loads right on the Beach! **THE "BEAVER"** Bow-Loader

Maybe you don't need a Bow Door, but the point is we custom-fabricate what you do need!

Optional "Push Knees" for Shoving Barges around.
3/16" Heli-Arc Welded Reinforced Aluminum Plate Hull
Outboards to 150 hp. Diesel / Gas Inboard Options

We make hard working boats that operate profitably.
Heli-Arc Welded Aluminum Plate, reinforced!
Designed to keep the water out and the equity in.

Designed, Built and Delivered while others
are caulking and painting and leaking.

We'd like to quote on your special requirements
(516) 289-0621 Tom Carney (Pres)

Thomas Marine Inc.

37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, New York 11772

Write 434 on Reader Service Card

CONTROLLED METALS

For NAVAL and NUCLEAR APPLICATIONS

NAVAL BRASS BRONZE COPPER COPPER NICKEL

With Traceability to Origin

70-30 and 90-10
COPPER NICKEL ALLOY TUBE & PIPE
COPPER NICKEL FITTINGS
BUSHIPS DWG. 810-1385880

COPPER SEAMLESS TUBE
ADMIRALTY and COPPER NICKEL
CONDENSER TUBE

ROD and BAR
NAVAL BRASS NAVY G METAL COPPER NICKEL
ALUMINUM BRONZE NICKEL ALUMINUM BRONZE
AMPCO 8 AMPCO 18 AMPCO 45 AMPCO 570
AMPCO 15 AMPCO 21 AMPCO 483

SHEET and PLATE
NAVAL BRASS COPPER NICKEL
ALUMINUM BRONZE

Complete Shearing, Sawing, Ring
and Contour Cutting Facilities

Phone us at 215/674-9686 or write for our
CONTROLLED METALS BROCHURE and
our FULL-LINE CATALOG.

MILLARD CONTROLLED METALS, INC.
A MILLARD ASSOCIATED METAL SERVICE CENTER
58 LOUISE DRIVE GINKGO INDUSTRIAL PARK IVYLAND, PA 18974
MILL TEST REPORTS • QUALITY CONTROL MIL-I-45208A

Write 428 on Reader Service Card

corrosion control products for metal surfaces

For Marine Use
For Industrial Use

The Original Penetrating Rust-Kill System

- Primers
- Standard Colors
- Clear Penetrating Oils

Consol Rust Kill Systems combine penetrating oils, protective ingredients and finished color coatings specifically formulated for application to iron or steel which is exposed to the severest atmospheric and salt water conditions.

HANLINE BROS., INC.
1400 Warner St.
Baltimore, Md. 21230 • (301) 727-7100
Manufacturers Of Fine Paint Since 1845

Consol Distributors:

Fort Lauderdale, Fla.—H.S. White Co.—305-561-0500
Galveston, Texas—Flood & Calvert Inc.—713-763-1241
Houston, Texas—Texas Marine & Ind. Sply. Co.—713-923-9771
Jacksonville, Fla.—Ships Supply, Inc.—904-354-8000
Long Island, New York—H.S. White Co.—212-768-5300
Mobile, Alabama—Marine Specialty Co.—205-432-0581
New Orleans, La.—J.S. Sareussen—504-568-0311
Norfolk, Va.—William H. Swan & Sons—804-855-4711
Rotterdam, Netherlands—Molam BV—010-76-87-11(Telex 22161)
Tampa, Fla.—Bonnani Ship Sply.—813-229-6411

Write 203 on Reader Service Card

Denyer Succeeds Nelson As Managing Director Of Butterworth Systems (UK)

W.L. (Lynn) Nelson, managing director of Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd., has retired after 33 years of service with that company. Succeeding him as managing director is **Derek C. Denyer**, who was appointed to the board of directors of Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd. in November 1980. He will also become a vice president of Butterworth Systems Inc., the company's U.S.-based affiliate. Mr. Denyer assumed his new responsibilities on April 1, immediately following Mr. Nelson's retirement.

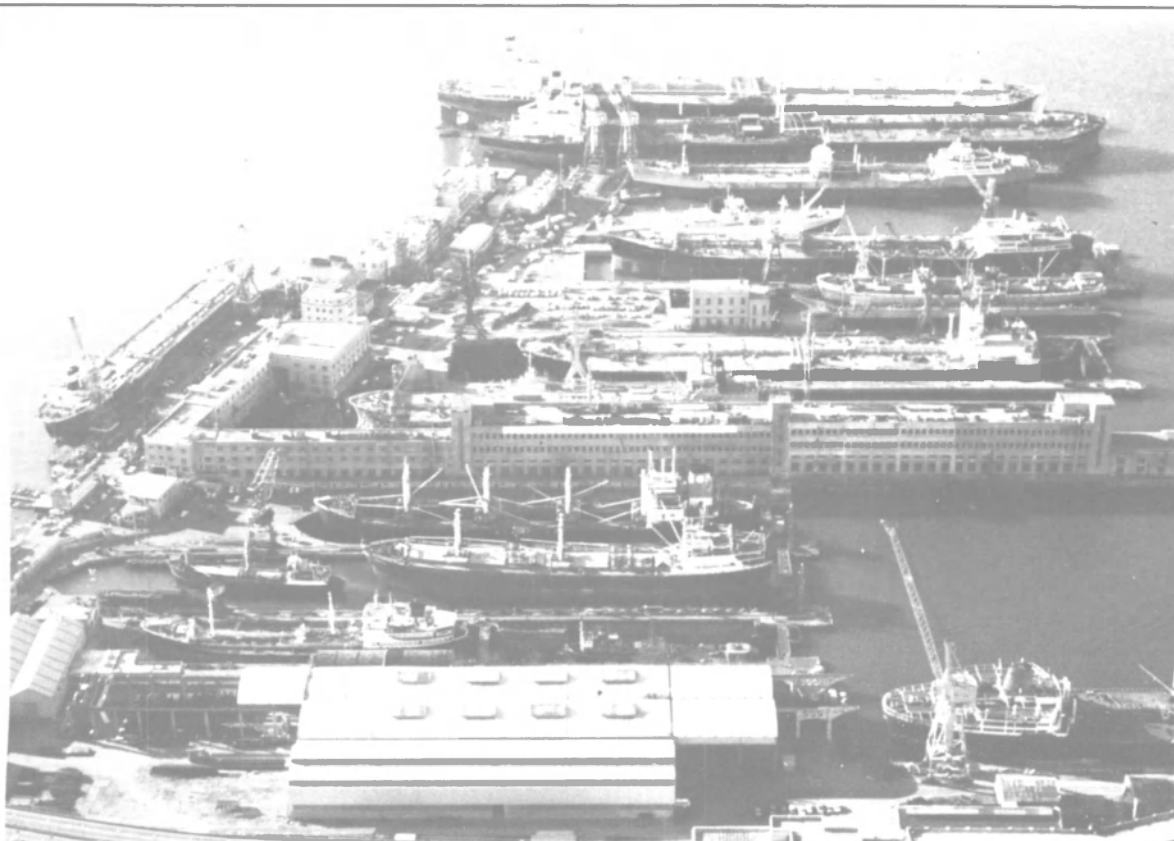
Mr. Nelson began his 33-year association with Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd. (then J.G. Edminston & Co.) as head of engineering in 1947. Appointed director and joint general manager in 1963, he assumed the



Derek C. Denyer

W.L. Nelson

position of managing director in 1967. In April 1979, he was appointed to the position of vice president of Butterworth Systems Inc., with the responsibility for coordinating continental European marketing operations. Additionally, he was named to the American company's management committee.



SHIP REPAIR OARN

Specialists in main and auxiliary engine repair in all types of steam, diesel and electric.

Expert personnel closely coordinate on every repair job insuring superior work with minimum down time.

Offers the finest in all types of ship repairs, overhauls and conversions ... up to 350,000 DWT.

OFFICINE ALLESTIMENTO E RIPARAZIONI NAVI LTD. SHIP REPAIRS • GENOA ITALY (Fincantieri Group)

On your next repair job contact...

OARN P.O. Box N 1395 Genoa Italy 16100
Cable Mologiano Genoa Telex 270090 OARN
Telephone 283801

U.S.A. Correspondent
CONTINENTAL MARINE AGENCY, INC.
(James R. Porter) 250 Park Ave., Suite 815, N.Y., N.Y. 10017
Telephone Code 212-986-2278 • Telex 421474 Porter

Mr. Denyer held a variety of senior appointments with Esso Petroleum before joining Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd. During his association with Esso, Mr. Denyer was involved in the fields of operations, engineering, and marketing. His last position with that company was manager, distributor and heating sales. The USA and U.K.-based Butterworth Systems companies manufacture and market specialized tank cleaning equipment, underwater hull cleaning equipment, oil/water separators, and high-pressure water jetting equipment.

Bailey-Shannon Seeks Title XI On Drill Rigs To Cost \$20 Million

Bailey Shannon Limited I, a subsidiary of Bailey-Shannon Drilling Company, Inc., Houston, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of two jack-up, mat-supported drilling rigs. These rigs, which will be operated on the U.S. Gulf Coast, are to be built by General Dynamics Corporation at Charleston, S.C.

If approved, Title XI financing would cover \$15,176,000 or 75 percent of the estimated actual cost of \$20,235,000. Deliveries are scheduled for October and November 1981.

Advanced Studies Center Dedicated At Maine Maritime Academy

Maine Maritime Academy's newest facility, the Center for Advanced Maritime Studies (CAMS) and Conference Center, was dedicated in recent formal ceremonies in Castine. U.S. Congressman **David F. Emery**, **James V. Day**, Federal Maritime Commissioner and chairman, Maine Maritime Board of Visitors, and **Samuel B. Nemirow**, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Maritime Affairs, lead an array of dignitaries taking part in the event, a highlight celebration in connection with the Academy's 40th anniversary year.

A number of top executives of shipping companies and related industries from around the country, whose organizations were major donors to the reconstruction of Leavitt Hall as the Center for Advanced Maritime Studies, were on hand and recognized for their contribution. The donors satisfied the criteria established by MMA's Board of Trustees for the naming of rooms and areas located in Leavitt Hall, site of the Center for Advanced Maritime Studies and Conference Center.

The \$1,850,000 complex contains the principal Academy administrative offices, lodgings for up to 35 program participants, and a variety of conference and meeting areas, including a 300-seat auditorium (Delano Hall).

Literature Available On Pourable Resin Chocking For Stern Tube Assembly

In conjunction with Philadelphia Resins Corporation, Waukesha Bearings Corporation has developed a unique method of installing stern tube assemblies and bearings. Waukesha supplies to the yard a stern tube with bearings already installed. The yard merely optically aligns the entire assembly, and chocks it into place with a pourable, permanent resin. Drilling and tapping for seals is already done, so numerous steps in

installation can be eliminated. The resulting cost savings are said to be appreciable.

Simplicity and elimination of numerous installation and machining procedures are cited as the prime advantages of the system. Installation of a conventional stern tube can easily take two weeks of man-hours. Using the chocking method, an experienced crew can complete the operation in two days, with another 24 hours for the resin to cure. Machining operations at the yard are eliminated, as the stern tube comes with bearings installed and the outer diameter of the tube needs no machining. The chocking resin fills the 1½-inch gap that remains.

Installation accuracy is claimed as another significant advantage. The entire assembly can be optically aligned and adjusted with preset jack bolts. A single optical alignment is all that is required prior to chocking. As the seal holes are drilled and tapped at the factory, that margin of error is also eliminated.

For additional information and free literature on the Waukesha/Philadelphia system,

Write 37 on Reader Service Card

New Customer Support Organization Implemented By Honeywell Marine

Honeywell Marine Systems Operations in Seattle has implemented a new Customer Support Organization designed to provide local service to the firm's worldwide service areas. "By dividing our service areas into three separate zones, with self-contained service capabilities, we can now provide more efficient and cost-effective service to all our customers," says John Brennan, manager of the new Customer Support Organization.

Under the new system, Honeywell has increased its shop repair facilities and built up its inventories in each of the three zones. It has also expanded its customer training capabilities and plans to introduce planned maintenance contracts in the near future.

Honeywell's service headquarters for Zone 1, which includes North and South America, is in Seattle. Zone 2, which includes the entire North Sea and all European and African sectors, is headquartered in Aberdeen, Scotland. Zone 3 includes Australia and Southeast Asia. Its headquarters is in Sydney, Australia.

For more information,

Write 36 on Reader Service Card

Richard Dillon Named Vice President Of Santa Fe Engineering

Richard H. Dillon has been promoted to vice president of Santa Fe Engineering & Construction Company. He continues to be based at Houma, La., with responsibility for Santa Fe's marine construction activities in the Gulf of Mexico.

He worked for J. Ray McDermott from 1962 until 1971 when he joined Fluor Ocean Services. Two years later, Santa Fe International Corporation purchased a reel pipeline barge and other assets of Fluor Ocean Services, and Mr. Dillon was one of about 275 employees who joined Santa Fe at that time.

Since 1973 Mr. Dillon has worked as manager of marine construction for the Middle East, stationed in Bahrain, and as manager of estimating for Santa Fe Engineering &

Construction at its Orange, Calif., headquarters. He was assigned to Houma as area manager for the Gulf of Mexico in 1979.

Title XI On Drill Barge To Cost \$11.5 Million Asked By Merit Five Drilling

Merit Five Drilling Ltd., a subsidiary of Merit Drilling Company, Houston, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of a posted drilling barge capable of drilling to 25,000 feet.

United States Steel Corporation, Orange, Texas, is building the barge, which is to operate on the U.S. Gulf Coast. Delivery is scheduled in July this year. If approved, the Title XI financing would cover \$8,625,000, or 75 percent of the estimated cost of \$11,500,000.

ALBERT J. MILLUS* & ASSOCIATES, INC. SPECIALISTS IN REDUCING LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COSTS.

Your insurance costs for coverage under the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act can be considerably reduced and even refunds obtained by our services covering insurance plans, discounts, experience modifications, classifications, safety and claims.

* Albert J. Millus, President of the firm is a nationally recognized authority on the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act. He is the former Executive Director of The State Insurance Fund (New York) (1972-1978) and has written extensively on the Longshoremen's Act.

Albert J. Millus & Associates, Inc.
120 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10271
Tel: (212) 964-1133

There's only one reason to call Calvert first

You'll get the exact radar tubes you need at the lowest price in America

TOLL FREE
800-526-6362

Return the response card for our
free marine price list and catalog

TOLL FREE
800-526-6362

NEW CUSTOMERS

We accept telephone orders. Inquire about
our convenient net 30 terms

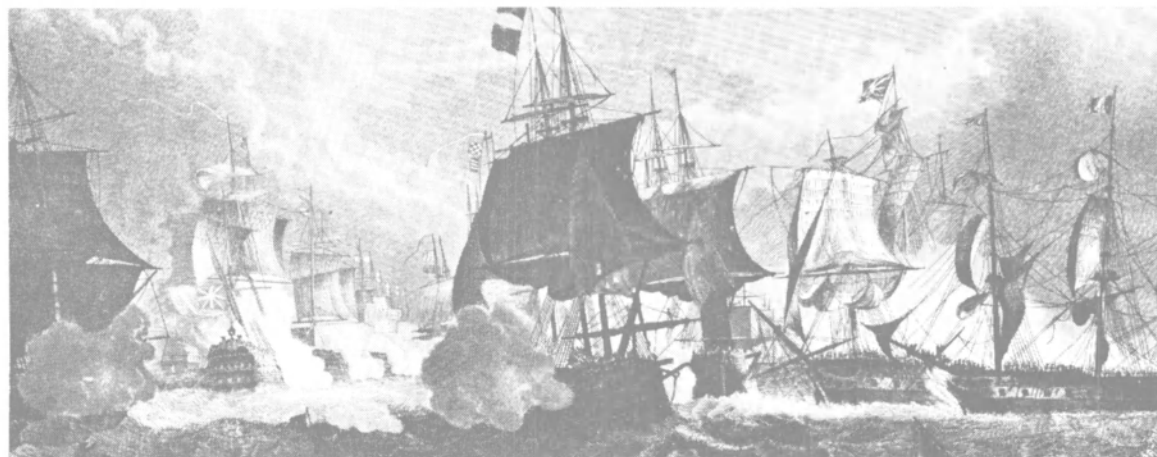
TOP PRIORITY DELIVERY

Inquire about our one hour, super rush order
processing

CALVERT ELECTRONICS, INC.

1 BRANCA ROAD, E. RUTHERFORD, N.J. 07073
800-526-6362 • 201-460-8800 • TWX 710-989-0116
ERFD

Write 454 on Reader Service Card



Keep your cool.

Our marine air conditioning wasn't around during this scene. But if it was, many ships might not have gone down with men.

James D. Nall marine air conditioning keeps you cool on seagoing vessels...from the largest tanker to your weekend runabout.

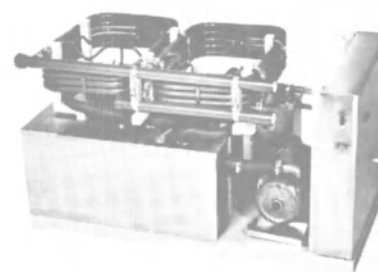
Our expertise and over 36 years serving the marine industry insures cool comfort in the tightest, hottest seafaring situations.

Write today for our free booklet. Or call to talk about your individual marine air conditioning application. For cooler men who go down to the sea in ships.

JAMES D. NALL COMPANY, INC.

marine air conditioning

3195 NW 20th Street
Miami, FL. 33142
(305) 633-6040



marine air conditioning

Write 275 on Reader Service Card

Paul Hall Named First Posthumous Recipient Of AOTOS Award

The late Paul Hall, former president of the Seafarer's International Union and vice president of the AFL-CIO, has been named the 1981 recipient of the Admiral of the Ocean Sea Award. Mr. Hall is the first awardee to receive the maritime industry's highest award posthumously. It will be accepted by his widow, Rose, and by Frank Drozak, who succeeded him as SIU president, at a dinner and dance in New York on September 25, 1981.

Mr. Hall's selection was announced by J. Lane Kirkland, president of the AFL-CIO, at the union leadership's recent meeting in

Bal Harbour, Fla. Mr. Kirkland will also serve as general chairman of the event.

The AOTOS is given annually by the United Seamen's Service to the person in maritime labor, industry, or government who has made outstanding contributions to the American Merchant Marine.

Further information on the event is available from AOTOS, care of United Seamen's Service, Suite 2601, One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048.

American Commercial Asks Title XI On Towboats And Barges To Cost \$84 Million

American Commercial Lines, Inc., Houston, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee of some \$69

million to aid in financing the construction of five towboats and 296 barges. The applicant is a subsidiary of Texas Gas Transmission Corp. of Owensboro, Ky.

The barges will vary in length from 195 feet to 245 feet. The towboats are to be 145 feet by 48 feet by 11 feet 5 inches. Being built by Jeffboat, the vessels were scheduled for deliveries beginning in 1979 through 1981. All are intended for operation on inland waterways.

Of the vessels' total estimated cost of \$84,013,895, the Title XI guarantee would be \$69,300,000, if approved; 87½ percent of the costs of the barges and 75 percent of the costs of the towboats are eligible for guarantees under the federal ship financing program.

Leam Transport Seeks Title XI On Tug/Supply Boats To Cost \$24.5 Million

Leam Transport, Ltd., a subsidiary of Leam Transportation, 1806 Big Horn, Houston, Texas 77090, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of six 180-foot, oceangoing tug/supply vessels.

The diesel-powered 1,250-horsepower vessels are to operate in the Gulf of Mexico. Halter Marine, Inc., New Orleans, is the proposed builder. Deliveries are scheduled between January and June 1982.

If approved, the Title XI guarantee would cover \$21,400,000, or 87½ percent of the estimated cost of \$24,457,132.

Furuno's FR-360 Radar Gives Big-Screen Output—Literature Available

With a bright 7-inch CRT display (12-inch with standard magnification), Furuno's FR-360 is reported to be one of the most compact big screen radars of its class. The FR-360 has the latest microwave receiver circuitry with a 3-kw output.

The unit has seven range scales from ½ to 36 nautical miles, back-lit controls for convenient night operation, clutter controls for sea and rain interference, and dual pulse length as standard features. The radar alarm and EVRM are available as options.

The display unit can be tabletop, bulkhead, or overhead mounted with its reversible mounting cable. The antenna unit includes a 3.5-foot centered radiator with a low-noise drive system, and a modularized microwave transceiver.

For more information on the FR-360,

Write 40 on Reader Service Card

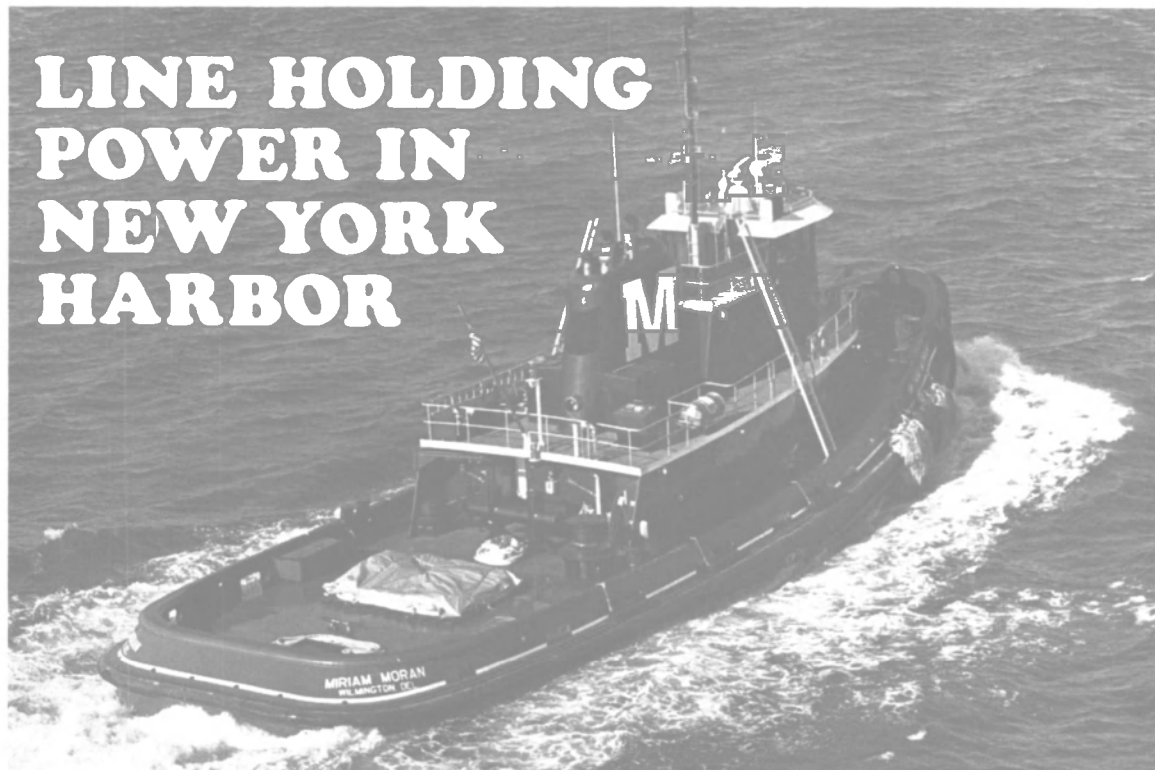
MarAd Approves Title XI On \$9-Million Drilling Rig Built By Vemar

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle an application from Glendel Ltd. II for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing an inland posted barge drilling rig. Glendel II is a limited partnership with offices in common with its corporate general partner, Glendel Drilling Company Inc., The Woodlands, Texas.

Built by Vemar, Inc., Channelview, Texas, the 190-foot by 50-foot drilling rig was delivered last December. The approved Title XI guarantee covers \$6,835,000, or approximately 75 percent of the vessel's estimated depreciated cost of \$9,114,449.

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

LINE HOLDING POWER IN NEW YORK HARBOR



Tug Miriam Moran (and sisters Dorothy Moran and Margaret Moran) with Markey Capstans handle many of the biggest vessels berthing in New York's harbor.

The new twin-rudder, twin-screw, twin-

engined, 3,300 h.p. Moran tugs equipped with Markey CEV-100 type capstans for line handling are prepared to master any assignment with capstans that "hold the line". When you need a line that hangs on, get Markey. Ask us.

(MARKEY)

MARKEY MACHINERY CO., INC.
P.O. Box 24788, Seattle, Wash. 98124
79 S. Horton St., Seattle, Wash. 98134
Ph. 206-622-4697

DECK AND AUXILIARY MACHINERY DESIGNING, BUILDING, REPAIRING
REPRESENTED BY
H. J. WICKERT & CO., INC., 790 Tennessee St.,
San Francisco, Ca. 94107 • Ph. 415-647-3500
J. H. MENGE CO., INC., P.O. Box 23602,
New Orleans, La. 70183 • Ph. 504-733-4871
J. H. MENGE CO., INC., 1011 World Trade Bldg.,
1520 Texas Ave., Houston, Tx. 77002 • 713-224-9750



Write 255 on Reader Service Card

Comfort-Mate, Inc.

"Quality Marine Furniture is our Business"

- Maintenance Free Deck Furniture
- Fabricators of Wood Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass & Formica
- Maintenance Free Deck Equipment
- Complete line of Maritime Interior Furniture

Send for additional information & catalog

Comfort-Mate, Inc.

P.O. BOX 160845 MIAMI, FLORIDA 33116
Tel. 305-233-5626 • Cable: COMFRTMATE

WINEL TANK VENT
CHECK VALVES

SEETRU
LEVEL GAUGES



If QUALITY is what you are looking for, your choice will be: WINEL Tank Vent Valves for venting all your tanks and SEETRU Level Gauges for knowing their content Levels. Ask for details and prices. Comply with U.S.C.G. and A.B.S. Rules.



Winel of America, Inc.

16014 Cowley Road Grafton OHIO 44044
Tel. (216) 483-3050
Telex (TWX) 810 437 2478 (winel am groo)

\$821,000 Orders For Automation Equipment Received By Lyngso

Soren T. Lyngso A/S of Copenhagen recently received orders totaling about \$821,000 for shipboard automation equipment. One order of approximately \$448,000 is for electronic automation equipment that will be installed in four ships under construction at the Puerto Real yard of Astilleros Espanoles S.A. for Polish Ocean Line. It includes complete alarm system with video screen and printer, automatic control equipment for the shaft and diesel generators, and a large number of gauges.

The other order, amounting to about \$373,000, is for use in three ships being built at Oresunds Shipyard in Landskrona, Sweden, for Phs. Van Ommeren of Netherlands. The automation equipment for these ships consists of STL's remote control system RCS 990 with an electronic governor and an alarm system with video screen and printer.

Wheeler Named U.S. Agent For Royal Schelde's Repair Yard At Vlissingen



Royal Schelde's Scheldepoort repair yard at Flushing (Vlissingen), Netherlands, (B.V. Koninklijke Maatschappij 'De Schelde') has named Wesley D. Wheeler Associates, Ltd. of New York City as exclusive U.S. agents. The yard (shown above) is situated at the crossroads of the North Sea and English Channel at the mouth of the River Scheldt, entrance to the ports of Flushing, Antwerp, Terneuzen, and Ghent. It is on open water, ideally situated for problem-free direct approach from open sea without deviation. There are repair piers for ships up to 350,000 dwt, and dock capacity for ships up to 45,000 dwt. The harbor has an entrance width of 400 meters (1,312 feet), and is readily accessible for ships with a practically unrestricted draft. Thus afloat, repairs can be done to almost any vessel.

Royal Schelde can supply Sulzer diesel engine spare parts from stock. A list of spares in stock will be mailed on request. Strict adherence to schedule is the rule at Scheldepoort. The yard operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Royal Schelde builds Schelde/Sulzer marine diesel engines for ships under construction at its own yard and elsewhere.

Management is by project and utilizes a system of continuous communication between owners and repair yard. All parties are kept up to date daily about the progress and cost of the work. The yard uses the newest gritblasting and coating equipment, including a high-pressure freshwater jet in-

stallation for hull cleaning of ships in dry-dock.

There are two graving and one floating dock at Scheldepoort. Graving dock No. 1 is for ships up to 25,000 dwt having a length of 175 meters (574 feet), beam of 25 meters (83.64 feet), and depth of 7.80 meters (25.58 feet). Graving dock No. 2 is for ships up to 45,000 dwt having a length of 217 meters (711.76 feet), beam of 30 meters (98.40 feet), and depth of 8.70 meters (28.54 feet). Floating dock No. 3 is for ships up to 25,000 dwt and has a lifting capacity of 10,000 tons. It accommodates ships having a length of 177.80 meters (583.18 feet), beam of 27 meters (88.56 feet), and depth of 7 meters (22.96 feet).

For a free four-color illustrated brochure describing Royal Schelde's facilities and capabilities,

Write 38 on Reader Service Card

Herbert Baker Promoted To VP-Far East Services At Waterman Steamship

Waterman Steamship Corporation has announced the promotion of **Herbert N. Baker Jr.** to the position of vice president Far East Services. He will have overall responsibility for outbound and inbound traffic, operations, and sales between the United States and ports in the Far East and Southeast Asia.

Since joining Waterman in 1973, Mr. Baker has held various management positions in traffic, operations and marketing. He holds a bachelor of science degree from the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and a master of science degree in transportation management from the State University of New York.

get the best



get TURECAMO on your side



The Turecamo fleet of modern, powerful tugs is available around-the-clock for the docking and undocking of ships of all sizes. Over the years, Turecamo tugs have also established an enviable record in all phases of sound, harbor, coastwise and canal towing. Put this experience to work for you.

DOCKING • UNDOCKING—harbor, sound, coastwise, canal and lake towing

TURECAMO COASTAL & HARBOR TOWING CORP.

P.O. BOX 201
OYSTER BAY, N.Y. 11771

ONE EDGEWATER STREET
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10305

TEL: (212) 442-7400

MATTON
TRANSPORTATION CO
INC

TURECAMO
TRANSPORTATION CORP

MATTON
SHIPYARD CO INC

TURECAMO TANKERS
INC

Write 360 on Reader Service Card



Promet Private Launches Jackup For The Offshore Company

Promet Private Limited, Singapore, recently launched a 165-foot by 140-foot by 18-foot jackup rig, Offshore Jupiter (shown above), owned by The Offshore Company of Houston. The drilling rig, a four-legged, 150-foot water depth, cantilever jackup will probably be operating in the Arabian Gulf. Equipped with recessed tank footings, the rig will be a version of proven Offshore design and will be capable of working in worldwide water depths from 13 to 150 feet and drilling to depths of 16,000 feet.

The platform includes a cambered-deck steel hull about 18 feet deep supported by four tubular caisson-type legs, and will be fitted with living quarters for 82 men on three levels above deck.

Other projects recently awarded to Promet include two units of BMC-200, 200-foot water depth Self-elevating Independent Leg Mobile Drilling Unit for Sedco Inc., and one unit BMC-300, 300-foot water depth Jackup Drilling Unit.



Hitachi Zosen Delivers Bulk Carrier For Norwegian Owner

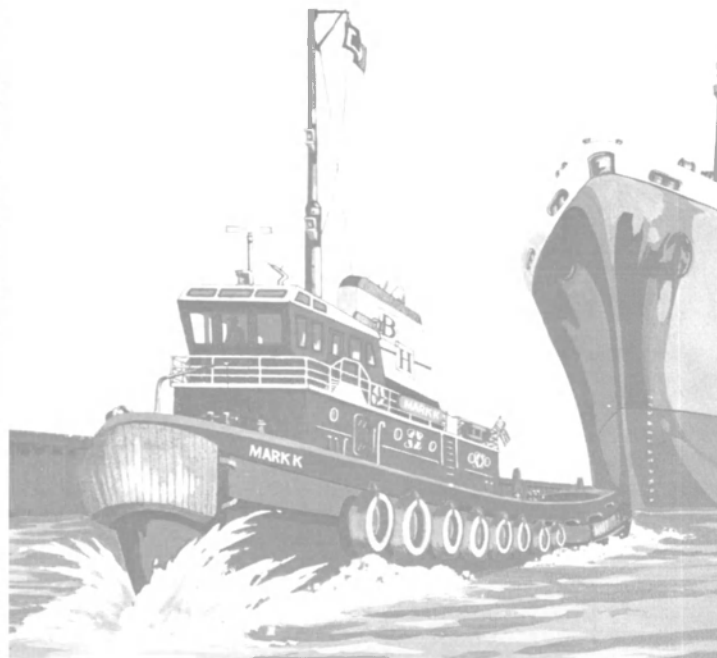
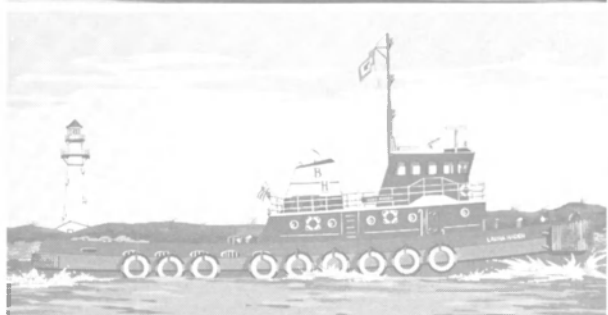
Constructed at the Hiroshima Works (Innoshima) of Hitachi Zosen, the 60,662-dwt bulk carrier Jaraconda (shown above) was delivered recently to Aksjeselskapet Kosmos of Norway. A Panamax type bulker developed by Hitachi, she is designed to carry various kinds of cargo, including grain, ore, and lime. Cargo hold capacity is 74,778 cubic meters.

Special features of the vessel

include comfortable living quarters that are constructed so as to reduce vibration and noise, in accordance with Norwegian regulations.

The ship is powered by a Hitachi/Sulzer 6RND76M diesel engine with a maximum continuous output of 14,400 bhp at 122 rpm. By using a newly improved fuel injection system, this engine saves on fuel consumption. Trial speed was 17.036 knots.

Built to Det norske Veritas classification, the Jaraconda has an overall length of 224.50 meters, beam of 32.20 meters, depth of 17.80 meters, and full-load design draft of 12.40 meters (736.54 by 105.64 by 58.40 by 40.68 feet).



Three new tugs join the Bay-Houston family.

Three new additions to the Bay-Houston fleet will be the Barbara H. Neuhaus, Laura Haden and Mark K. All attest to the dedication of Bay-Houston to provide the best

towing service available on the Gulf Coast.

B H BAY-HOUSTON TOWING CO.
HARBOR AND COASTWISE TOWING

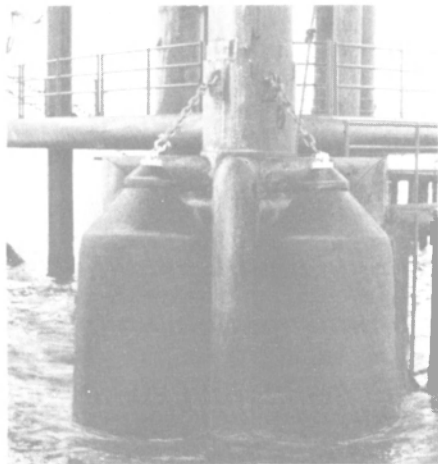
Houston • Galveston • Corpus Christi • Freeport • Texas City
Write 126 on Reader Service Card

Pielstick Diesels Ordered For Three Indian Coast Guard Patrol Vessels

The Indian dockyard Mazagon Dock Ltd. has placed an order with the Alsthom-Atlantique Pielstick Diesel Group for six SEMT-Pielstick 16PA6V280 engines to be fitted in offshore patrol boats for delivery to the Indian Coast Guard. These vessels, which have displacements slightly above 1,000 tons, will each have two 16-cylinder PA6 engines driving a variable-pitch propeller. The maximum continuous rating of each engine is 6,400 bhp at 1,050 rpm.

Following France and the Republics of Korea, Ireland, and Yugoslavia, India will be the fifth nation to use this type of SEMT-Pielstick engine for offshore patrol work.

New Protective Fender For Offshore Structures Developed By Seaward



Seaward International, Inc. has developed a new marine fender specifically for the protection of the legs of offshore platforms and structures. The new Sea Guard® (shown above) fender eliminates damage to both the platform leg and the vessel due to accidental collisions. These fenders provide the standoff and energy absorption necessary to safely cushion the impact. They are currently in use for platform leg protection in the Gulf of Mexico.

Sea Guards are also well suited to a variety of other applications where a rugged and streamlined fender is needed between fixed or floating structures and ships, barges, or service craft. Other current applications include use between a tug and barge in the notch of an integrated tug/barge combination, or on general cargo berths.

These fenders are constructed with a resilient foam core, which is covered with nylon-reinforced elastomer. The netless design of the Sea Guard gives the fender a smooth, snag-free, low-friction exterior. The ends are built with a long taper and extra reinforcement caps. These allow sliding contact, which prevents the vessel from catching on the fender.

For additional information and free literature on the Sea Guard,

Write 51 on Reader Service Card

Proceedings Of 1980 REAPS Symposium Now Available

The proceedings of the 1980 REAPS Technical Symposium held in October are now available from IIT Research Institute.

The REAPS program is a co-operative effort of the Maritime Administration and U.S. shipyards, administered by IIT Research Institute.

The soft-cover, 600-page volume documents new developments in all phases of ship design and construction, shipbuilding methods, planning and control, and

work organization. These proceedings also mark the Research and Engineering for automation and productivity program's seventh year of operation.

Cost of the proceedings is \$40, shipped prepaid for orders within the U.S. To order, send checks (payable to IIT Research Institute) to REAPS Program Librarian, 10 West 35th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60616.

Miller Named Assistant Vice President For Eller & Company

Eller & Company, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, has announced the election of Jack Miller as assistant vice president.

He joined Eller in 1972 as line manager for the firm's Jacksonville, Fla., office. He was promoted

to assistant manager in 1973 and to manager of the Jacksonville office in 1974, with responsibility for the company's overall Jacksonville operation.

Prior to joining Eller, Mr. Miller was employed with Southern Shipping Company in Jacksonville for a period of nine years in the position of traffic manager. He will continue to be domiciled in Eller's Jacksonville office.

Building a new boat? call **MATTON FIRST**

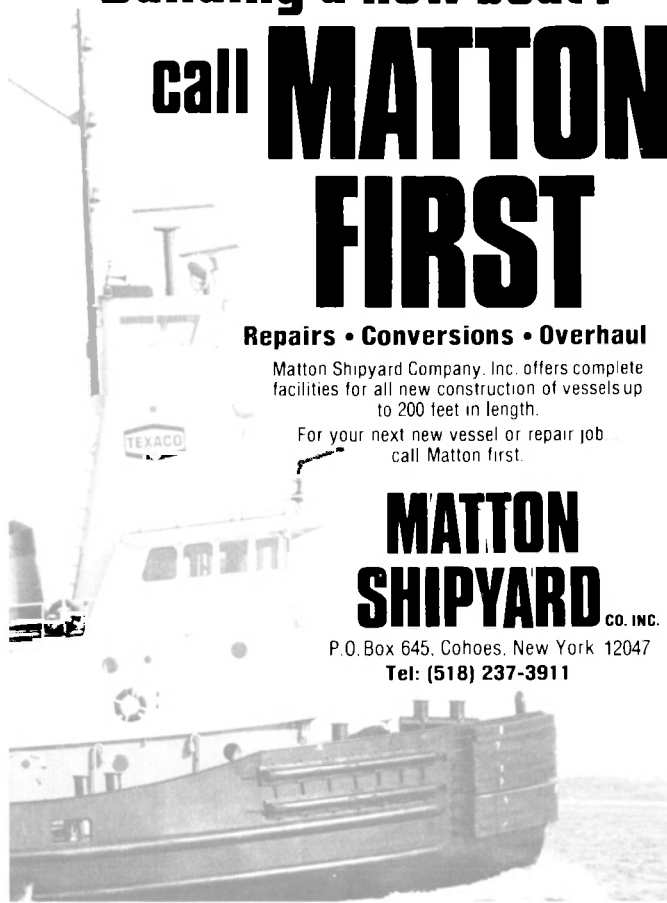
Repairs • Conversions • Overhaul

Matton Shipyard Company, Inc. offers complete facilities for all new construction of vessels up to 200 feet in length.

For your next new vessel or repair job... call Matton first.

**MATTON
SHIPYARD** CO. INC.

P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047
Tel: (518) 237-3911



Write 258 on Reader Service Card

**MISENER
INDUSTRIES, INC.**



New Construction Vessel Repair

- ★ LAUNCHWAYS FOR 100' WIDE UNITS ★
- ★ 500' BERTH FOR 20' DRAFT VESSELS ★

★ FOR SALE ★

120' to 180' Stock Deck Barges

TELEPHONE:
(813) 837-8522

5353 TYSON AVE.
P.O. BOX 13625
TAMPA, FLA. 33681

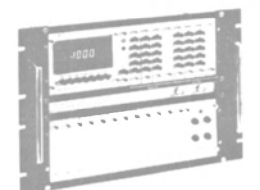
Write 266 on Reader Service Card



We can help you to operate your diesel engine in an economical way!

To adjust and balance engines – slow or medium speed – is not easy by conventional means.

The Autronica MIP calculator is the tool you have been looking for.



"MIP calculator NK-4"

Easy to install on new or existing vessels, easy to operate and service.

Besides calculating the MIP (mean indicated pressure), typical pressure parameters are shown on the digital instrument, and the time/pressure curve on an optional oscilloscope.

The new option, at a reasonable price, is to connect the injection pressure to the calculator and oscilloscope, thereby enabling the user to control also the injection system. Further options include polaroid type camera and printer unit.

Autronica for safety and economy



A/S NORSKE TELEKTRON Drammensveien 126, Oslo 2, Norway
Telephone: (02) 554695 – Telex: 16274 Telek N – Telegrams: Telekas

Write 286 on Reader Service Card

**THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
AND EXHIBITION ON MARINE TRANSPORT
USING ROLL-ON/ROLL-OFF METHODS**



CONGRESS CENTRUM HAMBURG JUNE 30 - JULY 2 1981

CONFERENCE PROGRAMME

This programme is subject to alteration or addition

**Session 1: Operations and
Commercial Aspects**

Regular Ro-Ro freight
services and the problems
of their membership or
association to freight
agreements (panel
discussion)

Panellists to be announced

The operation of a high-
speed Ro-Ro service
between Seattle-Tacoma
and Alaska

R. B. McMullen, President
Totem Ocean Trailer
Express, Inc., (TOTE), USA

The use of flat rack and
platform containers on
Ro-Ro ships. The
advantages and hazards of
working these types of
'specials' in the Ro-Ro
mode

Speaker to be confirmed

**Session 2: Ro-Ro Ship
Types and Design Features**

The planning and design of
a new concept of large
Combination Ro-Ro carriers
now under construction
(Joint Paper)

Leif Hoegh Co. A. S. Oslo
and the Gdynia Shipyard,
Poland

Forest products Ro-Ro's
in the Eighties; cargo mix
and flow patterns; new
designs and economic
criteria

Timo K. Siirila, Head of
Development, Rauma-
Repola Shipyard, Finland

Combined stabilization/
Anti-Heeling Systems and
their influence on Ro-Ro
vessel and Ferry Design

Horst A. Halden, Director,
Intering GmbH, Hamburg

**Session 3: Ro-Ro Ferries
and Short-Sea Routes**

The emergence of the super-jumbo ferry has brought
extra demands on the capability of their Ro-Ro access
and internal rolling agreements. A ferry forum will
discuss their concept, realisation and service experiences.

Forum Moderator: R. H. Jacquinet, MacGregor
Organisation

Ferry to be discussed

Participating Company

Prinsesse Ragnhild

Anders Jahre

4 new ships

Sealink UK

Kronprinsessan Victoria

Operator

Visby

Operator

Mediterranean Ferries

CNAN (Compagnie
Nationale Algerienne de
Navigation)

The Behaviour and
Prospects of NW European
Ro-Ro ferry and short-sea
operators: the impact of
factor costs (fuel; road
haulage; etc) and the
possible results

M. G. Garratt, Marine
Transport Centre,
University of Liverpool

**Session 4: Diesel Propulsion
for Ferries and Ro-Ro Cargo
Ships**

The continuing increase in
bunker prices and operating
costs has put a new
emphasis on machinery
selection, arrangement
and maintenance.
Developments in these
areas will be discussed by
a panel of major engine
designers

H. Klintorp, Manager,
Installation Dept. B & W
Diesel A S

U. Viets, Head of Sales,
Marine Diesels, M.A.N.

J. Gallois, Technical
Director, S.E.M.T. —
Pielstick

J. H. Wesselo, Director of
Research and Development,
Stork-Werkspoor BV

Session 5: Ro-Ro Safety

Since the 1980 Conference, when major shipowners and
designers gave their views on the stability of Ro-Ro
ships, much attention has been focussed on recent
accidents involving this type of tonnage. For this reason,
Ro-Ro 81 will again include a Safety Session on different
aspects.

**Session 6: Ro-Ro Port
Operations**

West Africa - Ro-Ro came to
stay; the Nigerian
experiences, problems and
responses from port users.

K. Lundberg, General
Manager, The Ro-Ro
Terminal Co. (Nigeria)
Ltd., Managing Agents To
the Nigerian Ports
Authority

Productivity in a Ro-Ro
port — to what degree is it
dependent on the co-
operation between the
stevedoring companies and
the shipping lines?

P. Bjurstrom, Managing
Director, Gothenburg
Stevedoring Co.

REGISTRATION

We wish to make Conference Registration(s) for _____ delegate(s)

We enclose our cheque for _____ made payable to

BML Business Meetings Ltd.

Delegates who will attend (please print): I require details of the Technical Visits ☐

Name _____ Address _____

Title _____

Name _____

Title _____ Telephone _____ Telex _____

Company _____

Official Carrier: ☒ **Lufthansa**

Conference fee of £225 per person includes conference
documentation, two lunches, coffee breaks and an
evening cocktail reception sponsored by the Port of
Hamburg

Complete this form and
return with remittance to:

Ro-Ro 81

2 Station Road
Rickmansworth
Herts WD3 1QP UK

Tel: Rickmansworth (09237) 76-363
Telex: 924312

mr

Write 467 on Reader Service Card

David Porter Elected Vice President Of Childs Engineering



David L. Porter

Kenneth M. Childs Jr., president of Childs Engineering Corporation, Medfield, Mass., recently announced the election of **David L. Porter** as a vice president of the corporation. Mr. Porter joined Childs Engineering, a consulting firm specializing in waterfront engineering, as a design engineer in 1972. He is a registered professional engineer in several states. As a certified marine diver, he has combined engineering knowledge with ability to work underwater, giving him "hands on" experience with structural conditions at the sea-land interface.

This experience has recently been utilized on a project where he has led a team of engineer/divers on underwater inspection and assessment of U.S. Naval facilities throughout the United States. Mr. Porter also is project manager for design and construction of a \$5.5-million tanker berthing facility in Albany, N.Y. Other experience includes inspection and design of numerous piers, marine railways, and floating drydocks.

Institute Marks 25 Years Of Containerized Shipping

The Containerization and Intermodal Institute has announced plans for a silver anniversary celebration honoring the 25th year since the inception of container shipping. A special honors luncheon will be held May 5 at the new Vista International Hotel at the World Trade Center, New York City.

Eric Ridder, publisher of The Journal of Commerce, is serving as chairman and will be master of ceremonies at the event, which will include a salute to the pioneers of the industry. In addition, the institute will publish a commemorative journal in honor of the event, with key articles authored by transportation journalists in the industry.

Inquiries concerning the event can be directed to the Institute at 299 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017; (212) 697-3121.

New Pipe Freezing Kit Saves Time And Money —Literature Available

A new pipe freezing kit sold by Maritime Equipment Inc. of Flemington, N.J. makes it easy to repair and modify existing piping systems without draining or shutting down processes. Trade named

Jetfreezer, the kit contains jackets, high-pressure hose, fittings, and other components that make it possible for a pipefitter or maintenance man to freeze a variety of liquids in pipes up to 3 inches in diameter.

Depending upon the situation, a jacket is wrapped around the pipe at one or two locations, and liquid CO₂ is injected into the

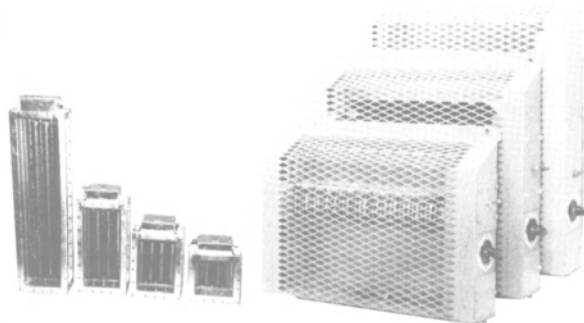
jacket forming dry ice at minus 109 F. This freezes the liquid in the pipe, permitting repairs or modifications. Complete instructions are included in the kit, which explain how to make a "controlled" freeze and maintain it as long as required.

For further information and a free brochure,

Write 46 on Reader Service Card

HEATING EQUIPMENT

CONVERTING your steam ventilation Duct Heaters to **ELECTRIC**. We manufacture all sizes from 19L to 38H.



MANUFACTURERS OF VARIOUS MARINE ELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT INCLUDING FORCED AIR, CONVECTION (AC AND DC) PRE WELD HEATERS, HOT PLATES, FOOD WARMING OVENS, CUSTOM AND NAVY STANDARD SIZES VENTILATION DUCT HEATERS. WRITE OR CALL FOR CATALOG AND YOUR NEAREST REP —



**ELECTRIC
HEATING CORP.**

160 WILDEY STREET
TARRYTOWN, N.Y. 10591
(914) 631-4927

Write 469 on Reader Service Card

Marine Surveyors and Consultants— Worldwide



HULL AND CARGO SURVEYORS, INC.
99 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE: (212) 732-0650 CABLE: HULANCARGONEWYORK

Offices:

- Baltimore
- Boston
- Fort Lauderdale
- Houston
- Jacksonville
- Mobile
- New Orleans
- Norfolk
- Saint Louis
- San Francisco
- San Juan, PR
- Tampa
- Vancouver, BC
- Wilmington, CA

Write 218 on Reader Service Card

Your best connection on the Great Lakes



... a line to a tug of-

The Great Lakes Towing Company

1800 TERMINAL TOWER
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44113
216/621-4854

Write 404 on Reader Service Card



TWICE EACH MONTH BEST READ
BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE IS CURRENT

Only MARITIME REPORTER thousands more chances

***MARITIME REPORTER blankets
thousands more shoreside buyers...***

OFFSHORE DRILLING



GREAT LAKES



SHIPYARDS



**These are BUYING POWER readers—
the only people with *authority* to give business to all marine advertisers.**

**MARITIME REPORTER is wanted—requested...in writing by thousands more individuals with these titles
than any other marine magazine in the entire world.**

VESSEL OPERATING COMPANIES, OCEAN, INLAND, HARBORS, OFFSHORE OIL DRILLING, PORT AUTHORITIES
Directors, owners, agents, presidents, vice presidents, managers, secretaries, treasurers, port engineers, superintendents,
purchasing agents, port captains, port stewards, naval architects and engineers shoreside

SHIPBUILDING, BOATBUILDING, AND REPAIR COMPANIES

Directors, owners, presidents, vice presidents, secretaries, treasurers, superintendents, managers, purchasing agents,
naval architects and chief draftsmen

PROFESSIONAL MEN

Naval architects, engineers and consultants shoreside

**TOTAL CIRCULATION OVER 99% REQUESTED...IN WRITING
...BY EACH INDIVIDUAL READER**

No. 1 with marine buying

gives your advertising to increase your marine sales

***all marine areas...with a requested circulation to
than than any other marine magazine in the entire world***

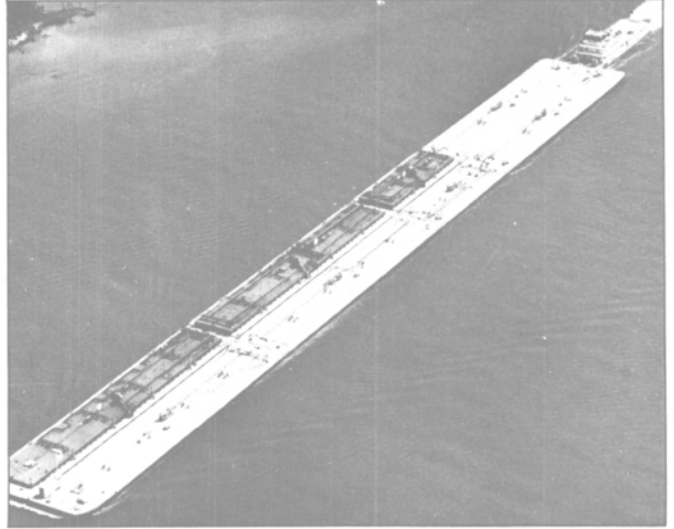
OCEAN



HARBORS



INLAND WATERWAYS



Other marine publications are now missing thousands of marine buyers who are regular readers of MARITIME REPORTER (Titles opposite). Your marine advertising can reach its full potential only in MARITIME REPORTER...where it has thousands more chances to be seen and read by marine buyers...thousands more opportunities to help you increase your marine sales in 1981.

WORLD'S LARGEST CIRCULATION to buying influence readers - thousands more than any other marine magazine.

LARGEST U.S. CIRCULATION TO BUYERS - thousands more than any other marine magazine.

LARGEST INLAND/OFFSHORE (shallow draft) circulation to buyers.

REQUESTED BY THOUSANDS MORE FOREIGN BUYERS than the No. 2 magazine.

CURRENT...twice each month coverage of the entire circulation.

BEST READ because it is current...weeks ahead of slower monthlies.

200,000 MONTHLY READERSHIP...unequalled pass-along readers...5 readers per single copy.

FREE READER SERVICE CARD.

EXCLUSIVE FREE LISTING for regular advertisers in Buyers Directory section of all 24 issues for one entire year.

DIRECT MAIL SERVICE.

DIRECT RESPONSE CARD MAILINGS

ADVERTISING LEADER...a larger number of advertisers placed more pages of advertising in MARITIME REPORTER in 1980 than in No. 2.

readers and marine advertisers.

107 EAST 31st STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016 • (212) 689-3266
Send for more details or write 100 on Reader Service Card

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS



Artist's rendering of air cushion vehicles that Wartsila will build for U.S.S.R. The craft are designed for cargo transfer in Arctic regions, have payload of 38 tons.

Soviet Union Orders Nine ACVs From Wartsila Helsinki Yard

A contract for nine air cushion vehicles (ACV) was signed in Moscow recently between V/O

Sudoimport and Wartsila of Finland. The ACVs, which represent a new line of production for the

shipyard, are based on a Soviet license and on long-term product development work at Wartsila. Deliveries are scheduled for 1982 and 1983.

The vessels are designed for cargo transfer in Arctic regions; each has a loading capacity of 38 tons. They will operate with the nine icebreaking multipurpose ships ordered earlier from Finnish yards. Six of these will be built by Wartsila and three constructed at the Valmet yard.

The Wartsila/Soviet ACV has a length of 67.9 feet, beam of 32.5 feet, and hovering height of about 2 feet. Power output is 1,936 bhp supplied by diesel engines of Soviet manufacture.

Development work for these craft was started at the Helsinki Shipyard in 1976 when the special cargo transfer problems in the Arctic were investigated. The problems include lack of harbor facilities, difficult ice conditions, and shallow coastal waters.

Wartsila will have the benefit of experience gained from an

earlier order for an air cushion ferry placed a year ago by the Finnish Board of Roads and Waterways. This unit, which is now under construction, is intended for winter traffic in the southwestern archipelago of Finland.

Inclusion in the latest contract of a license agreement with the Soviet organization Licensintorg makes it possible to pool the experience of the two parties.

Landregan Named Mgr.— Hawaii Marine Operations For Matson Navigation

Matson Navigation Company has named Capt. J.W. Landregan to the Honolulu post of manager, marine operations, Hawaii. Formerly manager, terminals, northern California, he succeeds Capt. R.J. McKenzie, who has retired after a 47-year maritime career. Captain Landregan started as a deck officer in 1944 and has worked ashore for Matson Terminals, Inc. since 1960.



A SHINING CAREER FROM SEA TO SEA.

If you're looking for a more successful career, you should look towards Brown & Root. We're the international leader in Engineering and Construction, and have current opportunities available in our Marine Division for the following positions:

NAVAL ARCHITECTS STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMEN PIPING DRAFTSMEN

Candidates must have 5 years minimum experience, plus a background in shipyard or shipbuilding. You must also be familiar with ABS and USCG rules. Brown & Root offers excellent salaries and benefits that includes the opportunity to experience professional challenges and rewards. Join us in Houston today, and send your resume and salary history to:

Joe Loving
Employment Supervisor,
Marine Division
P.O. Box 3
Houston, Texas 77001



MARINE ENGINEER

Continued growth in the Agricultural Chemicals Group of an International Fortune 50 Company has created an excellent opportunity for an experienced Marine Engineer.

Responsibilities include supervision of short and long range vessel maintenance programs for a fleet of 3 ammonia tankers. Duties to include periodic overhaul and voyage repairs at various gulf ports. Approximately 35% travel.

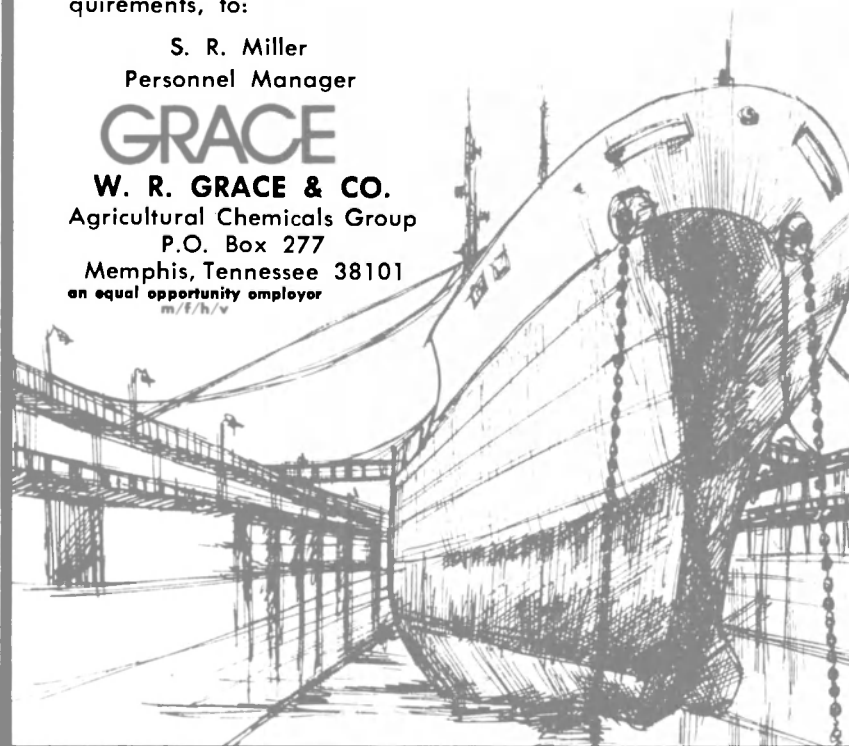
Candidates should be Maritime Academy graduates with at least 1st Assistant Engineer's Motor License and have 5-10 years sea-going and related shoreside maintenance/repair experience with large, slow-speed diesel powered vessels in 10,000 HP range.

Company offers excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume, including salary requirements, to:

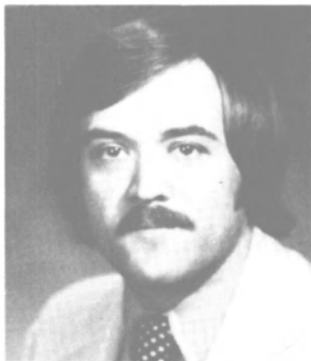
S. R. Miller
Personnel Manager

GRACE

W. R. GRACE & CO.
Agricultural Chemicals Group
P.O. Box 277
Memphis, Tennessee 38101
an equal opportunity employer
m/f/h/v



Richard Davis Named Director Of Service At Waukesha Engine



Richard A. Davis

Richard A. Davis has been named director of service at Waukesha Engine Division, Dresser Industries Inc. In this capacity, he is responsible for all international and domestic field service activities, warranty administration, dealer service development, and service training.

Mr. Davis has been the division's director of construction and industrial equipment engine sales since 1977. He joined the company in 1974 as central regional manager. A 20-year veteran of the engine business, he has held a number of service, parts, and marketing positions with Ford Motor Company, Perkins Engines, Inc., Detroit Diesel Allison Division of General Motors, and Isuzu Motors Ltd., as well as Waukesha.

Waukesha Engine is a manufacturer of heavy-duty diesel and gas engines for the marine, petroleum, off-highway vehicle and power generation markets.

Austin Stevens Named General Manager Of Fourchon, Inc.

Ronald J. Doucet, secretary-treasurer of Fourchon, Inc., a growing marine repair facility in south Louisiana, announces the appointment of Austin (Bozo) Stevens to the position of general manager of its facilities at Larose, La., on the Intracoastal Waterway. Mr. Stevens has 30 years of varied managerial experiences in shipyard new construction and repair operations, towboat and barge operations, and oil field drilling and supply environments.

Todd-Seattle's Hagen Elected President Of Shipbuilders Association

Lawrence (Larry) H. Hagen, director of industrial and public relations at Todd Pacific Shipyards Corporation, Seattle Division, was recently re-elected president of the Pacific Coast Shipbuilders' Association. He has been with the Todd Seattle Division in the personnel and labor relations

field for some 25 years, with the last eight years as director of industrial relations.

Also elected by the PCSBA board of directors at its recent conference were James West, Northwest Marine Iron Works, Portland, as vice president, replacing Jack Conklin, Merrit Ship Repair, Oakland, who has retired; and Robert Nicholas, Tacoma Boatbuilding Company, Tacoma, as secretary.

Papson Joins Collyer Insulated Wire As Operations Manager

Joseph F. Papson has been appointed manager of operations at Collyer Insulated Wire, Lincoln, R.I., a division of Gulf + Western Manufacturing Company. The announcement was made by Richard A. Rinaldi, president. In his new position, Mr. Papson will be re-

sponsible for plant production, plant engineering, process engineering and traffic (shipping and receiving). He had previously been employed by the Okonite Wire and Cable Company, East Providence, R.I.

Collyer Insulated Wire is a major manufacturer of electrical insulated wire and cable which is used by shipbuilders and in other industries.

New Career Opportunities In Seattle, Washington

Why Washington?

Washington State has over seven national forests, two major mountain ranges and a seemingly endless assortment of lakes, rivers and beaches. Our state is a prime area for uncrowded skiing, hiking, fishing and other outdoor activities. The mild climate makes many of these activities practical on a year round basis.

Why Seattle?

Seattle offers a blend of business, culture and sports activities. One of America's "most livable cities", Seattle is located between the Olympic and Cascade Mountains. It offers water sports, over 400 parks, three large lakes, theaters, restaurants, excellent schools, "old fashioned" real estate values and eight professional sports teams.



Why Lockheed?

Lockheed Shipbuilding is small enough to guarantee a working environment of informality, personal contact and supportive co-workers. The accent lies on responsive management which prides itself upon respecting the value and importance of each employee. Recent federal government and U.S. Navy contracts ensure us a secure and

prosperous future. Lockheed is your opportunity to work with a true working team where your skills are recognized and the work is challenging.

**General Machinery
Superintendent
Systems Engineers
Marine Planners
and Schedulers
Naval Architects
Buyers
Engineers & Designers**

**Systems Piping
Structural
Electrical
Weight**

The above positions require marine experience.

Excellent fringe benefits include company paid medical, dental, life insurance and retirement plans, holiday and vacation benefits and savings plan.



For immediate consideration, send your resume or letter with salary history to **Personnel Department, Box CS-25, 2929 16th Avenue SW, Seattle, WA 98134. Telephone (206) 292-5604.**

LOCKHEED
**SHIPBUILDING AND
CONSTRUCTION
COMPANY**

An equal opportunity
employer, m/f/h.

PROFESSIONAL

advanced marine enterprises, incorporated

SUITE 500
2341 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY
ARLINGTON, VA 22202
(703) 978-9200

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE • MARINE & OCEAN ENGINEERING • MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA

AMERICAN STANDARDS TESTING BUREAU, INC.

The Most Experienced Consulting Service to Maritime Industry Worldwide

Surveys • Failure Analysis • NDT • QC • Prototype R&D • Operations Research, Field Engineering, Consulting, Testing, Sea-River Trials, Analysis, Corrosion, Antifouling Agents, Paints, Coatings, Lubricants, Charter Party Agreements and Disputes, Labor Relations Disputes and Arbitration, Litigation and Arbitration Consultation, Claim Evaluation and Subrogation, Vessel/Cargo/Injury Loss and Prevention Studies

40 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10004
Phones: (212) 943-3156 Cables: AMSTATEBUR

AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.

HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES
FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER
CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS

Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg.
Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle
Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

Captain Astad Company, Inc.

Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service
Owners Representative Service
Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels

CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434
President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153
PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)

J. L. BLUDWORTH

MARINE DESIGN & CONSULTANT
TUGS, TOWBOATS, PROPELLERS

P.O. Box 2441
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78403 512-887-7981

DEL BREIT INC.

MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

326 Picayune Place Suite 201
New Orleans, La. 70130

(504) 523-2801

COI MARINE COMPANY

NAVAL ARCHITECTS
MARINE ENGINEERS

JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 724-9700	NORFOLK, VA (804) 627-4384	CHARLESTON, S.C. (803) 554-5580
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 931-0333	BOSTON, MA (617) 878-8340	SAN DIEGO, CA (714) 474-3317
PHILADELPHIA, PA (609) 772-0800	GROTON, CT (203) 446-1721	PASCAGOULA, MS (601) 935-4650

CT S

Surveyors • Engineers • Appraisers
Hull • Cargo • Machinery • Yachts

CAPTAIN TOM SMITH & ASSOCIATES

Classification Approved Ultrasonic Technicians
• Computerized Reports

11320 S.W. 108 Court (305) 238-0202
Miami, Florida 33176 or 238-5300

CADCOM®

a division of ManTech International Corp.

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
ENGINEERING SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

107 Ridgely Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland 21401
(301) 268-9010 or (Wash.) 261-1070

CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Waterfront & Structural
Engineering • Diving Inspection

Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052
(617) 359-8945

MARINE ENGINEERS and SURVEYORS

John P. Colletti & Associates

Cargo Appraisals
Preliminary Plans
New Construction Surveys
Hull and Machinery Surveys
Transportation Consulting
Accredited Crane and Derrick
Certification 29CFR Part 1919

P.O. Box 13378
Pittsburgh, PA 15243
Bus. 412-561-6000
Res. 412-746-1534

COLUMBIA-SENTINEL ENGINEERS WESTERN, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

• Vessel Design & Operations • Production Consultants
914 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 623-0384

CRANDALL

DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.

Railway and Floating Dry Docks; Waterfront Structures
Consulting • Design • Inspection
Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

21 Pottery Lane Dedham, Mass. 02026

Crane consultants inc.

15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148
(206) 246-7962 TWX 910-444-2085
Crane, hoist, materials handling specialists.

FRANCIS B. CROCCO, INC.

Marine Consultants, Marine & Cargo Surveyors

"Forty years of Surveying Experience in the Caribbean" Phone: (809) 723-0769
BOX 1411, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903
Telex RCA 325 2634 PRCA 385 9005

C. R. CUSHING & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS
& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS

ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10048
TEL: (212) 432-0033 CABLE: CUSHINGCO

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS
NORMAN N. DeJONG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

TEL. 904 399-3673 1734 Emerson Street
TWX 810 827-5026 Jacksonville, Fla. 32207

DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

M. KAWASAKI

14360 Chef Menteur Highway
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Naval Architects Marine Engineers
Marine Management Transportation Consultants

Phone: (504) 254-2012 TWX 810-951-5317

DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

82 BEAVER STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004
(212) 248-2250

P.O. BOX 1144 2341 JEFF. DAVIS HWY
DICKINSON, TEX. 77539 ARLINGTON, VA. 22202
(713) 337-6141 (703) 892-5900

DONHAISER MARINE, INC.

11511 KATY FREEWAY Suite 400 Houston, Tex. 77079
Tel. (713) 493-3900 TWX 910-881-2770

FRANCIS C. DUCOTE, P.E.

ENGINEERING, DESIGN, MARINE EQUIPMENT

MACHINE DESIGN DREDGES, TUGS, BARGES
ECONOMIC INVESTIGATIONS FLOATING EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMENT CONVERSIONS NEW & USED MACHINERY
MARINE SURVEYORS & REPORTS POWER MACHINERY
ENGINEERING SERVICES

P.O. Box 644 504-737-7813
Kenner, La. 70063 RIVER RIDGE, LA. 70123

PARKER C. EMERSON & ASSOCIATES

• NAVAL ARCHITECTS
• MARINE ENGINEERS
• MARINE SURVEYORS

17935 Cardinal Dr., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034 (503) 638-7286

CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC.

WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF
GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES
SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES
OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS

MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK 11050
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

FRIEDE AND GOLDMAN, LTD.

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

SUITE 1414, 225 BARONNE STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112
523-4621

GIANNOTTI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • OCEAN & MARINE ENGINEERING
SHIP & OCEAN PLATFORM MODEL TESTING
SHIP COLLISION ANALYSIS

1847 BERKELEY WAY 703 GIDDINGS AVE.
BERKELEY, CA 94703 ANNAPOLIS, MD. 21401
(415) 841-5875 (301) 268-0030

GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

40 Rector Street • New York, N.Y. 10006
(212) 487-2800

JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects Marine Engineers

Brokerage
58 COMMERCIAL WHARF BOSTON, MASS. 02110
(617) 523-8370

Naval Architects Seattle, WA
Marine Engineers 206-624-7850
Ocean Engineers Telex 32-1226

THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

Phillip Gresser Associates Ltd.

MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD.
PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 TEL: (305) 586-0813

MORRIS GURALNICK ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

San Francisco, California
(415) 543-8650

H E R

119 E. LITTLE CREEK RD.
NORFOLK, VA.
804-480-1960

HAMPTON ROADS ENGINEERING, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
CIVIL ENGINEERS

J.J. HENRY CO. INC.

naval architects • marine engineers • marine consultants
New York Two World Trade Center Suite 9528 N.Y., N.Y. 10048 (212) 938-2100
Area offices in:
Philadelphia (609) 234-3880
Washington, D.C. (703) 920-3435
Boston (617) 383-9200
Norfolk (804) 399-4097

Marine Technical Associates, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS/ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS
USCG AND IMCO REGULATIONS
Phone (201) 785-0006 195 Paterson Avenue
TWX 710 988 5738 Little Falls, N. J. 07424

NELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

MARINE
SURVEYORS ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS APPRAISERS
1405 N.W. 167 St., Miami, Fla. 33169 (305) 625-1043
Telex: 51-5704 Cable: NELSURVEY

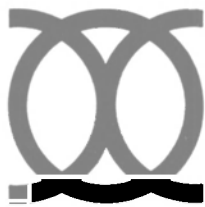


HOFFMAN MARITIME CONSULTANTS INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS SPECIALIZING IN

- HELM™ Onboard Monitoring & Guidance Systems
- Vessel Performance & Route Analysis
- Wave Data Analysis & Climatology
- Port Vessel Traffic Management Systems
- Vessel Casualty Simulation & Analysis

9 GLEN HEAD ROAD GLEN HEAD, NY 11545
TEL (516) 676-8499 TWX 510 223-0646

RUDOLPH F. MATZER & ASSOCIATES, INC.



NAVAL ARCHITECTS
MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS
SURVEYORS

13891 ATLANTIC BOULEVARD
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32225
(904) 246-6438 TWX 810-828-6094

NICKUM & SPAULDING ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
911 Western Avenue, Seattle, Wash. 98104
(206) 382-4444

Captain Conrad P. Nilsen

Marine Consultant Expert Witness
66 Beverly Road
Bloomfield New Jersey Zip 07003
(201) 338 4137



HYDRONAUTICS INCORPORATED

INTEGRATED ENGINEERING SERVICES
FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT
DESIGN • TESTING

HYDRONAUTICS SHIP MODEL BASIN

7210 Pindell School Road, Laurel, Maryland 20810 Telephone: (301) 776-7454

Failure Analysis Associates

ENGINEERING AND
METALLURGICAL CONSULTANTS
PALO ALTO LOS ANGELES HOUSTON
(415) 326-6821

NORGAARD & CLARK

CONSULTING NAVAL ARCHITECTS
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (415) 398-2202

OCEAN-OIL INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70114, U.S.A.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE SURVEYORS
SALVAGE ENGINEERS
Hector V. Pazos, P.E.
504/367-4072

Jantzen Engineering Co., Inc.

Consulting Engineers
Ocean Mining and Dredging
(301) 796-8585

6655 Amberton Dr. Baltimore, Md.

GEORGE E. MEESE

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS
DESIGNS FOR YACHTS AND COMMERCIAL VESSELS
WOOD—ALUMINUM—STEEL—PLASTIC
TELEPHONE 194 ACTION ROAD
COLONIAL 3-4054 ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

OROMAR

CONSULTANTS:
BARGE/HEAVY LIFT OPERATIONS
FEASIBILITY STUDIES • RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 13069 PORT EVERGLADES FL 33316

JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS
Tel. (305) 448-8169
3333 Rice Street, Miami, Fla. 33133



Metritape®

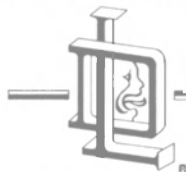
Liquid Level & Temperature Gauging

for Cargo • Ballast • Draft • Crude Oil • Products • Chemicals
Central & deck-mounted readouts & alarms
33 Bradford Street, Concord MA 01742, U.S.A.
617/369-7500 Telex: 92-3492

NAVAL ARCHITECTS &
MARINE ENGINEERS

prc

5252 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92117
Telephone (714) 292-9102 PRC Guralnick



LUCANDER DESIGNS

Nils Lucander
P.O. Box 711
San Perlita, Texas 78590 U.S.A.
Tel: (512) 248-5209

ALAN C. McCLURE ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS
2600 South Gessner • Suite 504 • Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-1840 • Telex 792397

• NAVAL ARCHITECTURE &
MARINE ENGINEERING

• ACOUSTICS, VIBRATION &
SHOCK (DYNAMICS)

• NAVAL SHIP & SUBMARINE
SURVIVABILITY

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.

8150 LEESBURG PIKE-SUITE 700-VIENNA, VIRGINIA 22180
(703) 442-8900 CABLE: NKFEA

PACIFIC INDUSTRIES INC.

Alex O. Henderson President
MARINE SERVICES — WORLDWIDE OWNERS
REPRESENTATION. CARGO-REPAIRS-SALES
SUITE 1915 1440 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70112
Phone: Office: (504) 586-9960 TELEX: 584322
A.O.M. (504) 288-8798



DRYDOCKS
AND TRANSFER
SYSTEMS

Estimates at no cost or obligation
PEARLSON ENGINEERING CO., INC.
P.O. BOX 8/MIAMI, FLA. 33156/(305) 271-5721
TELEX: 051-9340/CABLE: SYNCROLIFT

JOHN J. McMULLEN ASSOCIATES, Inc.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS / MARINE ENGINEERS /
TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS
ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER
SUITE 3000, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10048
WASHINGTON DC/HAMPTON VA/OXNARD CA/LONDON/MADRID

MacLEAR & HARRIS, INC.

28 WEST 44 ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036
212-869-3443
NA & ME FAST BOATS

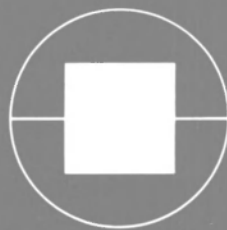
MARINE DESIGN INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

Formerly Tams Inc., Established 1865
401 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD (Rt. 110)
MELVILLE, L.I., NEW YORK 11746
516 293-4336

TUGS, BARGES, WORK BOATS & CONVERSIONS

Offshore Power Systems

A Westinghouse Enterprise



Naval Architects
Marine Engineers
Marine Design & Modeling

8000 Arlington Expressway
Jacksonville, Florida 32211

(904) 724-7700

Telex: 568406

PILOTAGE CONSULTANTS, INC.

P.O. Box 3
Capt. Jim Stillwagon Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
516-742-2467 07716

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND
MARINE ENGINEERS

New York City
350 Broadway
(212) 431-6900
San Diego
1007 Fifth Avenue
(714) 238-1300
San Francisco
657 Mission Street
(415) 777-0500
Charleston
Heights, S. C.
3370 Rivers Avenue
(803) 744-1686
Arlington, Va.
2341 Jefferson Davis Highway
(703) 892-5680

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

SARGENT & HERKES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS

607 INTERNATIONAL BLDG., 611 GRAVIER ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130
(504) 524-1612

SCHMAHL and SCHMAHL, INC.

Surveyors-Engineers-Average Adjusters

Germanischer Lloyd (Florida and Bahamas)—Hellenic Register
Japanese Marine Corp., Liberian Bureau of Maritime Affairs—
Bahamas Ministry of Transportation

SCHMAHL BUILDING

1209 S.E. Third Av., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316
(305) 522-0689 - Miami (305) 944-4512

Toll Free FL Line: 800-432-0656 - Telex: 51-4489

TAMPA - MIAMI - JACKSONVILLE - HOUSTON
HAMBURG

Seaworthy Engine Systems, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS

MAIN STREET
ESSEX, CONNECTICUT
06426

203/767-0937
TWX 7104580271

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

MARINE ENGINEERS
NAVAL ARCHITECTS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
MARINE SURVEYORS

100 Church Street
New York, N.Y. 10007
(212) 732-2800

Arlington, Virginia 22202
(703) 892-4000
Virginia Beach, Va. 23462
(804) 499-4125

R. A. STEARN INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

253 N. 1st Avenue

Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235

Phone (414) 743-8282 TWX 910-270-1375

SEACOR

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

Naval Architects

Marine Engineering

Systems Analysis

Combat Systems Training

Engineering Department Training

Total Ship Testing

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE TO ANY OF THE ABOVE OFFICES

CHERRY HILL
NEW JERSEY
(609) 429-7050

ARLINGTON
VIRGINIA
(703) 521-2977

VIRGINIA BEACH
VIRGINIA
(804) 425-3010

CHULA VISTA
CALIFORNIA
(714) 426-9538

DOVER
NEW HAMPSHIRE
(603) 742-8770

RICHARD R. TAUBLER, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS
8 COLUMBIA ST. MILFORD, DEL. 19963

(302) 422-3371

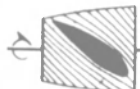
Trans-International Marine Services Corp.



TIMSCO
MAINTENANCE MONITORING SYSTEMS
INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEMS
622 Azalea Road
Mobile, Alabama 36609 205/666-7121

CORNING TOWNSEND III

Marine Consultants



BARGES • TUGS • TOWBOATS

18 Church St., Georgetown, Ct. 06829
Tel. 203-544-8110

WESLEY D. WHEELER ASSOCIATES, LTD

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONSULTANTS

104 EAST 40 STREET, SUITE 207

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

CABLES WESWHEELER
126476 WHEELER NYK
ITT WDW 426040
RCA 236922 WDW
WUI WDW 666627
212-867-4760

DIPLOMATE IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING

THOMAS B. WILSON

NAVAL ARCHITECT & MARINE ENGINEER

920 North Avalon Blvd.

Wilmington, Ca. 90744 213/518-0940



WIND PROPULSION SYSTEMS

ANALYSIS • ENGINEERING • DESIGN

WIND SHIP DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

P.O. BOX N, NORWELL, MA 02061

(617) 659-7946



WINK, Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Dock Damage Surveys

And

Design Of Marine Facilities

504/248-7924

8020 Mayo Blvd
New Orleans, La. 70128

TOTAL EXPLOSIVE ENGINEERING

Professionals who use explosives with the velvet touch anywhere, anytime to separate cement or metals. Buildings, dams, bridges, grain elevators, industrial structures, foundations, and stacks dropped or disintegrated as they stand or directionalized falls. Offshore platforms and well removal, marine consultants, ship salvage or wrecking, diving, mining and trenching.

XPLO CORPORATION, 229 Fifth Street

P.O. Box 492, Gretna, Louisiana

504) 362-8994 / TWX 810-951-6366.

A Tidewater Company

Dome Will Employ Japanese Technology In New Shipyard

Dome Petroleum and Nissho Iwai Inc. have announced the signing of an agreement with Kawasaki Heavy Industries Ltd., Tokyo, for the transfer of Japanese shipbuilding technology to Canada to be used in Dome's proposed new Canadian shipyard. The new shipyard is an integral part of Dome's Western LNG Project to sell British Columbia LNG to Japan. At least half of the LNG vessel construction will be done in the new yard.

With this Agreement, Dome will be able to implement in the new yard the most advanced technology in the shipbuilding world for quality control systems, and thus increase Canada's capability to construct large-

size, cost-efficient LNG ships and Arctic oil and LNG carriers.

The technical transfer will be achieved through the construction arrangement for the first two of the four moss spherical type LNG ships required for the LNG sale to Japan. Under this Agreement it is expected Kawasaki will build the first ship in Japan. The second ship will be identical to the first and will be built in Canada in the Dome shipyard, using Kawasaki's drawings and engineering information. Kawasaki will consult to Dome and assist the new yard in the construction of the second LNG ship. As part of the arrangement, Canadian shipyard personnel will be trained in Japan on the construction of the first LNG ship. Japanese technicians will be involved in Canada for building the second ship. Canadian materials and supplies will be utilized to the maximum extent possible.

In addition to bringing new technology to Canada, Kawasaki's technical assistance will allow the new yard to achieve efficient production operations in short order, and thus encourage the shipyard to add more Canadian content when constructing the third and fourth LNG ships.

The first ship will be Japanese-owned and will be delivered during the third quarter of 1985. The second ship will be Canadian-owned and will be delivered in 1986. The proposed Western LNG Project is subject to approval by Canadian regulatory authorities.

Leech Named Chairman And Steading President Of G & H Towing

Capt. John G. Leech has been named chairman of the board of G & H Towing Company, Galveston, Texas. He has been with G & H Towing for the last 37 years of its 47-year existence.

C.H. Steading II was named as president and chief executive officer; H.H. Chapin was appointed vice president of construction and repair; R.D. Fasano, vice president of marine operation; C.R. Klaes Jr., secretary-treasurer; and E.L. Paysee, assistant secretary.

Wayne Harper Named Sales Engineer For Delta Shipyard

Ralph Arceneaux, president of Delta Shipyard, Houma, La., has announced the appointment of Wayne L. Harper to the company's newly created position of sales engineer. Mr. Harper has served in a wide variety of management and engineering assignments associated with the oil and marine industries. He will be responsible for sales management of the shipyard's repair and new construction operations.

Delta Shipyard is presently undertaking an extensive development program aimed at increasing its repair and new construction capabilities. Under construction is a new 4,000-ton floating drydock scheduled for completion in September of 1981.

Additionally, barge fabrication facilities are being constructed that will allow the construction of two large offshore, deck cargo barges or tank barges simultaneously. This is all in addition to its present repair and new construction divisions located at the junction of the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway and the Houma Navigational Channel just outside the city limits of Houma.

**FOR SALE
EXCURSION/DINNER BOAT**



114' x 29' x 5½' — 11 Knots

USCG Certificate Lakes, Bays, and Sounds, 434 passengers. Complete finished dining interior with caterer's galley. Full electronics. Bow ramp for beach landings. Under 100 gross tons. Seats 240 for dinner. Built by Blount in 1978. Owner building larger vessel. Available immediately. Priced near appraisal.

FOR ALL YOUR VESSEL NEEDS, CALL:

BLOUNT MARINE CORPORATION

Warren, R. I. 02885

401-245-8300

Telex 927686

**FOR SALE
USED CRANES**

1-Unit	
20 Ton Mobile Crane, 40' Boom	1951
2-Lorain	
50 Ton Mobile Crane, 100' Boom	1966
1-Lorain	
150 Ton Mobile Crane, 120' Boom	1969
1-Link-Belt	
82 Ton Mobile Crane, 100' Boom	1967
1-American	
60 Ton Locomotive Crane, 85' Boom	1956
1-American Revolver, 30' Gage	
50 Ton Gantry Crane, 120' Boom	1939
1-Clyde Whirley, 32' Gage	
35 Ton Gantry Crane, 120' Boom	1964



Bids due before 1:00 P.M., May 21, 1981.

Port of Houston

**P.O. Box 2562
Houston, Tx. 77001**

Phone (713) 225-0671

David W. Fenton, Chief Electrical Engineer,
for Additional Information

**Isdahl And Sotir Named
Senior Vice Presidents
At Royal Viking Line**

Royal Viking Line, Norwegian-flag cruise operation headquartered in San Francisco, has just named two senior vice presidents, according to Warren S. Titus, president. Jan Greve Isdahl, formerly with Chase Manhattan Bank in New York, has been appointed senior vice president-corporate planning, and George A. Sotir, previously vice president-sales, has been promoted to senior vice president-marketing. Mr. Isdahl will handle special projects, with particular emphasis on expansion of the firm's cruise interests and other travel-related activities. Mr. Sotir will take over the worldwide marketing responsibility for the line.

Mr. Isdahl has been with Chase Manhattan since 1973 serving in various capacities, moving up to vice president in 1978. He handled credit control, review and coordination of all credit requests originating in Europe and the Middle East that exceeded local lending authorities. His most recent position was in the bank's commodity financing division with clients involved in crude oil and steel trading.

Mr. Sotir, well-known in shipping circles, has been with Royal Viking Line since its inception in 1970 when he was general sales manager. He was named vice president-sales the following year. Prior to his association with Royal Viking, Mr. Sotir served for 18 years with Matson Navigation Company, based at various times in the firm's San Francisco, Chicago, and New York offices.

**Charles Note Named
Materials Manager For
Magnus Maritec Int'l**

Charles C. Note has been promoted by Economics Laboratory, Inc. to materials manager for the company's Magnus Maritec International Division in Palisades Park, N.J. He was previously distribution manager.

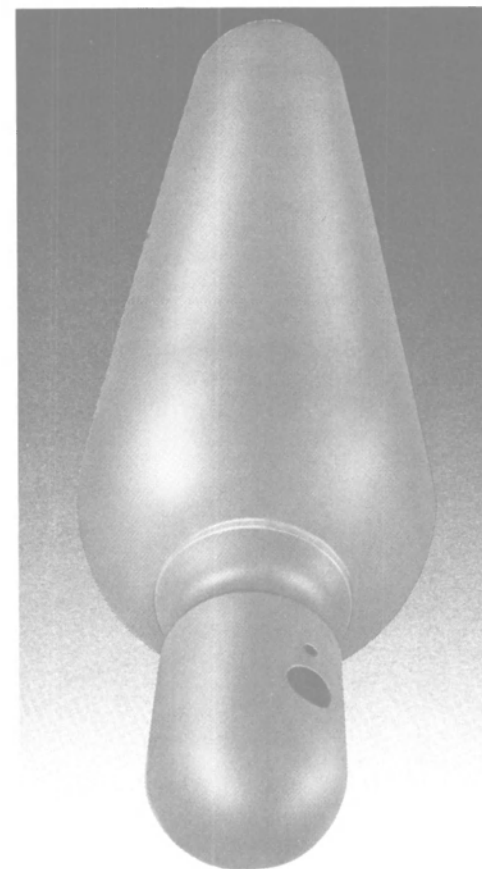
Economics Laboratory develops, manufactures, and markets products and systems for cleaning, environmental and food processing sanitation, and pollution control worldwide.

**Versatile OBO Carrier
'Alexander' Delivered
By Bremer Vulkan Yard**

The West German shipyard Bremer Vulkan recently completed the ore/bulk/oil carrier Alexander for Setenata Limited of Monrovia, Liberia. The newbuilding Hull No. 1015 is the first in a series of four unique OBOs of about 75,300 dwt that will be built by the Bremen yard.

In addition to the transport of a variety of cargoes such as dry bulk, containers, large pipes, etc., the multipurpose carrier is also capable of hauling liquid cargoes such as crude oil, light heating oil, and other petroleum products, as well as combinations of dry and liquid cargoes.

The Alexander has an overall length of 798.77 feet, beam of 105.70 feet, depth of 67.26 feet, and draft of 47.00 feet. Her propulsion plant is a single Bremer Vulkan/MAN type K8SZ70/125BL diesel engine with a rating of 16,520 bhp at 145 rpm. The ship has Lloyd's Register of Shipping classification, and will sail under the Liberian flag.



**get off
the Bottle
& Cut Oxygen Costs!**

Conveniently Make
All the Oxygen You Need
On Site/On Demand!

- **COMPACT, ECONOMICAL** system makes all the oxygen you need... Safely, inexhaustibly.
- **ELIMINATES CYLINDERS**... delivery problems, hazardous storage & handling.
- **REDUCES OXYGEN COSTS** in large or small usage.
- **VIRTUALLY MAINTENANCE-FREE**... extended warranty.
- **VERSATILE**... adapts to your changing needs.
- **EASY TO INSTALL**... fast, simple hookup.
- **PAYS FOR ITSELF FAST**... then oxygen costs no more than electricity used.

Isn't it time
to get off the
bottle?

XORBOX:
290 Creekside Dr.,
Dept. 17, Tonawanda,
NY 14150
716/691-7474

International Contact:
VESTAL INTERNATIONAL, W.R. GRACE & CO.
1114 Avenue of the Americas, NY, NY 10036
(212) 764-6154 Telex: ITT 421254

In Canada: Mechanix Distributors Inc., 416/960-3567

Custom Lease Programs Available

xorbox™
Division of Greene & Kellogg, Inc.



Write 440 on Reader Service Card

Port Of Los Angeles Approves Major Coal Terminal Concept

The Los Angeles Board of Harbor Commissioners recently approved in concept the development of a major coal terminal in the harbor's Terminal Island District. The Board directed that an environmental impact report be prepared for the development, including the dredging of a 65-foot channel to the southern portion of Terminal Island, and the creation of necessary landfill in the Outer Harbor for relocation of hazardous liquid bulk terminals presently located adjacent to the harbor community, both projects included in the Port's extensive Master Plan and capital development program.

Los Angeles Mayor Tom Bradley expressed his full support for the Commission action, citing that increased coal export traffic through the Port of Los Angeles will serve to reduce the nation's trade deficit with the Far East, now the primary destination for coal shipments emanating from the U.S. West Coast. Mayor Bradley added, "We hope to bring a major coal-handling terminal to Los Angeles, one capable of storing millions of tons of coal and able to load in excess of 20 million or more tons each year in vessels approaching 250,000 dwt."

Current coal traffic through the Port of Los Angeles's bulk loader facility at Berth

49-50 totaled 700,000 tons in the last six months of 1980. Projected coal tonnage for the entire calendar year 1981 is estimated at two million tons for the three-million-ton-capacity facility.

Webb Institute Receives \$25,000 Grant From The Teagle Foundation

Webb Institute of Naval Architecture, the oldest four-year naval architecture undergraduate institution in the U.S., recently announced receiving a \$25,000 grant from The Teagle Foundation, Inc. Institute officials said that the grant will be used for its general scholarship program solely for the education and future development of naval architects and marine engineers.

The Teagle Foundation was founded in 1944 by Walter C. Teagle, the former chairman of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, known today as Exxon Corporation. The primary concern of the foundation centers on scholarship assistance to employees of Exxon Corporation and to children of present, retired, and deceased employees to obtain undergraduate or graduate level education. In addition to the above, the foundation also supports a number of colleges with direct grants for the college's scholarship aid program. Selection of the individual and the stipend are determined by the college.

L-V Marine Consultants Can Find The Key Personnel You Need!

Through our coast-to-coast contacts within the marine industry, we will find the specialists you are searching for. We work with senior and middle management, sales, estimators, engineers, dockmasters, planners, ship's superintendents etc.

Our fees are competitive and we are only paid when we are successful. For more information, call Larry Victor at (713) 461-8672.

L-V MARINE CONSULTANTS

12633 MEMORIAL DRIVE, SUITE #40 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024
(713) 461-8672

MARINE RECRUITING DIVISION Professional Staffing, Inc.

Professional and Confidential
Recruitment and Placement
of Marine Personnel

Contact
Lenny Morgan, Marine Recruiter
1250 POYDRAS STREET
SUITE 820
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112
PH. (504) 524-6095

Managers
Naval Architects
Proj. Managers
Engineers
Superintendents
Estimators, Planners
and other
Shore-based
Professionals
in Marine
Shipbuilding
and Offshore
Industries

NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE OPPORTUNITY DIRECTOR, RESEARCH, TECHNOLOGY AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE (SEA 003)

The incumbent is responsible for bringing together and providing the overall coordination of the Command's RDT&E Program, which includes all aspects of planning, reviewing, assessing and prioritizing the Command's technology base and advanced development goals and objectives. This Office in conjunction with the major Directorates in NAVSEA will plan and execute defense research and exploratory and advanced development programs in the area of military weapons systems and ships to meet the Navy's present and future needs in the most cost efficient and mission effective manner. In addition, this office will serve as the central point of contact for NAVSEA research and technology programs with industry and other agencies as well as with higher authority within DOD.

(This position is interdisciplinary and may be filled as either a General Engineer or a Physical Scientist, depending upon qualifications of the selectee.)

Applicants for the engineering discipline must possess a B.S. or higher degree in engineering or a related field from an accredited college or university.

Applicants for the Physical Science discipline must possess a B.S. degree or higher in physical science, engineering or mathematics that includes 24 semester hours in physical science and/or closely related engineering science such as mechanics, dynamics, properties of materials and electronics or a combination of 4 years experience and education (including 24 hours as described above).

Salary range: \$52,247 to \$61,600 (Currently limited by law to \$50,112.50).

This position is located in Arlington, Virginia in the Crystal City Complex. Interested applicants should send a Standard Form 171, Personal Qualifications Statement to:

HQ. NAVAL MATERIAL COMMAND
Civilian Personnel Operations Division
Staffing Branch/SES Section (09M535)
National Center #3, Room 4E24
Washington, D.C. 20362
Announcement #: SEA-003-81 MR

Applications should be received by 30 April 1981. (Vacancy will close no earlier than 30 April 1981).

An Equal Opportunity Employer U.S. Citizenship Required

CLASSIFIED

PROFESSIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

SENIOR MARINE ENGINEER with offshore background (Mechanical, Structural or Naval Architectural) for Fortune 100 company. Position is heir apparent for manager of engineering. To \$50K+

CHIEF ENGINEER for very modern diesel vessel, operating coastwise, U.S. Gulf. Plush quarters, gourmet cooking. A career opportunity. To \$55,000/yr.

DIVISION HEADS FOR SHIPYARD ENGINEERING DEPT. Naval Architecture, Structures, Hull Technical & Electrical. Growth opportunities. URGENT. \$40K+

SENIOR MECHANICAL ENGINEER. Major offshore drilling company requires experienced engineer to "Hit the ground running." To \$46K

PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT. Growing East Coast Shipyard has large contract. Needs experienced man with good Track Record. To \$35K

PLANNING DIVISION MANAGER. East Coast Shipyard requires man with hands-on experience in shipyard. To \$40K+

SALES ENGINEER for Marine Industry. Marine engineering degree, and 2-3 years sales. Based in Mid-Continent USA, with 20-30% travel. Be the in-house marine expert on products for major Fortune 200 manufacturer of pumps. To \$35K

FABRICATION ENGINEER Captive waterways shipyard, owned by barging company. A growth opportunity for Naval Architect, Marine Engineer. To \$40K

SENIOR REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT; Drilling rigs & service vessels. Travel worldwide. Must have prior experience. To \$36K/yr.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, Offshore structures design/analysis. Locations: Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma & California. Project Design, Management. To \$40K

PROJECT ENGINEER — For large fleet owner. Construction & repair projects. Work with dynamic, progressive Manager of Engineering. Louisiana base. \$30's

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 12 yrs experience deck equipment, piping, drill equipment applications. Growth position to Project Engineer. Offshore Equipment, for worldwide travel. \$25-\$30,000/yr.

PLUS MANY MORE

Globe PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
RECRUITERS OF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL FOR INDUSTRY

2727 KIRBY, #517 HOUSTON, TEX. 77098
713 / 526-3748

DESIGN MANAGER

HOUSTON, TX Area

If you are interested in managing a HOUSTON area branch office for a leading firm of naval architects & marine engineers, please submit your resume to the attention of PERRY W. NELSON.

Interviews will be scheduled in Houston during the week of OTC, May 4-9, 1981.

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

350 Broadway,
New York, NY 10013

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Career Associates, inc.

Maritime Personnel Consultants

Nationwide professional placement, recruiting & search services. Our computer based data retrieval system assures rapid, effective matching of job requirements and available talent.

ACT NOW!

MANY OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE, INCLUDING:

- GEN'L MGR (FUEL OIL SALES) OPEN
- MKTG MGR (MAR DESIGN SERVICES) OPEN
- OPERAT'NS MGR (LPG, TUG/BARGE) OPEN
- OPERATIONS MGR (OFFSHORE DRILLING) OPEN
- ENGINEERING MGR (BULK SHIPS) to \$55K+
- OPERATIONS MGR (TUG/BARGE) to \$55K+
- OPERATIONS ANALYST (LNG) to \$40K+
- MECH/CIVIL ENGRS (STRUCTURAL) to \$35K+
- SALES (CHEM; COAT; ELECT; ETC) to \$35K+
- SYSTEMS ENGRS (OCEANO/HYDRO) to \$35K+
- NAV ARCH/MAR ENGRS to \$30K
- DRAFTING (MECH; PIPING; ELECT) to \$27K

Call/mail resumes and salary info/job requirements to:
BOB SLEJERTIN
P.O. BOX 86-A (583 State Road)
No. Dartmouth, Mass. 02747
(617) 997-3311

MARINE DESIGN ENGINEERS

Bender Shipbuilding and Repair Company, Inc.—New Ship Construction Design Engineering Department has immediate openings for degreed Engineers.

Continued growth has created these openings for technical personnel. These are permanent jobs of responsibility with excellent opportunities for advancement.

Bender has four yards for new ship construction located on the Mobile River near downtown Mobile, Alabama. Present contracts include 226 ft. Tuna Seiners, 20,000 ton drydock, offshore supply vessels, towboats, bank grader barges and others.

The openings cover the following areas:

- Machinery Design Project Engineering, including coordination with yard and regulatory bodies.
- Machinery and Piping Design Engineering.
- Overall Design Project Engineering, including coordination with yard and regulatory bodies.
- Structural Design Engineering.

Engineering degree required plus 1 to 3 years experience.

Competitive salaries and excellent employee fringe benefits. For confidential consideration, please contact:

Bender Shipbuilding & Repair Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 42
Mobile, Ala. 36601
Attn.: Chief Engineer

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

WANTED PORT ENGINEER

IMMEDIATE OPENING WITH PROGRESSIVE EAST COAST FIRM FOR AGGRESSIVE INDIVIDUAL WITH STRONG BACKGROUND IN TUG AND BARGE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, AND OPERATION. APPLICANT SHOULD BE FAMILIAR WITH SHIPYARD REPAIRS, USCG & ABS RULES AND REGULATIONS, AND SHOULD ALSO BE WILLING TO TRAVEL. EXPERIENCE AS REPAIR YARD SUPERINTENDENT DESIRABLE. COMPETITIVE SALARY AND LIBERAL BENEFITS WHICH INCLUDE TRANSPORTATION, HEALTH INSURANCE, AND COMPANY PAID RETIREMENT PLAN.

ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO: PORT ENGINEER
c/o V.P., Operations
P.O. Box 717
Norfolk, VA 23501

REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT

Barge Repair Superintendent for midwest area shipyard specializing in general topside repairs and tank barge cleaning. Require strong background in steel repairs, with 20 years experience, the last five in supervisory positions. Excellent benefits program. Salary commensurate with background.

Box 320 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

marine recruiters

Brokers of
Marine Talent
2200 5th Avenue Seattle, WA 98121 (206) 623-6790

ENGINEERING TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Immediate opening for a degreed individual having practical work experience in marine engineering. Responsibilities will include preparation of repair specifications, analysis of bids and vessel reports, ordering of equipment/material/engineering stores.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits including profit sharing. Reply in confidence to IOM Marine Personnel Dept., 3 Parkway, Phila., Pa. 19102

INTEROCEAN MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WILSON is STEAMSHIP

We have served the Shipping Industry exclusively for over 40 years and maintain an active file of people experienced in all of its phases — including Port Engineers, Ship Construction Supervisors, M&R, Sales Engineers (chemicals, coatings, etc.) — to relocate anywhere. Salaries and fees negotiable; inquiries without obligation and in confidence.

WILSON employment agencies

**Specializing exclusively to the Maritime Industry for over 40 years

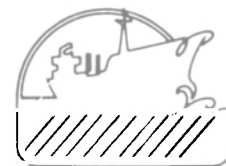
1121 Walker, Suite 220
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 224-2200

150 Broadway, Suite 503
New York, New York 10038
(212) 732-2921

INDUSTRIAL & MARINE PAINT SALES Rep:
Must have experience and references, Southeast area. Reply

Box 317
Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

Marine Operations & Technical Professionals



Career Opportunities in the Tanker Department of Exxon International

Exxon International, a special purpose organization servicing Exxon's international marine operations, has openings in New Jersey. These positions offer excellent compensation, benefits, and relocation assistance. . . the chance to work both for and with the best. We seek:

Repair Superintendent

Marine engineering degree desired, plus qualification for Marine Engineer's license, in addition to 5 years seagoing experience as engineering officer and some shore-based repair supervisory work. You will supervise senior vessel officers regarding repair activities. . . be responsible for ship repairs to ensure safe operation of international fleet. . . and make inspection sea voyages. . . interesting travel (perhaps 30% of the time).

Ship Superintendent

(Similar to Assistant Port Engineer). B.S. in engineering, preferably marine or mechanical. Ideal candidate will hold Third Assistant Engineer license, and will have sailed aboard ocean-going vessels or have experience in utility type power plants. You will work with seagoing personnel on field trips aboard vessels for trouble-shooting and equipment tests. . . gather and analyze basic data on vessel performance. . . investigate poor performance. . . prepare control studies for checks on fuel consumption, cargo handling, and other engineering efforts for optimum vessel operation.

Senior Marine Design Engineer

This position requires a B.S. in Marine or Mechanical Engineering (M.S. preferred) and at least seven to ten years' experience in ship design with particular stress in general marine engineering. Experience in a major shipyard engineering department (or equivalent major design consultants' office) is preferred.

Specific responsibilities will revolve around all phases of diesel and steam power plant and associated equipment design. You will function as a technical specialist in marine machinery, reviewing and consulting of such matters as equipment selection and arrangements for new construction and conversions.

To be considered, please submit a detailed resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to: Exxon Corporation, P.O. Box 518-T, Radio City Station, New York, New York 10019.

EXXON CORPORATION

EXXON

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f

MARINE PERSONNEL

For Employment Opportunities & Corporate Staff
Requirements in Operations, Engineering, M&R,
Sales/Marketing, Traffic & Administration

CONTACT ROSS WORDEN ABOUT THESE AND OTHER JOBS

ASST. VESSEL MGR.-TANKER	East	to 50K +
TANKER SUPERVISOR	Overseas	to 50K +
NATL. SALES MGR.-DIESEL	Midwest	to 50K
PORT CAPTAIN-TANKERS	Midwest	to 40K
REGIONAL MGR.-STEAMSHIP	S. Calif.	to 35K
PORT ENGINEER	Mid Atl.	to 35K
PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT	N.W.	to 35K
DESIGN SUPER. — HULL	East	to 35K
DESIGN SUPER. — HVAC	East	to 35K
DESIGN SUPER. — ELECTRICAL	East	to 35K
FINANCIAL ANALYST-MBA	New York	to 35K
SENIOR DESIGNER	N.W.	to 30K
ESTIMATORS (2)	S.W.	to 30K
PRODUCTION MANAGER	S.W.	to 30K

ALL RESUMES & INQUIRIES CONFIDENTIAL

ALL FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES

COMPANY ASSIGNMENTS WELCOME

NO FEE UNLESS REFERRAL HIRED

MCR AGENCY INC. 415-444-7700

TRANSPORTATION PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

405 14th St., #1600 MR
Oakland, California 94612

POSITION WANTED

Material management team desires to offer their services to a marine or engineer related company who wishes to have their purchasing warehousing and physical inventory managed by two professionals. Combined marine engineering and material managing experience of over 35 years. Available to locate anywhere in the United States.

Box 402

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016



ExecuSearch

Professional Recruiters
Specializing in

MARINE • SHIPPING • TRANSPORTATION

We are specialists who know YOUR business



For information contact:
Michael R. Keough
Vice-President
General Manager

Division of Gerri G. Inc.
140 Bay St. / Staten Island NY 10301 • 212-447-5558



BIANCO International, Inc.
100 Mariner's Blvd. Suite BB
Mandeville, LA 70448 504/524-8607

**Professional
Marine
Recruiting
Service**

Shipbuilding/Ship Repair Opportunities!

- 1 Shipyard Operations Manager
Repair Superintendent
Director of Contracts Administration
Chief Naval Architect
Chief Mechanical Engineer
Senior Vice President (Operating/Engineering)

Call M. A. Weeks (205) 661-2294

For details or send resume immediately

Weeks & Associates
Management Consultants
921 Cottage Hill Avenue
Mobile, Ala. 36609

Marine Transportation Company is seeking an experienced Dispatcher for their Operations Department. Responsibilities will include dispatching a fleet of tugboats, tankers and tank barges. Salary commensurate with experience, excellent fringe benefits program. Send resume with salary requirements to:

Box 401

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

MARINE/DESIGN ENGINEERS

\$18,000 - \$42,000

Over 250 top level engineers needed in virtually all marine related disciplines e.g.,

- HVAC
- Machinery
- Piping
- Structural
- Damage Control
- Weight Control
- Combat Systems
- Power/Control Systems
- Numerical Control
- Naval Architects
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Industrial

Sunbelt locations. Contact Gregg Whitt

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, Inc.

5950 Fairview Road
Two Fairview Plaza, Suite 608
Charlotte, NC 28210

(704) 554-1800

LICENSED OFFICERS

are sought (deck &/or engine), preferably with tank &/or gas carrier experience to design, develop and operate training programs. Existing courses utilize shiphandling and LNG cargo system simulators. Radar, collision avoidance, and engine room simulators are planned. Full time and seasonal positions available.

Send resume to:

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR, MARINESAFETY
INTERNATIONAL MARINE AIR TERMINAL, LA-
GUARDIA AIRPORT, NEW YORK, NEW YORK
11371, USA

WANTED

Marine Electronic Technician
1st Class radio license with Radar Endorsement.

HANNAH MARINE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 189 Lemont, IL 60439
(312) 242-3210 Attn: R.M.T.

POSITION WANTED

PERSON WITH 40 years experience in ship repairs, New Construction, Tugs, Barges, Ships. Loftsmen, Superintendent, Marine Surveyor, Estimating, expediting etc., desires position with Shipyard.

United States or Foreign, Single no commitments.

Write Box 321 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016
Resume and references sent upon request.

SELLING

650 Passenger Ferry
131' x 30' x 8'
2000 h.p. Twin Screw
Built 1977 — 67 Gr. Tons
3 Decks — Snack Bar
USCG Cert. Off Shore

Available now East Coast

Box 316

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE OPPORTUNITY TECHNICAL DIRECTOR AND ASSISTANT PROJECT MANAGER FOR DEEP OCEAN ENGINEERING

The incumbent of this position is responsible for overall planning and execution of all managerial and technical functions for the research, development, design, acquisition, maintenance and technical support of Deep Submergence vehicles and systems. Other duties include:

- management of fiscal and manpower resources;
- monitoring/approving equipment design, fabrication and testing for submergence systems;
- evaluating the compatibility and probability of success of deep submergence R&D within the Naval Material Command;
- providing guidance and direction regarding programs, projects and policy development; and
- representing the Project and its interests in dealing with individuals throughout the Navy, Department of Defense, contractors, and other U.S. and foreign government agencies.

Applicants must possess a B.S. Degree in Engineering or a related field from an accredited college or university (or the equivalent) plus progressively responsible engineering and management experience in life cycle management or acquisition of Deep Submergence vehicles and systems.

Salary range: \$52,247 to \$61,600 (Currently limited by law to \$50,112.50).

This position is located in Arlington, Virginia. Interested applicants should send a Standard Form 171, Personal Qualifications Statement to:

Headquarters
Naval Material Command
Civilian Personnel Operations Division
Staffing Branch/SES Section (09M535)
Washington, D.C. 20360
Announcement Number: PMS-395-82

Applications must be received no later than 24 April 1981.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

U.S. Citizenship Required

**NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND
SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE OPPORTUNITY
DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SUBMARINE
LOGISTICS DIVISION (SEA 921B)**

The incumbent is responsible for managing all aspects of the Command's responsibilities for the major overhaul, repairs, modernization, general maintenance, logistic support and activation of all submarines in the Active Fleet and Inactive Ship Force; Life Cycle Management of the TRIDENT Submarine and Support Systems; coordinating maintenance, modernization and support programs of other Systems Command and Project Managers relating to submarines to assure fully coordinated support for the ship-as-a-whole in discharge of responsibilities assigned to the Commander, Naval Sea Systems Command as coordinating authority for whole ships within the concept of Ship Life Cycle Management and coordinating all aspects of the Command's fleet logistic and support function with associated responsibilities discharged relative to assigned ships by the fleet and Type Commanders.

Applicants must possess a B.S. degree in engineering or naval architecture from an accredited college or university (or its equivalent); and demonstrated substantial, progressively responsible engineering experience in the management of submarine design, maintenance, modernization, acquisition or logistic support.

Salary range: \$52,247 to \$61,600 (Currently limited by law to \$50,112.50).

This position is located in Arlington, Virginia in the Crystal City Complex. Interested applicants should send a Standard Form 171, Personal Qualifications Statement to:

**HQ NAVAL MATERIAL COMMAND
Civilian Personnel Operations Division
Staffing Branch/SES Section (09M535)
National Center #3, Room 4E24
Washington, D.C. 20362
Announcement # SEA-921B-81 MR**

Applications should be received by 30 April 1981. (Vacancy will close no earlier than 30 April 1981).

An Equal Opportunity Employer

U.S. Citizenship Required

**1981 MARINE SURVEY PRACTICE
COMPENDIUM** By R.A. Cadz \$54.00

Other guides for Surveyors
& Port Engineers available

MARINE SURVEY PRESS Box 9307
Mobile Ala 36691 U.S.A.

**OFFSHORE OIL SKIMMER
FOR SALE**

Bennett MK6E, 42', Diesel powered, dismantles to 3 sections; for air transport, USCG documented, 36" hydraulic belt pick up, 10,000 gallons product storage, less than 200 hours total use. For further information contact:

Sealand Environmental Engineering, Inc.
P. O. Box 5045
Milford, CT 06460
Tel: 203-877-4267



Tug Delivered in November 1980

68' X 22' X 9' Tug 900 H.P.

Two (2) 12 V-71 G.M. Diesel Engines
6:1 ratio, Twin Disc-514 gears
20 KW, 2-71 G.M. Generators

*** * ELECTRONICS * ***

One (1) Digital depth recorder
One (1) Single Side Band (with Ringer)
One (1) Loran C

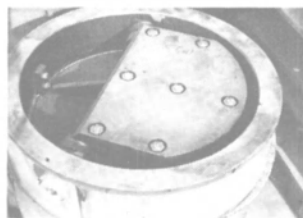
One (1) Furuno FR-240 Mark II
27 point Alarm System

Central Heat and Air-5 tons
One (1) Sperry Electro/Hydraulic Steering,
(Wheel house and Stern)

Two (2) 25 ton Parker winches-1 cable
Fuel oil-20,000 gallons capacity
Palatable Water-9,500 gallons capacity

Complete survey and price available on request
Phone (504) 876-1731

**FOR SALE
24" AND 30" VALVES
SWING CHECK
NEW-UNUSED**



150 lb. cast steel, stainless steel trim. ABS & Coast Guard approved. Mfg. in 1975 by U.S. Manufacturer. Substantial savings.

NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION
9171 Wilshire Boulevard Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210
(213) 878-0650 Telex 67-4638

**FOR SALE
NEW UNUSED
DEEP WELL PUMPS**
Mfg Johnston Pump Co. 1974



200 GPM 239'TDH 6 stage
Column length 58'6" requires 75HP

NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION
9171 Wilshire Boulevard Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210
(213) 878-0650 Telex 67-4638

WANTED

Freighters, tankers, and barges for scrapping
in Great Lakes area.

Call Collect: 1-414-351-3800

Pipelayer Derrick System

FOR SALE OR RENTAL



Presently mounted and operating on rail-road barge 362' x 40' x 10'6". Derrick frame plus booms, disassembled—2 each wing section 6' wide x 2' deep x 25' long, 3 ton each. 2 each boom beams 10' wide x 3' deep x 54' long, 16 ton each. 1 each mid sections 34' wide x 3' deep x 54' long, 19 ton each. 2 each booms 44' long x 10' wide, 14 ton each. Counterweight, water filled tanks in cantilever of mid section as required. Reeving 16 parts main falls, 2 each with 1" cable. 16 parts topping lifts, 2 each with 1" cable. All operate independently. Powered by 2 each Amcon Model 270 (2 Drum each waterfall units) with GMC 471 with twin disc torque converters. Three stage. Hydraulic traversing mechanism moves entire Derrick Frame horizontally on railroad rails, total at this time 8'. Components of hydraulic system 9 gallon per minute Vickers Pump 2000 P.S.I. powered by 15 H.P. electric motor. Air Winch model # K6UABRC S/N 74951, Air Winch model # K6UABRC S/N 74955, Air winch model # EULABRC S/N 72103, Derrick — Booms and Rigging, Ingersol Rand Air Winch with cent. flange, Amcon Drum Hoist model 270 S/N H5065, Amcon Drum Hoist model 270 S/N H5066, 4-Drum Clyde Hoist S/N 10234, 3-Drum Winch Air or Steam — Lambert, I.R. Air Hoist, Two each 3-Ton Air Hoist model 91643. Components can be purchased separately. Available immediately, Long Island, New York.

Call Conmaco, Inc. 804-485-5010.

Out of State call 800-446-8182.

TAKIN' IT OFFSHORE?



McDONOUGH MARINE SERVICE

24 HOUR SERVICE

BARGES FOR RENT ALL TYPES & SIZES

NEW ORLEANS 5041 949-7586 TELEX 58 4393 P. O. BOX 26206 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70186	HOUSTON 713 452 5887 P. O. BOX 233 CHANNELVIEW, TEX. 77530	PARKERSBURG 304 485 4494 TELEX 86 9412 P. O. BOX 1825 PARKERSBURG, W. VA. 26101
---	--	--

FOR SALE or LEASE



M/V AULEMIC I
Supply Vessel registered in Cayman Islands
British flag

Built in 1979 78' x 21'6" x 10'6" Draft 8'6" Caterpillar Diesel 565 HP Model D 379 Caterpillar Reduction Gear Model 7251 Two — Lister 20KW Generators Fuel Capacity — 19000 Gallons Fresh Water — 2800 Gallons Lube Oil — 400 Gallons Crew Berthing for 8 Men Speed 12 Knots	Cargo capacity 100 Tons Open Deck 530 Sq. Ft. Cargo Hold 3000 Cu. Ft. 2 Radar 2 SSB Radio 3 Radio Telephones 1 Fathometer 1 RDF 2 Loran Hydraulic Steering Gear
--	--

Very good condition.
Available within 30 days — At Beaumont, Texas
Sale Price \$400,000
Would consider long term charter.

Contact — Management and Investment Corporation
Beaumont Savings Building — Suite 1213
Beaumont, Texas 77701
Telephone 713-833-9541

BARGES FOR LEASE ON GULF COAST OF FLORIDA



MISENAR BARGE AND BOAT RENTAL, INC.
St. Petersburg Beach, Florida 813-360-7033

FOR SALE — CRANES — FOR RENT CRAWLER CRANES

American Model 9310, new in 1977, 225 ton all independent fully equipped crawler lift crane, hydrostatic swing, 3 drums, Cummins diesel & torque converter.
American Model 9299, new in 1974, 165 ton all independent fully equipped crawler lift crane, hydrostatic swing, Cummins diesel & torque converter.

TRUCK CRANE

American Model 8450, new in 1974, 150 ton truck crane, fully equipped, hydrostatic pumps for booming, hoisting & swinging, GM diesel up, Cummins diesel in 8 X 4 carrier.

TRAVELLING GANTRY CRANE

Manitowoc Model 4600 ringer crane on diesel electric powered self propelled travelling gantry (on rails)—600 ton capability—descriptive brochure available.

FLOATING CRANE

300 ton Manitowoc Model 4100 and series 3 ringer attachment on barge (T-2 tanker forebody) 445' X 75' X 41'—minimum 10' draft.

HYDRAULIC CRANES

Pettibone MK30, 15 ton rough terrain crane (1973), GM 4-53 diesel, 64' boom, 20' jib.
P&H R150, 15 ton rough terrain crane (1972), 60' boom, GM 4-53 diesel.

Above cranes are all in excellent condition
Other Cranes Coming Available

TO BUY RENT OR SELL — CALL

REPUBLIC EQUIPMENT & MACHINERY CO., INC.
108-18 Queens Blvd. Forest Hills, New York 11375
Tel: 212/261-2840 Telex: 96-0180 REPCO NYK

Floating Revolving Crane

35+ Ton American Electric Whirley Crane Mounted on 145' X 50' X 11' Steel Barge, Steel Deck House, Electric Capstans, Air Compressor, Welding Machine, Lights, With Shore-line Power Capability. Recently Renovated and May be Seen in Operation.

Call George Frentz
Industrial Supply Co.
New Orleans, La. 70186
504-944-3371 P.O. Box 26087

FOR SALE OR CHARTER

Two tug boats approximately 2000 H.P. located Middle East. Producing workboats 24 hr. operation.

ZINDAR BROS. EQUIPMENT LTD.
60 N. Queen Street Toronto Canada M8Z 2C4
Phone 416/ 231-7258 Telex 69 678 38

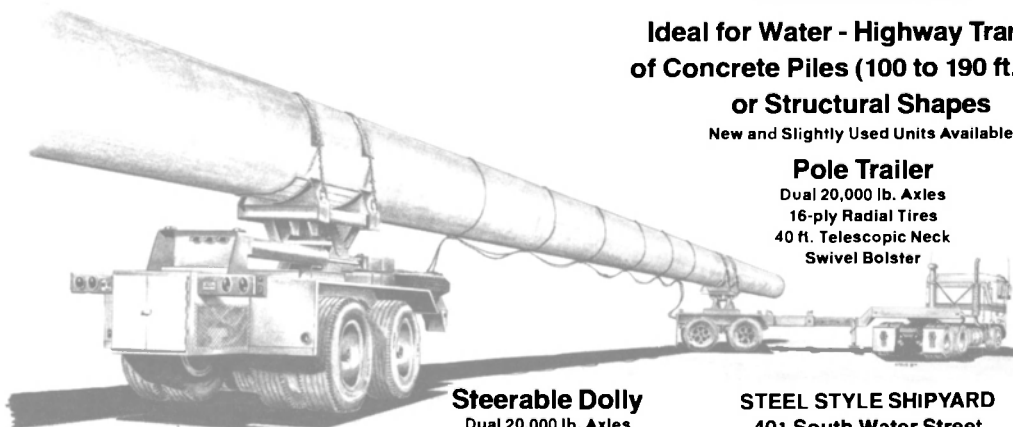
FOR SALE or LEASE

Small working repair Yard, Approved Government Repair Facility, Adjacent to Major Waterway-Marine Railway. Barge Crane, Tug, Tooling, etc.

904-765-5400

Jacksonville, Florida

FOR SALE



Steerable Dolly
Dual 20,000 lb. Axles
16-ply Radial Tires
10 hp. Pony Engine and Hydraulic Booster

STEEL STYLE SHIPYARD
401 South Water Street
Newburgh, NY 12550
(914) 562-0860

FOR SALE TUG

205 — TUG BOAT, Steel Hull 32.2' x 10' x 3.5'
Powered by 165 HP 671 GM Diesel
Gear Twin Disc Clutch w/Reverse & Reduction Gear

BARGES

501 — BARGE, Deck Type Walking Spud 130' x 45' x 10' Used in Heavy Dredging
502 — BARGE, Deck Type w/Spuds 160' x 40' x 9' Two 3' x 21" Spuds
503 — BARGE, Deck Type w/Spuds 130' x 40' x 8.5' Two 24" Spuds
505 — BARGE, Deck Type 140' x 34' x 7.6'
507 — BARGE, Deck Type 75' x 23' x 5'
516 — BARGE, w/Concrete Deck 140' x 38' x 8' Two 24" Spuds
517 — BARGE, Deck Type 290' x 43' x 11.5'
518 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
519 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
520 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
521 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
522 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'

WINCHES & HOISTS

TIMBERLAND, 2 Drum Water Fall, Diesel, Winch S/N 74-12480
CLYDE, 2 Drum Water Fall, Frame 5, Gas, Winch S/N 24025
AMERICAN 55, 2 Drum Water Fall, Diesel, Winch S/N S-22265
AMERICAN 55B, 3 Drum, Water Fall, Gas, Winch S/N 36082
MUNDY, 3 Drum Water Fall, 20,000# Line Pull, Diesel Winch
CLYDE, 2 Drum Water Fall, Frame 7, Diesel, Winch S/N 26577
INGERSOLL-RAND, 35 UWC 441, Air, Winch S/N V369820
GARDNER DENVER, HKL, Air Hoist S/N 698773
GARDNER DENVER, HK, Air Hoist S/N 719632

DREDGE

102 — ELLICOTT 14" DREDGE, Portable 70' x 25' x 6' w/50' Ladder Powered by 1275 HP CAT 398
P-18 — ELLICOTT 14" SERIES 1000 S/N 32550 Booster Pump Powered by 1275 HP CAT D398 Diesel Engine, Skid Mounted



Roger J. Au & Son, Inc.
P. O. Box 1488
Mansfield, Ohio 44901

Contact: Days — Mansfield — Bob Smith (419) 529-3213
Mansfield — Norm Nestor (419) 627-8551
Evenings — Bob Smith (419) 756-0090
Norm Nestor (216) 839-2688

FOR LEASE

1,000 cu. yd. (145' x 37' x 11') Special Purpose Dump Scow. Scow has 6 watertight compartments, originally designed for dumping chemicals, molasses, etc.
Dump Scow — 450 cu. yd (120' x 33' x 10') with 6 mud compartments.
Spud Barge — (90' x 60' x 9'3") — fully rigged for large crane. 100' spuds, spud wells, 2-3 drum air/steam deck winches and 4 anchors.

NORFOLK BARGE COMPANY
400 East Indian River Road
Norfolk, Virginia 23523
(804) 545-2414

Pole Trailer and Steerable Dolly Combinations

Ideal for Water - Highway Transfer
of Concrete Piles (100 to 190 ft. long)
or Structural Shapes

New and Slightly Used Units Available

Pole Trailer

Dual 20,000 lb. Axles
16-ply Radial Tires
40 ft. Telescopic Neck
Swivel Bolster

**OUR 25th ANNIVERSARY OF SUPPLYING
NEW AND REBUILT EQUIPMENT
AT LOW PRICES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

**WE ANNOUNCE THE OPENING OF OUR
NEW WAREHOUSE IN JACKSONVILLE,
TO BETTER SERVE YOU.**

TURBINES

Two new Skinner cargo pump turbines 700 HP, 585#, 850°, with reduction gear to 1750 RPM. These turbines are new and can replace Westinghouse or General Electric units. Present-day cost approximately \$39,000 each. We offer them at \$23,000 each, immediate delivery.

Rebuilt Westinghouse C-25 turbines, 400 HP with reduction gear to 1750 RPM.

HUNDREDS OF OTHER TURBINES IN STOCK !!

MAIN PROPULSION TURBINE ROTORS

Bethlehem Steel 15000 hp, H.P. unit for Bethlehem Quincy and Bethlehem Sparrows Point tankers, New, unused.

Westinghouse 19000 hp, H.P. unit for T-5 tankers. Reconditioned with ABS Certificate.

Westinghouse 19000 hp, L.P. unit for T-5 tankers

General Electric 27000 hp, H.P. turbine rotor, built in 1978
One new T-2 8250 hp rotor, General Electric

CONDENSERS

One 2,200 sq. ft. Auxiliary cargo pump drain condenser, new, with cupro-nickel tubes and heads

One auxiliary turbogenerator condenser 2,200 sq. ft., with cupro-nickel tubes and heads

PUMPS

Two Ingersoll-Rand pumps, 12 x 10, 4000 GPM at 250 ft. head, 2200 RPM type 10-AFV

One Delaval 300 GPM at 150 PSI

One Allis-Chalmers pump, 18 x 16, 10,000 GPM at 55 ft. head

Four Gould pumps model 3655, 1000 GPM at 140 ft. head, complete with 50 HP, 220/440 volt A.C. Motors, 3500 RPM

Two Weinman pumps, 1500 GPM at 80 ft. head, 8 x 6, complete with 60 HP, 220 V., A.C. motors

Two vertical fuel oil service pumps, 15 GPM at 350 ft. head, with 5/10 HP, 440 V., A.C. motors

One vertical main condensate pump, type 2 1/2-UZS-1, complete with 15 HP, 440 V., A.C. motor. Capacity 180 GPM at 140 ft. head

Three new Mayno pumps, type CDQ gear pumps, 30 GPM at 150 PSI

Two Ingersoll-Rand pumps, model 6RVL-60, 600 GPM at 150 ft. head, 1765 RPM, complete with 60 HP, 220/440 volt, A.C. motors

One Worthington main condensate pump, model 4-UZV-13, 10 x 4, 340 GPM against 290 ft. head, with 440 V., A.C. motor

One new stainless steel Gould pump, 8 x 10, model 3196, 3500 GPM at 162 ft. head

One Worthington vertical duplex pump 7 1/2 x 9 x 12

One horizontal duplex pump, 10 x 10 x 12

Two Worthington 5 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 6 vertical duplex pumps

One Ingersoll-Rand 6-ALV, 1400 GPM at 295 ft. head, 8 x 6 pump

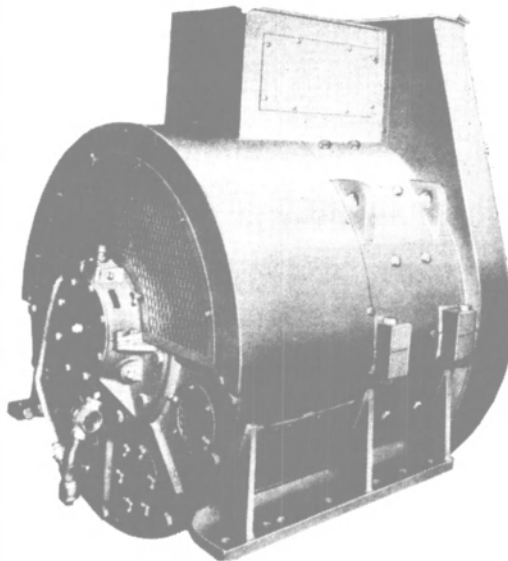
Two Helmick pumps, model K-50, 10 x 8 dredge pumps

One Worthington 10 x 9 x 12 vertical duplex pumps, liquid end

One Worthington 5 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 5 vertical duplex pump

One horizontal duplex pump, 4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 4

**RECONDITIONED DIESEL ELECTRIC DRIVES
OR, WILL SELL SEPARATELY**



Six (6) General Electric, 775 KW, 250 volt, 675 RPM propulsion generators

Eight (8) D.C. General Electric propulsion motors, 250 volts, 960 HP, 3100 amps, type MPC, 850 RPM

Four (4) Farrell-Birmingham two-pinion reduction gears, 4.1:1, 1875 HP at 240 RPM output

All material in excellent condition. Can be used for offshore rigs, propulsion generators, or with diesel engine propulsion

PUMPS — (Cont.)

One Worthington horizontal duplex pump, 9 x 5 1/4 x 10

One Worthington pump, model 5L3, 850 GPM at 190 ft. head

One Worthington pump, model 4L2, 600 GPM at 100 ft. head

Two Hastie, LP-36 American Engineering steering gear pumps

One Ingersoll-Rand feed pump, 475 GPM at 2475 ft. head, type 2CN-TAM-4

One 16 x 16 Allis-Chalmers all bronze vertical circulating pump, capacity 9,000 GPM at 30 ft. head

One Worthington 12LA-1 pump, 6500 GPM at 125 ft. head

Two Warren 362-TSH vertical fuel oil service pumps, capacity 60 GPM at 350 PSI

Two Quinby fuel oil service pumps, 2 1/2", 10 GPM at 350 PSI

Six Worthington pumps, 25 GPM at 100 PSI, with 7 1/2 HP, 440 volt A.C. motors

Two new Worthington horizontal pumps, model 1011, 300 GPM at 100 PSI, with 30 HP, 440 volt, 3530 RPM motors

One Gould pump, 150 GPM at 175 ft. head, all bronze

Two Northern fuel oil service pumps, 15 GPM at 300 PSI

One Delaval main feed pump, 350 GPM at 750 PSI, 5700 RPM, new

Two Warren auxiliary circulating pumps, new, 8 x 7, capacity 3000 GPM at 45 PSI, complete with 60 HP, 440 volt A.C. motors

CUPRO NICKEL TUBES

We have in stock the largest quantity of cupro-nickel tubing, 90/10, new, to marine specifications. 19' 6" long, 3/4" diameter, 16 gauge. We offer them at \$0.98/per lineal foot, immediate delivery.

TURBOGENERATORS

We have the largest stock of turbogenerators in the country, including:

Two Westinghouse 600 KW turbogenerators, with the following specifications:

Turbine 9018 RPM

585# steam pressure

850°

With reduction gear to 600KW, 440 V./3/60

Allis-Chalmers generator

Mounted on common steel base

Six 500KW General Electric design Westinghouse turbogenerators, 440 volt, 440# steam pressure, 750°, to 500KW, 1200 RPM, 440 V. Allis-Chalmers generators. With spare turbine rotors, gears and generator.

MOTORS

We have a large quantity of marine motors, including the following:

One 200 HP, two speed electro-dynamic T-5 main circulating pump motor, 440 volt, 585 RPM

One 125 HP, T-2 General Electric main circulating pump motor, 585 RPM, 440 volt

Two 150 HP deep-well pump motors, General Electric, 1750 RPM, rebuilt, explosion-proof

WE HAVE HUNDREDS OF SMALLER MOTORS IN STOCK!

Three late type, modern York self-contained air-conditioning units, 125 ton with 150 HP enclosed motors, York type MTC-59. These high-speed compact units sell for \$75,000 each. We offer them, in excellent condition, at \$19,000 each.

ANCHORS

Four (4) 1,000# Danforth anchors, NEW

PROPELLERS

Four (4) NEW, five-bladed, stainless steel propellers, 10' 9" diameter, 13' 5" pitch, weight: 8,080# each.

WE OFFER AT A VERY LOW PRICE!

NEW AND RECONDITIONED VALVES

30" Low Pressure Steel Gate Valve

20" Low Pressure Steel Gate Valve

Complete set of Safety Valves, 1 1/2" to 4"

Two 2 1/2" and 3" Leslie Regulating Valves

3" Swartout Feed Pump Valve

WE HAVE IN STOCK OVER 1,000 VALVES

ALL NEW OR RECONDITIONED!

T-2 EQUIPMENT

New Style Amplidyne

New Main Motor Air Cooler

Rebuilt 525KW General Electric Turbine Rotors

New Set Diaphragms

Rebuilt, 5400KW Revolving Field

OTHER PARTS IN STOCK

CALL
WRITE
WIRE



**4 1/2 ACRES OF MARINE EQUIPMENT FROM
PORTHOLES TO PROPELLERS — ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED
AT OUR JERSEY CITY WAREHOUSE — 210 Henderson St. Jersey City, N.J. 07302
JACKSONVILLE WAREHOUSE — 8th & Evergreen St. Jacksonville, Florida 904-354-1495**

MARITIME POWER CORPORATION

39 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10006

Telephone 212/422-3967

HYDRAULICS

SERVICE

REPAIR

PARTS

CONSULTING

CUNNINGHAM MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Phones: Hoboken (201) 792-0500

Phones: New York (212) 267-0328

TWX 710-730-5224 CMH HBKN



33 RECTOR ST.
NEW YORK
N.Y. 10006
(212) 269-2515



WORLD
WIDE
DISTRIBUTION

FOR SALE

GAG OPTICAL MARKING SYSTEM

Complete GAG optical plate marking system for shipbuilding. Brand new, still in original crates. Located in Panama City, Florida. Includes GAG optical marking projector, type I-X-S with magazine plate holder and rectifier unit; GAG camera, type 912; GAG darkroom equipment.

EASTERN MARINE, INC.
P.O. Box 1009
Panama City, Florida 32401
(904) 763-5331



Joseph Simon & Sons

ALCO and FDL

Complete Engines & Parts

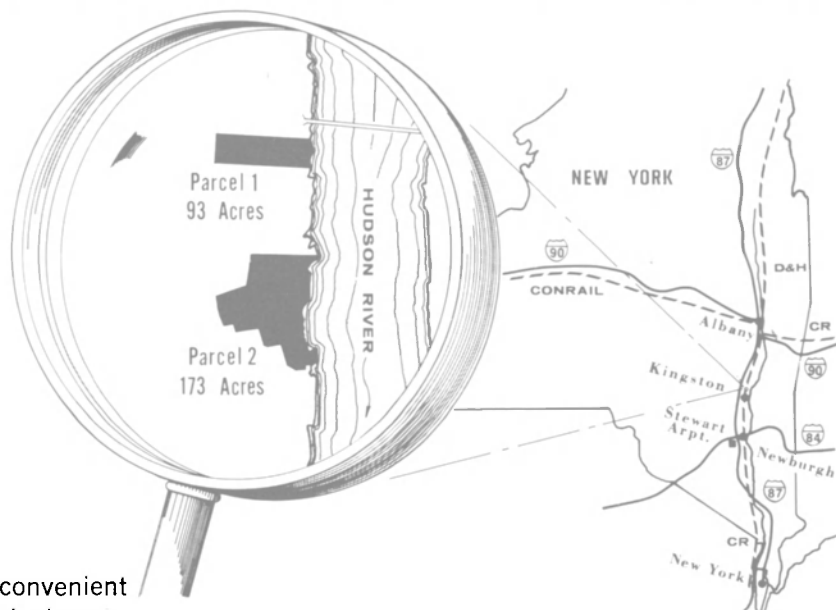
206 / 272-9364

Telex 32-7478

FOR SALE

Deep Water Site
on the
Hudson River
near
Kingston, NY

Suitable for
Coal Export



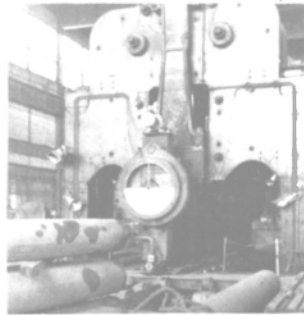
Rail access available, convenient
to major highways and airport

Parcel 1 - 93 acres - \$1.4 million
Parcel 2 - 173 acres - \$2.35 million

Steel Style Marine
401 South Water Street
Newburgh, NY 12550
(914) 562-0860

7700 TON PRESS BRAKE, mfg. Tubular Legs for OFF SHORE OIL DRILLING RIGS in 24' to 32' Lengths Alloy Steel. SIEMPELKAMP, NEW 1960. In Perfect Condition. 40"x2½" Cold Capacity, 40"x10" Hot. Can be used as Plate Bending Rolls. OUR PRICE PRIOR TO MOVING \$1,500,000 (Replacement Price \$15,000,000)

BARKER MACHINERY SALES, INC.
735 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94710 U.S.A.
PH (415) 843-6140, TLX171253



SHIP LAY-UP FACILITIES TENSAR RIVER DOCK & STORAGE YARD

UP RIVER FROM MOBILE, ALABAMA
FORMERLY U.S. GOVERNMENT RESERVE FLEET
FRESH WATER ANCHORAGE
440 A/C — FIRE PROTECTION — SECURE AREA
16 Ft. Drafts



CALL FOR RATES
205/937-6338 or 205/438-3573

For Sale — Mooring Winches — "Choctaw I": Four (4) 2-Drum Winches; 365,000 SLP. Each drum capacity — 3,000 ft. of 2" wire line. Power Cat 343TA; 425 HP Diesel Engine.

One (1) Complete Mooring System with Controls for the above.

One (1) Skagit — RB-90W 2 drum.

One (1) Skagit — RB-150 400,000 SLP.

Waukesha 5792 D marine diesel engine 1000HP at 1400 and 832HP 1200. Fire Tube Boilers 4 each, 350 HP oil fired, 150 PSI. Atlas Copco compressors 2 each, 1200 CFM. 2 each air receivers 1200 CF capacity — 4'8" diameter x 90' for 300 PSI working pressure. 4 drum 250 American Hoist. 1 Skagit Model 150 double drum Cat. eng., SLP, 400,000 lbs.—spool 3,300 ft. 2" each drum. 1 RB-90 Skagit 2 drum hoist.

Frank Waters Oil Company

520 S. Post Oak — Suite 895

Houston, TX 77027

(713) 965-9777 — Telex 775474

SOLD Through your CHANDLER

99.99 + %
pure

ZINC

For
Cathodic
Protection

Meets Military Spec. Mil-A-18001 (ships)

Anodes • Bars • Circles • Rings • Rods IN STOCK

SMITH and McCORKEN, Inc.

153 Franklin St. Dept. MR
New York, N.Y. 10013

Call (212) 925-2170
FOR FAST DELIVERY

WARPING CAPSTAN

8500 Lbs @ 90 FPM or 4250 lbs @ 180 FPM. Below-deck mounted motor—30 HP—440/3/60—with control.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

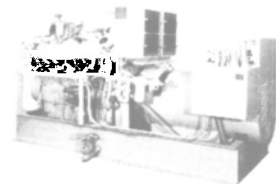
LIFEBOAT DAVITS

Type 24-40 MK 11. 6000 lbs/arm or 12,000 lbs/davit set. Will accept manila or wire rope falls. USCG approved.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

250KW GM 12-V-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SETS AIR START



440 3/60/1800 — with free-standing switchgear. Generators manufactured by Electric Machinery Co. — E.M. Bemac — brushless — synchronized — keel cooled.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

INSTRUMENT CABLE WINCH FOR HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE

Swann Series OH-9642 is a hydraulically operated unit. Drum capacity: 20,000 feet of 13/8" cable or full drum rating 20,000 lbs at 240 FPM. Fabricated steel frame fitted with automatic spooling device—manual brake—weight 15,000 lbs. Dimensions: 13'1" wide x 10' deep — 8'10" high. Drum 3'6" diameter—flange 8'. Powered by 20 HP hydraulic motor. Crossover relief valve protects motor on overload. Type B-30 hydraulic motor mfg by Staffa.

INQUIRE FOR PRINT AND
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

For Sale at Zidell

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Two 500-ton Gantry Cranes 70-foot Track Span (CAN BE WIDENED TO 100 FEET)



Originally Barge Handling. As used on LASH Ships. Manufactured by Alliance. Late Model built to ABS and MARAD requirements.

Good Condition. Immediately Available. Priced at a fraction of New Replacement Cost. Complete with Lifting Beams and Spreader Beams (not shown in photograph)

AC Power Input Through Cable Reel
DC Hoist & Gantry Motors & Controls
4-150 HP-240 Volt DC Hoist Motors
4-150 HP-240 Volt DC Gantry Motors
2-265 KW-500 Volt DC M-G Sets

Units Can Be Modified

Possible other uses:

- 1) Moving heavy equipment
- 2) Dam Sites
- 3) Concrete Prefab plants
- 4) Railroad yards
- 5) Steel plants

Geared Track is also available at extra cost

200 TON/DIESEL ELECTRIC

Floating Crane

FOR SALE - RENT - CHARTER

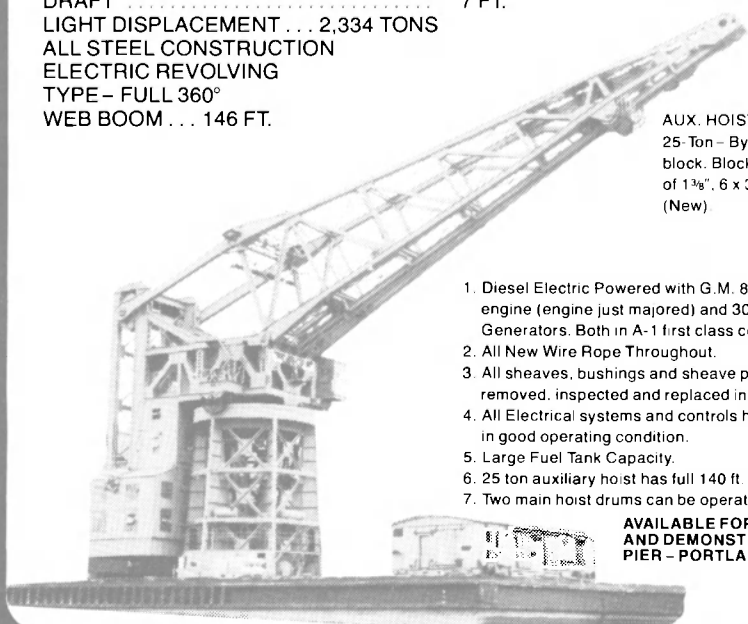
LENGTH OVERALL 140 FT.
BEAM 84 FT.
DRAFT 7 FT.
LIGHT DISPLACEMENT . . . 2,334 TONS
ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
ELECTRIC REVOLVING
TYPE - FULL 360°
WEB BOOM . . . 146 FT.

MAIN HOIST:

200-Ton - By 2 only, 8 part blocks. Each block carries 2,050 ft. of 1½", 6 x 37 I.P.S. wire rope (New)

AUX. HOIST:

25-Ton - By 1 only 4 part block. Block carries 1,110 ft. of 1½", 6 x 37 I.P.S. wire rope (New)



1. Diesel Electric Powered with G.M. 8-278A diesel engine (engine just majored) and 300 KW, 230 volt Generators. Both in A-1 first class condition.
2. All New Wire Rope Throughout.
3. All sheaves, bushings and sheave pins have been removed, inspected and replaced in Good Condition.
4. All Electrical systems and controls have been placed in good operating condition.
5. Large Fuel Tank Capacity.
6. 25 ton auxiliary hoist has full 140 ft. of boom travel.
7. Two main hoist drums can be operated independently.

AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND DEMONSTRATION AT OUR PIER - PORTLAND, OREGON

FOUR 30-TON

Container Cranes 70-foot Track Span

NEW 1970-72

Priced at a fraction of today's new replacement cost. Good Condition. Immediately Available. From LASH Ships. Late Model. Manufactured by PACEO. Suitable for Ship, Barge or Land Use. Manufactured to ABS and MARAD requirements.

AC Power Input with Cable Reel and 350 feet of 500 MCM Cable.

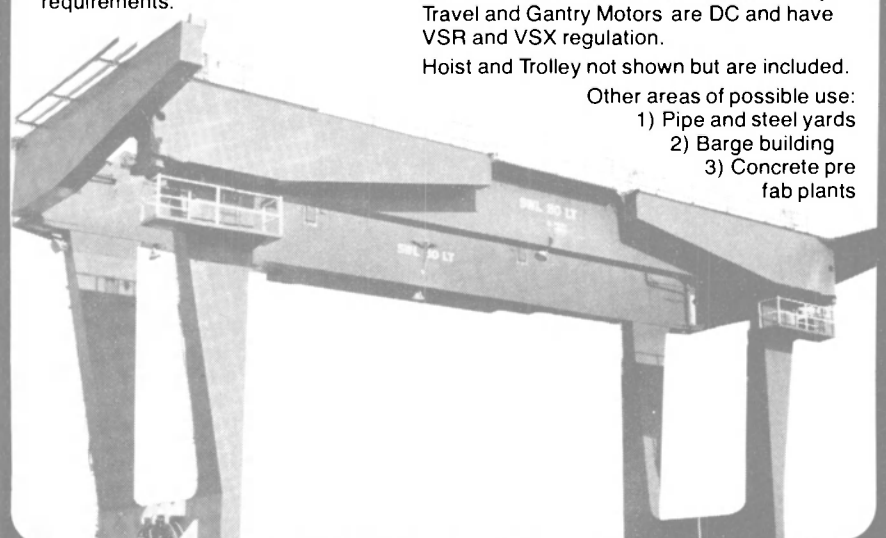
MG set: 250 HP-AC-170 KW 230 DC.

• 200 HP DC Hoist Motor • 100 HP DC Trolley Motor • 2-40 HP DC Gantry Travel Motors • Trolley Travel 275 F.P.M. • Gantry Travel 100 F.P.M. • Hoist Speed: 30 LT @ 85 F.P.M.; 20 LT @ 100 F.P.M.; Empty Spreader 200 F.P.M. • 32'0" Maximum Outstretch • Hoist, Trolley Travel and Gantry Motors are DC and have VSR and VSX regulation.

Hoist and Trolley not shown but are included.

Other areas of possible use:

- 1) Pipe and steel yards
- 2) Barge building
- 3) Concrete pre fab plants



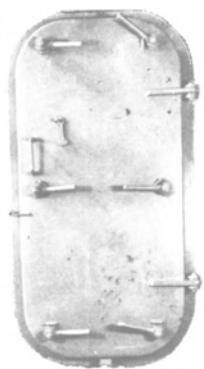
For additional information, brochures or inspection, contact: Hugh Sturdivant, Sales Manager, or A.D. Canulette, Jr.

ZIDELL

ZIDELL EXPLORATIONS, INC.

3121 S.W. Moody Ave., Portland, Oregon 97201
Phone: (503) 228-8691 • Telex 36-0503 • Cable "Zidell"

FOR SALE NEW WATERTIGHT DOORS



Steel Dogs

6-Dog right and left hand hinged doors with frames. Constructed of 1/4" steel plate and meet Coast Guard regulations for above deck as well as below deck use. All dogs are bronze bushed. Also available with 8" bronze portlights.

SIZE

26"x48" 26"x66"
26"x60" 30"x60"

EACH DOOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW SMALL STEEL WATERTIGHT DOORS



24" X 36"

2-DOGS

5 Right Hand
2 Left Hand

**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY**

NEW 7" RADIUS PANAMA CHOCKS

(MEET PANAMA REGULATIONS)

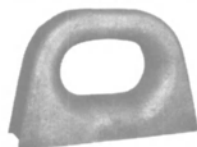
14" X 10" CLEAR OPENING

With extended legs for welding to deck. 14" Wide on base — length 28" — height 27 1/4". IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.



NEW UNUSED 12" X 6 1/2" PANAMA CHOCKS FOR SMALL VESSELS

Closed chocks — 12" X 6 1/2" inside opening — 23" overall outside — 8" high — 15" high — 7" radius — weight 110 lbs. IN STOCK.



THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

"THE OFFSHORE" MODEL

Reflector/Projection

BINNACLE

Projector Unit is Heavy Gauge Naval Aluminum—Hard Coated Spring Mounted

Suitable for workboats & fish boats. Circular magnet in card for steadiness. Navy type metal compass rose—0-360—adjustable mirror for Steersmans eye. Anti-vibration mount. Complete with internal correctors including heavy duty heeling corrector for steadiness in rolling sea.

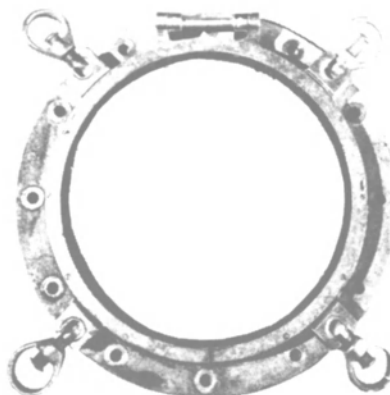


INQUIRE FOR PRICE & FURTHER DETAILS

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

15 1/2" & 16" CLEAN BRASS 4-DOG MARINE PORTLIGHTS 15 1/2" CLEAR OPENING 16" CLEAR OPENING



Recently carefully hand removed from ocean vessels. Suitable for re-use on shipyard conversions or for marine ornamental use. Heavy marine standard glass . . . clear or can be furnished frosted for use in special locations.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

WORTHINGTON HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSORS

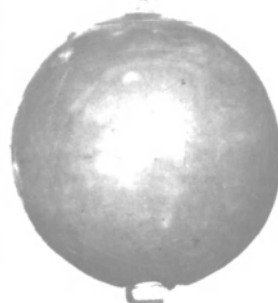


10 CFM — 600 lbs. 7 1/2 HP
440/3/60 A.C. Motors

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

NEW — UNUSED SPHERICAL MOORING BUOYS



About 58" diam. With tieplates top & bottom. Est. wt 680 lbs each. 120 lbs submergence

CYLINDRICAL BUOYS

3 Available — 5 ft X 9 ft — with wood bumpers

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

KEARFOTT PENDULUM WINDOW WIPERS

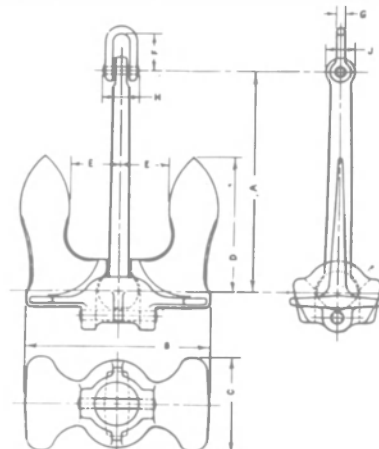
1/30 HP 110 volt AC/DC universal series wound motor—ball bearing—5000 RPM— with 40:1 single worm reduction Clear opening 27 1/2"—14" arm—10" blade—with rheostat & shutoff switch. 4 available. **\$19750 EACH**

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

ANCHORS -- CHAIN

DETACHABLE LINKS
PEAR-SHAPED DETACHABLE LINKS



LARGE BALDT-TYPE ANCHORS

16000 LBS/12000 LBS/8000 LBS/3000 LBS

10 EA. 5" x 15" I.D. STEEL RINGS
3 EA. R.P. ANCHOR SHAX 3 7/8 STK, 3 7/8 PIN

NEW CHAIN

9 X 90 Ft. 2" DILOK CHAIN — ABS

NEW SWIVELS

3 EA. 2 5/8 — 3" E&E SWIVELS
13 EA. 3 7/8 DETACHABLE LINKS

PEARSHAPED DETACHABLE LINKS
25 EA. #7 — 17 EA. #5

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

HEAVY STEEL DOOR FOR LOADING CARGO THRU SIDE OF SHIP

Complete with heavy frame. Clear opening 72" wide 90" high. Outside frame size 103" high — 86" wide. While under way, door is secured with 18 heavy bolts & steel blocks around frame — 6 heavy bolts & steel blocks in middle.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

LOUIS-ALLIS M.G. SETS 2.5 KW 120 Volt Single Phase 60 Cycle Output 120 Volt D.C. Input — 1800 RPM



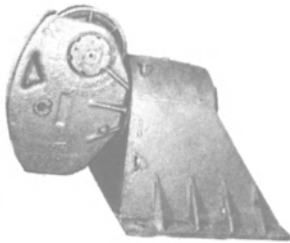
2 1/2 KW—115 volts single phase A.C. output. GENERATOR: Type GNA—class 1G— Frame 28A—Form A— 1800 RPM—5 KVA—2.5 KW 115 volts AC— 60 cycle —50% PF—43.4 amps. MOTOR: Louis Allis—Type GNA— Class E—Frame 25A—Form A—1800 RPM—115 volts DC—32 amps—shunt wound (with attached Ward-Leonard frequency regulator). Some control panels available.

CAN FURNISH WITH 230 VOLT DC INPUT

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

SURPLUS BERGER FAIRLEADS



2 Model 620—for 1½" wire—20" sheave.
Located San Francisco, Ca.

\$3950 EACH

3 Model 614—for 1¼" wire—14" sheave.
Located Panama City, Fla.

\$2495 EACH

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

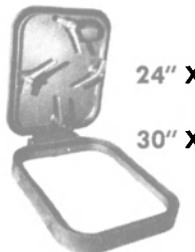
HATCHES

NEW UNUSED FLUSH HATCHES



54" X 77"

14-Dog — operated from
top side by T-key, with
dogs marked to show
open & closed positions.

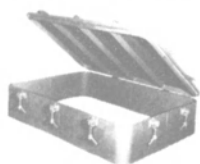


24" X 30"

30" X 30"



4 Dogs on underside—topside flush,
with T-Key openers.



60" X 42" X 12"
10-DOG



72" X 72" X 12"
16-DOG



36" X 26" 7-DOG
TANKER EXPANSION
TRUNK

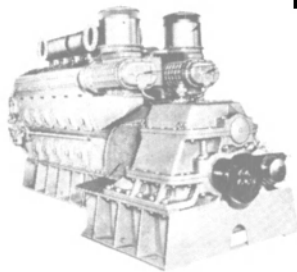


42" X 42" X 9"
7-DOG
SPRING
LOADED

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

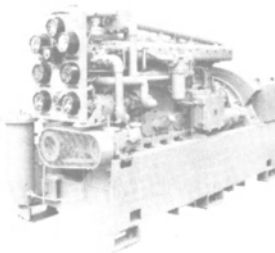
313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

LST MACHINERY



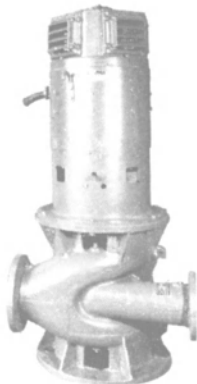
PORT & STARBOARD GM 12-567A 900 HP DIESEL ENGINES with Falk reverse & reduction gears

ENGINE: GM 12-567A—8½X10—V-type—2-cycle—747
RPM—electric starting—serial Nos. 1041 & 1060. GEAR:
Falk AirFlex—reverse & reduction—2.48:1 forward—
2.52:1 reverse.



100KW GBD-8 DIESEL GENS.

120/240 VDC—417 amps—stab shunt—1200 RPM—Delco
generator—Self-excited. ENGINE: Superior GBD-8—8-cyl
—5½X7—150 HP—30 volt electric starting. Reconditioned
to ABS. Dry wt. 10,000 lbs—DAL 124"—65 11/16" high
—42" wide. Hgt necessary to pull piston 68". Fuel
consumption 0.620 lbs/hr.



GARDNER-DENVER BALLAST PUMP

Bronze — 1500 GPM — 56' head
or 25 bs — 8" suction — 6"
discharge. MOTOR: Century 30
HP 230 VDC 110 amps 1750
RPM. 40° T rise — stab. shunt —
ballbearing — dripproof. Controls
available.

TAILSHAFTS

Diameter: 6 1/8" Length: 21' 2 5/8"

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St.

752-1077

Baltimore, Md. 21202

TWX: 710-234-1637

WALZ & KRENZER

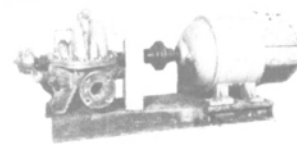
USCG APPROVED HEAVY SLIDING DOORS WITH FRAMES

All Doors Bolted In And Easily Removed

- 1 36"x66" Horizontal hand mech. steel sliding door—
complete with mechanical local & remote gear boxes
- 1 60"x78" Steel watertight sliding door. Complete
with mechanical local and remote boxes.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

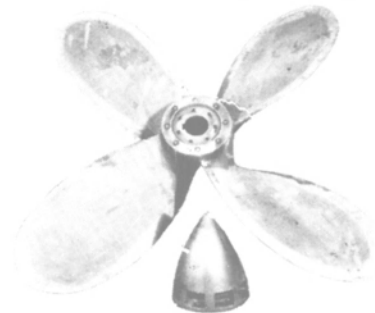
313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637



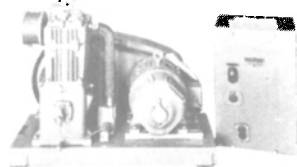
GOULD FIRE & BILGE PUMP

250 GPM & 100 lbs—4" suction—3" discharge—2200
RPM—bronze—manufactured by Gould. Direct connected
to 30 HP 230 volt DC Louis-Allis motor.

4-BLADE PROPELLERS BRONZE—PORT & STARBOARD



7' Diameter—pitch constant 4.699. Bore tapers from
6 1/8" to 4 53/64". 14½" Taper equal to 1"/foot on
diameter. U.S. Navy reconditioned. Average weight
1760 lbs.



CLUTCH TIRE AIR COMPRESSOR

Model 320—4 X 2½ X 3"—10/15 CFM—100/150 PSI—
700 RPM. MOTOR: 3 HP—230 volts DC—1750 RPM



COMBINATION LUBE OIL & SALT WATER COOLING PUMPS

Model 3630—mfg by Goulds—1150 RPM. Rotary lube
oil pump one end (35 GPM @ 15 PSI—1½" X 1½")—
salt water circulating pump other end (35 GPM @ 15
PSI—2" X 1½") G.E. Motor model 5B254A1988—type B
—Frame 254—3 HP—230 VDC—11.9 amps—1150 RPM
compound—Cont. 40°C temp rise. Ball bearing.



QUICK-ACTING LEVER OPERATED WATERTITE DOORS

26" X 66"
8-DOG
Rights & Lefts

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

BUYERS DIRECTORY

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION—REPAIR & INSTALLATION

Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
James D. Nall Co., Inc., 3195 NW 20th Street, Miami, FL 33142
York Division (Borg-Warner Corp.), P.O. Box 1592, York, PA 17405

ANODES—Cathodic Protection

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 300 Lakeside Dr., (Rm 2039KB), Oakland, CA 94643
Wilson Walton International Inc., 66 Hudson Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030

BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic

Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44052
Lucian Q. Moffitt, Inc., P.O. Box 1415, Akron, Ohio 44309
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

BLASTING—Cleaning—Equipment

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, NJ 07932
GMMC/Porta-Shotblast, 1112 Davidson Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37205
Goff Corporation, One Pleasant Grove Rd., Seminole, OK 74868

BOILERS—Tube Cleaning

Clayton Manufacturing Company, 486 No. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, CA 91731
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095
A.B. Murray Company, Inc., P.O. Box 476, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

BRAKES

Goodyear Aerospace (Industrial Brakes Division), Box 477, Berea, KY 40403

BROKERS

B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams Street, New York, NY 10038
Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, La. 70153
Crown Assets Disposal Corp., 300 Notre Dame St., Ville St.-Pierre, Quebec, Canada H8R 3Z6
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004
Mowbray's Tug and Barge Sales Corp., 21 West St., N.Y., N.Y. 10006

BUNKERING SERVICE

Belcher Company of New York, Inc., 48-02 54th Avenue, Maspeth, NY 11378
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

CARGO TRANSFER & ACCESS EQUIPMENT

MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016

CHOCKING SYSTEMS

Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936

CONTAINERS—Cargo Container Handling

Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501

CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring

Arnessen Marine Systems, Inc., One Battery Plaza, New York, NY 10004
Henschel Corporation, 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Megasonics, Inc., 5909 West 130th Street, Cleveland, OH 44130
Pan American Systems Corporation, P.O. Drawer 400, Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va., 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gem Sensors Div., Spring Lane, Farmington, CT 06032

COUPLINGS

Bird-Johnson Co., 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081

CRANES—HOISTS—DERRICKS—WHIRLEYS

Blohm & Voss Company, 35 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081
Clyde Iron, a unit of AMCA International Corp., Suite 102, 2300 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027
M. P. Howlett, Inc., 410 32nd St., Union City, N.J. 07087
J. D. Neuhaus, Witten-Heven, Hebezeuge, D 5810 Witten-Heven, West Germany
Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501

DECK MACHINERY—Cargo Handling Equipment

Appleton Machine Co., Marine Division, 618 S. Oneida St., Appleton, WI 54911
Markey Machinery Co., Inc., 79 S. Horton St., Seattle, Wash. 98134
Navire Cargo Gear (SEA) Pte. Ltd., 9th Floor Orchard Towers, Orchard Road, Singapore 0923

DIESEL ACCESSORIES—CYLINDER LINERS

B & W Marine Service, One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, Massachusetts 02360
Gallen Marine Company, Inc., 162 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231
Teledyne Metal Finishers, 1725 East 27th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114
Teledyne Metal Finishers, 3125 Brinkerhoff Road, Kansas City, KS 66115
Twin Disc, Incorporated, Racine, Wis. 53403

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013
Marine Safe Electronics of Canada Ltd., 101 Jardin Dr., Suite 24, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 1B6
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 159 Perry Street, N.Y. 10014
Port Electric Supply, 157 Perry Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10014
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS

Hoffert Manufacturing Company, Inc., 1700 East Church Street, Jacksonville, FL 32202

EQUIPMENT—Marine

ATCO Marine Corp., 603 Dean Street, Brooklyn, NY 11238
Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013
Comet Marine Supply Corp., 157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014
Conhagen/USMP Company, Inc., 4475 South Clinton Ave., South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Consafe Inc., P.O. Box 40339, Houston, TX 77040
Kearfott Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550
J. H. Menge & Company, Inc., P. O. Box 23602, New Orleans, La.
Rockwell International, Power Tool Division, 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15208
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Schwepper Beschlag GmbH, Postfach 101110, 5620 Velbert 1, West Germany
Sudoimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR
Unit Ships Service A/S, Mastemyr, 1410 Kolbotn, Norway
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186
Xorbo, Division of Greene & Kellogg, Inc., 290 Creekside Dr., Tonawanda, NY 14150

EVAPORATORS

Aqua-Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201
Riley-Baird, Inc., P.O. Box 1115, Shreveport, La. 71130

EXPANDED METALS — METALS

Fibergrate Corporation, P.O. Box 344610, Dallas, TX 75234
Lukens Steel Company, Coatesville, PA 19320
Millard Controlled Metals, 5 Louise Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974

FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS—HEATEXCHANGERS

Coolmar Heatexchangers B.V., P.O. Box 54156 3008 JD Rotterdam, (The Netherlands) Waalhaven Z.Z. 52
Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, 901 S. Downing Street, Piqua, OH 45356
Joy Manufacturing Co., 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, Ohio 44663
Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dock & Vessel

Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062
Seaward International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church, Va. 22044

FINANCING—Leasing

Continental Illinois National Bank, 231 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60693
Greyhound Leasing & Financial Co., Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, AZ 85077
Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., 10 Hanover Square, New York, N.Y. 10005
Warburg Paribas Becker, Inc., 2 First National Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60670

FURNITURE

Bailey Joiner Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
Comfort-Mate, Inc., P.O. Box 43-1572, Miami, FL 33116

GANGWAYS

Rampmaster Inc., 1226 N.W. 23rd Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33311

HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207
Lockstad Company, Inc., R D 2 Burnett Road, Mendham, NJ 07945
MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016
Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696
Julius Mock & Sons, Inc., 20 Vesey St., New York, NY 10017

HULL CLEANING

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932
Phosmarin Equipment, 21, Boulevard de Paris, 13002 Marseille, France
Sub Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 16531, Irvine, CA 92713

HYDRAULICS

Fluid Technology, Inc., 10626 Phillips Highway, Jacksonville, FL 32224
Hydronautics, 6338 Lindmar Drive, Goleta, CA 93017
Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229

INERT GAS—Generators—Systems

ATCO Marine Corporation, 603 Dean St., Brooklyn, NY 11238
Camar Corporation, P.O. Box 460, Worcester, MA 01613
Foster Wheeler Boiler Corp., 110 So. Orange Ave., Livingston, N.J. 07039

Fredrikstad mek. Verksted, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
Peabody Holmes Ltd., 17-27 Garratt Lane, London SW 18 4BY

INSULATION—Cloth, Fiberglass

Bailey Carpenter & Insulation Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

INSURANCE

Adams & Porter, 1819 St. James Place, Houston, Texas 77027
Adams & Porter, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8433, New York, N.Y. 10048
Alexander & Alexander, Inc., 1185 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams St., New York, NY 10038
Midland Insurance Co., 160 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038
Whitehall Brokerage, Inc., 685 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017

JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling

Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Trabold Road, Rochester, NY 14624

KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062

LIFEBOATS & DAVITS

Schat Davit Corporation, 226 West Park Place, Newark, DE 19711

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights

ACR Electronics, Inc., 10-99 3901 North 29th Avenue, Hollywood, FL 33020
Browning Marine, Inc., (Aqua Signal), P.O. Box 806G, St. Charles, IL 60174
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014
Oreck Corp., 100 Plantation Rd., New Orleans, LA 70123
Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, Florida 33164
Phoenix Products Company, 4785 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53209
Port Electric Supply Corp., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

LNG CONTAINMENT

McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., 5301 Balsa Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92647

MACHINE TOOLS

Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Carson St., Carson, CA 90749

MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING

A.L. Burbank & Co., Ltd., Marine Thermostat Dept., One World Trade Center, Suite 2811, New York, NY 10048
General Electric Company—Bldg. 2, Rm 216, Schenectady, N.Y. 12345
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080

MOORING SYSTEMS

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS

Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., Suite 500, 2341 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202
Agemar, Avenida 3E No. 71-51, Edif. Acuario (Planta Baja) Apartado 1465, Maracaibo, Venezuela
American Standards Testing Bureau, Inc., 40 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10004
Amirikian Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
Del Breit Inc., 326 Picayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130
C.D.I. Marine Co., Regency East, Suite 222, 9951 Atlantic Blvd., J.L. Bludworth, P.O. Box 2441, Corpus Christi, TX 78403
Jacksonville, Florida 32211
CTS & Associates, 11320 S.W. 108 Court, Miami, Fla. 33176
CADCOM, 107 Ridgely Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401
Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, Mass. 02052
John P. Colletti & Associates, P.O. Box 13378, Pittsburgh, PA 15243

Columbia-Sentinel Engineers Western, Inc., P.O. Box 21542, Seattle, WA 98111
Crandall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, Mass. 02026
Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, Washington 98148
C.R. Cushing & Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048
Norman N. DeJong & Associates, Inc., 1734 Emerson St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Design Associates, Inc., 3308 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La. 70119
Designers & Planners, Inc., 82 Beaver Street, New York, NY 10005
Donhaier Marine, Inc., 11511 Katy Freeway, Houston, TX 77079
Parker C. Emerson & Associates, 17935 Cardinal Drive, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034
Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
Friede and Goldman, Ltd., 225 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. 70112
Giannotti & Associates, Inc., 703 Giddings Ave., Suite U-3, Annapolis, MD 21401
Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 40 Rector Street, New York, N.Y. 10006
John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 58 Commercial Wharf, Boston, Mass. 02110
The Glosien Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480
Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107
Hampton Roads Engineering, Inc., 119 E. Little Creek Rd., Norfolk, VA 23505
J.J. Henry Co., Inc., Two World Trade Center—Suite 9528, New York, N.Y. 10048
Hoffman Maritime Consultants Inc., 9 Glen Head Road, Glen Head, NY 11545
Hydronautics, Incorporated, 7210 Pindell School Road, Howard County, Laurel, Maryland 20810
Jantzen Engineering Co., 6655-H Amberton Drive, Baltimore, Md. 21227
James S. Kroger & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, Fla. 33133
Littleton Research and Engrg. Corp., 95 Russell St., Littleton, Mass. 01460
Lucander Designs, P.O. Box 711, San Perlitia, TX 78590
Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063
John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048
MacClear & Harris, Inc., 28 West 44 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036
Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance Bldg., Corner E. 6th St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Marine Design Inc., 401 Broad Hollow Road, Rte. 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746
Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 195 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424
Maritime Service Company, 1357 Rosecrans St., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92106
Rudolph F. Matzer & Associates, Inc., 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32225
Mechanical Resources Inc., 191 Cambridge Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. 07307
George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, Md. 21403
Metritape, Inc., 33 Bradford Street, Concord, MA 01742
NKF Engineering Assoc., Inc., 8150 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22202
Nelson & Associates, Inc., 1405 N.W. 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169
Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 911 Western Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
Robert B. Niederberger, P.E., 507 Evergreen Road, Severna Park, MD 21146
Norgaard and Clark, 114 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94104
Ocean-Oil International Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, La. 70114
Offshore Power Systems, 8000 Arlington Expressway, Jacksonville, FL 32211
Oromar International Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 13069, Port Everglades, FL 33316
PRC Guralnick, 5252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117
Pacific Industries Inc., 1440 Canal Street, Suite 1915, New Orleans, LA 70112
Pearlson Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, Florida 33156
S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 SW 57th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33317
Pilotaage Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 3, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716
M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013
and 657 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Sargent & Herkes, Inc., 611 Gravier St., New Orleans, La. 70130
Schmahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316
Seacor Systems Engineering Associates, Corp., P.O. Box 2030, 19 Cherry Hill Industrial Park, Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Seaworthy Engine Systems, 36 Main Street, Essex, CT 06426
George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10007
T. W. Spaetgens, 156 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, Canada V5Y 1N2
R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
Richard R. Taubler Inc., 8 Columbia St., Milford, Del. 19963
Thames Engineering Consultants Inc., P.O. Box 589, New London, Ct. 06320
Timco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609
Corning Townsend III, 18 Church St., Georgetown, CT 06829
Undersea Systems, 112 W. Main St., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706
Wesley D. Wheeler Assoc., Ltd., 104 E. 40th St., Suite 206, New York, NY 10016
Thomas B. Wilson, 920 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, CA 90744
Wind Ship Development Corporation, 690 Main Street, Norwell, MA 02061
Wink Incorporated, 8020 Mayo Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70126
XPLO Corporation, 229 Fifth Street, Gretna, LA 70053

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

AAT Communications Corporation, 1854 Hylan Blvd., New York, NY 10305
American Hydromath Co., Buckwheat Bridge Rd., Germantown, N.Y. 12526
Apelco Marine Electronics, Division of Raytheon, 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103
Communication Associates, Inc., 200 McKay Road, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746
Comsat General Corp., 950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024
Dantronics Company, P.O. Box 204, Bocca Raton, FL 33432
Electro-Nav Inc., 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201
EPSCO, Inc., 411 Providence Highway, Westwood, Mass. 02090
Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080
Griffith Marine Navigation, Inc., 134 North Avenue, New Rochelle, NY 10801
Harris Communications, RF Communications Division, 1680 University Avenue, Rochester, NY 14610
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Hose McCann Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street, Englewood, NJ 07631
ITT Decca Marine, U.S. Route 1 & St. Joe Rd., P.O. Box G, Palm Coast, FL 32037
ITT Mackay Marine, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27611
Intermarine Electronics, Inc., Flowerfield Bldg. #7, St. James, N.Y. 11780
Iatron Corp., 5 Alfred Circle, Bedford, MA 01730
Maritel, Inc., 139 Old Solomon's Island Road, Annapolis, MD 21401
Nav-Com, Inc., 711 Grand Blvd., Deer Park, NY 11729
Navidyne Corp., 11824 Fishing Point Drive, Newport News, VA 23606

Navigation Communications Systems, Inc., 20100 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311

North American Phillips Communication Corp., 91 McKee Road, Mahwah, N.J. 07430

RCA Service Co., Building 204-2, Camden, N.J. 08101

Radar Devices, Inc., 2955 Merced Street, San Leandro, CA 94577

Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103

Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914

Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roesler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061

Simrad Inc., 1 Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504

Southern Marine Research, Inc., 1401 N.W. 89th Court, Miami, FL 33172

Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.

Texas Instruments Inc., P.O. Box 226080, M/S 3107, Dallas, TX 75265

Tracor, Inc., Industrial Products Div., 6500 Tracor Lane, Austin, Texas 78721

OILS—Marine—Additives

B. P. Marine North America Trading, Plaza 9, 900 Route 9, Woodbridge, NJ 07095

Ferrous Corporation, P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009

Gulf Oil Company—U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street, Houston, TX 77001

Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019

Houston Marine Services, Inc., 505 Atrium One, 11811 1-10 East, Houston, TX 77029

Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002

Mobil Oil Corporation, 150 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017

Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017

OIL/WATER SEPARATORS

Alfa-Laval, Inc., 2115 Linwood Avenue, Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932

Sigma Treatment Systems, 2 Davis Ave., Frazer, PA 19355

PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL

Belzona Molecular Metalite Inc., 224 7th Street, Garden City, NY 11530

"CONSOL" manufactured by Hanline Bros., Inc., 1400 Warner St., Baltimore, MD 21230

Devco Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600 Louisville, KY 40207

Eureka Chemical Company, 234 Lawrence Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080

International Paint Co., 17 Battery Place North, Suite 1150, New York, N.Y. 10004

Jotun-Baltimore Copper Paint Co., 501 Key Highway, Baltimore, MD 21230

Mobil Chemical Co., Maintenance & Marine Coatings Dept., P.O. Box 250, Edison, N.J. 08817

Woolsey Marine Industries, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

PETROLEUM SUPPLIES

Houston Marine Services, Inc., 505 Atrium One, 11811 1-10 East, Houston, TX 77029

Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002

PIPE—HOSE—Cargo Transfer, Clamps, Couplings

Camlock Flange Sales Corp., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696

CUNICO Corp., Cooney Pipe & Copper Works Div., 214 N. Hawaiian Ave., Wilmington, CA 90748

Hydro-Craft, Inc., 4223 Edgeland, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073

Kubota Ltd., 2-47, Shikui Suhigashi 1-Chome, Naniwa-Ku, Osaka 556-91, Japan

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Tioga Pipe & Supply Company, 2450 Wheatshaf Lane, Philadelphia, PA 19137

PLASTICS—Marine Applications

Hubeva Marine Plastics, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11231

PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines

Alco Power Inc., 100 Orchard St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021

Alsthom-Atlantique, 2 quai de Seine, 93203 Saint-Denis, France

Armco Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45043

Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150

Bird Johnson Company, 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, Mass. 02081

Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark

Burmeister & Wain Diesel, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York, NY 10004

Caterpillar Tractor Company, Engine Division, Peoria, IL 61629

Colt Industries' Fairbanks Morse Engine Division, Beloit, Wisc. 53511

Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095

Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corp., LaGrange, Ill. 60525

Elliott Company, (Div. of Carrier Corp.), Jeanette, PA 15644

General Electric Co., Diesel Power Products, 2901 E. Lake Rd., Erie, PA 16531

Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., 2-4-1 Hamamtsu-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan

MTU of North America, Inc., 10450 Corporate Drive, Sugar Land, TX 77478

Maritime Industries, Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3

Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507

Omnithruster Inc., 15418 Cornet Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Oosterhuis Industries, Inc. (Marine Engineering, Inc.), P.O. Box 30587, New Orleans, LA 70190

Port Electric Turbine Div., 155-157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014

Propulsion Systems Inc., 21213 76th Ave., So., Kent, WA 98031

Schottel of America, Inc., 8375 N.W. 56 Street, Miami, Fla. 33166

Skinner Engine Company, P.O. Box 1149, Erie, PA 16512

Steamco Corporation, 364 Stowe Avenue, Orange Park, FL 32073

Tacoma Boatbuilding Co./Escher Wyss, 1840 Marine View Dr., Tacoma, WA 98422

Transamerica Delaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div., 550 85th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box 8788, Trenton, N.J. 08650

Turbine Specialties, Inc., P. O. Box 207, West State Street Road, Salina, KS 67401

Vaith Schneider of America—U.S. Agent: Eli Sharprut, 347 Evelyn St., Paramis, N.J. 07652

PUMPS—Repairs—Drives

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Transamerica Delaval, IMO Pump Division, P.O. Box 447, Monroe, NC 28110

Warren Pumps, Inc., Bridges Ave., Warren, Mass. 01083

REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves

Boiley Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

Port Refrigeration Div., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers

American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, Pa. 18431

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110

Tubbs Cordage Company, Orange, CA 92668

RUDDER ANGLE INDICATORS

Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142

Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913

Hose McCann Telephone Co., Inc., 524 W. 23rd St., N.Y. 10011

Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.

SANITATION DEVICES—Pollution Control

Argo Marine Pollution Systems Division, 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013

Envirovac (Division of Dometic Inc.), 1260 Turret Drive, Rockford, IL 61111

Marine Moisture Control Co., Inc., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696

Marland Environmental Systems, Inc., N. Main Street, Walworth, WI 53184

Microphor, Inc., P.O. Box 490, Willits, CA 95490

Red Fox Industries, P.O. Drawer 640, New Iberia, LA 70560

Research Products/Blankenship, 2639 Andjion, Dallas, Texas 75220

St. Louis Ship FAST Sewage Systems, 611 East Marceau St., St. Louis, Mo. 63111

Sigma Treatment Systems, 2 Davis Ave., Frazer, PA 19355

SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT—Work Platforms

Patent Scaffolding Co., 2125 Center Ave., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

Spider Staging Sales Co., P.O. Box 182, Renton, Washington 98055

Trus Joist Corp., P.O. Box 60, Boise, Idaho 83707

SHACKLES

West Footscray Engineering Works P/L, 52 Cross Street, West Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 12, Australia

SHAFT SEALS, REVOLUTION INDICATOR EQUIPMENT

Bird-Johnson Co., 100 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081

Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142

Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

SHIPBREAKING—Salvage

American Ship Dismantlers, Inc., Division of Schnitzer Industries, 3300 N.W. Yeon Avenue, Portland, Ore. 97210

The Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202

Levin Metals Corporation, 1310 Canal Blvd., Richmond, CA 94807

Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

SHIPBUILDING STEEL

Armco Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042

Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004

SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking

A.D.M. (Amsterdam Drydock Mfg.), Moatschappij bv, P.O. Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Holland

AMT, Inc., 2400 N.W. 39th Avenue, Miami, FL 33142

Asmar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranas de la Armada, Prat 856, Piso 14, Casilla 150-V, Valparaiso, Chile, S.A.

Astilleros Espanoles S.A., 17 Padilla, P.O. Box 815, Madrid, Spain

Astilleros Unidos de Veracruz, S.A., San Juan de Ulua S/N, Apdo. Postal 647, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico

Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52030, New Orleans, La. 70150

Bay Shipbuilding Corporation, 605 North Third Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235

Bender Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 42, Mobile, AL 36601

Bergeron Industries Inc., P.O. Box 38, St. Bernard, La. 70085

Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004

Blohm & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081

Bludworth Bond Shipyards Inc., P.O. Box 5065, Houston, TX 77012

Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Mail Stop 14-11, Seattle, WA 98124

Ira S. Bushey & Sons, Inc., 764 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

Canterieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Genova, Italy

Carrington Slipways Pty. Ltd., Old Punt Road, Tomago, N.S.W., Australia 2322

Centromar, One World Trade Center, Suite 3557, New York, N.Y. 10048

China Shipbuilding Corp., c/o Allegro Transportation Supply Co., One Penn Plaza, Room 1606, New York, NY 10119

Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, La. 70380

Curacao Drydock Co., Inc., P.O. Box 153, Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles

Curacao Drydock, 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, N.Y. 10004

Delattre-Levivier, Tour Fiat, Cedex 16, 92084 Paris La Defense, France

Dorbyl Ltd., Military Road, 1 Industrial Sites, West Bank, 5201 East London Republic of South Africa

Dravo Steelship Corp., R.4. Box 167, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71602

Equitable Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 8001, New Orleans, La. 70122

FMC Corp., Marine & Rail Equipment Div., 4700 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Oregon 97208

Galveston Shipbuilding Co., P.O. Drawer 2660, Galveston, TX 77553

HBC Barge, Inc., Grant Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Halifax Industries Ltd., P.O. Box 1477, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, B3K 5H7

Halper Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 29266, New Orleans, La. 70189

Havre de Grace, Havre de Grace, Md.

Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co., Ltd., 47 Edobori 1-Chome, Nishi-Ku, Osaka, Japan

Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Hudson Shipbuilders, Inc., P.O. Box Q, Pascagoula, MS 39567

Jackson/Engineering Company, Inc., 2945 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10303

Jeffboat, Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. 47130

Keppel Shipyards Ltd., P.O. Box 2169, 325, Telok Blangah Road, Singapore 4

Levingston Shipbuilding, P.O. Box 968, Orange, TX 77630

Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co., 2929 16th Avenue, S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98134

McDermott Incorporated, 1010 Common Street, New Orleans, LA 70160

MacGregor Land & Sea, Inc., 135 Dermody Street, Cranford, NJ 07016

Mangone Shipbuilding Co., 819 South 80th Street, P.O. Box 5446, Houston, TX 77012

Marine Fabricators, P.O. Box 246, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043

Mattson Shipyards Co., Inc., P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047

Midland Marine Corporation, One Pennsylvania Plaza, New York, NY 10001

Misener Industries, Inc., 5353 Tyson Avenue, P.O. Box 13625, Tampa, Fla. 33681

Mississippi Marine Towboat Corp., P.O. Box 539, Harbor Front Industrial Park, Greenville, MS 38701

Monark Boat Co., P.O. Box 210, Monticello, Ark. 71655

Nashville Bridge Company, P.O. Box 239, Nashville, TN 37202

National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego, Calif. 92112

Newpark Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 5426, Houston, TX 77012

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, Va. 23607

North American Hydraulics, P.O. Box 278, Brampton, Ontario Canada L6V 2L1

O.A.R.N. (Officine Allestimento-Riprazioni Navi), P.O. Box 1395 Genoa, Italy 16100

Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501

Pearlson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, Fla. 33156

Perth Amboy Dry Dock Co., Perth Amboy, N.J. 08862

Port Allen Marine Service, Inc., P.O. Box 108, Port Allen, LA 70767

Port Houston Marine, Inc., 7220 J.W. Peavy Drive, Houston, TX 77012

Port of Portland, P.O. Box 3529, Portland, OR 97208

Promet (PTE) Ltd., 27 Pandam Rd., Jurong Industrial Estate, Singapore 22

S.E.B.N., Societa Estercozio Bacini Napoletani, Via Marinella Varco N.6 (80133) Naples, Italy

St. Louis Shipbuilding—Federal Barge, Inc., 611 East Marceau, St. Louis, Mo. 63111

STE Marie Yard & Marine, Inc., 741 East Portage Ave., Sault Ste Marie, MI 49783

Savannah Shipyard Co., P.O. Box 787, Savannah, GA 31402

Sembawang Shipyard Ltd., Sembawang, P.O. Box 3, Singapore 9175

The Service Machine Group, Inc., P.O. Box 2664, Morgan City, LA 70308

Setenave-Estaleiros Navais De Setubal, P.O. Box 135, Setubal, Portugal

Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, Ca 92113

Sudoimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR

Sun Ship Inc., Chester, PA 19013

Swiftships Inc., P.O. Box 1903, Morgan City, LA 70380

Tacoma Boatbuilding Co., Inc., 1840 Marine View Drive, Tacoma, WA 98422

Tandanor (Piacentini), Antartida Argentina 555 Darsena Norte, (1104) Buenos Aires-Republica Argentina

Thomas Marine Inc., 37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, NY 11772

Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004

Total Transportation Systems Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News, VA 23606

Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Bjornegarden, P.O. Box 28, N5201 Oslo, Norway

Tracor Marine, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades, Fla. 33316

Tug Barge Systems, Inc., subsidiary of Ingram Corp., 4100 One Shell Square, New Orleans, La. 70139

Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Foot of Pershing Road, Weehawken, N.J. 07087

Wiley Manufacturing, a unit of AMCA International Corp., P.O. Box 97, Port Deposit, MD 21904

SHIP STABILIZERS

Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.

SMOKE INDICATORS

Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928

STUFFING BOXES

Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062

SURVEYORS AND CONSULTANTS

Francis B. Crocco, Inc., P.O. Box 1411, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903

Hull & Cargo Surveyors, Inc., 99 John St., New York, NY 10038

TANK CLEANING

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., P.O. Box 352, Florham Park, N.J. 07932

Environmental Chemicals, Inc., 487 Division Street, Boonton, NJ 07005

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Salwico, Inc., 77 River St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

TANK LEVELING INDICATORS

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gem Sensors Div., Spring Lane, Farmington, CT 06032

Vu-Gage System, 150 E. 42nd St. (Room 910), New York, NY 10017

Zesco, Inc., 3131 Brian Park, Suite 1095, Houston, TX 77042

TECHNICAL MANUAL PREPARATION

Benhof, Inc., 2468 N. Jerusalem Road, N. Bellmore, NY 11710

TERMINALS—Oil-Transfer

Caicos Petroleum Services Div., Federal Chicago Corp., 2222 North Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614

Delong Corp., 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006

Transportation Concepts & Techniques Inc., 1020 West Main Street, Charlottesville, VA 22903

TOWING—Barges, Vessel Chartering, Lighterage, Salvage, etc.

Bay-Houston Towing Co., 805 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Chatin Transportation, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Curtis Bay Towing Co., Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore, Md. 21202

Henry Gillen's Sons Lighterage, 21 West Main St., Oyster Bay, N.Y. 11771

Great Lakes Towing Company, 1800 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, OH 44113

Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, Canal Place One, Suite 2400, New Orleans, LA 70130

James Hughes, Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004

McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004

McDonough Marine Service, P.O. Box 26206, New Orleans, La.

Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, Suite 5335, New York, N.Y. 10048

Ocean Salvors Company, One World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048

Smit International (Americas) Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, NY 10004

Suderman & Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Turecamo Coastal & Harbor Towing Corp., One Edgewater St., Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y. 10305

TRAINING SERVICES—Simulator

Ship Analytics, Park Circle, Centerport, NY 11721

VALVES AND FITTINGS

Dover Corporation, Norris Division, P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, OK 74101

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696

Marland Environmental Systems Inc., N. Main St., Walworth, WI 53184

Rockwell International, Flow Control Division, 400 N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15208

Stacey Valve Co., 29 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222

Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229

Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928

Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186

Winel of America, Inc., 16014 Cowley Road, Grafton, OH 44044

WATER PURIFIERS

Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559

Halogenic Products Corporation, P.O. Box 27488, Salt Lake City, UT 84127

WINCHES AND FAIRLEADERS

Bloom Inc., Highway 20, West Four Miles, Independence, IA 50644

Clyde Iron, a unit of AMCA International Corp., Suite 102, 2300 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027

Gearmatic Co. Ltd., 7400 132nd Street, Surrey, B.C., Canada

Markey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, Washington 98134

Smith-Berger Manufacturing Corporation, 3236 16th Avenue S.W., Seattle, WA 98134

WINDOWS

Kearfott Marine Products, A Singer Co., 550 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

WIRE AND CABLE

Anixter Bros., Inc., 4711 Golf Road, One Concourse Plaza, Skokie, Illinois 60076

Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 225 Passaic St., Passaic, NJ 07055

Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 1505 Oliver St., Houston, TX 77007

WIRE ROPE—Slings

Armco Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042

Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004

ZINC

Smith & McCracken, 153 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 24 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors.

U.S. SHIP CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

1 — MERCHANT VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — MARCH 1, 1981

Builder	Owner	Total No.	Type	Hull Nos.	Est. GT (Each)	Est. DWT (Each)	Est. HP (Each)	Est. Total Cost (\$Mil.)
American Ship Building	Interlake Steamship	1	Bulk	909	32,000	59,000	D-16,000	50.0
Avondale Shipyards	American President Lines	3	Container	2329-31	40,500	30,300	D-43,200	330.0
	Suwanee River	3	Tug/Barge	2323-8	16,000	41,300	D-18,200	111.6
	Ogden Marine	2	Products	2318-19	25,000	42,000	D-15,000	100.0
	Eagle Dredging	1	Dredge	2320	4,200	4,900	D-7,500	30.0
	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge	2322	9,900	8,000	D-10,400	67.5
	United States Trust	1	Dredge	2332	—	—	—	30.0
Bath Iron Works	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge*	402	6,000	—	D-7,000	65.0
	Falcon I Sea Transport	2	Tanker	403-4	24,000	33,900	D-14,720	142.0
	Calif. & Hawaii Sugar	1	Barge*	405	21,000	37,000	—	25.0
Bay Shipbuilding	Goodyear Steamship	1	Bulk	724	12,000	23,500	D-7,500	25.0
	Ogelbay Norton	1	Bulk	726	33,000	50,000	D-14,000	52.4
	Beker Shipping	1	Bulk Barge	728	20,000	41,000	—	NA
	Universal American Barge	1	Bulk Barge	729	17,500	33,000	—	NA
	Ocean Barge	1	Bulk Barge	730	17,500	33,000	—	NA
Bethlehem-Sparrows Point	Artemis Marine	1	Tug/Barge	4652	32,000	47,000	D-18,200	52.6
	First-Fifth Tug/Barge	5	Tug/Barge	4653-7	32,000	47,000	D-18,200	266.0
Equitable Shipyards	City of New York	2	Ferry	1713-14	3,000	4,200	D-7,800	30.0
General Dynamics-Quincy	Bulkfleet Marine	2	Tug/Barge	055-6	12,000	27,000	D-8,000	NA
	Coastwise Shipping	3	Tank Barge	023-5	—	—	—	NA
	New England Electric	1	Collier	—	23,500	36,000	T-12,000	60.0
Livingston Shipbuilding	Asco Falcon I	3	Bulk	751-3	23,500	36,000	D-14,800	120.0
Mangone Shipbuilding	Sun Transport	1	Products	129	1,600	2,300	D-1,900	NA
National Steel & SB	Union Oil	3	Products	415-17	24,500	37,500	T-13,000	150.0
	American Tankships	2**	Products	419-20	24,500	37,500	D-11,400	102.0
	American Trading Trans.	3	Products	424-6	27,000	44,000	D-11,400	153.0
Norfolk Shipbuilding	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge	178	2,750	—	D-2,250	18.5
Sun Ship, Inc.	Sun Transport	1	Products	677	17,000	31,000	D-14,200	36.0
	Waterman Steamship	3	RO/RO-Cont.	679-80, 82	18,500	23,500	T-32,000	207.1
Upper Peninsula SB	State of Michigan	1/4	Tug(1)/ Barge(4)	001-5	5,400	10,000	D-8,000	35.5

* Subcontracted from Sun Ship.

** Option for three additional sister ships.

2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — MARCH 1, 1981

Builder	Owner	Name	Type	Delivery
Alabama Maritime	Diamond M	Diamond M. Hunter	Semisub.	11/81
Mobile, Ala.	"	Diamond M. Eagle	"	4/82
Baker Marine	Huthnance Dig.	Charger I	Jackup	6/81
Ingleside, Texas	Huthnance Dig.	Charger II	"	9/81
	Magnum Marine	Mr. Demp	"	11/81
	Magnum Marine	Robert N. Haskin	"	5/82
	Magnum Marine	Robert W. Womack	"	6/82
	Marine Drilling	J. Storm XV	"	3/81
Bethlehem Steel	Broughton Offshore	Broughton II	Jackup	3/81
Beaumont, Texas	Griffin-Alexander	Griffin-Alexander I	"	4/81
	"	Griffin-Alexander II	"	6/81
	"	Griffin-Alexander V	"	5/82
	"	Griffin-Alexander VII	"	9/82
	Houtech Energy	Houtech I	"	8/81
	"	Houtech II	"	10/81
	"	Houtech III	"	3/82
	"	Houtech IV	"	9/82
	Marine Drilling	J. Storm XVI	"	7/81
	"	J. Storm XVII	"	9/81
	O & U Drilling	(unnamed)	"	1/82
Bethlehem Steel	Houston Offshore	Sabine III	Jackup	6/81
Sparrows Point, Md.	Griffin-Alexander	Griffin-Alexander III	"	10/81
	"	Griffin-Alexander IV	"	3/82
	"	Griffin-Alexander VI	"	6/82
	Temple Drilling	Cheyenne	"	4/82
General Dynamics	Bailey & Shannon Inc.	Bill Bailey	Jackup	10/81
Charleston, S.C.	"	Bob Warner	"	12/81
Ingalls Shipbuilding	Transworld Drilling	Transworld 69	Submersible	6/81
Pascagoula, Miss.	"	Transworld 70	"	8/81
	"	Transworld 72	"	11/81
	"	Transworld 73	"	2/82
	Bonito Offshore	Bonito I	Jackup	3/82
	Chiles Drilling	Yucatan	"	9/81
	Global Marine	Glomar Main Pass I	"	11/81
	"	Glomar Main Pass II	"	1/82
	"	Glomar Main Pass III	"	5/82
	"	Glomar Main Pass IV	"	9/82
	Huthnance Drilling	Vanguard I	"	7/81
	"	Vanguard II	"	10/82
	Keyes Offshore	Keyes 300	"	3/81
	"	Keyes 301	"	5/81
	"	Keyes 302	"	6/81
	"	Keyes 303	"	7/82
Livingston Shipbuilding	Dixilyn-Field	DF-87	Jackup	4/81
Orange, Texas	Noble Drilling	Ed Holt	"	10/81
	"	(unnamed)	"	12/82
	Compania Perforadora	(unnamed)	"	5/82
Marathon LeTourneau	Chiles Drilling	Seabee	Jackup	3/83
Brownsville, Texas	Global Marine	Glomar High Island V	"	3/81
	"	Glomar Adriatic I	"	7/81
	"	Glomar Adriatic II	"	10/81
	"	Glomar Adriatic IV	"	8/83
	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 86	"	2/82
	"	Penrod 88	"	5/82
	"	Penrod 90	"	8/82
	"	(unnamed)	"	12/82
Marathon LeTourneau	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 87	Jackup	5/82
Vicksburg, Miss.	"	Penrod 89	"	9/82
	"	Penrod 91	"	1/83
	Rowan Drilling	Charles Rowan	"	3/81
	"	Arch Rowan	"	6/81
	"	Gilbert Rowe	"	10/81
	"	Cecil Provine	"	3/82
	"	(unnamed)	"	9/83
	"	(unnamed)	"	1983

2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — MARCH 1, 1981 — (Con.)

Builder	Owner	Name	Type	Delivery
	Rowan Drilling	(unnamed)	Jackup	1984
Vemar Shipyard	Atwood Oceanics	Richmond	Submersible	9/81
Channelview, Texas	Cliffs Drilling	(unnamed)	Jackup	7/81
	"	(unnamed)	"	11/81
	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 170	Submersible	12/81
	"	Penrod 171	Submersible	4/82
	"	Penrod 172	Submersible	8/82

3 — MAJOR U.S. NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — MARCH 1, 1981

Builder	Type	Navy Nos.	No.	Est. Contract Value, \$Mil.
Avondale Shipyards	Fleet Oiler	AO-178-9	2	\$144.0
	"	AO-180, 186	2	146.2
Bath Iron Works	Guided-Missile Frigate	FFG-21, 24, 26	3	178.2
	"	FFG-29, 32, 34	3	147.0
	"	FFG-36, 39, 42	3	209.9
	"	FFG-45, 47, 49	3	203.0
Boeing Marine Systems	Missile Patrol Hydrofoil	PHM-2	1	21.3
	"	PHM-3-6	4	178.0
GD-Electric Boat	Attack Submarine	SSN-698-9	2	856.0
	"	SSN-700-4	5	2,171.4
	"	SSN-705-10	6	2,605.6
	"	SSN-719-20	2	—
	Trident Submarine	SSBN-726	1	285.4
	"	SSBN-727-9	3	699.4
	"	SSBN-730	1	354.5
	"	SSBN-731-2	2	699.0
	"	SSBN-733	1	401.0
Ingalls Shipbuilding	Missile Destroyer	DDG-993-6	4	1,400.0
	Destroyer	DD-997	1	231.0
	Aegis Missile Cruiser	CG-47	1	287.8
Lockheed Shipbuilding	Sub. Tender	AS-41	1	209.5
	Dock Landing Ship	LSD-41	1	338.6
Marinette Marine	Fleet Ocean Tug	T-ATF-171-2	2	16.8
National Steel & SB	Destroyer Tender	AD-42-4	3	520.0
	Cable Repair Ship	T-ARC-7	1	107.0
Newport News SB	Attack Carrier	CVN-70-71	2	1,718.6
	Attack Submarine	SSN-711	1	111.4
	"	SSN-712-15	4	388.0
	"	SSN-716-18	3	380.8
Peterson Builders	Patrol Gunboats **	F-PGG-2-9	8	70.1
Tacoma Boatbuilding	Missile Patrol Chaser **	F-PCG-1-4	4	52.5
	Med. End. Cutter*	WMEC-901-4	4	130.0
Todd-San Pedro	Guided Missile Frigate	FFG-14	1	48.7
	"	FFG-19, 23, 25	3	151.0
	"	FFG-27, 30, 33	3	147.0
	"	FFG-38, 41, 43	3	214.8
	"	FFG-46	1	67.7
Todd-Seattle	Guided-Missile Frigate	FFG-18	1	49.6
	"	FFG-20, 22	2	100.7
	"	FFG-28, 31, 35	3	147.0
	"	FFG-37, 40	2	143.2
	"	FFG-44, 48	2	135.3

*For U.S. Coast Guard.

**For Saudi Arabia.

WARNING
CALL YOUR ELECTRICIAN

Your building may have one of these Federal Pacific Circuit Breakers which need to be replaced, or field modified:

NEJ/HEJ NFJ/HFJ NEG/HEG NEF NP

Under certain conditions these breakers could cause personal injury or property damage.

FPE circuit breakers are most likely to be found in enclosures marked FPE. However, they may also be found in some enclosures made by other manufacturers.

THEY WILL NOT BE FOUND IN ENCLOSURES MARKED GE, WESTINGHOUSE, ITE, SQUARE D, AND CUTLER-HAMMER.

Because of the difficulty in identifying these devices, have your on-site electrician or facility engineer review the following chart to determine if you have any of these FPE Breakers.

Identification chart of breakers involved in corrective actions

Table with 6 columns: BREAKER TYPE, AMPERE RANGE, POLES, VOLTS A.C. RATING MAX., TYPE OF FACILITY, CORRECTIVE ACTION REQUIRED. Rows include NEJ/HEJ, NFJ/HFJ, NEG/HEG, NEF, and NP with their respective specifications and corrective actions.

This is part of a program voluntarily initiated by Federal Pacific. The Consumer Product Safety Commission has been notified. Lab tests have indicated that these Circuit Breakers could cause personal injury or property damage. Federal Pacific will respond as soon as possible by phone or mail. Allow 6 weeks for this preliminary contact.

If your electrician finds you have these FPE breakers in service, or if he is uncertain, please call, toll free: 800-526-3962 (In New Jersey: call collect: 201-526-1330).

Yes. We have _____ breakers in use. MR
Please have an FPE engineer contact us.
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Phone _____



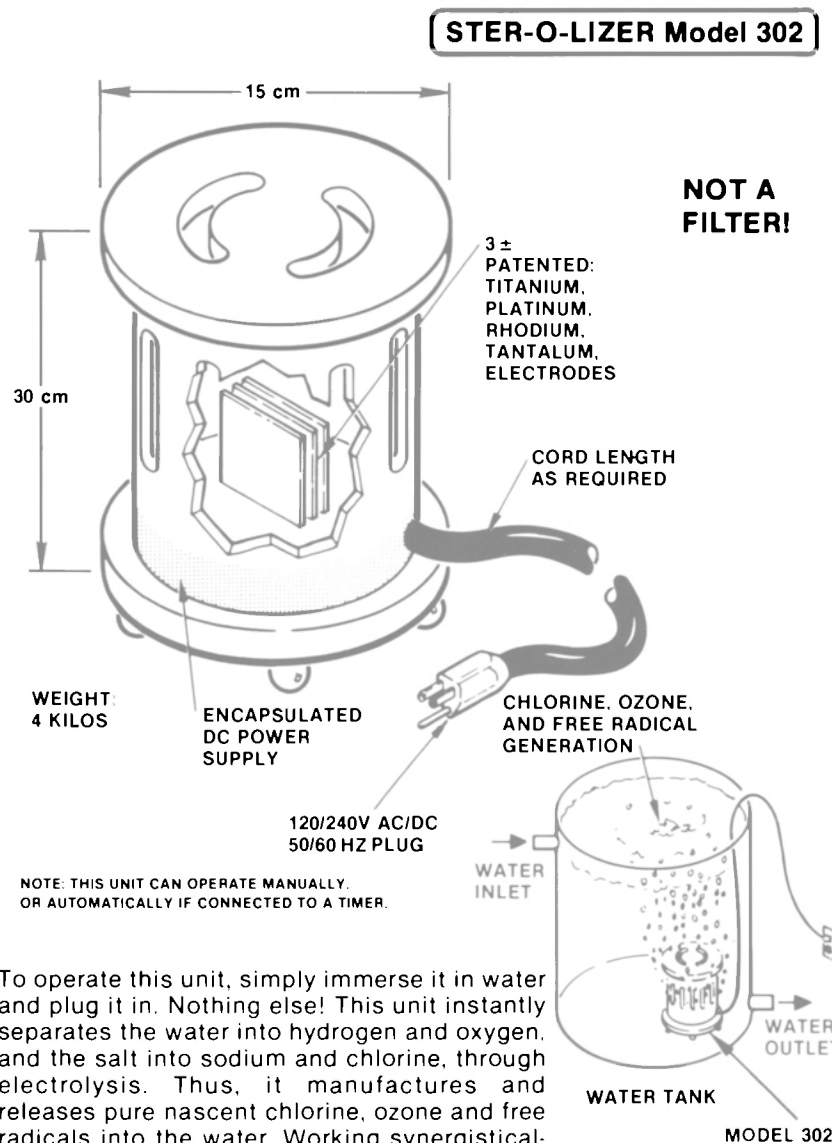
PRODUCT RECOVERY CENTER • PO BOX 1800, Somerville, NJ 08876 • (201) 526-1330

Write 470 on Reader Service Card

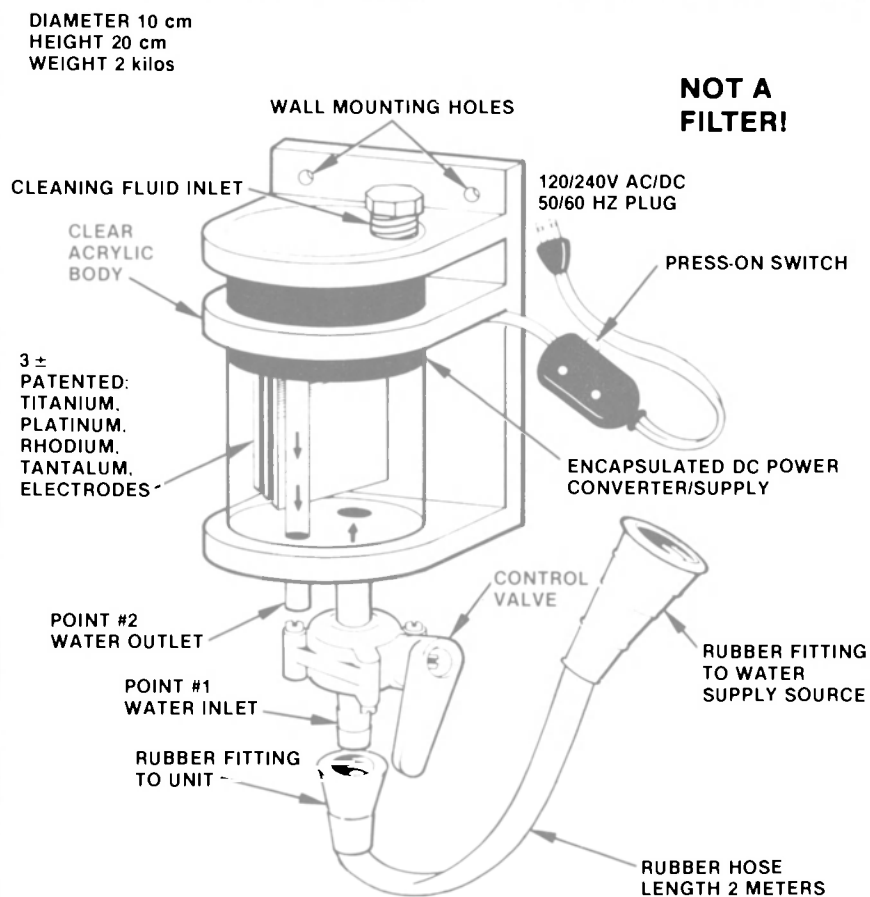
● BACTERIA-FREE WATER ● PATHOGEN-FREE WATER ● STERILE WATER WITHOUT FILTERS, CHEMICALS, ULTRA VIOLET LIGHTS, BOILING, REVERSE OSMOSIS, ETC.!

A NEW AND SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN WAY TO KILL ALL WATER-BORNE BACTERIA, INSTANTLY AND AUTOMATICALLY!

The fastest, easiest, most economical way to sterilize water for homes, industries, hospitals, marine uses, laboratories, agriculture, sewage, and a myriad of other uses and applications without altering the color, taste, odor or texture of the water!



To operate this unit, simply immerse it in water and plug it in. Nothing else! This unit instantly separates the water into hydrogen and oxygen, and the salt into sodium and chlorine, through electrolysis. Thus, it manufactures and releases pure nascent chlorine, ozone and free radicals into the water. Working synergistically, these halogens are known to be a powerful germicidal agent, capable of instantly destroying all water-borne bacteria, rendering the water pathogen-free, sterile and safe for human consumption. It may also be used for sterilization of livestock water, food processing and a myriad of other applications. For drinking purposes, where the water contains about 50 ppm salt, capacity of Model 302 is about 200 liters per half-hour (10,000 liters per 24-hour day of continuous operation). Electrical consumption is 15 amps at 120 V, and 30 amps at 240 V. AC/DC 50-60 Hz. If water contains more than 50 ppm salt, consult the factory for modification to accommodate salt content. Higher salt content increases sterilizing capacity.



STER-O-LIZER Model 310

CAPACITY:
4 liters per minute
6,000 liters per day

STER-O-LIZER Model 320

CAPACITY:
8 liters per minute
12,000 liters per day

To operate this unit, simply introduce running water which contains no more than 50 ppm salt at point #1. Plug it in and press the switch. Nothing else. The water will exit at point #2 free of all water-borne bacteria, pathogen-free, sterile, ready for immediate human consumption, or it can be stored for later use. If the water contains more than 50 ppm salt, the factory can adjust this unit to take up to 30,000 ppm salt. The process used is electrolysis of the water and its salt. The patented electrodes generate nascent chlorine, ozone and free radicals, known as a powerful germicidal agent. Electrical consumption is from 6 to 20 amps.

FEATURES OF THE STER-O-LIZERS:

- INFINITE USES AND APPLICATIONS ● SUPERIOR CONSTRUCTION
- NO MOVING PARTS ● NOTHING TO ADJUST OR WEAR OUT ● MAINTENANCE FREE
- AMAZINGLY SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE BACTERIA KILLER ● MIRACLE OF MINIATURIZATION
- IT REPLACES BULKY SYSTEMS COSTING MANY TIMES MORE TO BUY, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN

For information on retail purchases, dealerships, and license to manufacture write:

HALOGENIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 27488, Salt Lake City, Utah 84127 U.S.A.

Telephone: (801) 532-5600 Telex: 388-310 HALOGENICS SLC

Registered with the Food and Drug Administration and Environmental Protection Agency

Write 148 on Reader Service Card

Simrad designs and builds every piece of marine electronic equipment to meet the most stringent legal requirements not only of the U.S. Government but all over the world. Important? Yes. But not as important as the everyday safety of your boat and your crew. So Simrad goes beyond legal requirements to make sure that your electronics are accurate, reliable, tough and easy-to-use. Quality that you can depend on, and economical so that you can afford to have all the protection that you and your crew deserve.

Simrad can help you pass IMCO inspection...and much more!

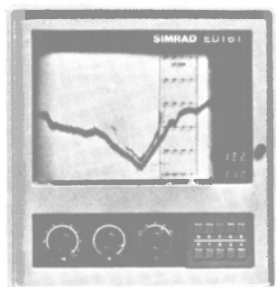
Simrad Loran C's are designed and manufactured to meet or exceed the U.S. Coast Guard endorsed RTCM Minimum Performance Standard (MPS).



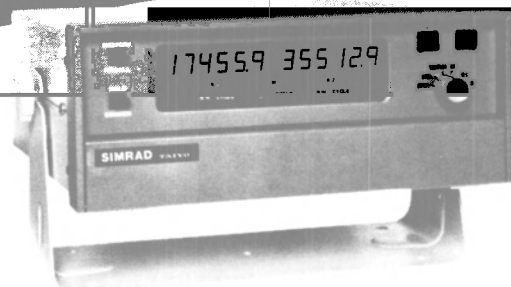
TL-856 Loran C Navigator automatically computes and displays TD's, Lat/Long, course, ground speed, time and distance to any of ten waypoints, as well as cross-track error. It can acquire and track all Loran C masters and secondaries worldwide. Four tunable and two preset notch filters for professional performance even in high interference areas. *TL-856 makes it all simple.*



2182 KHz Watch Alarm Receiver. Simrad's new, compact, FCC approved Watch Alarm Receiver, RW 105, fulfills all legal requirements of the new IMCO/SOLAS Regulations. The RW 105 also meets the specifications for most other maritime regulatory agencies. It can be set to receive all transmissions on the 2182 KHz distress frequency or automatically mute all but distress signals preceded by the two-tone alarm. An internal digital clock lifts the mute during radio silence periods. Connection for optional tape recorder or remote speaker, and built-in test generator are standard. *Easily fits into limited space.*



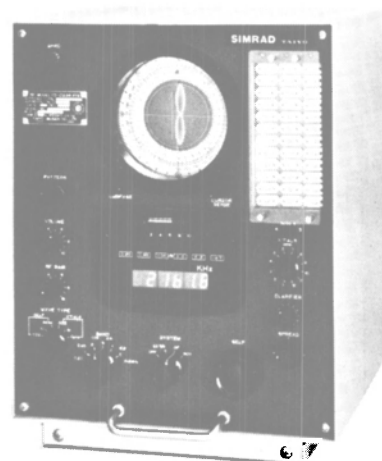
New Digital Recording Sounders. Simrad offers two economical navigation recording echosounders that meet IMCO recommendations for merchant vessels. In addition to showing a well defined bottom on recording paper, the systems have independent digital depth indicators and depth alarms. The Simrad ED-161 has four recording ranges from 0-25 to 0-550 fathoms. For navigating in shallower waters, the 200 KHz ED-162 has four ranges from 0-30 feet to 0-250 fathoms. The optional IR-201 Remote Digital Analog Indicator displays depth in feet, meters and fathoms. An optional transducer selector with alarm (TS-101) allows use of up to four transducers. Due to Simrad's special engineering, some vessels can be retrofitted from inside the hull without having to drydock. Contact Simrad for details.



TL-838 Loran C Receiver simultaneously displays two lines of position from automatically acquired and tracked masters and all available Loran C secondaries. TL-838 has four tunable and two preset notch filters for outstanding performance, worldwide. It incorporates a three point memory, and *very fast acquisition and settling.*



Loran C Coordinate Converter Model TC-28A adds total navigation functions to most Simrad Loran C Receivers. Converts TD's to Lat/Long, memorizes up to ten waypoints and calls up course and distance to any of them. Computes and displays on command time to destination and cross-track error. Installs directly on TL-838 or separately with other Simrad models. *Makes them all navigators.*



Two IMCO approved automatic direction finders, the TD-A202B and the TD-C328HATS (shown), are now offered by Simrad. The TD-A202B has frequency ranges of 200-580 KHz beacon band and 1.5-2.8 MHz marine band. The TD-C328HATS has a range of 200 KHz to 13.5 MHz. Both are highly sensitive superheterodyne receivers. *They lock in fast.*

SIMRAD

A trusted name at sea.

Simrad Inc., One Labriola Court,
Armonk, NY 10504 (914) 273-9410

BREMER VULKAN



NOW REPRESENTED IN THE UNITED STATES BY



PENCO



The team you can trust for your ships and machinery :

BREMER VULKAN DOES IT ALL

- Routine dry-dockings or lengthenings
- Harbour repairs or extensive conversions
- Reconditioning of engine parts between voyages or most difficult engine repairs
- "Flying Squad" services en-voyage or
- Maintenance of engine plants on a yearly contract basis

Incomparable facilities

- Large dock 331, 60x57, 46x7, 70m, 450 t crane
- Floating dock 170x23x6m, 8 500 t lifting capacity
- Repair quays for simultaneous repair of several vessels, cranes up to 150 t; floating crane
- Repair base at Bremerhaven with floating dock

Machine shops with advanced techniques for any kind of efficient machining of heavy engine parts. Reconditioning of crankshafts in situ. Licensee for MAN engines; Stal-Laval turbines; Foster Wheeler and Babcock & Wilcox boilers.



**SHIP CARE BEGINS
AND ENDS WITH**

PENCO

Division of Hudson Engineering Company

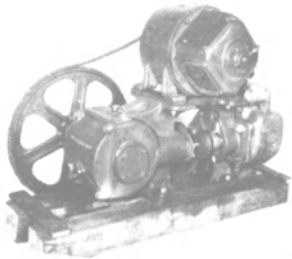
1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

(201) 659-2600 • (212) 349-0890 • Telex: 12-7373

Write 215 on Reader Service Card

PUMPS

WORTHINGTON 2½x2 SANITARY & FLUSHING PUMP — 20 GPM — 80 LBS



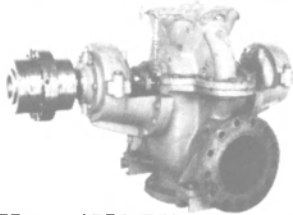
Motor driven type KAA — 1½" suction — 1" discharge. MOTOR: 2 HP — 230 VDC. Can also be furnished with A.C. motor if desired.

UNUSED 5"x4" — 500 GPM @ 20 PSI — 1800 RPM WEIL GENERAL CIRCULATOR SERVICE PUMP

With totally enclosed explosion-proof motor. Bronze pump — horizontally split case — flooded submergence test pressure 300 PSI. MOTOR: Continental 10 HP — 440/3/60 — 1800 RPM — fan cooled — totally enclosed — horizontal — self-ventilated — EXPLOSION-PROOF. Unit 60" long — 24" flange to flange.

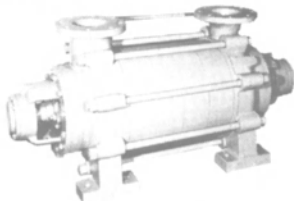
2000 GPM @ 75'

BRONZE PUMPS



8X8 — 2000 GPM @ 75' — 1750 RPM — requires 50 HP 440/3/60 1750 RPM motor — frame 445-S. Pumps are ball-bearing split case centrifugals with cast iron driplip base. Very good condition.

UNUSED NIJUIS FIRE PUMP — PUMP ONLY



HID-5125250 — 531 GPM @ 323' head @ 1800 RPM

6X5 BRONZE GARDNER-DENVER PUMP

Split case type D — 1000 GPM — 125 lbs — 281' @ 1800 RPM. Requires 100 HP diesel drive. Suction lift 15 to 25' — 10½" diameter flange. 6" Suction 5" Discharge.

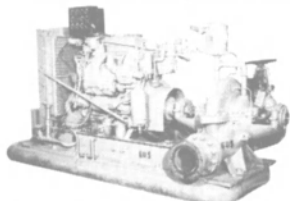
"EUREKA" DUPLEX DOUBLE-ACTING RECIPROCATING BILGE PUMP 500 GPM — 100' HEAD

Motor driven — pump operates at 320 RPM. MOTOR: 15 HP — 440/3/60 1750 RPM. DIMENSIONS: 5'9" high — 3' wide — 4' deep. Ex-M.V. Globtic Sun.

NIJUIS 3510 GPM DIESEL DRIVEN FIRE PUMP

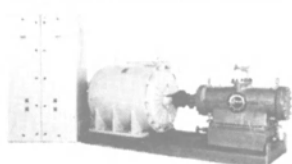
3510 GPM @ 350' head — 161.7 PSI. Pump is 10X8 — factory new — horizontally split case. ENGINE: GM 6V-71 or 8-V-71. Can furnish with heat exchanger & radiator.

GARDNER-DENVER 6"x5" BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL FIRE OR JETTING PUMP



Driven by GM 3-71 diesel engine. PUMP: 1000 GPM @ 150 PSI/1500 GPM @ 100 PSI — 1750/2000 RPM. Maximum head 175 PSI. Self-contained fuel tank in base. Automatic self-priming optional.

NEW UNUSED — 700 GPM — 150 PSI DELAVAL ROTARY PUMP



6X8 — 700 GPM @ 150 PSI — 1150 RPM — with 4-speed motor & control 100/75/50/37.5 HP — 440/3/60 — 1200/900/600/450 RPM. With Cutler-Hammer controller.

UNUSED BRONZE 2000 GPM @ 337' HEAD FIRE OR HIGH PRESSURE SERVICE PUMP

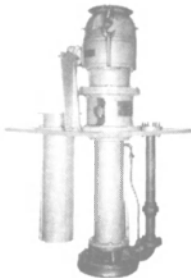


Mfg by Frederick Iron & Steel — 8" side discharge; — 8" bottom suction — model 8DSU-SPL. MOTOR: Crocker Wheeler — 250 HP — 240 volts DC — 1900 RPM — 102 7/8" O.A.L. — 34½" wide — 37" high.

NEW UNUSED KINNEY 20 GPM FUEL OIL SERVICE PUMP

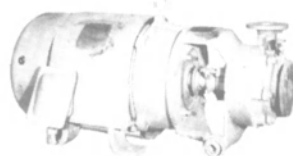
Vertical — 50 PSI — with 2" inlet & outlet. MOTOR: 2 HP — 440/3/60 860 RPM — with starter. For fuel oil service, etc.

NEW UNUSED SUMP OR LOW PRESSURE DRAIN PUMPS



Bronze — 40 GPM @ 40 PSI. 2" Discharge — single impeller — CW rotation — 32" from deck plate to base. Complete with flotation equipment. Totally enclosed 5 HP 440/3/60 1725 RPM motor. Repair parts for motor & pump included.

CARVER CHILLED WATER SERVICE PUMP 160 GPM — 57 PSI



For air conditioning or water circulation. 160 GPM @ 57 PSI — 110 ft. head. Closed coupled — 10 HP 440/3/60/3500 RPM.

500 GPM FIRE SERVICE PUMP



Mfg. by Buffalo. Bronze — 500 GPM @ 100 Lbs. — 5X4 — 30 HP/240 DC — 105 amps — 1750 RPM.

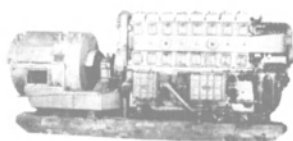
PASSENGER/CRUISE SHIP SELF PRIMING NEW WORTHINGTON VERTICAL SUBMERSIBLE BILGE PUMP



FOR EMERGENCY USE ON PASSENGER SHIPS, ETC. PUMP: JAS — 264 GPM — 171' head — two 6" inlets — one 5" outlet. MOTOR: 40 HP — 230 volts DC — 149 amps. COMPLETE WITH NASH — SELF PRIMING PUMP ATTACHED.

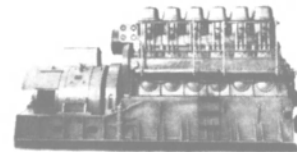
DIESEL GENERATOR SETS

290KW GM 8-268A DIESEL GENERATOR SET



120/240 VDC—1250 amps—shunt wound. ENGINE: GM 8-268A — 8 cyl — 6½X7 — 1200 RPM — good condition.

300KW BALDWIN DIESEL GENERATOR SET

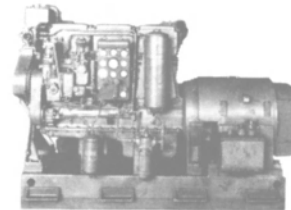


300KW — 120/240 VDC — 1250 amps — stab. shunt — 450 RPM. Baldwin diesel model VO. Ex C-1MAVO1.

100KW GBD8 DIESEL GENERATORS

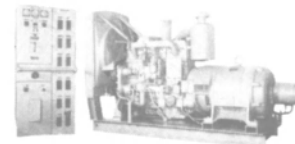
From LST vessels. 120/240 VDC — 417 amps — stab shunt — 1200 RPM — Delco generator — self-excited. ENGINE: Superior GBD-8 — 8 cyl — 5½X7 — 150 HP — 30 volt electric starting. Reconditioned to ABS. Dry weight 10,000 lbs. — OAL 124" — 65 11/16" high — 42" wide. Height necessary to pull piston 68". Fuel consumption 0.620 lbs/hr.

60 KW CUMMINS DIESEL GEN. SETS



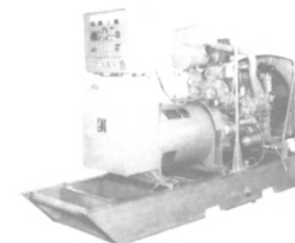
60KW — 120 volts — 500 amps DC generators. 6-Cyl. model H Cummins diesel engine.

75 KW CUMMINS DIESEL GENERATOR SET



75KW — 93.8 KVA — 440/3/60 — 1200 RPM — electric starting. Cummins 6-cyl engine with free-standing switchgear.

GM-4-71-T TURBO-CHARGED 100 KW DIESEL GENERATOR SET RADIATOR COOLED 1800 RPM

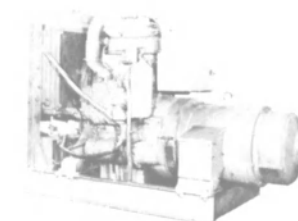


12 wire — all voltages possible — 100 KW 440/220/3/60. With switchgear. Has protective cabinet.

GM 8-268A 200 KW A.C. DIESEL GENERATOR SETS

ENGINE: 8-268A — 6½" bore — 7" stroke — 1200 RPM — driving Westinghouse generator — 200 KW — 440 volts — 3-phase — 60 cycle — 321 amps — 80% PF @ 1200 RPM. Switchgear available.

20KW 2-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SETS TEST RUN 1 HOUR



220/3/60 — 1200 RPM — Electric Machinery Co. or Delco. Brushless — will demonstrate running. (Also have 20KW sets with 220/440/3/60 — with brushes — 1200 RPM — Delco. Weight 2200 lbs.)

KNOWN 'ROUND THE WORLD

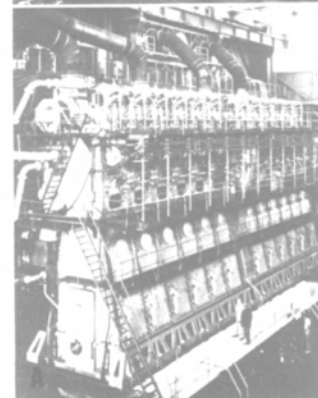
THE BOSTON

313 E. BALTIMORE

Marine Warehouse (301)

the pourable, permanent chocking system

Chockfast®



1 used to install more than 8,000 marine main propulsion systems . . . with cumulative in-service hours exceeding 175 million.

2 approved for main propulsion machinery by Lloyd's Register of Shipping . . . for operation at temperatures to 80°C (176°F) and by all other classification societies, worldwide.

3 assures reliable, permanent alignment for new construction or rechocking . . . without machining foundations, bedplates or chocks.

4 eliminates fretting, wearing and loose chocks (common to metal chocking), which can cause misalign-

ment and broken hold-down bolts . . . leading to severe damage to crankshafts, crankcases and bearings.

5 provides a more uniform, precise mounting . . . for superior, permanent retention of critical alignment.

6 resists degradation by fuels, lubricants and fire . . . and eliminates corrosion in chock areas.

7 installation time for even the largest marine main propulsion diesels is measured in hours . . . not weeks.

8 also proven in worldwide service under a complete range of auxiliary machinery.

Clockwise from lower left: (A) 25,000 hp, 12-cylinder B&W marine engine, weighing 1400 tons, is typical of engines installed on CHOCKFAST. Typical marine installations include (B) Indiana Harbor, (C) Apache, (D) M V Columbia, (E) M S. Rodin, (F) G R. Moir, (G) Golden Med, (H) Concordia, (I) Tor Britannia, (J) Viking Piper, (K) Coopeatun I, (L) Jamie A. Baxter and (M) M S. Lisita.

Visit us
at OTC
booth
4725



PHILADELPHIA RESINS CORPORATION
20 Commerce Drive • Montgomeryville, PA 18936 USA
Telephone (215) 855-8450 • Telex 84-6342
Cable Philres MMLL

CHOCKFAST: the ultimate system for permanent alignment of main propulsion machinery.
Technical service and application supervision available throughout the world from Philadelphia Resins' factory trained, certified representatives.

PHILADELPHIA RESINS CORP. 20 Commerce Drive • Montgomeryville, PA 18936 USA

We have ☐ an immediate application for CHOCKFAST*.
Name of Ship, Barge or Platform: _____

☐ New installation ☐ Rechocking

Name _____

Title _____

Company, Ship or Yard: _____

City _____ State or Country _____ Zip _____

Telephone No. _____ Ext. _____

Our interest is general. Please send ☐ New CHOCKFAST* Bulletin 631.

Are you familiar with CHOCKFAST?
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Some knowledge

Write 297 on Reader Service Card



OTC '81

Technical Program

(continued from page 61)

Thursday Morning

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon

- Ship Collisions and Structural Monitoring

OTC

- 4134 Collisions Between Ships and Offshore

Platforms

- 4135 New Non-Linear Methods for Estimation of Collision Resistance of Mobile Offshore Units
- 4136 The Behavior of Steel Offshore Structures Under Accidental Collisions
- 4137 Measured Vibrational Behavior of a Gulf of Mexico Platform

• Field Development and Economics

OTC

- 4138 An Offshore Development Planning Model Incorporating Risk Analysis
- 4139 The Planning and Management of the Nido Reef Complex Oil Field Development

- 4140 opment Philippines
- 4141 The Beta Field Development Project Offshore Quartering Study — A Five Year Projection Into an Expanding Gulf of Mexico Operations
- 4142 Availability and Pricing of Insurance for Offshore Operations

• Foundation Performance

OTC

- 4143 Foundation Performance of Mat-Supported Jack-Up Rigs in Soft Soil Areas
- 4144 Prediction of Jack-Up Rig Footing Penetration
- 4145 Scour About Jack-Up Rig Spud Cans
- 4146 Observed Settlements of Five North Sea Gravity Platforms
- 4147 Evaluation of Concepts for Guyed Tower Foundations
- 4148 Use of the Normalized Soil Parameters (NSP) Concept in Gulf of Mexico Offshore Foundation Design
- 4149 Model Studies of Long Piles in Clay

• Corrosion Control/Cathodic Protection of Offshore Production Systems

OTC

- 4150 Sulfide Stress Cracking Resistance of Nitrogen-Strengthened Stainless Steels
- 4151 High Performance Stainless Steels for Improved Offshore Production Economy
- 4152 Fatigue Properties of Stainless Weld Cladding on Low Alloy Steel
- 4153 The Development of Corrosion

- 4154 Resistant Tubing
- 4155 The Effects of Water Depth on Cathodic Protection of Steel in Sea Water
- 4156 The Development and Trials of an Antifouling System Involving the Controlled Release of Copper

• Satellite Data Collection

OTC

- 4156 The Use of a Real Time Weather and Wave Measurement Program to Assist in Offshore Operations
- 4157 The Continuing Evolution of Transit Satellite Based Geodetic Positioning and Survey Navigation Capabilities
- 4158 A New Passive Technique for Offshore Navigation and Positioning
- 4159 Navstar Applications to Offshore Operations
- 4160 MARISAT-to-INMARSAT Transition

• Towage of Offshore Structures

OTC

- 4161 A Quasi-Static Approach for Transportation Analysis of Offshore Platforms
- 4162 Reliability Analysis of Offshore Structures in Towing Operation
- 4163 Fatigue Considerations for Ocean Towage
- 4164 Towing Resistance Estimation of Offshore Construction Barges
- 4165 Analytical and Model Test Study of Platform Jacket Tow in Waves
- 4166 An Experimental Study of the Parameters Affecting the Drag of Barges in Waves

OTC '81

Exhibitors' List

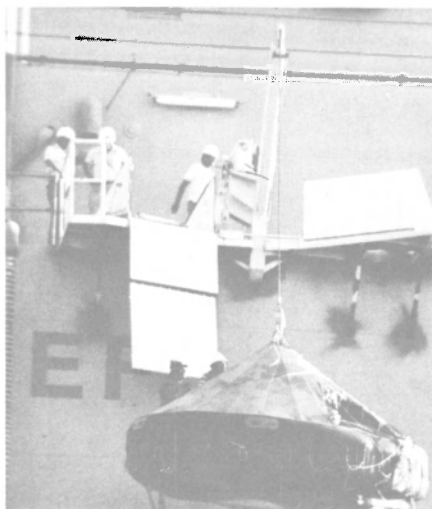
A partial list of marine and offshore exhibitors at OTC '81

Exhibitor	Booth	Exhibitor	Booth
A-Z International Tool Company	3711	Al George, Inc.	9617
ABEX/Denison	9312	Albany International	7319
ABM/McDaniel Controls, Inc.	6212	ALCO Power Inc.	4627
ACMI-Industrial Division	7329	Alexander Industries Inc.	4119
Aeroquip Corporation	6321	Alexandra Towing Co. Ltd.	3347, 3351
AFC, Inc.	3752	Alfa-Laval, Inc.	3589
AGA Navigation Aids	1375	Allen-Bradley and Integrated Power Systems Corporation	2387
AGIP (ENI Group)	7125		
AIRCO Cryogenics, Div. of AIRCO, Inc.	6224		

(continued on page 67)

These companies are using davit-launched inflatables provided by J. H. Menge & Co.

Diamond M. Company, Houston
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Beaumont, Singapore
Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Co., Houston
Reading & Bates
Chiles Drilling Company, Houston
J. Ray McDermott, Morgan City
Southern Shipbuilding Co., Slidell, La.
North American Trailing Co.
Levingston Shipbuilding Co., Orange, Texas
Cleveland Tanker Corp.
Tidelands Ltd.
Dixilyn-Field Drilling Co.
Broughton Offshore Co.
Penrod, Singapore



MASECO Systems

Here's why . . .

Davit launched inflatable systems help to satisfy the 200% life saving regulation. These systems provide immediate, safe evacuation from dangerous circumstances at sea. You get fully equipped inflatable rafts with built-in suspension slings, a single arm davit with two speed winch and the unique specially designed automatic release gear. All 50, 40, 25 and 20 man systems are U.S. Coast Guard approved.

J. H. Menge has the experience necessary to meet your marine equipment needs. Call or write.

J.H. MENGE & CO., INC.

Marine Engineering Sales and Inventory

P.O. Box 23602
New Orleans, La. 70183
Phone (504) 733-4871



Since 1878

1520 Texas Ave., Suite 1101
Houston, TX. 77002
Phone (713) 224-9750

Write 26 on Reader Service Card



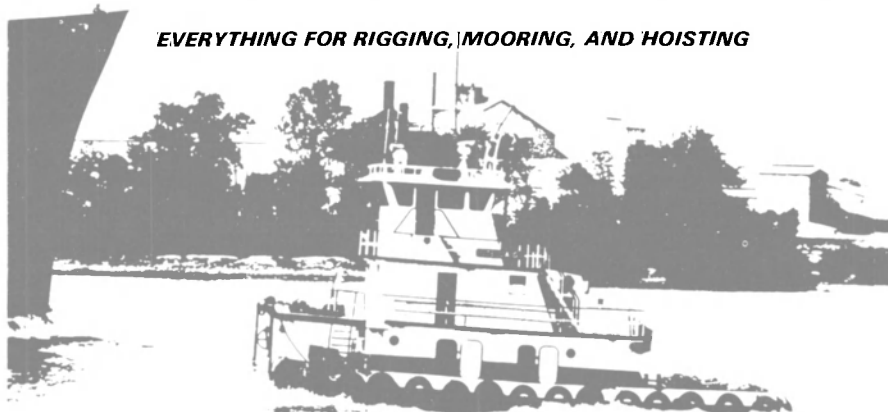
DREYFUS

OVER 30 YEARS OF SERVICE TO:

OFFSHORE, MARINE, RIVER, and CONTRACTORS

**ANCHORS • CHAINS • CONNECTIONS
WIRE ROPES • BLOCKS • SHEAVES
SHACKLES • TURNBUCKLES • BUOYS**

EVERYTHING FOR RIGGING, MOORING, AND HOISTING



DREYFUS SUPPLY & MACHINERY CORP.

2121 POLAND AVENUE • NEW ORLEANS, LA 70117
TEL. 504-944-3367

Write 177 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

OTC '81

Technical Program Wednesday Morning

• Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations II

(continued from page 59)

- 4085 Record Trinx Dive to 2,132 ft. Without Incapacitating High Pressure Nervous Syndrome
- 4086 Sub-Ergometer — An Equipment for Estimating the Work Load on Divers in Open Waters
- 4087 The Latest Diving Support Vessel, Model Tests and Dynamic Positioning for North of 62nd Parallel
- 4088 A New Generation of Diving Support Vessels
- 4089 Snap Loads and Bending Fatigue in Diving Bell Handling Systems

• Ocean Mining I

OTC

- 4090 Infrastructure Requirements for a Manganese Nodule Processing Industry on the Island of Hawaii
- 4091 Automatic Position Control of a 300,000 Tons Ship During Deep Ocean Mining
- 4092 Dynamic Vertical Stretching Oscillation of Deep Ocean Mining Pipe
- 4093 Computer Simulation of Deep Sea Mining Manoeuvres
- 4094 An Advanced Design Deep Sea Mining System

Wednesday Afternoon

2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

• Geophysical Interpretation

OTC

- 4095 3D Reflection Synthetic Seismograms
- 4096 2D Migration Effects of 3D Data
- 4097 Drillability Profiles Derived from 3D Seismic Surveys
- 4098 Seismic Stratigraphic Characteristics of Upper Louisiana Continental Slope — An Area East of Green Canyon
- 4099 The Determination of Grain Characteristics, Contacts and Packing by Shear Velocity
- 4100 A Study on Estimating the Relief of Magnetic Basement

• Offshore Pipelines I

OTC

- 4101 A New Welding Concept for Pipelines: Electron Beam Welding
- 4102 Electron Beam Weldability for Deep Sea Pipelines
- 4103 Flash Butt Welding for Large Diameter Pipes
- 4104 Probabilistic Fatigue Analysis of Offshore Pipelines During the Laying Operation
- 4105 Predictive Simulations Matched by As-Laid Parameters of Sicily Channel Seafloor Project

• Tubular Members and Joints

OTC

- 4106 Double-Skin Construction of Large Pressure Vessels for Subsea Systems
- 4107 External Pressure Tests of Ring Stiffened Fabricated Steel Cylinders
- 4108 Experimental Study on the Effect of Axial Tension Load on the Collapse Strength of Oil Well Casing
- 4109 BP Magnus Platform Internally Stiffened Bracing Node Studies
- 4110 Novel Underwater Strengthening System for Tubular Joints

• Design and Analysis of Arctic Structures

OTC

- 4111 Resistance of Concrete Walls in High Concentrated Ice Loads
- 4112 Slope Protection for Artificial Exploration Islands Off Prudhoe Bay
- 4113 A Steel Production Structure for the Alaskan Beaufort Sea
- 4114 Erosion Prediction for Exploration and Production Structure in the Arctic
- 4115 Ice Force Prediction Using a Limited Driving Force Approach

• Marine Geology and Geotechnical Engineering

OTC

- 4116 Blowout Craters on the Continental Shelf of the Gulf of Mexico

- 4117 Geologic Hazards and Constraints; Federal OCS Oil and Gas Lease Sale 53, Central and Northern California
- 4118 Environmental Geology of Shelikof Strait; OSC Sale Area 60, Alaska
- 4119 Geologic Mapping for Offshore Engineering, Mississippi Delta
- 4120 A Pressurized Core Barrel for Sampling Gas-Charged Marine Sediments
- 4121 Geotechnical Analysis of a Submarine Slump, Eureka, California

• Wind and Wave Forces

OTC

- 4122 Wind Tunnel Tests of Inclined Rough Circular Cylinders

- 4123 Mobile Offshore Platform Wind Loads
- 4124 Wind Overturning Effects Obtained from Wind Tunnel Tests with Various Semisubmersible Models
- 4125 Wind Tunnel Model Testing Techniques for Offshore Gas/Oil Production Platforms
- 4126 The Development and Proposed Use of a Wave Force Measurement System
- 4127 Analysis of the Uncertainties in the Sea Loading of Offshore Steel Structures

• Ocean Mining II

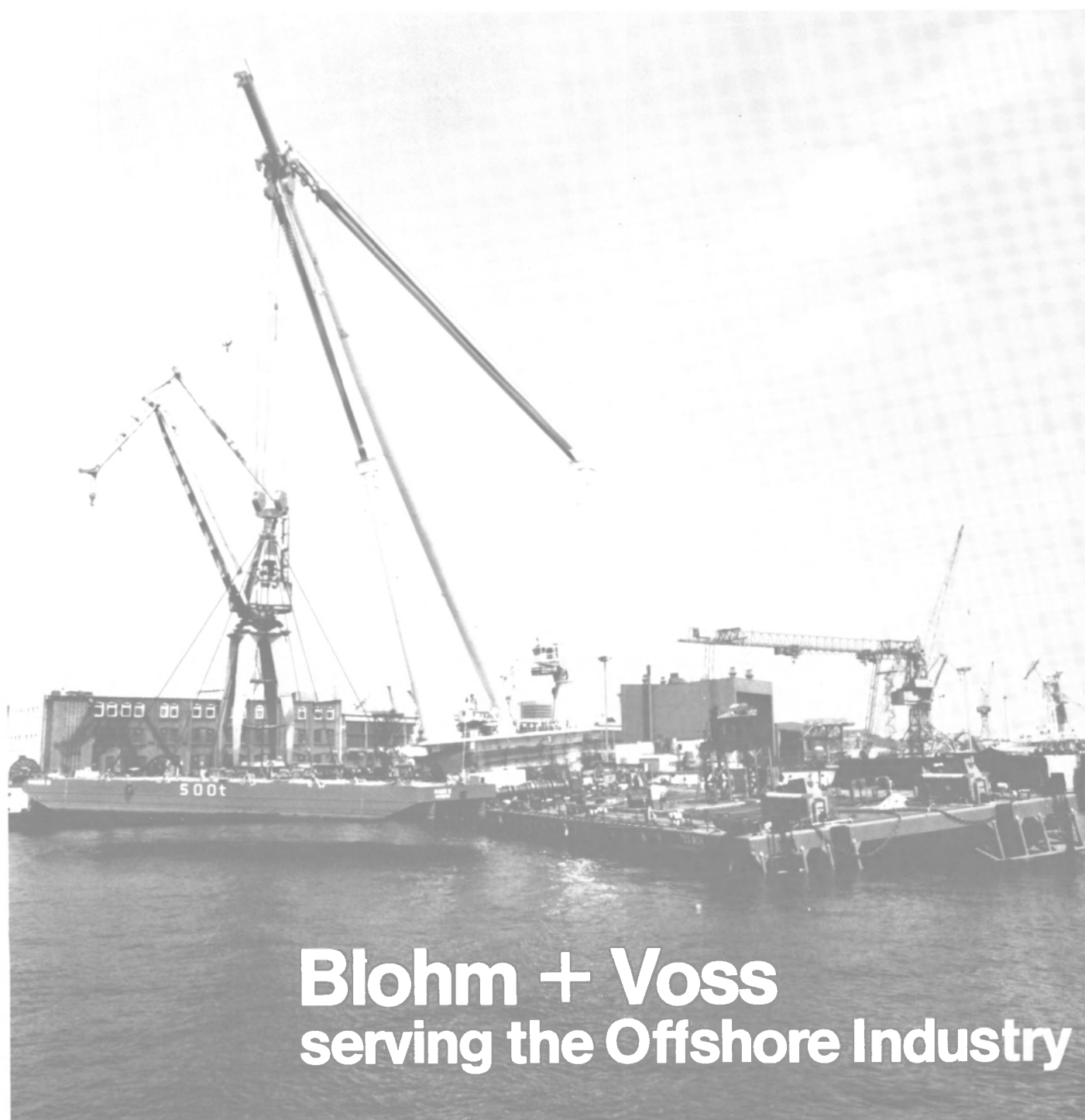
OTC

- 4128 Offshore Processing of Metalliferous

Sediments in the Red Sea

- 4129 Comparison Between Galapagos and Gorda Spreading Centers
- 4130 An Electric Rock Core Drill for Deep Ocean Use
- 4131 Hard Mineral Resources Around the U.S. Continental Margin
- 4132 Analysis of Physical and Mechanical Properties of Deepsea Sediments from Potential Manganese Nodule Mining Areas in The North Central Pacific
- 4133 Acoustic Sounding for Manganese Nodules

(continued on page 62)



Heavy Duty Floating Derrick 800/50t SWL "TOG MOR", built for Howard Doris Ltd., London



Design, construction of exploration units, offshore service vessels, living quarters modules, carrier systems for floating industrial and exploitation plants, offshore and harbour cranes; marine and offshore supplies.

Blohm + Voss AG, P. O. Box 10 07 20, D-2000 Hamburg 1, Tel.: (40) 30 63 01
Tx.: 211 047 bvhh d, Offshore Sales Div.

Blohm + Voss CO, 55 Morris Ave., Springfield/N.J. 07081,
Tel.: (201) 376-5664, Tx.: 138718

Exhibitor at OTC '81, Houston, Astrohall, Stand 1755

Write 471 on Reader Service Card

April 1, 1981

We Build More Than A Great Tug

At McDermott Shipyards we also work for all facets of the inland and offshore industry. Bay-type and posted inland drilling barges, jack-ups, and packaged self-contained drilling rigs are all part of our expertise.

Our complete construction, repair and drydocking facilities have put us in the

vanguard of shipyards. Prime locations like Morgan City and New Iberia, Louisiana, and Gulfport, Mississippi, provide economical, sophisticated underroof construction with direct access to the waters of the world. At McDermott Shipyards, we do more than build a great tug.

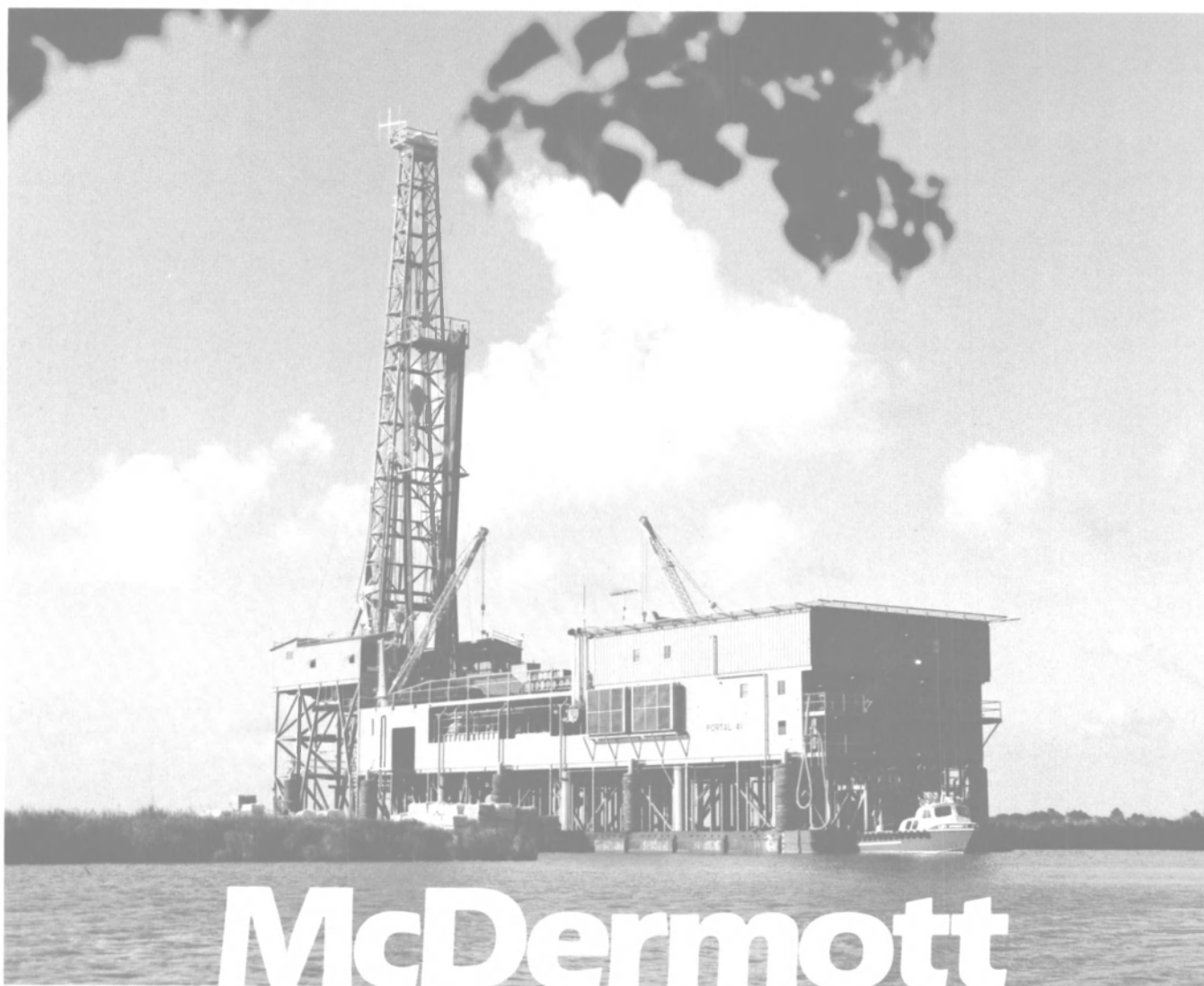


- Full Service Drydocking and Repairs
- New Vessel Construction
- Supply Boats
- Tug Boats
- Posted Drill Rigs
- Jack-Up Rigs
- Packaged Drill Rigs for Offshore Platforms



McDermott Shipyards

a division of
McDermott Incorporated



1010 Common Street New Orleans, LA 70112 (504) 587-4411 • P.O. Box 188 Morgan City, LA 70380 (504) 631-2561 • P.O. Box 128 New Iberia, LA 70560 (318) 365-8121 • Gulfport, Mississippi

Write 244 on Reader Service Card

- 4036 Fabrication and Serviceability of Off-shore Structures
4037 Development and Application of a High Speed Automatic Field Welding Method for Pipeline

• Subsea Production Systems

- OTC
4038 Experience with Subsea Well Control Systems
4039 Subsea Cable Systems Developed for Subsea Completions
4040 Space Age Pipelining—Murchison Field
4041 Dorada Field Production System: A

- Solution to Individual Permanent Vertical Access to Several Wells From a Semi-Submersible
4042 The Dorado Field Production Risers
4043 The Insert Tree Completion System

• Potential Worldwide Offshore Oil & Gas Reserves

- OTC
4044 The Sotong Field, Offshore Malaysia—Example of a Subtle Hydrocarbon Trap
4045 Reserves Estimation from Seismic and Geologic Data by Computer Applications of Multiple Regression Analysis

- 4046 Impact of Federal Policies on Undiscovered Oil and Gas in the Gulf of Mexico
4047 Potential Worldwide Offshore Oil & Gas Reserves—Where and How Much—A Panel Discussion

• Mooring and Anchoring

- OTC
4048 Performance of Conventional Anchors
4049 Development of Absolutely-Roll-Stable Anchors
4050 Deep Water High-Capacity Moorings
4051 Non-Linear Response Analysis of An-

- chorage Systems for Compliant Deep Water Platforms
4052 Self-Protected, Long-Life Deep Sea Mooring Cable
4053 Dynamic Behavior and Tension of Oscillating Mooring Chain

• Navigation and Data Display

- OTC
4054 Underwater Navigation with a Narrow Beam Tracking Transducer
4055 Navigation Control for Pearl River Mouth Basin Seismic Survey in the People's Republic of China
4056 Case Histories of Loran C Radionavigation Usage for Oil Exploration Activities Offshore Newfoundland
4057 An Acoustic System for Pipeline Profile Measurements
4058 Marine Pipeline Inspection by Tracking

• Environmental Considerations

- OTC
4059 Environmental Impact of Offshore Brine Disposal Associated with Petroleum Storage Activities
4060 Oil Spill Contingency Planning to Minimize Impacts from a Major Oil Well
4061 Environmental Monitoring of Three Exploratory Oil and Gas Wells Drilled Near the East Flower Garden Bank
4062 Effects of Sea-and-Land Breeze System on Oil Trajectory Near the Coast
4063 Environmental Studies for Oilspill Trajectory Modeling in the Southeastern U.S. Outer Continental Shelf Leasing Area
4064 On the Resistance Time of Oil Mixed into the Water Column by Breaking Waves

Wednesday Morning

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon

• Offshore Pipelines II

- OTC
4065 Impact-Response Behaviour of Off-shore Pipelines
4066 Trawl Gear Interaction with Flexible Pipelines
4067 Movements of Submarine Pipelines Close to Platforms
4068 Pipeline Performance History in the Gulf of Mexico
4069 A Survey of Pipelines in The North Sea—Incidents During Installation, Testing, and Operation

• Tension Leg Platforms—Design and Analysis

- OTC
4070 The Static Offset in Waves of Tension Leg Platforms
4071 Parametric Response of TLP Anchor Lines—Theoretical and Numerical Analyses
4072 An Integrated Motion and Structural Analysis System for Tension Leg Platforms
4073 Motions and Leg Tensions of Tension Leg Platforms
4074 The Wave Induced Motions of a Tension Leg Platform in Deep Water
4075 Dynamic Stability of the Tension Leg Platform

• Ice and Arctic Activities

- OTC
4076 Controlling Iceberg Roll/Stability During Towing Around Drillships
4077 Iceberg Detection for Canadian Frontier Production
4078 Iceberg Draft Measurement Using a Remote Control Tethered Submersible
4079 An Investigation of the Acoustic Emission and Deformation Response of Finite Ice Plates
4080 Design of Ice Roads in the Southern Beaufort Sea

• Geophysical Data Acquisition

- OTC
4081 Ocean Bottom Seismometer—An Electronic Perspective
4082 Deep-Towed Seismic System Design for Operation at Ocean Depths Up to 6000m
4038 New Frontiers in Geophysical Data Acquisition—A Panel Discussion

• Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations II

- OTC
4084 Seawater Hydraulic Systems for Underwater Equipment

(continued on page 61)

◀ Write 311 on Reader Service Card

So much in so many places.

Radio facsimile receivers feature push-button station selection and high-contrast 12-inch recording.

Raytheon gives you a choice. The RAYFAX 300 has 8 interchangeable push-button channels with a separate recorder. The RAYFAX 1200 offers 16 interchangeable push-button channels with a built-in recorder that operates unattended with automatic picture start-stop. Both units provide:

- Onboard recording of World Meteorological Organization weather charts, fishery charts, daily news for mariners, etc.
- High-quality 12-inch wide reproduction on odorless, dust-free aluminized paper.
- Long-life recording system with self-adjusting pens.
- Advanced solid-state circuitry.
- Simple operation.

The RAYFAX 300 Recorder is available separately for vessels equipped with a suitable wide-band receiver.



RADIO FACSIMILE RECEIVER

Two Loran-C's with U.S.C.G. approved accuracy. One also a chronometer. One with options for steering, Lat/Long, and course/speed readouts.

Just turn a selector of the RAYNAV 3000 to "T". The upper readout becomes a chronometer accurate to 2 seconds a month... the lower readout a push-button stop-watch.

Our RAYNAV 6000 has optional plug-in boards for steering a computed course to a selected destination, and for direct Lat/Long and course/speed readouts.

Both use mini-computers for optimum Loran-C accuracy. Both offer:

- Precise third-cycle matching.
- Initial fixes accurate within 500 yards, repeated fixes within 50 feet.
- Simultaneous tracking of multiple secondaries for verification of primary fixes.
- Turn-on self-testing.
- Continuous monitoring of Loran-C signal quality and strength.
- Manual cycle matching for extended groundwave and nighttime skywave coverage.
- Provision for remote indicators, plotters, etc.



LORAN-C

Fathometer® Recorder sounds to 1370 fathoms with 6 overlapping ranges.



FATHOMETER® RECORDER

Designed for large, ocean-going vessels, the R-8220 sounds at 24 kHz with 600 watts of power... provides very precise recordings of underwater topography down to 1370 fathoms. Features include:

- 6 over-lapping ranges of 0-110, 100-210, 200-310, 300-400, 0-720, and 650-1370 fathoms.
- 7-inch calibrated recording paper.
- Fool-proof magnetic keying.
- Electronic fix marker
- Automatic time-varied gain to eliminate unwanted echoes near surface.

The R-8220 is completely self-contained except for hull-mounted transducer.

Fathometer® Digital Sounder goes to 500 feet or 240 fathoms with adjustable depth alarm.

A proven navigational sounder, the DE-740 uses special signal processing to eliminate false bottom readings from schools of fish, thermal gradients, etc.

- Large, easy-to-read LED display.
- 1.5 to 500-foot and 0.2 to 240-fathom ranges.
- 1% sounding accuracy.
- Bottom alarm adjustable in 1-foot or 1-fathom increments down to 299 feet or 240 fathoms.

Designed for console or bulkhead mounting, the DE-740 is supplied with a remote equipment cabinet and a hull-mounted transducer



FATHOMETER® DIGITAL SOUNDER

Tough "specs" assure dependable operation in the harsh marine environment.

Raytheon products are designed and built to the toughest specifications in the industry. In onboard use and in the laboratory they have proven immune to voltage irregularities, temperature extremes in a corrosive salt vapor atmosphere, excessive shock and vibration. Maintenance, if required, is fast and easy.



Unmatched two-year warranty.

These Raytheon Marine products have a two-year limited parts warranty plus one-

year free onboard service within 50 miles of any of our 210 U.S. dealers and worldwide service network in major ports everywhere.

Raytheon Marine Company
676 Island Pond Road
Manchester, New Hampshire 03103
Telephone: (603) 668-1600
Telex: 94-3459

Raytheon Marine Sales and Service Company
Siljanganade 6
DK-2300 Copenhagen S, Denmark
Telephone: (451) 57 06 11
Telex: 31473 RAYCO DK

Raytheon Marine Sales and Service Company
Minato-Ise Bldg. 3F
3-12-1, Kaigan-Dori
Naka-Ku, Yokohama, Japan 231
Telephone: (045) 212-3633
Telex: 3822713 RAYFESJ

Raytheon Marine Sales and Service Company
Millard House
5 Exchange Building
Cutler Street
London E 1 England
Telephone: 01-623-4451/2
Telex: 8954198



OTC '81

Technical Program Monday Afternoon

• General Session

(continued from page 56)

ment for the 1970's and Forecast for the 1980's."

Tuesday Morning

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon

• Wave Forces and Hydroelastic Response

- OTC
3988 A Critical Assessment of Morison's Equation
3989 Hydrodynamic Coefficients for Macro-Roughnesses
3990 Consistent Drag and Added Mass Coefficients from Full Scale Data
3991 Vortex-Induced Vibrations of a Flexible Cylinder Near a Plane Boundary in Steady Flow
3992 Hydroelastic Response of Smooth and Rough Cylinders in Oscillatory Flow

• Undersea Vehicles

- OTC
3993 A Closed Cycle Pressure Control System
4167 Manned Submarines and Remotely Operated Equipment as Construction Tools for Advanced Offshore Projects
3995 SCARAB
3996 Limitations of Diver Alternative Systems
3997 Grondin NE Experimental Station—Diverless Experiments

• Wire and Synthetic Rope

- OTC
3998 Axial Fatigue Testing of AL-6X Stainless Steel Wire in Natural Seawater
3999 Fatigue Behavior of Large-Diameter Wire Ropes
4000 The Behaviour of Wire Ropes in Tension
4001 Improved Wire Rope Endurance Life with Nylon Sheaves
4002 Non-Hazardous Synthetic Mooring Line
4003 Dynamic Behaviour of Synthetic Ropes

• Drilling and Production Practices

- OTC
4004 Hydraulic Fluids for BOP Control Systems
4005 Computerized Gas Lift Control
4006 Simultaneous Activities Offshore Norway: A Review of Practices and Results
4007 A Completion Method for High Pressure, Corrosive, Offshore Gas Wells
4008 The Variable Bore Ram—Present and Future
4009 BOP Recovery in 3,000-Foot Water Depth

• SPECIAL SESSION—Deep Ocean Manganese Nodule Mining: Outlook for the 1980's

• Terminals—Experience and Design

- OTC
4010 Five Years of Operations Optimizing at Saudi Arabia's Ju'Aymah SPM Buoy Export Terminal
4011 Petromin Offshore Terminal Design for Exporting 1.6 Million Barrels of Crude Oil Per Day
4012 Design, Installation and Field Operations of Offshore Tandem Loading System-Nido Field, Offshore Philippines
4013 Evaluating Terminal Loading Efficiency
4014 Fulmar, The First North Sea SALM/VLCC Storage System
4015 SPM Hose Test Program

• Seafloor Surveying and Mapping

- OTC
4016 A Real Time Bathymetry Digitizer
4017 Sonar Survey of the U.S. Atlantic Continental Slope and Rise
4018 Computer Rectification and Mosaicking of Side-Looking Sonar Images
4019 A Self Boring Pressuremeter for Deep Sea Soils Investigations
4020 High Precision Near Shore Seafloor Positioning

• Geophysical Data Processing

- OTC
4021 Field Processing of Shallow Seismic Data
4022 Physical Modeling at the Seismic Acoustic Laboratory: An Aid for Production Geophysicists
4023 Detailed Analysis of Geophysical Indicators Associated with Shallow Gas Accumulations
4024 Location and Evaluation of Engineering Hazards with Seismic Data
4025 Seismic Source Decomposition
4026 Estimation of Dispersion in Laboratory and Marine Reflection Data

Tuesday Afternoon 2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

• Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations I

- OTC
4027 The Uprighting and Preservation of the Alexander L. Kielland — Project Implementation
4028 No. 2 Fuel Cargo Recovery from Sunken Tanker
4029 Automatic Deep Water Pipeline Repair System
4030 Underwater Inspections: Credibility and Technology

4031 Development of a Depth Independent Closed Cycle Diesel Engine

• Materials and Fabrication Procedures for Offshore Structures

- OTC
4032 Spun Steel Pipes for the Offshore Industry
4033 Heavy Wall HSLA Steel Pipes and Heavy Section HSLA Steel Plates for Jack-Up Rigs
4034 Fracture Toughness of Some Materials Used in Fabricating Fixed Offshore Structures
4035 Deformation Capacity of Steel Tubes in Deep Water

Only Raytheon gives you A complete line sold and serviced around the world.

On the oceans of the world, we are most noted for our heavy-duty 3 and 10-cm radar systems. More than 50,000 vessels have been fitted. While less visible, other Raytheon products are even more numerous. These include:

- RAYCAS, the finest and most economical Collision Avoidance System yet devised.
- VHF-FM and SSB Radiotelephones.
- Fathometer® Echosounders.
- Doppler Speed Logs.
- SATNAV and Loran-C.
- Facsimile Receivers.

All sold and serviced in major ports everywhere.



DOPPLER LOGS

Doppler logs give accurate speeds and simultaneous bottom soundings. Single or dual-axis.

There are three models of the famous Raytheon Doppler Log:

DSN-250 for continuous fore/aft speeds;

DSN-350 which can be switched to show either fore/aft or port/starboard speeds; and DSN-450 which shows speeds in both axes simultaneously.

All three are proven performers with these unique features:

- "Normal" mode readings up to 40 knots within 1/10 knot.
- "Mooring" mode readings accurate within 1/100 knot.
- True speeds shown over bottoms as deep as 1000 feet.
- Selectable "water-mass" mode for relative speeds through water.
- Simultaneous bottom soundings to 1000 feet with adjustable minimum depth alarm.
- Automatic water temperature and salinity compensation.
- Self-testing. No calibration.
- Large, easy-to-read LED display with mechanical "distance-run" counter.
- Optional digital and analog "dial" remote displays.
- Single transducer.

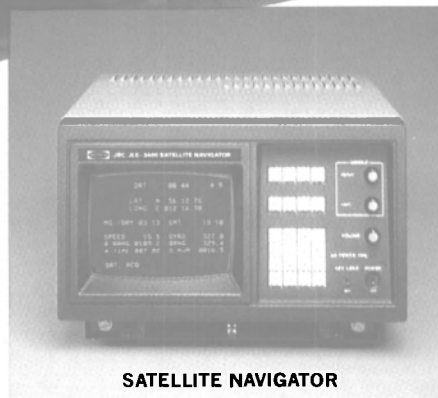
Satellite Navigator gives worldwide fixes accurate within 100 yards every 30 to 90 minutes.

The "complete navigator", Raytheon JLE-3400 acquires and displays very accurate Lat/Long fixes derived from navy navigation satellites in polar orbit. Between satellite fixes, computer-generated dead-reckoning fixes are shown. Dead-reckoning data is keyboard entered or automatically supplied by a gyro compass and dual-axis doppler log.

Featuring a large 9-inch CRT, the JLE-3400 will also display such important data as:

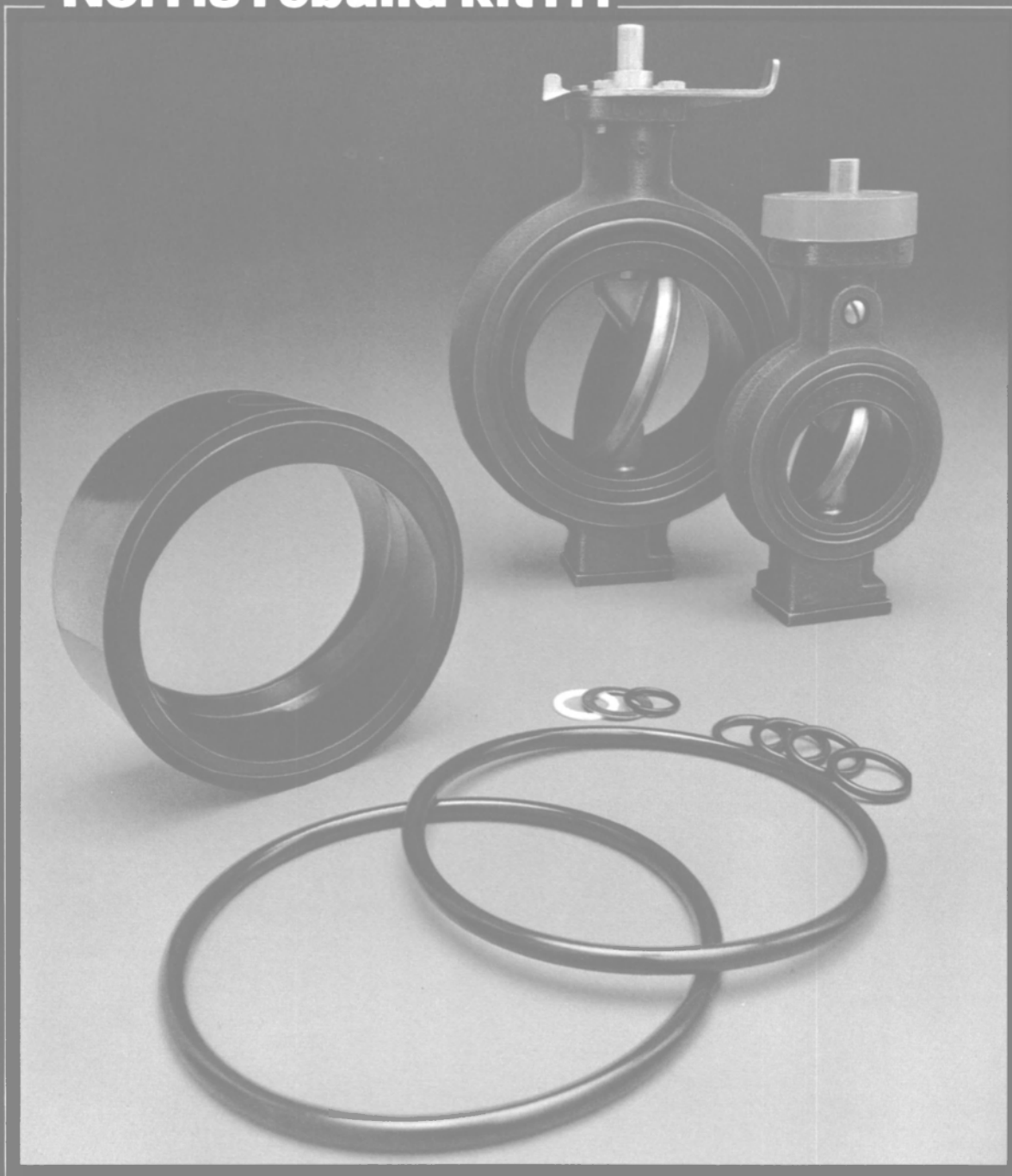
- Date and GMT.
- Time since last satellite fix.
- Time and angle of next satellite fix.
- Ship's speed and course.
- Data from up to ten way-points including: course-to-steer for Rhumb or Great Circle tracks, distance run, ETA's etc.

A printer for displayed data and a remote CRT display are available as options.



SATELLITE NAVIGATOR

Norris rebuild kit . . .



Fastest way to get back on stream:

Norris builds butterfly valves to stay on stream longer. But, because elastomer parts tend to deteriorate or harden with use or exposure to certain media, eventually your Norris valve will need repair.

To get you back on stream faster than you can do it with any other valve, we have prepackaged all the elastomer parts and lubricants you need to repair

your Norris valve. Simple hand tools and a Norris rebuild kit are all you need to get back in operation fast.

Overnight delivery from 10 factory stocking points.

NORRIS
BUTTERFLY VALVES

**FOR DETAILS
CALL GEORGE LITTLE
1-800-331-4468.
IN OKLAHOMA CALL
918/584-4241**

DOVER CORPORATION / NORRIS DIVISION P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101



OTC '81

Technical Program Monday Morning

• Floating Structure Response (continued from page 54)

- 3951 Mean and Low Frequency Wave Forces on Semi-Submersibles
- 3952 Dynamic Response of Semi-Submersibles
- 3953 The Response of Floating Platforms to Extreme Sea States
- 3954 Prediction of the Manoeuvring Char-

acteristics of a Semi-Submersible Drilling Rig
Steep Wave Effects on Large Offshore Structures

• Offshore Processing

- OTC
- 3956 Offshore Liquefaction of Associated Gas—A Suitable Process for the North Sea
- 3957 Development of Seabed Dry One Atmosphere Modules for Processing Hydrocarbons from Deep Water, Marginal and Sub-Ice Reservoirs
- 3958 Buchan Development Project — Conversion of a Drilling Rig into a Floating Production Platform
- 3959 Barge-mounted Petrochemical Plants for the Production of Methanol and Ammonia
- 3960 A Technical and Economic Evaluation of the Utilization of Offshore Natural Gas Reserves (50 to 150 mmscfd)
- 3961 Transferring LNG from a North Sea Floating Process Terminal to a Shuttle Carrier-Evaluation by Hybrid Computer Simulation

• Fatigue Considerations in Offshore Systems

- OTC
- 3962 Fatigue of Welded Structural Steel in Sea Water
- 3963 Investigation of Fatigue Data Obtained from Tests of Traverse Butt Welded Specimens
- 3964 Fatigue Strength of Overlapping Tubular N-Joints
- 3965 Hybrid Time-Frequency Domain Fatigue Analysis for Deep-Water Platforms
- 3966 The Use of Full Scale Measurements to Improve Fatigue Predictions

• Platform Installation

- OTC
- 3967 Fabrication to Installation of a Santa Barbara Channel Jacket
- 3968 Maximum Pile Driving Stress Comparison
- 3969 Stress History Approach to Analysis of Soil Resistance to Pile Driving
- 3970 Calculation of Module Reactions in Accordance with API RP2A Clause 2.23
- 3971 Hook-up of Very Heavy Jack-Up Platform Bodies — Motions, Dynamic Forces and Impacts Occurring and Their Effective Control by Interacting Dynamic
- 3972 Structural Design Considerations for Temporary Seafloor Support of Jacket Structures

• Soil Wave Interaction and Seafloor Instability

- OTC
- 3973 Correlation of Field Measurements with Elastic Theory of Seafloor Response to Surface Waves
- 3974 Storm-Induced Bottom Sediment Motions—SEASWAB II Results
- 3975 Evaluation of Seafloor Stability
- 3976 Hindcasting Evaluation of Slope Stability in the Baltimore Canyon Trough Area
- 3977 Ocean Wave Spectrum Transformation Due to Sea-Seabed Interactions
- 3978 Factors Contributing to the Initiation of Slope Instability, Mississippi Delta

• Structural Analysis and Design

- OTC
- 3979 Capabilities and Limitations of Inelastic Seismic Analyses of Braced Offshore Structures
- 3980 Wrinkling Stress of Platform Jackets
- 3981 Residual Strength and Stiffness of Damaged Steel Bracing Members
- 3982 Design of Ring Stiffened Tubulars Under Combined Loading

• Trenching Systems

- OTC
- 3983 TM 402—A New Operating Cable And Pipe Burying System
- 3984 Pipeline Trenching Firth of Forth Estuary
- 3985 Control System for an Intelligent Underwater Trencher
- 3986 Location Finding of Offshore Submarine Cables
- 3987 Buried Submarine Cable Grapnel

Monday Afternoon

2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

The 1981 OTC General Session, "Offshore Oil and Gas Operations—Assess-

(continued on page 58)

Ship Doctors



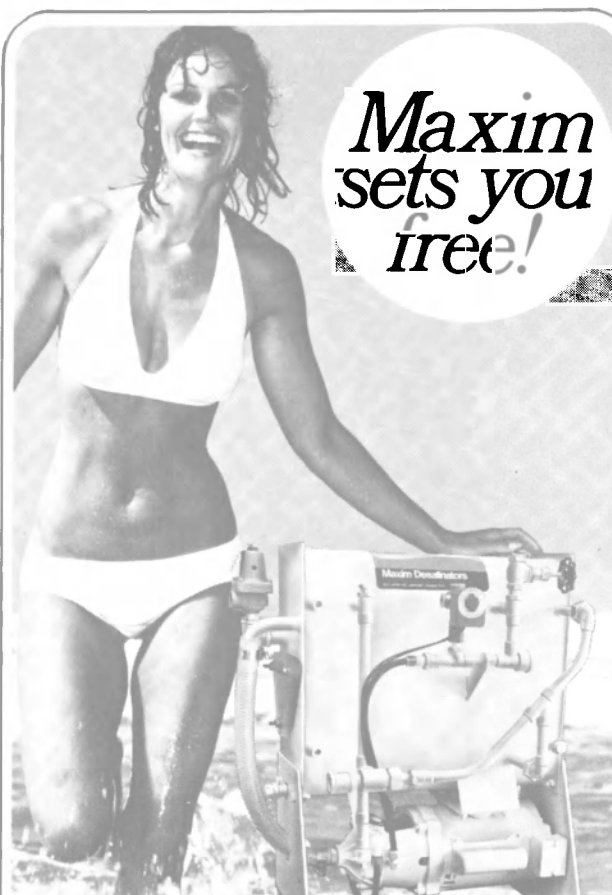
Our seasoned operators work surgical wonders on accident victims. We'll repair anything from a ship's nervous system to ruptured hulls or broken noses. We'll even give your vessel a face lift and paint job. We take emergency cases and long rehabilitation jobs. With three dry docks, modern, big shipyard facilities, and personnel with around-the-clock service, we're ready to speed your recovery. Our estimators really cut costs to the bone too. Give us a whistle.

LOCKHEED SHIPBUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

2929 16th AVE. S.W. SEATTLE, WASH. 98134
PHONE 206-292-5656 • CABLE LOCKSHIP

3 floating drydocks to 18,000 tons
Shipways to 100 x 700 feet • Piers to 1,100 feet

Write 241 on Reader Service Card



MAXIM-IZE performance and cut fuel costs too...

BY PRODUCING YOUR OWN FRESH WATER

Why carry a ton or more in fresh water when a Maxim® desalinator will handle all your fresh water needs? And getting rid of heavy water storage dramatically lowers fuel costs and improves ship performance. There's a bonus too ...on long cruises you will eliminate water stops or having to take on water of questionable purity.

Maxim desalinators are available in a range of capacities from 150 to 100,000 gallons per day. Plus custom design and on-time shipment of deaerators and marine heat exchangers.

Write or call Riley-Beard, Maxim Evaporator Division, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130. Phone 318/865-6351. Or contact your local Maxim Evaporator agent.

Competition, Inc.,
70, Rt. 202 North, Peterborough, NH 03458
Phone 603/924-6084

John H. Marvin Co., Inc.,
P.O. Box 9347, Queen Anne Station, Seattle, WA 98109
Phone 206/284-0331


Underwood National-International Sales,
2008 Gray Court, North Ft. Myers, FL 33903
Phone 813/995-2231

RILEY

RILEY-BEARD

A DIVISION OF UNITED STATES RILEY CORPORATION

Write 314 on Reader Service Card



WORLD WIDE SHIPREPAIRS

NORTHERN EUROPE

Verolme Dock and Shipbuilding Company B. V., Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Verolme Tankcleaning Company B. V., Rotterdam, The Netherlands

MEDITERRANEAN

Malta Drydocks, Malta

SOUTH AFRICA

Dorman Long Swan Hunter (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town, South Africa
Dorbyl Marine (Pty.) Ltd., Durban, South Africa

CARIBBEAN

Swan Hunter (Trinidad) Ltd., Port Chaguaramas, Trinidad

FAR EAST

Sembawang Shipyard Ltd., Singapore
Sembawang Engineering (Pte.) Ltd., Singapore



Exclusive Agents: United States and Canada

MIDLAND MARINE CORPORATION

NEW YORK
(212) 736-2666

HOUSTON
(713) 497-2100

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 777-2577



Write 265 on Reader Service Card

OTC '81

(continued from page 52)

to order copies of either the 1981 Proceedings (four-volume set) and/or the Proceedings Index, contact the Offshore Technology Conference at 6200 North Cen-

tral Expressway, Dallas, Texas 75206.

Sets of Proceedings from previous Conferences and past editions of the indexes—listing subjects and authors for papers presented at the 1969-80 Conferences—can be obtained at the same address.

Food Service

The Astrodomain provides the

OTC registrant with many choices of food at one of the many snack stands, or at a sit-down meal in one of four restaurants. A Houston restaurant guide will be available at all registration areas in each of the three buildings.

Post-Conference Education

Four OTC sponsoring societies will offer continuing education

programs on Friday and Saturday, May 8-9. Registration and additional information on all courses may be obtained from the contact person listed for each course. These are:

1. American Society of Civil Engineers. Course title: Arctic Offshore Engineering. Contact: **Patricia Irmén**, manager, Continuing Education Services, ASCE, 345 East 47th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

2. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Course title: Compliance Requirements for ANSI/ASME Surface and Subsurface Safety Valves Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations Including Code Procedures, Repairs, and Remanufacturing. Contact: **Joy Collier**, administrator, ASME, Professional Development Program/OTC, 345 East 47th street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

3. Society of Exploration Geophysicists. Course title: The Application of Synthetic Sonic Logs to the Development of Offshore Hydrocarbon Reservoirs. Contact: **Robin Dixon**, continuing education coordinator, SEG, P.O. Box 3098, Tulsa, OK 74101.

4. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. Course title: Basic Project Management—Planning, Scheduling and Control. Contact: **Carolyn A. Yankoski**, IEEE, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

OTC Program Committee

The Program Committee for OTC '81 consisted of: **Daniel G. Godfrey**, program chairman, Shell Development Co.; **Arthur O. Beall Jr.** (AAPG), Conoco Inc.; **Gale L. Hubred** (AIChE), Chevron Research Co.; **James E. Dailey** (ASCE), Brown & Root, Inc.; **Norman A. Nelson** (ASME), N.L. Rig Equipment; **Glen N. Williams** (IEEE), Texas A&M U.; **Comdr. Don D. Wells** (MTS), Naval Electronics System Command; **Margaret Welch** (SEG), Exxon Production Research Co.; **John W. Padan** (SME), NOAA, Office of Marine Materials; **James Magill** (SNAME), Diamond M Co.; **Carroll D. Hudson** (SPE), ARCO Oil and Gas Co., and **John A. Straatmann** (TMS), Climax Molybdenum Co.

Twin Disc extends marine transmission line for engines up to 3617 kW (4850 bhp).

Now Twin Disc offers the North American marine industry five new series of marine reverse and reduction transmissions for higher horsepower diesel engines. Twin Disc has extended its line of domestically manufactured transmissions to include higher horsepower models from its partially-owned affiliate Niigata Converter Company Limited (NICO). This means the superior reliability, performance and operating economics typical of Twin Disc Marine Transmissions are now available here in greater horsepower capacities than ever.

These larger, coaxial (inline) marine transmissions are designated Models MGN-650BZ, MGN-1000AZ, MGN-1600AZ, MGN-2200AZ and MGN-3200AZ. In addition, special designs and other NICO models are available in production quantities to meet specific installation and application requirements.

The MGN-Z Series Features:

- Coaxial input-output shaft arrangement for lowered propul-

sion package center of gravity.

- Wide variety of models and ratios to meet various propulsion requirements.
- Use same type oil as specified for the engine.
- Carburized, hardened and precision finished single helical gearing, anti-friction bearings, and hydraulically-actuated clutches are the principal members of the uniquely-designed gear train resulting in a dimensionally compact, low weight, high efficiency transmission.
- Prompt, smooth shifting, integral hydraulic forward and reverse clutches respond to operator requirements for good vessel maneuverability. The "X" control is available as an option which permits variable propeller speed independent of engine speed.
- Housing design and strategic placement of access covers provides for easy inspection and maintenance, even in compact engine rooms.

The MGN-Z Series, like all Twin Disc Marine Transmissions, are backed by Twin Disc's warranty program with Approved Renewal Parts available from Twin Disc. For more information on the new coaxial MGN-Z Series contact Twin Disc, Incorporated, Racine, WI 53403, U.S.A. Telephone (414) 634-1981, Telex 264432.

Request Bulletin 900.

We put horsepower to work.™

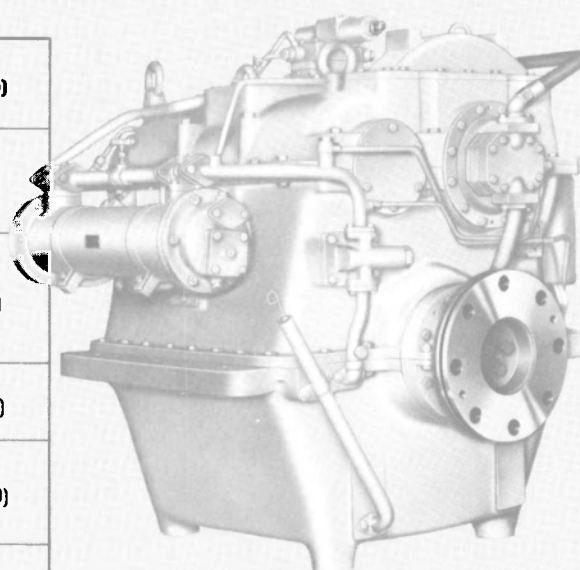


RACINE, WISCONSIN 53403, U.S.A.
ENGLAND BRAZIL SOUTH AFRICA
SINGAPORE AUSTRALIA HONG KONG
TWIN DISC INTERNATIONAL S.A.
1400 NIVELLES, BELGIUM

Model MGN-Z Series

MARINE TRANSMISSION MODEL	NOMINAL RATIOS	GOVERNED ENGINE SPEED RANGE*, RPM	POWER RANGE* kW (hp)
MGN-650BZ	3.0:1 3.5:1 4.0:1 5.0:1 6.0:1	700-1800	634-895 (850-1200)
MGN-1000AZ	3.0:1 4.0:1 5.0:1 6.0:1 7.0:1 8.0:1 9.0:1	700-1800	634-1119 (850-1500)
MGN-1600AZ	3.0:1 4.0:1 5.0:1	700-1700	1119-1641 (1500-2200)
MGN-2200Z	3.0:1 3.5:1 4.0:1 4.5:1 5.0:1	700-1600	1491-2237 (2000-3000)
MGN-3200Z	3.0:1 4.0:1 5.0:1	700-1400	2610-3617 (3500-4850)

* Depending on ratio, type of duty, input speed and survey society classification requirements. Certification certificates available from ABS, LRS and other major survey societies.



Model MGN-650BZ

OTC '81

Technical Program

Monday Morning

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon

- Floating Structure Response

OTC

3950 Wave Drift Force on a Floating Structure in Shallow Water

(continued on page 56)

Write 362 on Reader Service Card



2 new Selby decking systems combine speed, good looks and durability

Here's Why...

FASTER, CLEANER INSTALLATIONS

Selbalux and Selbaglo, are installed without grinding equipment, eliminating the mess associated with terrazzo type systems. Installation period is significantly shorter and construction delays are avoided. It is virtually odor free during installation.

DECORATIVE, ATTRACTIVE, EASY TO CLEAN

Selbalux and Selbaglo are trowel applied, terrazzo type, decorative decking systems. Natural marble chips are used to achieve many attractive color combinations. The products have a finish that reduces light reflection. The products can be turned up walls or bulkheads to create a cove base which enhances appearance and makes for easier maintenance.

DURABLE WITH HIGH SAFETY STANDARDS

Both products meet the tough physical standards of Federal Specification MIL-D-3134 and are available in

the U.S. Navy fire retardant type. The products adhere tenaciously to properly prepared steel or aluminum decks and can be used either in new construction or renovation.

Selbalux is ideal for wherever a decorative appearance is desired and particularly for wet spaces such as galleys, sculleries, toilet and shower areas, etc.

GLOWS IN THE DARK

Selbaglo has the outstanding ability to glow in the dark, allowing people to find their way out of areas such as vestibules, passageways, and areas where human life may be in danger when power fails, or in blackouts.

Join the growing list of Naval, Coast Guard and Merchant Marine Vessels that are being decked with these unique systems. Selby also offers a wide variety of other products to solve your many decking problems.

See us at Booth 2667 at the OTC Show.



Write or call for more information.

SELBY, BATTERSBY & CO. 5220 Whitby Ave., Phila., Pa. 19143 • Phone 215-474-4790
A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Quaker Chemical Corporation

Telex: 83-1671

Over A Half Century Experience In Decking

Write 327 on Reader Service Card

OTC '81

(continued from page 51)

May 2, there will be three advance registration sites located at the Hyatt Regency's Ebony Room, the Astro Village's Forum

Five Room, and the Stouffer's Greenway Plaza's Poinsettia Room.

During OTC registration counters will be open at three locations in the Astrodomain Complex during Conference hours. However, registration lines during the Conference may be long so registration by the other methods is recommended.

NASA Tours

Tours are scheduled for Tuesday, May 5, and Wednesday, May 6, to the Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, departing from the Astrohall. Reservations may be made at the NASA tour desk in the International Center in the Astrohall.

The Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center is one of the newest and

largest research and development facilities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The Center, a \$202-million complex, serves as the focal point for the U.S. manned space flight program and houses a fascinating display of spacecraft and flight items. Visitors also may see the Mission Simulation and Training Facility and the Space Shuttle Orbiter Mock-Up and Integration Laboratory.

OTC Publications

If you are unable to attend the 1981 Conference and would like (continued on page 54)

TIMETABLE TECHNICAL SESSION

Monday Morning—9:30 a.m. to 12 noon

- Floating Structure Response
- Offshore Processing
- Fatigue Considerations in Offshore Systems
- Platform Installation
- Soil Wave Interaction and Seafloor Instability
- Structural Analysis and Design
- Trenching Systems

Monday Afternoon—2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

- General Session: Offshore Oil and Gas—A Review of the 1970s and a Forecast for the 1980s

Tuesday Morning—9:30 a.m. to 12 noon

- Wave Forces and Hydroelastic Response
- Undersea Vehicles
- Wire and Synthetic Rope
- Drilling and Production Practices
- Special Session: Deep Ocean Mangrove Nodule Mining: Outlook for the 1980s
- Terminals—Experience and Design
- Seafloor Surveying and Mapping
- Geophysical Data Processing

Tuesday Afternoon—2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

- Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations I
- Materials and Fabrication Procedures for Offshore Structures
- Subsea Production Systems
- Potential Worldwide Offshore Oil and Gas Reserves
- Mooring and Anchoring
- Navigation and Data Display
- Environmental Considerations

Wednesday Morning—9:30 a.m. to 12 noon

- Offshore Pipelines II
- Tension Leg Platforms—Design and Analysis
- Ice and Arctic Activities
- Geophysical Data Acquisition
- Diving, Salvage, and Repair Operations II
- Ocean Mining I

Wednesday Afternoon—2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

- Geophysical Interpretation
- Offshore Pipelines I
- Tubular Members and Joints
- Design and Analysis of Arctic Structures
- Marine Geology and Geotechnical Engineering
- Wind and Wave Forces
- Ocean Mining II

Thursday Morning—9:30 a.m. to 12 noon

- Ship Collisions and Structural Monitoring
- Towage of Offshore Structures
- Field Development and Economics
- Foundation Performance
- Corrosion Control/Cathodic Protection of Offshore Production Systems
- Satellite Data Collection

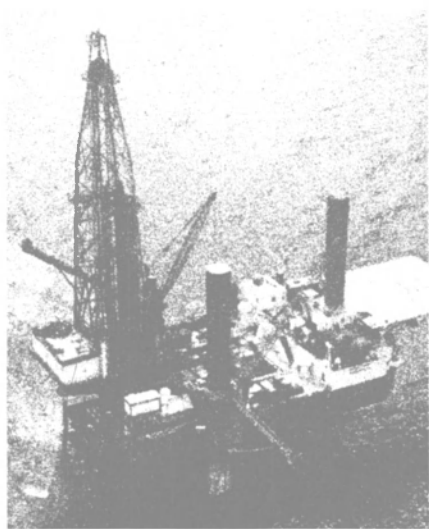
Hypochlorination Systems

... the logical choice for Reading & Bates Drilling Co.

Reading & Bates Drilling Co. chooses CHLOROPAC hypochlorite generating systems for the same logical reasons as so many other oil producers. Economy... Effectiveness... Safety.

ECONOMY—Depending on conditions, marine fouling of a seawater piping system on a drill rig can cause piping systems replacement which costs up to \$225,000—every three to ten years. In comparison, an Engelhard CHLOROPAC system for a typical drill rig water system pumping 1700-2200 gpm costs about \$15,000 installed!

EFFECTIVENESS—Reading & Bates chooses CHLOROPAC for once-through salt water cooling systems on drill ships, tenders, and jackup drilling rigs. The reason? CHLOROPAC keeps cooling water flow at a maximum, prevents reduced capacities and costly shutdowns,



substantially reduces marine fouling growth rates with a minimum of maintenance.

Write 484 on Reader Service Card

SAFETY—Because the CHLOROPAC system is a chlorine substitute, it eliminates the need for personnel to handle dangerous chlorine. Also, it's a better alternative than acidizing or injection of other toxic chemicals—chemicals which are dangerous and hard to handle.

In addition, the CHLOROPAC system requires no flushing or acid cleaning because it's designed to prevent calcareous deposits. And besides being easy to maintain, it's built for unattended operation by Engelhard, whose systems have been serving the marine industries for over 25 years.

For further information, please phone (201) 589-5000. Telex 139404, or write:

SYSTEMS
ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES DIVISION
ENGELHARD MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORPORATION
2655 U.S. ROUTE #22, UNION, NEW JERSEY 07083

WW THE INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

- WORLD LEADERS IN SHIPBOARD CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS
- OFFICES, AGENTS & STOCKPOINTS AROUND THE WORLD!
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERIES TO MAJOR PORTS!
- WORLDWIDE SALES & SERVICE!
- EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS SPECIALIZING IN:

ALOLINE & ZINCOLINE GALVANIC ANODES
AQUAMATIC IMPRESSED CURRENT SYSTEMS
ELECTROLINE DESCALING SYSTEMS
PIPELINE CORROSION CONTROL
MARTIN HI-JETS TANK VENTING EQUIPMENT
ULTRASONIC SURVEYING
INERT GAS SYSTEMS
CRUDE OIL WASHING MACHINES
SHIP REPAIR AT SEA
WILSON ELSAN MARINE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS
DESIGN CONSULTATION
SERVICE AND SURVEYS OF ALL SYSTEMS



CALL US

WE CAN MEET YOUR NEEDS

Wilson, Walton International

MARINE CORROSION ENGINEERS

66 Hudson Street
Hoboken, New Jersey 07030
Telephone: N.Y. (212) 227-6657
N.J. (201) 795-2044

1804 Ninth Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70062
Telephone: (504) 469-1511

TELEX 125919 CABLE WAZEDENS

Branch Offices: United Kingdom, Norway, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Spain, Japan, Australia, Greece, Singapore, Portugal

Write 416 on Reader Service Card

And while the program is specifically designed for a public audience, registrants at OTC will be able to broaden their total understanding of the diverse offshore industry by tuning in to OTC-TV.

Broadcast times and program descriptions will appear in the Houston media TV sections during the week of OTC. During Conference hours, OTC-TV will broadcast closed-circuit in the Astrodome Complex information on technical sessions and other items of interest to Conference registrants.

Accommodations

The OTC Conference Committee reports that rooms have been reserved in 88 hotels/motels in the Houston area. During OTC '81 these accommodations will be booked to capacity. Room requests are filled by the OTC Housing Bureau in order of receipt by mail. No rooms are available for arrival on Monday, May 4. Registrants who desire accommodations for Monday should plan to arrive on Sunday, May 3. Any housing requests indicating an arrival on Monday will automatically be changed to reflect an arrival on Tuesday, May 5.

Requests for accommodations should be made through the OTC Housing Bureau and they will notify you of your hotel assignment. The hotel will then confirm to you directly. Unless arrangements are made directly with the hotel from which you receive confirmation, reservations will not be held past 6:00 p.m.

Rooms are available for students. Each student housing request should be mailed to the

Housing Bureau along with a cover letter identifying it as a request for a student.

The OTC Housing Bureau is located at 1522 Main Street, Houston, Texas 77002.

Registration

Registration for the 1981 Offshore Technology Conference are based on two registration alternatives:

1. A four-day registration allowing access to both conference and exhibition for the duration of OTC '81, or

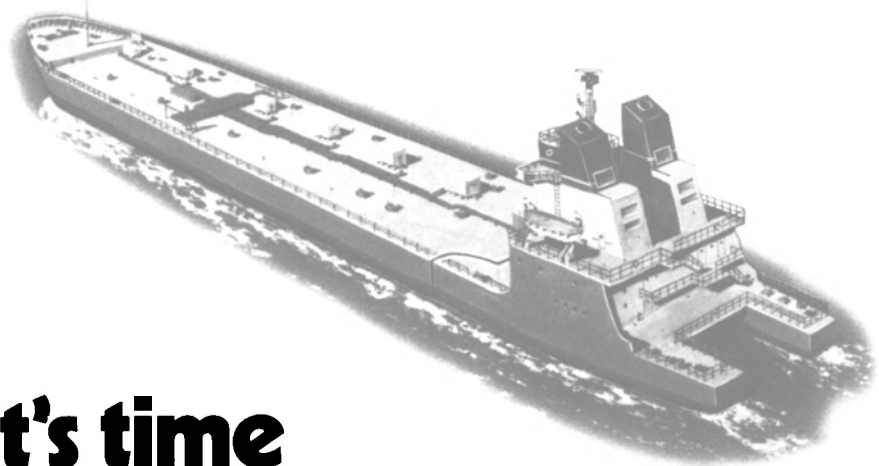
2. Daily registration allowing access to the conference and exhibition for a single, specified day.

Registration for college or university students with valid registration cards from their respective schools is complimentary.

Advance registration by mail may be made with Offshore Technology Conference before April 10. This may be done by contacting OTC, 6200 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas 75206.

For early-bird registration for the convenience of Houston residents and out-of-town visitors who plan to be in Houston Wednesday, April 29, through Sunday, (continued on page 52)

When diesel engine breakdown is unthinkable...



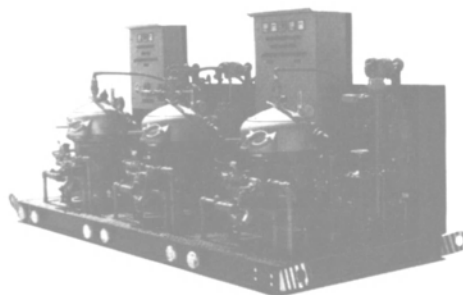
it's time for "CENTRI-PACK"

Work boats designed to burn lower-cost, more available heavy fuels are on the way. Example: the new integrated tug/barge combinations—"work vessels of the future."

A key factor in their design concept is the use of an efficient oil-purifying system. That's why leading diesel engine manufacturers, working with shipyards like Halter Marine, specify Westfalia CENTRI-PACK modules as original equipment. . . CENTRI-PACK systems remove water and impurities from heavy oil, so you don't have to think about disastrous breakdowns due to diesel engine damage.

The Westfalia CENTRI-PACK is a compact module that fits almost anywhere. Built around one or more Westfalia Centrifugal Purifiers, it incorporates all necessary components—piping, wiring, motors, pumps, heaters, control panels, the works. Operation is automatic, installation is easy.

There's more. CENTRI-PACK also cleans lube oil, removing carbon and metal particles—which prevents premature engine wear, sharply reduces downtime, and saves money by extending lube oil life. Planning your own "work boat of the future?" It will pay you to learn more about CENTRI-PACK. Call us.



Centrico, Inc.,
100 Fairway Court,
Northvale, NJ 07647.
(201) 767-3900

See us at the Offshore Technology Conference, May 4-7, booth 6665

Write 147 on Reader Service Card

CONFERENCE SCHEDULE

Monday, May 4

Registration

7:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Exhibition

8:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Technical Programming

9:30 a.m.—12:00 noon

2:30 p.m.—5:00 p.m.

Tuesday, May 5

Registration

8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Exhibition

8:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Technical Programming

9:30 a.m.—12:00 noon

2:30 p.m.—5:00 p.m.

Awards Luncheon

12:15 p.m.—2:00 p.m.

Wednesday, May 6

Registration

8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Exhibition

8:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.

Technical Programming

9:30 a.m.—12:00 noon

2:30 p.m.—5:00 p.m.

Thursday, May 7

Registration

8:00 a.m.—3:00 p.m.

Exhibition

8:30 a.m.—3:00 p.m.

Technical Programming

9:30 a.m.—12:00 noon



Aerial view of the Astrodomain Complex — Houston, Texas

OTC '81

(continued from page 49)

The Offshore Technology Conference is the definitive international forum on ocean resources exploration and production. OTC attained this distinction early in its 12-year history and continues to build on its own success by annually creating the most conducive atmosphere for the open discussion of virtually every aspect of the technology, products, and services associated with the offshore industry.

This year the 13th Offshore Technology Conference will be held on May 4-7, 1981 in the Astrodomain in Houston, Texas.

The medium of OTC '81—220 technical paper presentations with discussions, coupled with a technical exhibition of more than 483,000 square feet—will draw professionals from all over the world to create the annual forum. Last year, 87,000 scientists, managers, engineers, and government representatives from 90 nations attended OTC. It is expected that this year's attendance will exceed that of last year.

The Conference's Program Committee has created the ideal forum by assembling the world's foremost scientific minds to reveal the latest insights and developments in technology. Participants will have the opportunity to share in open discussions of theories and practical applications of offshore resource development, including deep-water drilling, offshore safety, subsea min-

ing, and ocean thermal-energy conversion. As an added feature, the Conference this year will present two special sessions of particular significance. One general session examines "Offshore Oil and Gas Operations—Assessment for the 1970s and Forecast for the 1980s." Industry representatives will discuss the achievements for the 1970s and the challenge for the 1980s. The other special session addresses the legal uncertainties involved in the deep-sea mining of manganese nodules.

The technical exhibition demonstrates the industry's latest technological advances through 2,200 participating exhibitors. Company representatives from 23 nations explain the equipment and services in such areas as drilling, completion, production, navigation, pollution control, and power generation.

Awards Luncheon

The 1981 OTC Achievement Awards for Individuals and Organizations will be presented during the Awards Luncheon, Tuesday, May 5. This year's recipients of the prestigious awards—Dr. Lyle S. St. Amant and Gulf Universities Research Consortium—were selected in recognition of their outstanding achievements in the field of offshore technology.

Dr. St. Amant, assistant director of the Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, receives the award for his work on coastal and estuarine environments and for his objective counsel to the

offshore resources industry on methods to improve the compatibility of industrial and natural activities. Dr. St. Amant, a noted scientist and conservationist, has authored numerous articles dealing with the effects of petroleum production on the marine environment. His research is viewed as a valuable contribution to the development of the offshore industry.

Gulf Universities Research Consortium (GURC) is being honored for its extensive study of offshore ecology during the period of 1971-79. The conclusions of the study, which culminated in the publication "The Offshore Ecology Investigation," provide a sound understanding of the effects of petroleum operations on the ecology of estuarine and offshore waters. Without GURC's

efforts, many experts feel that U.S. leasing and offshore operations would be at a considerably lower level than they are today.

Message Center

A Message Center will be operated by Southwestern Bell in the lobby of the Astrohall during the Conference. The Message Center will be open from 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Monday, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday and Wednesday, and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Thursday. All messages for persons attending the Conference should be telephoned to (713) 791-0949. No paging system is available in the Astrodomain complex.

Transportation

OTC will provide its registrants complimentary shuttle-bus service between the Astrodomain complex and all hotels and motels listed with the OTC Housing Bureau and the official travel agents during the Conference, May 4-7. Bus schedules will be available in the registration areas at the participating hotels and motels.

OTC-TV Coverage

Throughout its 12-year history, OTC has sought to reach beyond the technical community to explain and interpret the spectrum of ocean resources development to the lay audience. The Conference will continue this public-outreach program again in 1981 with the airing of OTC-TV over KUHT-TV, Channel 8, Houston's Public Broadcasting Service affiliate, during the week of OTC.

Programs to be aired will concentrate on the issues of today that reflect the growth and the challenges of the offshore industry. The noncommercial, public-interest program will parallel the Conference itself by calling on the worldwide experts attending OTC to translate into layman's terms the significant and fascinating achievements of industry and academia.

For the third year, KUHT has donated 11 broadcast hours to OTC over a five-day period (including the Sunday before OTC).

OTC Executive Committee

Because of the diversity of engineering and scientific disciplines involved in offshore resource development, interdisciplinary cooperation is a key part of the OTC success record. The 11 international engineering and scientific organizations that joined in 1968 to establish OTC represent more than 475,000 professionals. One of the earliest provisions made for Conference management called for representatives of each Sponsor Society to participate in the overall governing of the Conference through an Executive Committee. Each representative responsible for the 1981 OTC is shown below with his corresponding society:

Dan K. Adamson, OTC Executive Manager.
R.C. Rieder, Exhibitors' representative, Continental Emsco Co.
C.A. Hutchinson (SPE-AIME), consultant.
Howard Breck (SEG).
James A. Rickard (MTS), Exxon Production Research Co.
James R. Jackson Jr. (AAPG), Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Conrad G. Welling (SME-AIME), Ocean Minerals Co.
William duBarry Thomas (SNAME), J.J. Henry Co., Inc.
Joseph D. Defilippi (TMS-AIME), U.S. Steel-Research.
Mickey M. Livingston (ASME), Oilwell Division, U.S. Steel Corp.
William B. Katz (AIChE), Illinois Chemical Corp.
William J. Emrich (ASCE), McClelland Engineers.
John C. Redmond (IEEE), Stromberg-Carlson.



A Preview

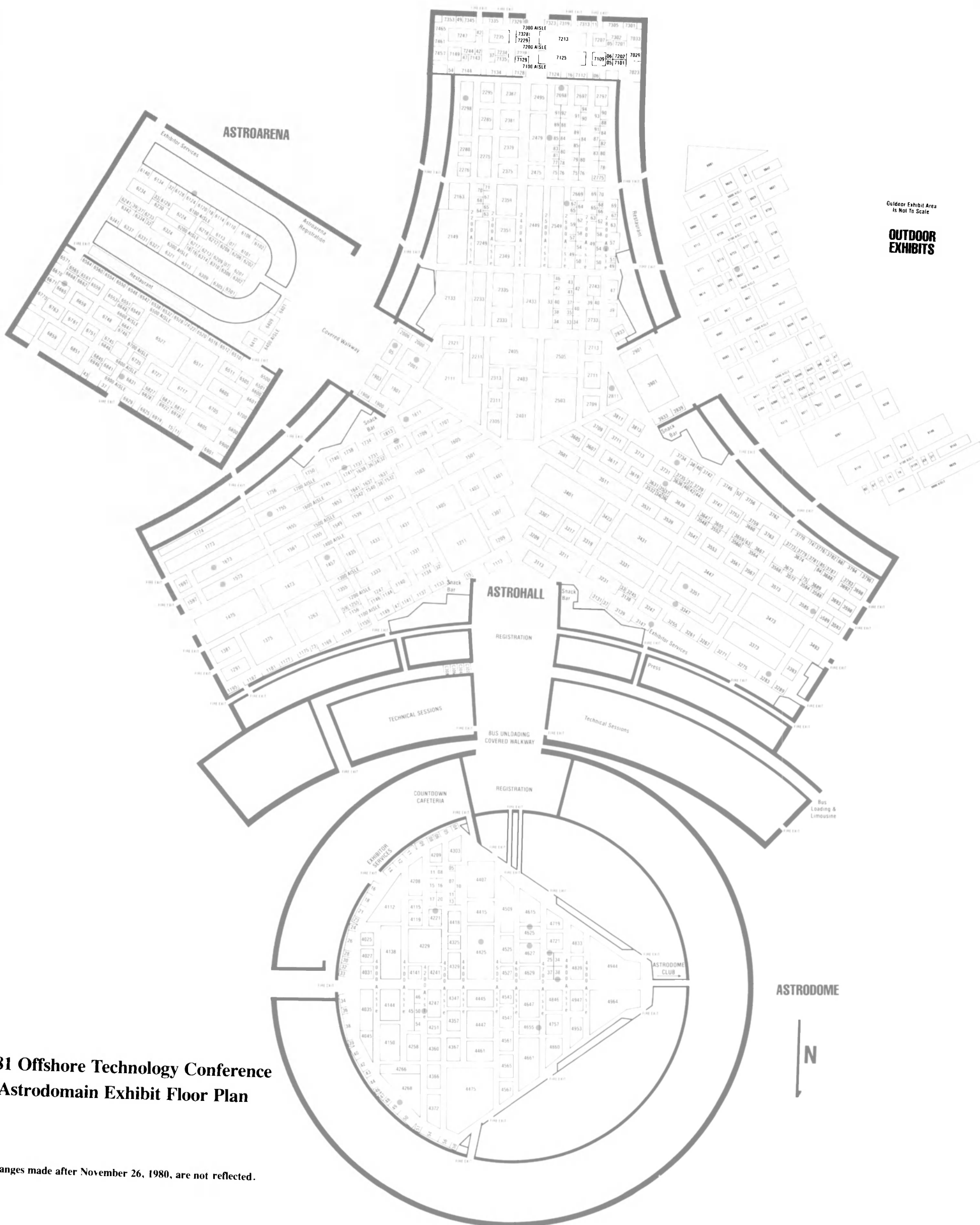
OTC '81

May 4-7, 1981-Houston

RED DOTS ● (on facing page) INDICATE BOOTH LOCATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISERS IN MARITIME REPORTER

ALCO Power Inc. 4627	Hydronautics, Incorporated 2635	MonArk Boat 4625	Seaward International, Inc. 4221
Aqua-Chem 2005		Newport News Shipbuilding 6831	Selby, Battersby & Co. 2667
Avondale Shipyards, Inc. .. 3283	Kawasaki Heavy Industries Ltd. 9632, 1573, 1673	Philadelphia Resins Corporation 4725	Smit International 1457
Bethlehem Steel Corporation 2001	Krupp Atlas Elektronik .. 4250	Products Research & Chemical Corporation (PRC) 6124	Transamerica Delaval Inc. 4838
Blohm & Voss Co. 1755	Lockheed Corporation 1711	Radar Devices, Inc. 3635	Twin Disc, Incorporated .. 3147
Centrico, Inc. 6665	McDermott Incorporated .. 1811	Raytheon Company 3585	Washington Chain & Supply Incorporated 2698
Combustion Engineering Inc. 4425	J.H. Menge & Company, Inc. 3734	Riley-Beaird 2811	Wilson Walton International Ltd. 3348, 3351
Dover Corp./Norris Div. .. 4655	Midland Marine Corporation 2854	Seacoast Electric 4049	
Dreyfus Supply & Machinery Corporation .. 2698			
Engelhard Industries Div. 2585			

(continued on page 50)



1981 Offshore Technology Conference
Astrodomain Exhibit Floor Plan

*Changes made after November 26, 1980, are not reflected.

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

offshore drilling

**EQUIPMENT and SERVICES
OTC '81 SUPPLEMENT
and
EXHIBITORS GUIDE
for
MARITIME REPORTER
ADVERTISERS**

**SPECIAL
PULL-OUT SECTION
APRIL 1st OTC ISSUE**





New Mobilgard® 446. It helps you turn out more work on less oil.

More work *out of* the engine, less wear *in* the engine. That's what you get with Mobilgard 446, the new high-performance marine diesel engine lubricant.

Because Mobilgard 446 has superior thermal and oxidation stability... engines run cleaner... and therefore last longer.

Your engine will also show less wear... that saves on repair bills and oil consumption.

Mobilgard 446 saves oil in other ways. You don't have to change it as often... thanks to its improved base stock stability which contributes to superior alkalinity and detergent dispersant qualities. What's more, there's less oil make-up. Mobilgard 446 has lower volatility than conventional marine oils, so there's less oil loss due to vaporization at high operating temperatures.

All this has been proven two ways: (1) 13,500 to 20,000 operating hours in actual use in EMD-645 engines, and (2) approval of Mobilgard 446 by Alco, Caterpillar, Cummins, Detroit Diesel, GM, EMD, Fairbanks-Morse and GE.

Our 446 booklet gives you the details. For a copy, write: I. Kershaw, Mobil Oil Corporation, 3225 Gallows Road, Fairfax, Virginia 22037.

If we can't save you money,
we don't deserve your business.

Mobil

© 1981 Mobil Oil Corporation

Write 27C on Reader Service Card

MTU: know us by the company we keep

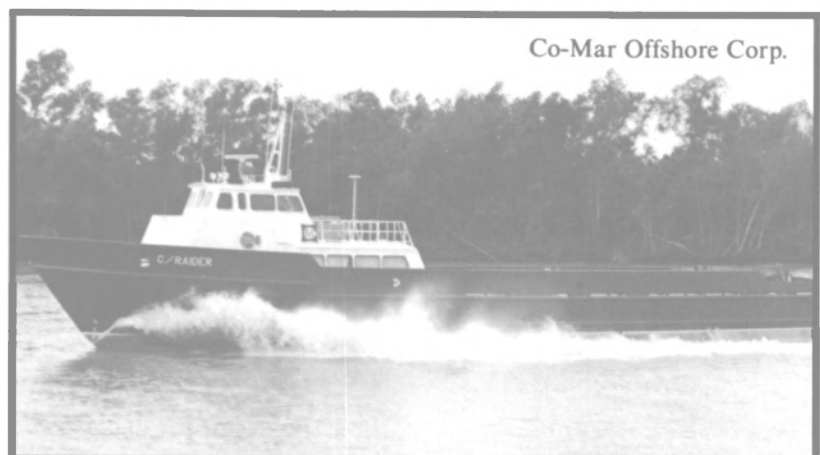
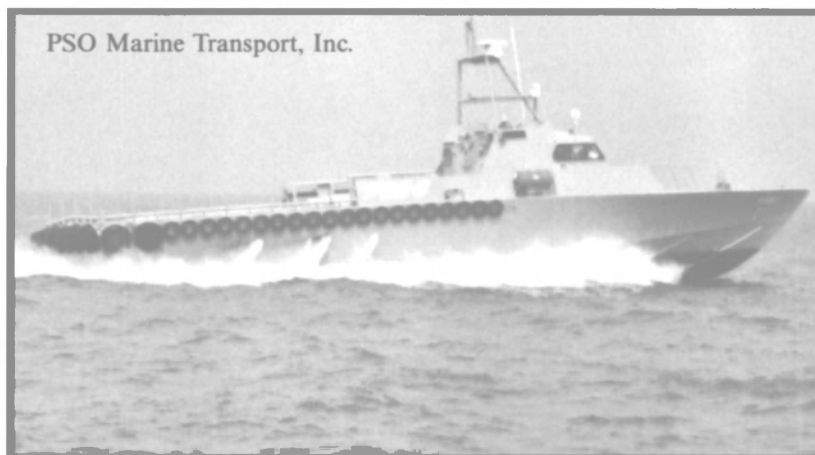
Time after time, in application after application, the leaders in the offshore industry specify MTU marine diesel engines for their crew/supply boats. The many exceptional reasons include its low fuel consumption, high power output, operational safety and durability, low weight and compactness, and a reliable service organization.

Our 4-cycle engine, by its very nature, consumes less fuel than any comparable engine. This fact is even more impressive when you consider the ever increasing fuel costs.

MTU high performance diesels can be used on continuous duty. This comes as no surprise since MTU diesels lead the world market in operational safety and durability in the field of high speed transportation. You can't get anywhere faster or safer than with MTU.

Ease of installation is due primarily to the design, low weight and compactness of the engines. In addition, MTU offers complete service/parts back-up and a proven service/parts exchange program for any area of the world. The reliability of an MTU engine is unsurpassed due to the rugged quality control tests and checks performed on each one. Our demands on every engine are far greater than those of our customers. Decades of testing and technology are responsible for the quality of our engines and the success they have had as industry leaders.

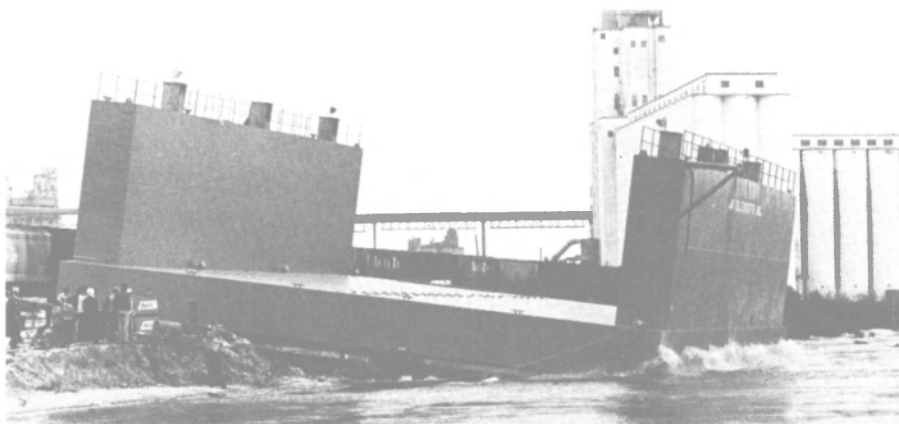
No other engine manufacturer can make the claims we do and back them up. And with fuel and other operating costs rising almost daily, MTU marine diesel engines make more sense than ever. You can tell by the company we keep.



mtu

Motoren- und Turbinen-Union
Friedrichshafen GmbH
M.A.N. Maybach Mercedes-Benz
7990 Friedrichshafen, W. Germany

For more information on MTU engines, write or call:
MTU of North America, Inc.
10450 Corporate Drive, Sugar Land (Houston), Texas
77478 Phone: (713) 491-4140, Telex: 791201



Corpus Christi Gets Its First Floating Drydock

The first floating drydock in Texas south of Houston was launched (photo above) at the Port of Corpus Christi recently. The facility has the capacity to lift boats and barges weighing up to 1,300 tons, and is operated by Jay Bludworth Inc. The first ves-

sel hauled out for repairs on the 108-foot drydock was the Philip K, a Corpus Christi harbor tugboat that was designed by Mr. Bludworth five years ago.

Mr. Bludworth anticipates that most of his business will come from the growing number of sup-

ply and crewboats that are being used to service offshore oil and gas drilling and production operations in the Gulf. Positioned on the north bank of the ship channel just west of Corpus Christi Public Elevator, the drydock will haul out vessels of up to 200 feet in length. It will accommodate vessels up to 62 feet wide, and some larger barges will extend

from either end of the drydock. This will allow work such as changing shafts and propellers, repairing hulls, painting, repowering, and doing annual inspections.

"This facility adds a new dimension to the type of maintenance service that will be available to the south Texas marine industry," said Corpus Christi port director Harry Plomarity.

Brochure Available From Stacey Valve On Its Spectacle Line Blinds

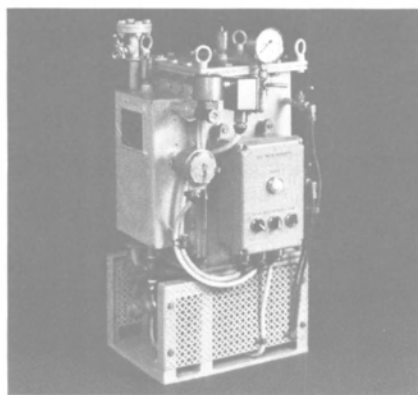
Stacey Valve Company, Brooklyn, N.Y., is offering a catalog that gives detailed specifications and operating features of its 601-AJ Spectacle Line Blind. This blind, particularly suited for shipboard fuel and liquid cargo lines, is said to provide positive dead-tight shutoff in piping from 2 to 18 inches.

With the Stacey 601-AJ blind,

opening is accomplished by a single turn of three bolts. The spectacle is rotated to the desired position—with either the "blind" plate or the full-bore "open" plate in the pipeline—and the bolts are retightened. A short steel bar or pipe is the only tool required. The exposed plate of the spectacle indicates the status of the blind at a glance, even from a distance, a valuable safety and maintenance feature.

For a free copy of Stacey's Catalog No. SB-280,

Write 45 on Reader Service Card



The Easy Way To Separate Oil & Water

Microphor's Oily Water Separator

Our new Oily Water Separator utilizes the straight coalescing method to remove oil from bilge water. As a result of gravity separation through a series of chambers, discharge water exceeds U.S. Coast Guard requirements.

Compact shape makes for easy fitting and handling on-board. Corrosion and oxidation resistance means longer service life. Requires no messy and expensive filter changes.

Capacities in system sizes range from 1 to 1,322 gallons per hour.

IMCO Approved & USCG Certified



452 East Hill Road • P.O. Box 490 • Willits, CA 95490
(707) 459-5563 • Telex 330470

TAYLOR PALLISTER & CO. LTD.

MARINE ENGINEERS

GATESHEAD England NE11 9HX

ATTENTION!

TANKER OWNERS - OPERATORS

REDUCE YOUR TURNAROUND WITH:

TAYLOR PALLISTER EQUIPMENT FOR

SINGLE POINT MOORING SYSTEMS

FAIRLEADS — 16" WAIST DIAMETER PEDESTAL TYPE GUN METAL BUSHED ROLLER ON CIRCULAR CAST STEEL BASE WITH HORN MOUNTED ON STRAIGHT OR CONICAL STOOL.

BOW STOPPERS — STEEL, FOR 76 MM CHAIN. WITH OR WITHOUT SEATING.

PANAMA BOWS — CAST STEEL, 600 X 450 MM INSIDE FOR BULWARK MOUNTING IN FLAT OR CURVED PLATE. CODE 'MISSISSIPPI'. TWO OF EACH REQUIRED PER SHIP.

BOLLARDS — CRUCIFORM, FOR HOSE HANDLING IN A VARIETY OF SIZES.

For Further Information Please Contact
Exclusive U.S.A. Agents:

ATCO MARINE CORPORATION

603 Dean Street

Brooklyn, New York 11238

Tel. (212) 857-1050

Telex 223357 ATCO

Write 122 on Reader Service Card



American Tankships – An Ingram Affiliate Now Constructing Five 37,000 DWT Product Tankers.

Just as Ingram Tankships' integrated Tug-Barge units merited international acclaim for economy, efficiency and profitability, its affiliate American Tankships Inc.'s new building program represents another major Ingram contribution to modern marine transportation.

The five 37,500 DWT tankers represent a new class of ship with a LOA of 658 feet, a beam of 90 feet, and a fully loaded draft of 36 feet. These ships, to be built by NASSCO

in San Diego, are among the first U. S. flag coastwise product tankers to be powered with slow-speed diesel engines. American Tankships' new vessels offer further proof of Ingram's dedication to providing the marine industry with innovative technology.

A subsidiary of
INGRAM CORPORATION
4100 One Shell Square
New Orleans, Louisiana 70139
Telephone (504) 588-2400
Telex: 58 209



Santa Fe Drilling's Seven Rigs

(continued from page 41)

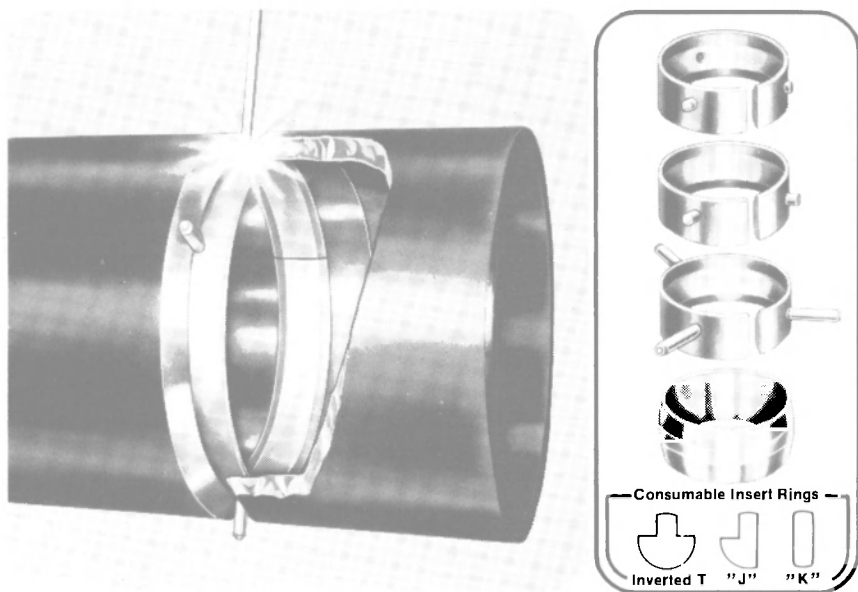
ezuelan oil companies. A British-based affiliate, Taywood-Santa Fe Ltd., is designing and building two fixed-platform rigs for Gas Council (Exploration) Ltd., a sub-

sidiary of British Gas Corporation. These fixed platform rigs will be operated by a joint venture, Taywood-Santa Fe Drilling Ltd.

James C. Thrane, vice president and manager of capital projects at Santa Fe Engineering Services Company, said his design and construction people are as busy now as they have ever been.



reduce pipe welding costs



Robvon Backing Rings are Qualified for Nuclear Work and Manufactured under the NCA-3800 Program

Send For Complete Catalog



365 BLAIR ROAD • P.O. BOX 277 • AVENEL, NEW JERSEY 07001 • U.S.A.
(201) 574-3674 • TELEX: 138877 • ROBVO WOB

ROBVON BACKING RINGS

Designed for quick easy alignment of pipe or tubing... assure precise close tolerance fit-up... allow complete penetration and fusion of the weld and radiograph perfect certified welds. Patented NUBS automatically set welding gap for the root-pass. Internal bevel and flat inner land assures unrestricted fluid flow. In Carbon Steel, Chrome Alloys, Stainless, Aluminum and other exotic materials.

Machined rings and Consumable Inserts to customers' specifications.

Write 473 on Reader Service Card

Brent Christens Cummins-Powered Towboat 'Melinda Brent'

The Melinda Brent (shown above), an 86-foot inland waterways towboat, was christened recently in New Orleans by her owners, Brent Towing of Greenville, Miss. Designed and built by Superior Boat Works of Greenville, the vessel is powered by Cummins KTA-2300-M marine diesel engines generating 1,880 total continuous duty horsepower at 1,800 rpm. Power is transmitted to 76-inch, stainless-steel Kahlenberg propellers through Twin Disc MG-540 gears set at 6.18:1. The Melinda Brent is the first of Brent's 18 boats powered by Cummins engines.

The company plans to operate the boat primarily on the Illinois River and Chicago area waterways, where it will transport chemicals to contract customers. The vessel has a beam of 27 feet and a draft of 9 feet. It is the first of two tugs ordered by Brent from Superior Boatworks, a whol-

ly owned subsidiary. A retractable pilothouse gives the boat maneuverability under low bridges in the Chicago area yet still provides adequate visibility for short runs on the choppy waters of Lake Michigan.

Manufacturer's published fuel curves show the 12-cylinder KTA-2300-M consumes 47.4 gallons per hour under full-load, continuous-duty applications. Aside from fuel efficiency, Brent also looked at power and service considerations before choosing Cummins. "The twin engines give us over 1,800 horsepower—plenty of power for the harbor maneuverability we need with the Melinda Brent," vice president Lea Brent says.

The Melinda Brent is also equipped with a Cummins fuel/oil blender to convert dirty lube oil into a mixture that can be burned with diesel fuel, thereby stretching fuel supplies. The vessel is also equipped with four Sarex 10 oil/water separators to filter water and contaminants from fuel.

Two Lima 75-kw generators powered by Cummins NT-495 marine auxiliary engines supply power for electronic gear and Gardner-Denver air compressors. Patterson 20-ton deck winches powered by a five-horsepower electric motor secure tow ropes. Communication equipment includes Triton 20 SSB and 55/75 VHF radios. Radar from Furuno and a LAZ-43 depth sounder pinpoint potential waterways hazards.

Paneled quarters for the eight-man crew are located on the main deck and a spacious galley features full-size range, refrigerator and dishwasher along with a color television. The Melinda Brent is equipped with a full array of warning and safety equipment including Kahlenberg air horns, Carlisle & Finch searchlights, Perko navigation lights, and An-sul fire extinguishers.

Brent Marine Supply Company outfitted the boat, while Cummins Mid-South, Inc. of Jackson, Miss., supplied both the main propulsion engines and the auxiliary generator sets.

FERNSTRUM

GRIDCOOLER®

ENGINEERED KEEL COOLING



**MOST EFFICIENT
AND ECONOMICAL
FORM OF
KEEL COOLING**

**COMPLETELY
ASSEMBLED**

R. W. FERNSTRUM & COMPANY
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (906) 863-5553 • Telex: 26-3493 • Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

R. W. FERNSTRUM & CO., EXPORT DEPT.
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN, U.S.A. 49858
Phone: (906) 863-5553 • Telex: 26-3493 • Answer Back: FERNSTRUM MNOM

Write 185 on Reader Service Card

on speculation; others order new rigs only after they have been committed.

The construction activities at Santa Fe Drilling Company, headquartered in Orange, Calif., are probably typical of the industry. New construction by Santa Fe is unusual only in the diversity of equipment being ordered.

When Santa Fe Rig 124 (photo) went to work for Arco-Indonesia in the Java Sea earlier this year, it marked the first of eight new mobile offshore drilling units scheduled to go into operation for the company in the early 1980s.

Santa Fe has seven other marine units either on order or undergoing conversion, at a cost in excess of \$350 million. (An additional 13 land rigs are on order at a cost of \$92 million, making the grand total \$442 million.)

When this phase of construction activity is completed, Santa Fe will be operating 34 marine units and 74 land rigs, for a total of 108 drilling units. Most of these rigs are working overseas in 15 different nations, primarily in Venezuela, the Middle East, the North Sea, Africa and Southeast Asia. Santa Fe's domestic operations are in Texas and Louisiana.

Now in design or under construction for Santa Fe are three large semisubmersibles, a trio of three-leg jackups similar to Rig 124, and a swamp barge. Here is a breakdown:

Rig 130. This semisubmersible is the former Choctaw I, the world's first twin-hull, column-stabilized pipelaying and derrick barge. It was built in 1969 and performed construction work from Australia to the North Sea for 11 years for Santa Fe Engineering & Construction Company, a sister company to Santa Fe Drilling. The barge is presently undergoing conversion at the Avondale shipyard near New Orleans. Upon completion in August, Rig 130 will begin a two-year drilling contract for Cities Service.

Rigs 135 and 140. These large, all-weather semisubmersibles will be modified versions of the Enhanced Pacesetter series designed by the marine architectural firm of Friede and Goldman of New Orleans. They will be capable of operating in such hostile environments as the Gulf of Alaska and north of the 62nd parallel in the North Sea. Both are being built in South Korea by Daewoo Shipbuilding & Heavy Machinery Ltd. at its Okpo Island shipyard near Pusan. Rig 135 will be delivered in November 1982 and Rig 140 the following March. Both of these \$80-million units are committed for work.

Rigs 127, 134, and 136. These three jackups, under construction at China Shipbuilding Company, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, are sched-

uled for completion in April 1983, December 1983, and June 1985. They are committed to work initially for Arco, Union Oil, and Gulf of Suez Petroleum Co., an affiliate of Standard Oil Co. (Indiana). They, like Rig 124, are modified versions of the L-780 series cantilevered jackups designed by Friede and Goldman. They are capable of drilling in

250 feet of water to depths 20,000 feet below the seabed.

Rig 132. This unit will go to work this summer as a swamp barge in the Orinoco Delta of Venezuela. Rig 132 is the former Santa Fe launch barge Shawnee. It is being renamed the Orinoco I, and is committed for three years to the Venezuelan oil company Lagoven.

The seven marine units and 13 land rigs being built for Santa Fe Drilling are being designed and rigged up by Santa Fe Engineering Services Company, another sister company. In addition, this Engineering Services group is designing and rigging up 11 other drilling rigs for outside clients. Nine are land units for two Ven-

(continued on page 42)



Select the only seagoing fans with Hartzell quality

Hartzell has been a leading manufacturer of high quality air moving equipment for well over 50 years. And now we're out to conquer the seas with a full line of fans designed specifically for shipboard ventilation.

We offer a variety of models, including ring fans, axial flow and vaneaxial duct-type fans, and centrifugal units. And our application engineers are available to help you select the right fans for your needs.

Hartzell marine fans meet MarAd specifications S38-1-101, S38-1-102, and S38-1-103. Motors are available for above and below deck operation to meet IEEE45, U.S.C.G., and A.B.S. regulations. And in addition to complying with all official marine requirements, we make our fans even more seaworthy with hot dip galvanizing and special corrosive resistant coatings.

Many marine models are on our loading dock, ready for immediate delivery. So call your local Hartzell representative today. We're ready to put 50 years of ventilation know-how to work for you.

HARTZELL

Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, Piqua, Ohio 45356

MEMBER

Santa Fe Drilling's Seven Offshore Rigs To Cost \$350 Million

The contract oil and gas well drilling industry is enjoying an unprecedented boom, both on land and offshore, around the world. New construction of drilling units is announced almost daily. The

ability of drilling contractors to order offshore drilling units is often limited by the availability of construction slots in shipyards that build rigs.

The reasons for the boom in

drilling appear to be twofold. First, of course, is the higher price of crude oil on a worldwide basis. But this does not fully explain the story. The second reason is a compelling political drive by the producing countries—and the third world nations—to define

their ultimate reserves regardless of the near-term market for their oil.

As this assessment may take 10 years or more, the drilling contractors have been quite aggressive in ordering new rig construction. Some companies are building



One of four of the world's largest RoRo barges.

Whatever the size, FMC built barges can meet your demands.

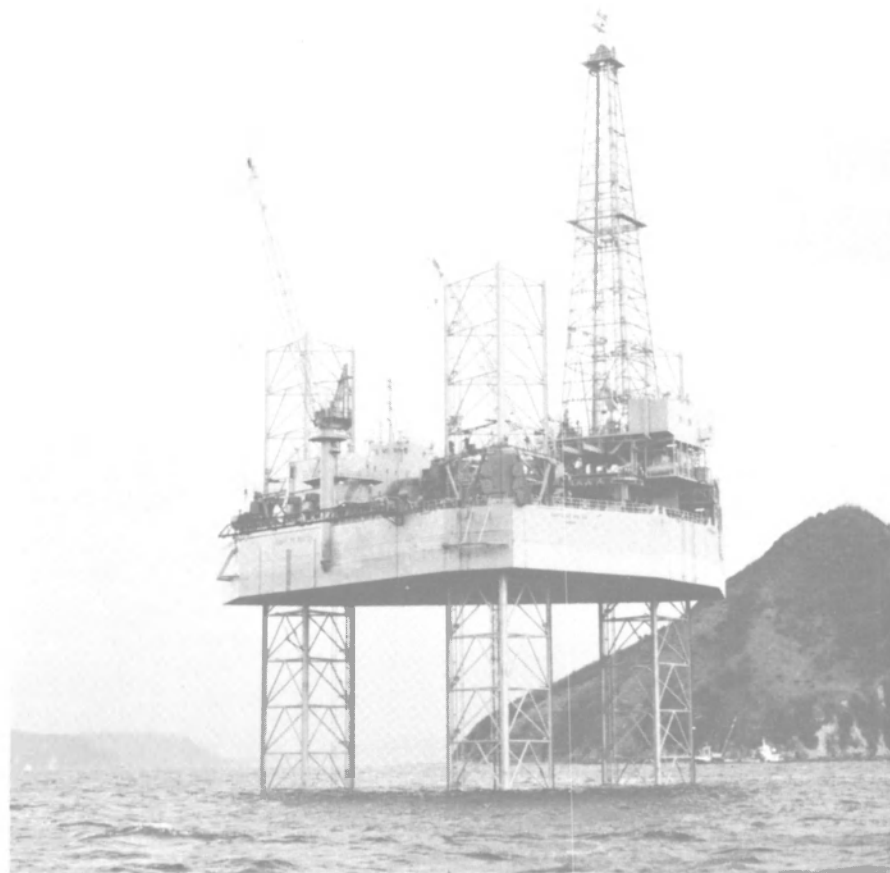
When it comes to quality built marine equipment that's tough enough to meet your rugged hauling needs, you have a right to demand the best. In barges, our capabilities extend from the world's largest RoRo barge to efficient deck models. And we build them better.

650 foot side launch-ways and 200 ton crane, plus a staff of experts who custom build with pride have made us a leader in quality steel fabrication for over six decades.

We tackle jobs beyond the reach of other steel fabricators because

we're better equipped. And that's just part of your insurance of getting a better product.

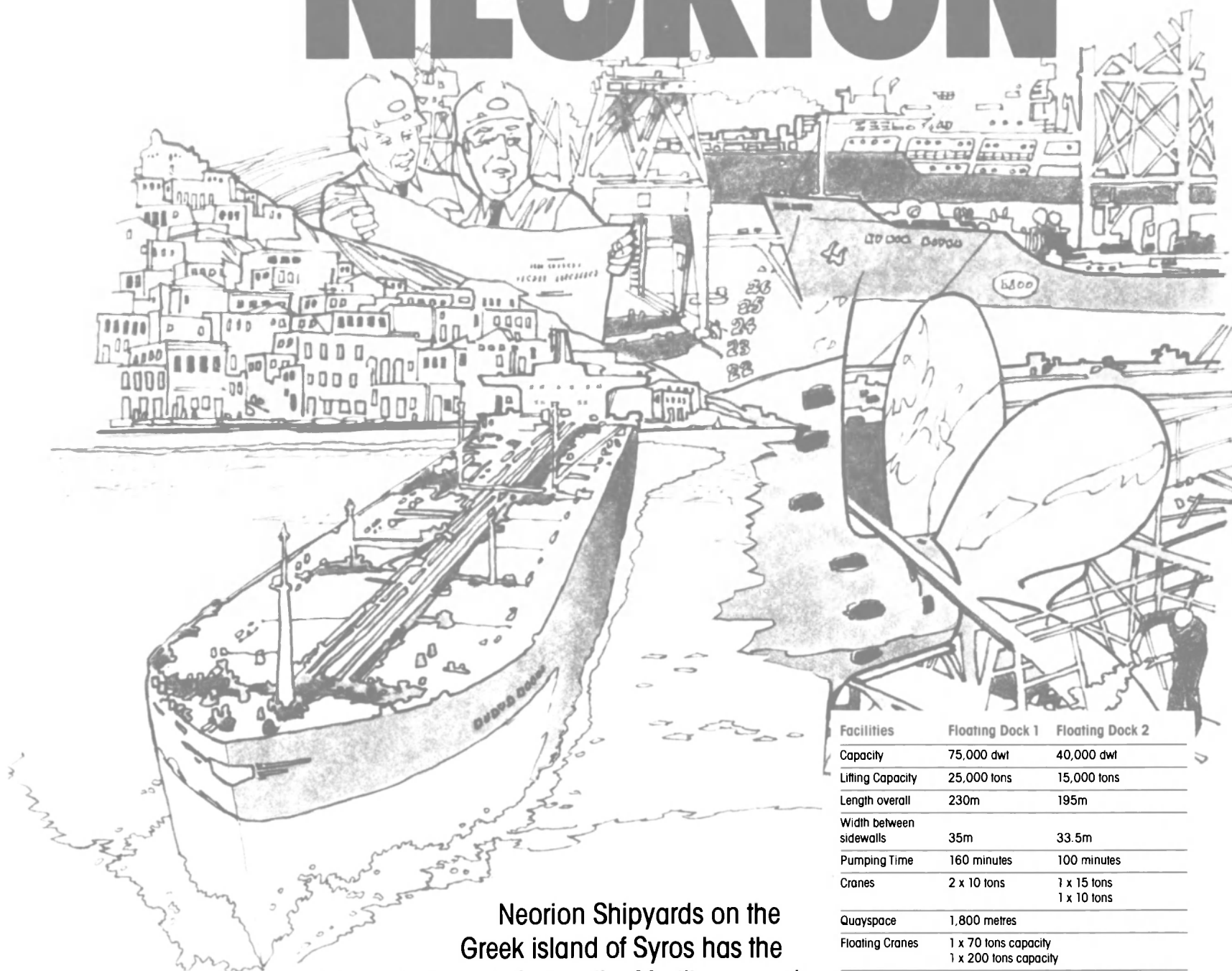
For your next job, whatever the size, look to FMC. Demand the best. After all, we demand it of ourselves. Call or write Vice President of Sales, FMC Corporation, Marine and Rail Equipment Division, 4700 N.W. Front Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97208. Telephone (503) 228-9281; Telex 36 0672; Telecopy (503) 223-5036.



Santa Fe Drilling Company's new three-leg jackup, Rig 124, arrived in Indonesian waters from Japan recently and went to work for Arco-Indonesia. The \$26-million unit, pictured here undergoing tests in the Inland Sea of Japan, was built by Mitsui Ocean Development & Engineering Co. (Modoc) at the Kanrei shipyard, Takushima, Japan.



Get it out on time with NEORION



Neorion Shipyards on the Greek island of Syros has the increasing reputation as the Mediterranean's most capable and efficient ship repair yard . . . Our established customers return . . . Our new friends are delighted. If you haven't met us, it's about time you experienced the reliability, the quality and the speed of turnaround.

Neorion Shipyards Syros Ltd
Syros, Greece Telex: 0293123
NEORION Syros Tel: 010-281 22001
Contact:
Thorsten Andersson Donald McLean
John Kalogeras

USA AGENT
WESLEY D. WHEELER ASSOCIATES, LTD.
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONSULTANTS
104 EAST 40 STREET, SUITE 207
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016
CABLES: WESWHEELER
126476 WHEELER NYK
TEL: 212-867-4760

Facilities	Floating Dock 1	Floating Dock 2
Capacity	75,000 dwt	40,000 dwt
Lifting Capacity	25,000 tons	15,000 tons
Length overall	230m	195m
Width between sidewalls	35m	33.5m
Pumping Time	160 minutes	100 minutes
Cranes	2 x 10 tons	1 x 15 tons 1 x 10 tons
Quayspace	1,800 metres	
Floating Cranes	1 x 70 tons capacity 1 x 200 tons capacity	
Travelling Cranes Up to 40 tons capacity		
Tank cleaning station with storage capacity of 7,000 tons and separator capacity of 3,000 tons of dirty ballast and slops per hour		
4 tugs of which one is an ocean going salvage tug.		
Machine shop, plate shop, electrical shop, foundry containing the most modern equipment		
Gritblasting		

NEORION
THE COMPLETE FACILITY
MANAGERS: A & P APPLIEDORE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Write 495 on Reader Service Card

SNAME New England Section Hears Paper On Thrust Bearings

A recent SNAME New England Section meeting was held at the Faculty Club of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, Mass. The speaker was Lyssimachos Vassilopoulos,

president of Maritech, Inc. He presented a paper titled "Stiffness and Damping of Thrust Bearings." Engineering procedures for determining thrust bearing stiffness and damping properties at the design stage, using simplified structural models and elementary lubrication theory, were discussed in detail by the author. The utility of the finite element method

for more refined assessments was also illustrated.

Mr. Vassilopoulos concluded his presentation by discussing some specific examples to show how the properties of existing bearings can be determined. Due to their simplicity, the methods suggested in the paper can be of great usefulness at the design stage. The presentation was followed by a

discussion period in which many members of the audience participated.

O&K To Build Split Hull Hopper Dredge For Heinrich Hirdes

O&K Orenstein & Koppel Aktiengesellschaft recently delivered a contract to supply a hopper suction dredger with a hopper capacity of 1,500 cubic meters. The contract was placed by Heinrich Hirdes GmbH, Hamburg. The dredger will be built to Germanischer-Lloyd class +100 A4 "Dredger" + MC AUT 16/24 at O&K's shipyard in Lubeck. Called a "split hopper," the hull is divided longitudinally and is opened for unloading.

The two side suction pipes with pressure-activated, trailing suction heads are designed for 73-foot dredging depth. The dredge pumps can be used for loading and unloading the hopper. For unloading, the pumps can be operated singly, connected in parallel or in series. The engine plant is designed for unattended engine room. Two main diesels will provide primary energy for propulsion, the dredge pumps, and the ship's mains. The diesels can be operated with heavy oil. The total diesel capacity installed will be 3,200 bhp.

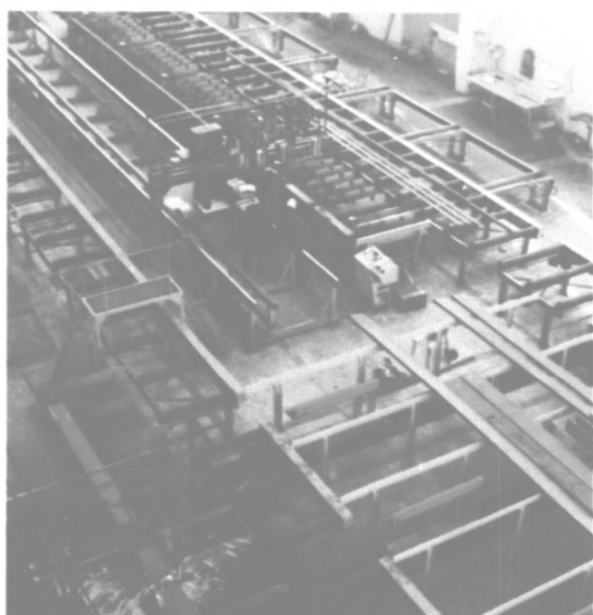
Two variable-pitch propeller systems and an O&K Tornado transverse thruster will provide for good maneuverability of the dredger in narrow estuaries. The fully laden dredger will reach a speed of more than 10 knots. Air-conditioned cabins will be provided for a crew of 11. The dredger could also be operated in tropical waters. Delivery is scheduled for the beginning of 1982.

Roger Potash Joins David J. Seymour, Ltd. As Principal Associate

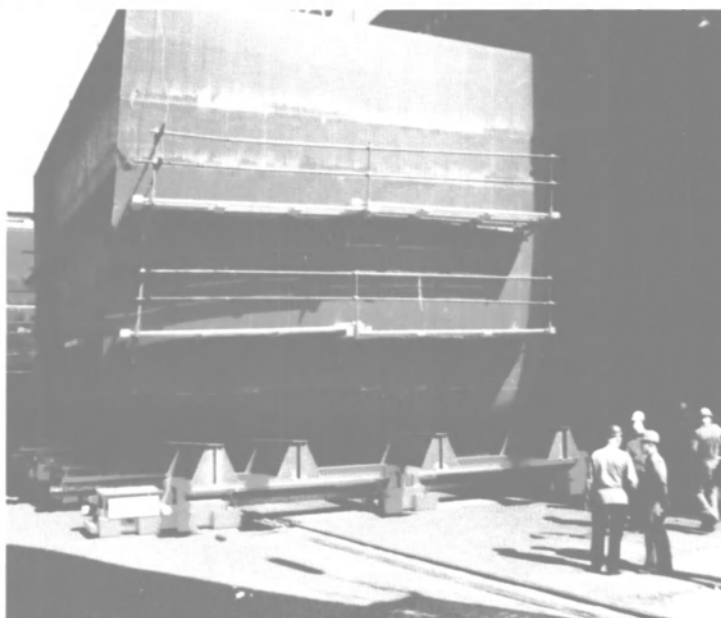
Dr. Roger L. Potash has joined the firm of David J. Seymour, Ltd., naval architects and marine consultants, as principal associate. In his new position he is responsible for project management, naval architecture, and ocean engineering design and analysis.

Formerly with Ocean Systems Division of Lockheed Missiles & Space Company for nine years, Dr. Potash has extensive experience in research and development in such diverse programs as OTEC (Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion), ocean mining, surface effect ships, offshore oil spill recovery, and 12-meter yachts. He conducted research in ship hydrodynamics at the Danish Ship Research Laboratory, and yacht design with Gary Mull and Sparkman & Stephens.

**Production
systems for
ships, barges
and offshore
structures.**



Shape fabrication line.



Section assembly line with heavy lift transport.



Panel line.

IF IMPROVED PRODUCTIVITY IS YOUR GOAL, YOU SHOULD TALK TO TTS.

PANEL LINES • SECTION ASSEMBLY LINES
• SHAPE FABRICATION LINES • HEAVY
LIFT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS • SHOT BLAST
AND PAINT PROCESSING SYSTEMS.

TTS systems are both practical and economical, offering immediate increases in productivity.

Our panel and section assembly lines can be used to build any kind of ship, barge or offshore structure, regardless of your yard size. Two to ten man-hours per ton can be realistic production figures.

Our shape fabrication lines dramatically reduce material handling costs. And our shot blast and paint processing systems clean and prime steel efficiently.

By using TTS systems, you'll realize improved

material handling, production flexibility and improved working conditions, without cumbersome and costly equipment. And we build to your requirements and suit your existing shop floor.

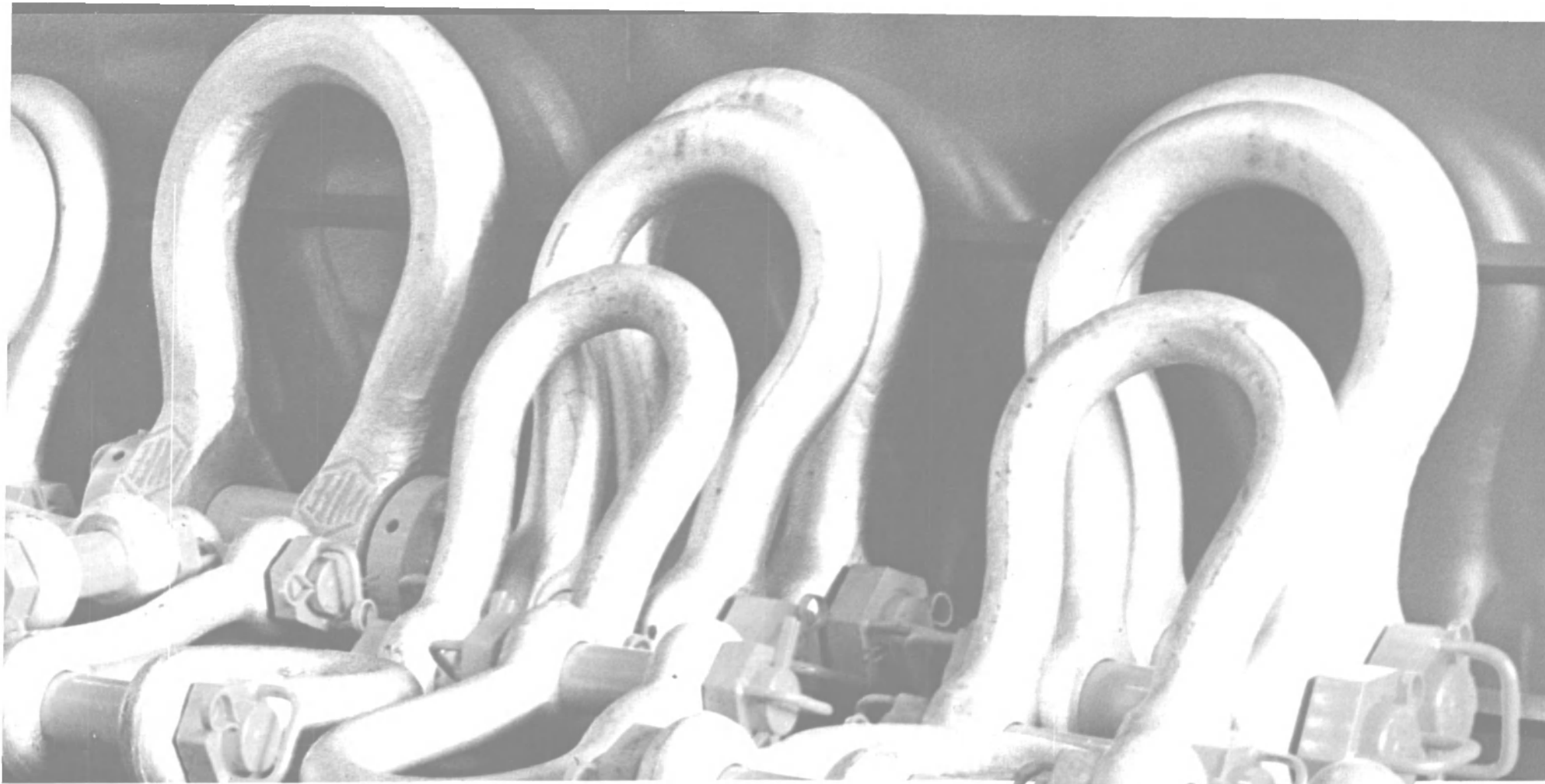
TTS can assist you in reducing costs in the 80's; we have done so for others the world over, again and again.

TTS
TOTAL
TRANSPORTATION
SYSTEMS INC.

813 Forrest Drive
P.O. Box 6127
Newport News, Virginia 23606

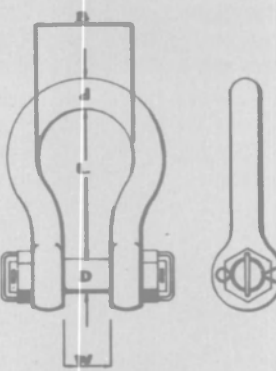
Telephone (804) 595-5153
TWX 710-880-0003

NEWPORT NEWS • LONDON • BERGEN • DROEBAK



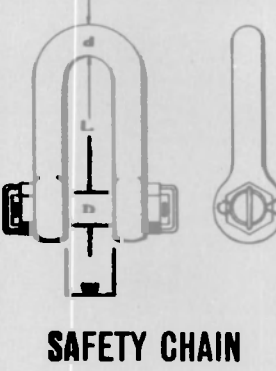
L SHACKLES

"HIGH CAPACITY" SHACKLES							
DIMENSIONS IN MM (AND INCHES)							
Safe Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia. d	Pin Dia. D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Bow Dia. B (Min.)	Ordering Code	Approx. Weight Each Kgs (lbs.)
50	50 (2)	55 (2 1/4)	250 (9 7/8)	85 (3 3/8)	160 (6 3/8)	HCA 50	22 (48)
80	65 (2 1/2)	70 (2 3/8)	320 (12 5/8)	110 (4 3/8)	200 (7 7/8)	HCA 65	43 (95)
120	80 (3)	82.5 (3 1/4)	390 (15 3/8)	130 (5 1/8)	250 (9 7/8)	HCA 80	73 (160)
150	90 (3 1/2)	95 (3 3/4)	435 (17 1/2)	150 (5 7/8)	280 (11)	HCA 90	115 (260)
175	105 (4)	110 (4 1/4)	460 (18)	165 (6 1/2)	300 (11 3/8)	HCA105	175 (385)
200	110 (4 1/4)	120 (4 3/4)	520 (20 5/8)	175 (6 7/8)	330 (13)	HCA110	210 (460)
250	120 (4 3/4)	130 (5 1/8)	575 (22 5/8)	200 (7 7/8)	360 (14 1/8)	HCA120	290 (640)
300	130 (5)	145 (5 3/4)	650 (25 5/8)	210 (8 3/8)	400 (15 3/8)	HCA130	370 (810)
400	145 (5 1/4)	155 (6 1/8)	710 (28)	225 (8 7/8)	450 (17 3/8)	HCA145	520 (1140)
500	155 (6 1/2)	170 (6 3/4)	775 (30 3/4)	250 (9 7/8)	500 (19 3/8)	HCA155	630 (1380)
750	205 (8)	215 (8 1/2)	830 (32 3/4)	340 (13 3/8)	585 (23)	HCA205	1400 (3070)
1000	245 (9 3/4)	255 (10)	990 (39)	395 (15 5/8)	740 (29 1/8)	HCA245	2350 (5150)
DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL							



SAFETY ANCHOR

DIMENSIONS IN MM (AND INCHES)						
Safe Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia. d	Pin Dia. D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Ordering Code	Approx. Weight Each Kgs (lbs.)
50	50 (2)	55 (2 1/4)	200 (8)	85 (3 3/8)	HCC 50	20 (46)
80	65 (2 1/2)	70 (2 3/8)	250 (10)	110 (4 3/8)	HCC 65	40 (90)
120	80 (3)	82.5 (3 1/4)	300 (11 3/8)	130 (5 1/8)	HCC 80	70 (160)
150	90 (3 1/2)	95 (3 3/4)	350 (13 3/8)	150 (5 7/8)	HCC 90	115 (250)
175	105 (4)	110 (4 1/4)	400 (15 3/8)	165 (6 1/2)	HCC105	170 (370)
200	110 (4 1/4)	120 (4 3/4)	450 (17 3/8)	175 (6 7/8)	HCC110	200 (445)
250	120 (4 3/4)	130 (5 1/8)	500 (19 3/8)	200 (7 7/8)	HCC120	280 (620)
300	130 (5)	145 (5 3/4)	550 (21 3/8)	210 (8 3/8)	HCC130	350 (780)
400	145 (5 1/4)	155 (6 1/8)	600 (23 3/8)	225 (8 7/8)	HCC145	500 (1100)
500	155 (6 1/2)	170 (6 3/4)	640 (25 1/8)	250 (9 7/8)	HCC155	600 (1330)
750	205 (8)	215 (8 1/2)	700 (27 3/4)	340 (13 3/8)	HCC205	1350 (2970)
1000	245 (9 3/4)	255 (10)	850 (33 1/2)	395 (15 5/8)	HCC245	2260 (4970)
DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL						



SAFETY CHAIN

Apart from the shackles listed we are able to design and produce shackles to special dimensions up to 1000 tons S.W.L. capacity.



WEST FOOTSCRAY ENGINEERING WORKS PTY. LTD.

52 Cross Street, West Footscray, Melbourne.
Victoria, 3012. Australia.
Telephone: (03) 689 1066. Telex: AA33087
Telegrams & Cables To: "Westray" Melbourne.

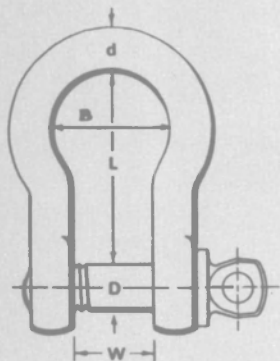
Write 466 on Reader Service Card



FORGED STEEL

"HIGH LOAD"

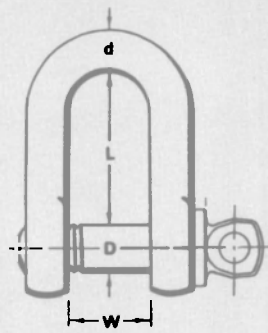
SHACKLES



SCREW PIN ANCHOR

Safe Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia. d	Pin Dia. D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Inside Width at Bow B	Outside of eye Dia. (Max.)	Approx. Wt. per 100 in lbs.	Ordering Code Galvanized
1/3	3/16	1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	5	UBG 1 1/2
1/2	1/4	1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	12	UBG 2
3/4	5/16	3/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	18	UBG 2 1/2
1	1/2	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	30	UBG 3
1 1/2	3/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	49	UBG 3 1/2
2	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	78	UBG 4
3 1/4	1 1/2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	149	UBG 5
4 1/2	1 3/4	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	222	UBG 6
6 1/2	2	3	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	343	UBG 7
8 1/2	2 1/4	3 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	534	UBG 8
9 1/2	2 1/2	3 3/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	746	UBG 9
12	2 3/4	4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	988	UBG10
13 1/2	3	4 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,287	UBG11
17	3 1/2	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,749	UBG12
25	4	6	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,802	UBG14
35	4 1/2	7	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	4,134	UBG16
45	5	8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	5,940	UBG18
55	5 1/2	9	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	8,412	UBG20
70	6	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	10,850	UBG22
85	6 1/2	11	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	11,948	UBG24
120	7 1/2	13	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	21,000	UBG28

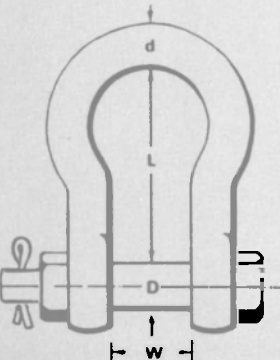
DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL



SCREW PIN CHAIN

Safe Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia. d	Pin Dia. D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Outside of eye Dia. (Max.)	Approx. Wt. per 100 in lbs.	Ordering Code Galvanized
1/2	1/4	1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	11	UDG 2
3/4	1/2	3/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	17	UDG 2 1/2
1	3/4	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	29	UDG 3
1 1/2	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	42	UDG 3 1/2
2	1 1/4	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	71	UDG 4
3 1/4	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	127	UDG 5
4 1/2	1 3/4	3	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	221	UDG 6
6 1/2	2	3 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	315	UDG 7
8 1/2	2 1/4	4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	460	UDG 8
9 1/2	2 1/2	4 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	668	UDG 9
12	2 3/4	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	898	UDG10
13 1/2	3	5 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,220	UDG11
17	3 1/2	6 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,635	UDG12
25	4	8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,550	UDG14
35	4 1/2	9	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	3,830	UDG16
45	5	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	5,500	UDG18
55	5 1/2	11	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	7,420	UDG20
70	6	12	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	9,850	UDG22
85	6 1/2	13	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	10,840	UDG24
120	7 1/2	15	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	19,250	UDG28

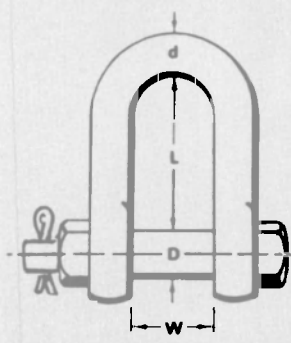
DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL



SAFETY ANCHOR

Safe Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia. d	Pin Dia. D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Approx. Wt. per 100 in lbs.	Ordering Code Galvanized
2	1/2	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	85	USBG 4
3 1/2	3/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	182	USBG 5
4 1/2	1	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	287	USBG 6
6 1/2	1 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	402	USBG 7
8 1/2	1 1/2	3	1 1/2	1 1/2	571	USBG 8
9 1/2	1 3/4	3 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	795	USBG 9
12	2	4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,129	USBG10
13 1/2	2 1/4	4 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,536	USBG11
17	2 1/2	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,968	USBG12
25	3	6	1 1/2	1 1/2	3,140	USBG14
35	3 1/2	7	1 1/2	1 1/2	4,645	USBG16
45	4	8	1 1/2	1 1/2	6,750	USBG18
55	4 1/2	9	1 1/2	1 1/2	9,420	USBG20
70	5	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	12,000	USBG22
85	5 1/2	11	1 1/2	1 1/2	14,530	USBG24
120	6 1/2	13	1 1/2	1 1/2	25,080	USBG28
150	7 1/2	15	1 1/2	1 1/2	35,900	USBG32

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL



SAFETY CHAIN

Safe Working Load U.S. tons	Body Dia. d	Pin Dia. D	Inside Length L (Min.)	Inside Width at Pin W	Outside of eye Dia. (Max.)	Approx. Wt. per 100 in lbs.	Ordering Code Galvanized
2	1/2	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	78	USDG 4
3 1/2	3/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	160	USDG 5
4 1/2	1	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	269	USDG 6
6 1/2	1 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	372	USDG 7
8 1/2	1 1/2	3	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	544	USDG 8
9 1/2	1 3/4	3 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	738	USDG 9
12	2	4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,038	USDG10
13 1/2	2 1/4	4 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,349	USDG11
17	2 1/2	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,655	USDG12
25	3	6	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,865	USDG14
35	3 1/2	7	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	4,128	USDG16
45	4	8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	6,340	USDG18
55	4 1/2	9	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	8,465	USDG20
70	5	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	10,600	USDG22
85	5 1/2	11	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	12,380	USDG24
120	6 1/2	13	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	21,860	USDG28
150	7 1/2	15	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	31,100	USDG32

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE NOMINAL

With BP Marine International American ship owners can think of 300 ports as home.



Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines' Sun Viking.



More than 4000 ships
receive BP's high quality
lubrication services in over
60 countries.

BP North America Trading Inc.

New York
New Jersey
New Orleans
Houston
Los Angeles

Telephone 201 494 3900

BP marine international. Serving America and the World.

Write 124 on Reader Service Card

Floating Desalination Plant Ordered From Krupp By Abu Dhabi

The Krupp-Owned Buckau-Walther group has been commissioned by Abu Dhabi's Water and Electricity Department to supply a floating seawater desalination plant worth about 21-million

Deutschemarks (about \$10.5 million). It is one of the first units of this kind in the world, and the first commercial contract of this magnitude awarded to a German company in the face of international competition. The complete unit will be handed over in the spring of 1982.

The self-propelled seagoing barge, 60 meters (196.85 feet)

long, 18.5 meters (60.69 feet) wide, and with minimal draft, employs two multi-flash seawater desalination units to produce a total of 2,500 cubic meters of drinking water per day. The barge has two 1,000-kw diesel generators for electricity required onboard. An emergency generator set, tanks for drinking water and diesel oil, workshop, laboratory, and accom-

modations for the crew of eight make up the remaining facilities. Separate pumps transfer the desalinated drinking water via floating pipeline to consumers on land-building sites and people living on the coast of Abu Dhabi.

Tacoma Boat Had Record Year In 1980—Backlog Is More Than \$300 Million

Tacoma Boatbuilding Company, Tacoma, Wash., has reported the best year in the company's 60-year history. The company's year-end backlog, at more than \$300 million, also is the highest recorded, said Frank B. Lynott, chairman. For the year 1980, Tacoma Boatbuilding had net income of \$4.6 million or \$3.86 per share on total revenues of \$119.4 million, compared with net income of \$3.4 million or \$2.91 per share on revenues of \$94.1 million for the prior year.

"Our revenues during the year increased 27 percent and net income increased 34 percent compared with 1979, and we expect to be able to continue or exceed this performance," Mr. Lynott reported. "The outlook for 1981 is excellent," he continued, "because of our substantially increased bidding activity for large commercial projects, particularly for the offshore petroleum industry, and defense-oriented vessels. Tacoma Boat's backlog now equals more than two year's revenues at our current rate."

Major repair work on a Washington State ferry and an Army ship and several construction contracts for oil company barges, amounting to a total of about \$15 million, have been started recently in the company's shipyards. The second of four 270-foot medium endurance cutters being built for the U.S. Coast Guard was launched March 19.

MarAd Approves Title XI On 15 Shearson Barges That Cost \$4 Million

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle an application from Shearson River Barge Associates IV, New York, for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing 15 river barges. Built by Nashville Bridge Co., Nashville, Tenn., the 195-foot-long vessels were delivered in mid-1980 and are to be operated and managed by the Marine Equipment Corporation. The barges are expected to be used primarily in the carriage of grain, but also may be used to transport northbound cargoes such as coal.

The approved guarantee is for a maximum of \$3,637,000, which is 87½ percent of the total depreciated actual cost of \$4,157,457.

The U.S.C.G. says "Launch Away!"

World-renowned
Schat Life Raft Davits are
now approved for use on

U.S. ships. Schat's Raft Launching Davits are built to the highest standards and are now approved by every leading safety authority in the world. The latest seal of approval comes from the U.S. Coast Guard, allowing ship owners and builders to retrofit this proven davit on their vessels.

Slewing Arm Design. Schat's design features the slewing arm for maximum flexibility. The internal winch mechanism means that several fully-loaded inflatable rafts can be launched

in sequence within 30 minutes. Simple to operate, easy to maintain, and designed for space-saving stowaway, the

Raft Launching Davit is fitted on hundreds of ships, ferries, oil rigs and platforms around the world. Now it's made in America for American ships and offshore structures.

For full details on the Raft Launching Davits or other items of Schat lifting and transfer equipment, contact The Schat Davit Corporation, 226 West Park Place, Newark, Delaware 19711. Telephone: 302/366-1961. Telex: 835374.



SCHAT

Leaders in lifting and transfer

Stiles Appointed Marine Sales Representative-New York For Farboil



Wayne Stiles

Wayne Stiles has been appointed marine sales representative for Farboil Company in New York City, it was announced by Joseph F. Harrington, vice president of sales. Mr. Stiles has been a sales representative for Line Fast Corporation, New York, and Tidewater, New Orleans. Earlier, he served as captain and mate aboard various offshore supply vessels serving domestic and international oil drilling operations.

Allied Barge Seeks Title XI On \$2-Million Barge Reconstruction

Allied Barge, Inc., a subsidiary of Allied Towing Corporation, Norfolk, Va., has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the reconstruction of the oceangoing oil barge Matthew into a multiple product liquid chemical carrier.

Work on the 302-foot-long vessel was performed by Tampa (Fla.) Shipyards, Inc., and it was redelivered last December. The applicant said the reconstructed barge will be used along the East and Gulf Coasts of the United States.

The actual cost of the vessel was listed as \$2,000,000. The requested guarantee is for 87½ percent of that amount, or \$1,750,000.

Barges Carried Some 40 Percent Of U.S. Grain Exported In 1980

Barge shipments of grain destined for export reached a record 1.95 billion bushels in 1980, according to figures recently released by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The share of all export grain carried by barges last year reached 40.3 percent, also a record.

"These impressive figures are testimony to the low-cost, fuel efficient freight service provided by our industry," said Ralph Van der Naillen, vice chairman of the

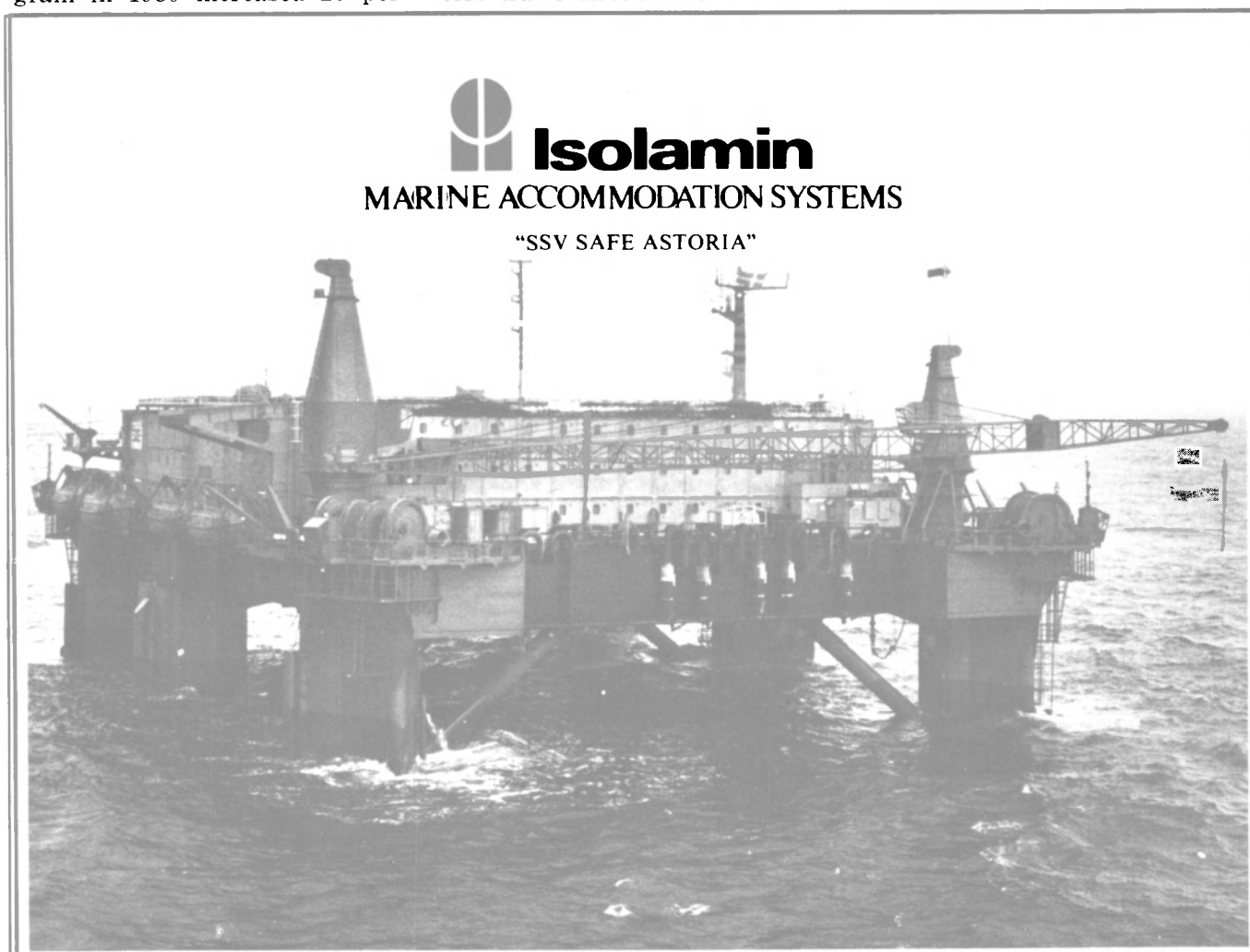
American Waterways Operators, Inc. "The U.S. farmer knows that, when accessible, large transportation offers the best means of getting the product to market." Mr. Van der Naillen is also vice president of Cargo Carriers Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Compared with the previous year, barge carriage of export grain in 1980 increased 20 per-

cent. Total grain exports rose 6 percent, to 4.83 billion bushels, during the same period. "The barge share of grain exports has been rising dramatically since 1973," Mr. Van der Naillen said. "It is no coincidence that this has also been a period marked by soaring fuel costs and double-digit inflation. Just as when factors have increased consumer

awareness of fuel conservation and careful shopping, it has made barge transportation all the more attractive to shippers."

On the average, barges move a ton of freight 514 miles on a gallon of fuel, compared with 202 miles by rail. It costs only about 7 mills per ton-mile to ship by barge, far less than the average rail cost.



At Sea, Second Best Won't Do!

It takes tough men to withstand the rigors of the sea. Therefore the demanding requirements of equipment, to assist your personnel is carefully chosen. Certainly, past performance under the most trying conditions is usually the determining factor. *At Sea, Second best won't do.*

We of ISOLAMIN, are the homemakers of the seas. Our products proudly serve on over 250 ocean going vessels and 40 drill rigs, under many flags. We are ocean tough and tested.

Having outstanding aesthetic appeal, with the highest single wall sound reductive and thermal properties, coupled with long service life are just a few of the reasons for our success.

ISOLAMIN is fully approved by the U.S.C.G. as well as 19 other INTERNATIONAL MARITIME AGENCIES. It has further received recognition by both IMCO and SOLAS committees. Time-wise, the use of ISOLAMIN can REDUCE the manhours of INSTALLATION as much as 30%. We look forward to serving your onboard requirements and your joining those who believe as we, *At Sea, Second best won't do.*



Specify - ISOLAMIN Paneling Systems - when only the best will do.

ISOLAMIN is represented in The United States and Mexico by:

CONSAFE INC.

"HOMEMAKERS OF THE SEVEN SEAS"
P.O. BOX 40339 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040
(713) 466-6720 TELEX 794-453

New Brochure Describes Dillon's New Line Of Digital Crane Scales

A four-page catalog of detailed engineering information describes the all-new digital crane scale available from W.C. Dillon & Company, Inc. Twelve capacities are featured, ranging from 0-2,000 pounds up to 0-50,000 pounds. Metric models are also offered, with capacities from 0-1,000 kilograms to 0-20,000 kilograms. Accuracy charts indicate plus/minus 0.1 percent for ranges through 10,000 pounds (5,000 kilograms). Higher capacities are rated at plus/minus 0.25 percent of full range.

Additional data presents a dimensional drawing of all models, detailing overall measurements, listing capacities, and showing net and gross weights for each range. A separate chart lists available tare compensation for

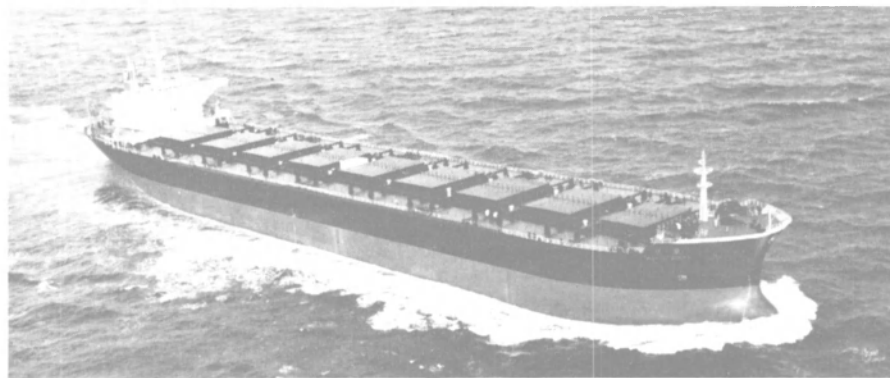
each model (20 percent of full range), and incremental breakdown by capacity. Electrical specifications and significant features are shown for all models, including battery ratings and charger voltage requirements.

For a free copy of Dillon's catalog DCS-1-1,

Write 35 on Reader Service Card

Kotelnikoff Appointed Safety Director For Matson Terminals

Matson Terminals, Inc. has named Igor S. Kotelnikoff director of corporate safety. He succeeds Dino A. Dini, who has retired. Mr. Kotelnikoff formerly was manager of terminal services. He joined the company in 1961 after 14 years with Pacific Far East Line, Inc., including four years as a deck officer.



B&W-Powered Bulk Carrier Delivered By Hitachi Zosen

The 133,361-dwt bulk carrier World Dulce (shown above) was completed recently at the Ariake Works of Hitachi Zosen for Kingdom Company S.A., Panama. This large-capacity bulker was developed specifically to meet world industry's growing raw materials needs. Ore and coal will be her main cargoes.

Her Hitachi/B&W 6L80GFCA main engine has a maximum continuous rating of 18,400 bhp at 106 rpm, which produced a trial speed of 16.50 knots. The ship is fitted with a special nozzle propeller, HZ Nozzle developed by Hitachi, for improved propulsion efficiency. Operation of the main engine is highly automated, as is deck machinery to simplify cargo handling and mooring. Built to Lloyd's Register of Shipping clas-

sification, the ship is operated with a complement of 35.

The World Dulce has an overall length of 270.88 meters, beam of 43.00 meters, depth of 23.80 meters, and full-load summer draft of 16.352 meters (888.7 by 141 by 78 by 53.6 feet).

IBM Division Awarded \$94.6-Million Navy Contract For Sonar Systems

IBM Corporation Federal Systems Division, Manassas, Va., has been awarded a \$94,573,000 firm fixed-price contract for AN/BQQ-5 sonars, conversion kits with applicable engineering services and data. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-81-C-6030)



BLUDWORTH BOND SHIPYARD INC.

ON THE HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL
HOUSTON TX. 713-923-2001
P.O. BOX 5065 HOUSTON TX. 77012
8114 HOCKLEY

A CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE IN A NEW SHIPYARD.
SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF SUPPLY VESSELS
- OFFSHORE TUGS - GEOPHYSICAL VESSELS -
RIVER BOATS - AND BARGES.
THREE FLOATING DOCKS 1700-1200
AND 1000 SHORT TONS.
1500 LENIAL FT. OF WET DOCK AND 22 FT. OF WATER.

Write 461 on Reader Service Card





Nabrico barges never retire. They're out there now. Carrying megatons of cargo. Liquid and dry. People trust the barge because the Nabrico name is synonymous with quality throughout the water transportation industry. Whatever the cargo, Nabrico engineers design and build the best barge for the job. And for the money. With any special design modifications or innovations needed to ensure years of safe, low-maintenance,

cost-efficient, high-performance operation. Over six decades of experience, engineering and expertise go into every Nabrico barge. And tons of steel go into each design to assure you many years of dependable service. And more tons of cargo. Our business is meeting needs and solving problems. But don't take our word for it. Ask the owner of a Nabrico barge. He can tell you how much weight Nabrico carries with him.

OUR NAME CARRIES A LOT OF WEIGHT.



A Subsidiary of the American Ship Building Company

For information and a quotation, write or call:

NASHVILLE BRIDGE COMPANY

P.O. Box 239 Nashville, Tennessee 37202 (615) 244-2050

Write 277 on Reader Service Card

Gems Offers Explosion-Proof Junction Boxes —Literature Available

Now offered as an option from Gems Sensors Division, Transamerica Delaval Inc., are level switches and level transmitters with explosion-proof junction boxes. This option is approved by

Factory Mutual (FM) for Class I, Division I, Group D hazardous areas.

The level switches offered with this option are the LS-800 as well as other standard models. The LS-800 is available in either brass or stainless steel with stainless floats. With one to six level stations, it is designed for multi-level monitoring. The LS-800 can

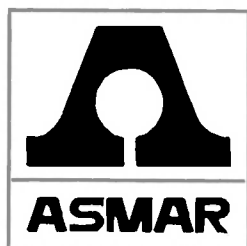
signal alarms or provide automatic control.

Two types of Gems level transmitters are offered with this option. Included are those offered as signal-conditioned components with 2-wire, 4-20 milliampere dc outputs, as well as those supplied as a complete system with display receiver modules. These units provide continuous monitoring or

control with direct level measurement of water, oils, process blends, fuels and chemicals.

For more information and free literature,

Write 55 on Reader Service Card



SHIPBUILDING AND DOCKING CO.

Head Office: PRAT 856, Piso 14, Valparaiso, Chile.

Telephones: 57129-59411 — Telex: 30305 Asmar CL

PRIVILEGED POSITION IN SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, SOUTH AMERICA, CHILE

VALPARAISO YARD

Telephones: 51550
59427
Telex: 30527 Asmar CL

TALCAHUANO YARD

Telephones: 41628
42656
Telex: 60085 Asmar CL

MAGALLANES YARD

(Punta Arenas Port)
Telephones: 24762
24434
Telex: 80038 Asmar CL



LARGEST SHIPREPAIRING AND SHIPBUILDING FACILITIES ON THE SOUTH PACIFIC COAST.

- Docking Vessels up to 80,000 DWT
- New Building up to 70,000 DWT
- Off-Shore Constructions, Jack-up Rigs, Barges, Platforms
- Any Kind of Hull and Engine Repairs
- Voyage Repairs
- Electronic and Electrical Services
- Flying Squad Service

AUTHORIZED SERVICE

- Sulzer
- Mitsubishi
- Burnmeister & Wain
- Raytheon
- Sperry
- Krupp Atlas
- Siemens
- Ayrodev International (License)
- Hatlapa

AGENTS

U.S.A. New York
Jackson Marine Corp.
Robert Catharine
Tel.: (212) 269-0937
Telex: (ITT) 423175
(WU) 640164

GERMANY - Hamburg
Peter Gast Shipping GmbH
Tel.: (040) 337141
Telex: 215588

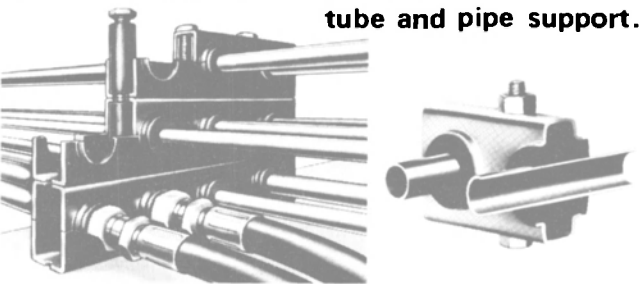
UNITED KINGDOM London
Shipbuilders Ltd.
Tel.: 01 9285265
Telex: 918828
FRANCIA Colombes
J. P. Naval
Tel.: 7805021
Telex: 611541 F
NORWAY Oslo
Ebbe C. Astrup A/S
Tel.: (02) 562580
Telex: 11612

GRECIA Pireaus
S. S. R. S. Ltd.
Tel.: 4133902
Telex: 212282
212735

HONG KONG
Shipbuilders and
Shipbuilders Ltd.
Tel.: 3-649646
Telex: 38407 Srsic H X

Write 119 on Reader Service Card

THE MULTI-CLAMP SYSTEM NO SHOCK, NO VIBRATION, LOW NOISE tube and pipe support.



Multi-Clamp provides a total system of planning, installing and retaining pipes, hoses and tubing on machine tools, in plants, on process machinery, in vehicles—anywhere line runs are required for hydraulic or pneumatic, cooling, lubrication, refrigeration, fuel, etc.

Supports tube and pipe in singular or multiple rows, and stacks in "Building-Block" type construction.

- Off the shelf delivery in sizes 3/16" thru 6" O.D.
- Provides for simplified installation.

A true "do-it-yourself" system.

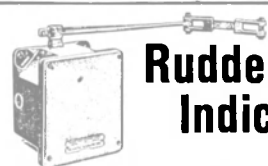
OTHER HYDRO-CRAFT ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

- Suction line filters
- Filler assemblies
- Reservoir end covers
- Flange kits
- Weld risers
- Glycerin Gauges

Carefully crafted, quality controlled products from the designers of Hydro-Craft Hydraulic reservoirs and Accessories



4223 EDGELAND, ROYAL OAK, MICH. 48073 phone (313) 576-1101
Write 220 on Reader Service Card



Rudder Angle Indicators

Watertight, synchro-driven types with bulkhead or panel-mounted electric indicators.

Shaft RPM or Engine Speed Indicators & Counters

Standard equipment on commercial & naval vessels for over 50 years. All-electric with wide choice of indicator and generator styles and mounting.

ALSO: Bow Propulsion Speed and Angle Indicators / Engine & Turbine Speed Indicators / Propeller Pitch Indicators / Cable Speed and Footage Counters / Event Recorders / Electric Elapsed Time Counters



6749 Upland Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19142

1E-2102

Write 171 on Reader Service Card

Foremost Maritime Relocates To New Office In New York

Foremost Maritime Corporation, formerly located at 32 Broadway, has relocated its office to 50 Broad Street, Suite 834, New York, N.Y. 10004; telephone (212) 943-2335.

Foremost represents several shipowners in the Far East for a fleet of more than 45 vessels. Besides long-term contracts in chartering and newbuildings, the firm is heavily involved in ship financing.

Ferguson Retires As Chief Estimator At Bethlehem's Baltimore Yard

John M. Ferguson Jr., chief estimator in the estimating department of Bethlehem Steel Corporation's Baltimore yard, has retired after 34 years of service, it was announced by Milton H. Leubecker, general manager.



John M. Ferguson Jr.

Following a summer at sea as an oiler on a passenger ship, Mr. Ferguson worked for five years in the outside machine department of Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company. He entered the U.S. merchant marine in 1940, served during World War II, attaining the position of chief engineer. Following the war in 1945, he was named an assistant general foreman when he joined the estimating department of Bethlehem's Baltimore yard.

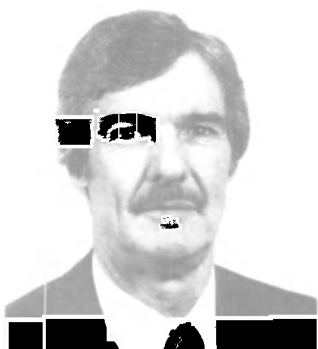
He served for a short period as a ship supervisor manager before becoming an estimator in 1947. Mr. Ferguson was named a technical assistant in estimating in 1969, assistant chief estimator in 1974, and chief estimator in 1976.

Crowley Subsidiary Asks Title XI On Five Barges To Cost Of \$26.5 Million

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle an application by Trailer Marine Transport Corporation, a subsidiary of Crowley Maritime Corporation, San Francisco, for Title XI financing to aid in construction of five deck-cargo barges. The barges measure 400 feet in length, have a beam of 99 feet 6 inches, and a draft of 25 feet. They are intended for use primarily in the U.S. West Coast and Alaska trade.

Two barges are being built at Bethlehem Steel Corporation, San Francisco, and three are being built by FMC Corporation, Portland, Ore. Two have already been delivered, the others are scheduled to be delivered by mid-1981. The Title XI guarantee covers \$23,162,000, or 87½ percent of the estimated cost of \$26,471,945.

Fischer Named Sales Vice President-New York For Savannah Shipyard



Warren H. Fischer

David H. Green, president of Savannah Shipyard Company, recently announced the appointment of Warren H. Fischer as vice president, sales. Mr. Fischer is a former Naval officer. He is a member of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. He will maintain the company's New York office at 74 Trinity Place, Suite 1800; (212) 432-0350.

Savannah Shipyard Company, a subsidiary of Aegis Corporation, is a full service overhaul, repair and conversion facility located in Savannah, Ga.

Tracor Introduces New Satellite Navigator—Literature Available

Tracor has introduced a new Satellite Navigator. Named after the North Star and the submarines which first tested the Transit system, the Polaris SatNav is a full-feature, total-performance system at a competitive price. Its housing is sleek yet functional

with a yoke that provides overhead, bulkhead, or tabletop mounting flexibility.

The large, two-line LED presentation clearly details the navigation data required to efficiently and safely sail anywhere in the world. Tracor chose the LED display because of fewer components and less power required,

the LED display has an inherent reliability. Second, the Tracor Polaris LED display can be read from across the bridge. Finally, only the necessary data is shown for clarity and simplicity. Other navigation data is instantly available at a touch of a button, but is not continuously displayed.

Polaris only draws 1.5 amps at

12 volts. The navigation program for Polaris is based upon the Tracor SatNav II, which has received international type approvals from Det norske Veritas, Norwegian Maritime Directorate, and Swiss PTT.

For a free brochure and additional information,

Write 50 on Reader Service Card

FACT! No other MSD is so simple & economical

Our Marine Sanitation Devices were certified back in 1976 by the U.S. Coast Guard for direct discharge of on-board sewage. Available in 18 sizes, they're the most versatile sewage treatment systems at sea. They're being used by more than 170 marine operators throughout the world.

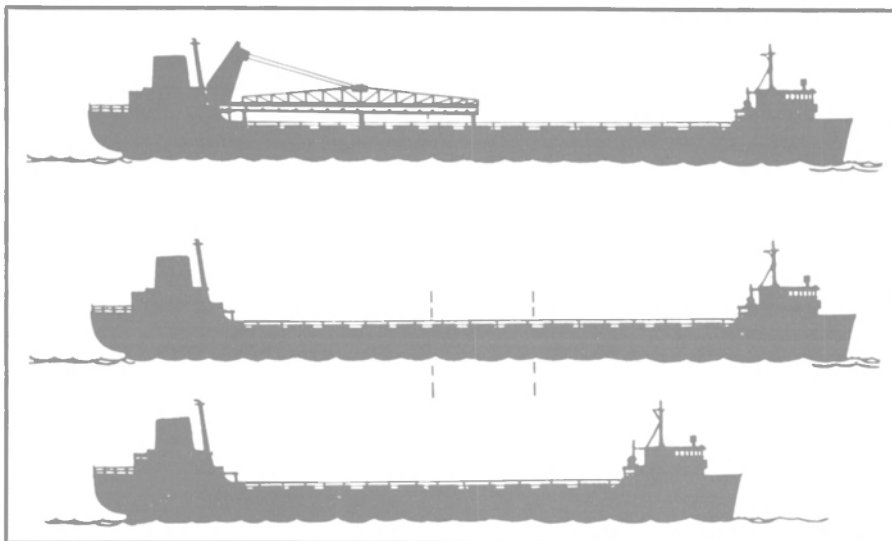
*Ask Us About Microphor Marine Sanitation Devices.
They Can Solve Your On-Board Sewage Disposal Problems.*

707/459-5563

Microphor®

P.O. Box 490-M
Willits, CA 95490

Write 397A on Reader Service Card



Fraser Shipyard Will Convert Three U.S. Steel Ore Boats To Self-Unloaders

Boat watchers around the Great Lakes may be momentarily confused next year when three well-known U.S. Steel ore vessels appear on the horizon with new silhouettes (shown above, top). **Robert D. Goldbach**, vice president-shipbuilding for U.S. Steel's Resource Development group, announced recently that the Steamers Cason J. Callaway, Arthur M. Anderson, and Philip R. Clarke will be outfitted with topside self-unloading gear for use during the 1982 sailing season. Fraser Shipyard Inc.,

in Superior, Wis., will perform the conversion on the three ore vessels.

According to Mr. Goldbach, when the boats were launched in 1952 they were 647 feet long with a cargo capacity of about 19,700 long tons. Each was lengthened to 767 feet in the mid-1970s, which increased their trip capacity to 26,500 long tons.

"Our first improvement in productivity for these vessels was the 120-foot lengthening and increased liftability. The addition

of the self-unloading equipment will further improve the boats' productivity by decreasing turnaround time at the unloading docks," Mr. Goldbach said. Currently, the ore freighters are unloaded by dockside equipment in approximately 17 hours. Fitted with new self-unloading equipment manufactured by Stephens-Adamson Division of Allis-Chalmers Canada Ltd., the cargo can be discharged in five hours.

"Additionally, these self-unloading modifications will afford U.S. Steel the added flexibility of scheduling the more efficient Callaway, Anderson and Clarke into

any and all U.S. Steel discharge ports," Mr. Goldbach noted.

Included in the modification plans are the installation of a hopper-type arrangement in each cargo hold, a belt conveying system under the hoppers, and a deck-mounted, 250-foot boom to transport the cargo to shoreside facilities. In addition, increasing generating capacity will be added to the boats to accommodate the extra power needs of the self-unloaders.

The new unloading equipment is manufactured by Stephens-Adamson, Division of Allis-Chalmers Canada, Ltd.

Billy Pugh Offshore Asks Title XI On Tug/Supply Boats To Cost \$6.7 Million

Billy Pugh Offshore Limited 1981, a subsidiary of Billy Pugh Offshore, Inc., Corpus Christi, Texas, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of two 180-foot tug/supply vessels. These 3,000-horsepower, twin-screw diesel-powered vessels are to be used in offshore oil exploration. Rysco Shipyard, Inc., Blountstown, Fla., is the proposed builder.

If approved, Title XI financing would cover \$4,800,000, or approximately 87½ percent of the estimated cost of \$6,743,865. Deliveries are scheduled for October 1981 and February 1982.

Newport News Shipbuilding Gets \$43.5-Million Navy Award For Carrier Work

Newport News Shipbuilding, Newport News, Va., has been awarded a \$43,479,700 modification to a previously awarded fixed-price incentive contract to modify CVN-71 (nuclear-powered aircraft carrier) shipbuilding contract to include improved structural changes. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-80-C-2023)

Val Gandelsman Named Engineering Manager For EG&G Sea-Link Systems



Val Gandelsman

EG&G Sea-Link Systems of Herndon, Va., in a move to strengthen its new product development, has announced the appointment of Val Gandelsman as manager of engineering. Prior to joining Sea-Link Systems, he was employed by Coulter Electronics, Inc. He brings over 16 years of product development and engineering management experience to EG&G.

EG&G Sea-Link Systems manufactures a wide variety of underwater acoustic remote control/navigation and current meter products. These can be used in diverse applications from offshore drilling to ocean-bed mining, and from oceanographic research to tracking submarines and rescue operations.

OFFSHORE VESSELS FROM

BENDER SHIPBUILDING & REPAIR CO., INC.

- M/V LADY DEBBIE / FIRST OF SERIES OF T.S. 112 FT. SUPPLY VESSELS FOR KEEN MARINE SERVICES, LOUISIANA.
- NEW BUILDING IN STEEL UP TO 250 FT.
- ABS LOAD LINE FULL OCEAN SERVICE
- U.S.C.G. 'T' OR 'I' BOATS
- **FAST DELIVERY**
- PERFORMANCE BONDS AVAILABLE



P.O. BOX 42, MOBILE ALA. 36601 • TEL: (205) 433-3673 • TLX:505-457

GULF COAST REP.
FRANK OWEN (205) 928-0446

GEN. SALES MGR.
JOHN LOGAN/MOBILE

WEST COAST REP.
JOE HENDRIX

Write 43 on Reader Service Card

**J.J. McCarthy Appointed
Director Of Sales At
Waukesha Engine Division**



John J. McCarthy

John (Jack) J. McCarthy has been named to the newly created position of director of sales at Waukesha Engine Division, Dresser Industries Inc. In this position, he is responsible for all the division's product sales, including construction and industrial OEM, petroleum OEM, North American distributor, international distributor, and service parts sales worldwide. He reports to Peter C. Trombley, executive vice president of marketing & service.

Mr. McCarthy joined Waukesha Engine Division as director of domestic field sales in 1978. Prior to that he had been with Alco Power, Inc. for 13 years, where he was regional manager active in the marketing of diesel engines for various industrial applications.

Waukesha Engine is a manufacturer of heavy-duty diesel and gas engines for the marine, petroleum, off-highway, and power generation markets.

**Butterworth Systems
Opens Supply Center
In Piraeus, Greece**

Zervoudakis-Deka Marine Supplies Ltd. has been appointed as supply center for Butterworth portable tank cleaning machines and tank cleaning hose and accessories in Greece. They are located at 67 Akti Miaouli, Piraeus, Greece. Operators requiring equipment, parts, service, or accessories for Butterworth K series tank cleaning machines for vessels in Greek waters should contact Zervoudakis-Deka direct.

Butterworth Systems is an international company that manufactures equipment for tank cleaning, SCAMP® underwater hull cleaning machines, oil/water separators and high-pressure water jetting.

For additional information,
Write 42 on Reader Service Card

**Curry Named VP And
Ritch Secretary Of
Ogden Corporation**

Robert E. Curry Jr. has been named vice president and head of the Legal Department, and Kathleen Ritch has been named secretary of the Ogden Corporation, it was announced by Ralph E. Ablon,

Ogden chairman and chief executive officer.

Mr. Curry joined Ogden in 1975, and has been vice president and chief counsel, Ogden Transportation Corporation, since 1978. He will be responsible for the management of Ogden's legal staff and legal activities, reporting to Donald Krenz, executive vice president and chief legal officer.

Ms. Ritch joined Ogden in 1972, and has been assistant corporate secretary and administrative assistant to the chairman and president since 1973. She will function as secretary to the board of directors and committees of the board, with responsibility for shareholder relations and corporate contributions, in addition to her current responsibilities for headquarters services.



**"MODERN SHIPYARD
SERVICE ON ALL 3
U.S. COASTS"**

- Shipbuilding
- Ship Repairs
- Conversions
- Dry Docking
- Machine Shop
- Industrial Work

Executive Offices:

One Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
Telephone: (212) 344-6900 Cable: "Robin" New York

Brooklyn • New Orleans • Galveston • Houston
San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

Subsidiary: TODD PACIFIC SHIPYARDS CORPORATION (Seattle & Los Angeles)

John Papp Appointed Staff Meteorologist At Fleetweather

Tore H. Jakobsen and James F. Witt, owners of Fleetweather, Inc., have announced that **John Papp** has joined the staff as staff meteorologist. Mr. Papp's responsibilities will include preparation and dissemination of in-port and

offshore forecasts for the firm's customers.

Fleetweather, Inc. specializes in providing detailed weather consultation for safe and cost-effective terminal and offshore operations on the U.S. East and Gulf Coasts. The firm's customers include more than 100 steamship companies, stevedores, and agents. All operations originate at the firm's headquarters in Hopewell Junction, N.Y.

\$5-Million Contract Awarded By South Jersey Port Corporation

The South Jersey Port Corporation recently awarded a contract for \$5,152,500 to Raymond International Builders of Rochelle Park, N.J., the low bidder, for construction of the final 540 feet of the Beckett Street Terminal

Wharf extension, Camden, N.J. This contract is part of an overall \$16-million modernization and improvement program designed to increase the port's tonnage handling of bulk, general, and containerized cargo.

The major project is the 740-foot extension of the Beckett Street Wharf, which will give the terminal a fourth berth. Last year, using three berths totaling 1,550 feet, the terminal handled 1,085,786 tons of cargo, making it one of the most efficient terminals in the country.

South Jersey Port Corporation board chairman **Edward J. McManimon** said the total cost of the extension is approximately \$7 million, and the port spent an additional \$1.1 million for the removal of the collapsed Spruce Street Pier.

William Ball Appointed North American Sales Manager For SRS

William C. Ball has been appointed North American sales manager for Separation and Recovery Systems, Inc. (SRS) it was announced by **Joseph De Franco**, president of the company. Mr. Ball was formerly marketing manager of Western Filter Company, responsible for all sales and distribution activities, and prior to that was associated with Torite Filter Company, Jepco Sales, and Purolator Aerospace and Industrial Division.

SRS and its Sarex product line is based in Irvine, Calif., and is a leading manufacturer and distributor of oil pollution control equipment, with offices in London and Tokyo. Technical and service representatives are located in most major seaports.

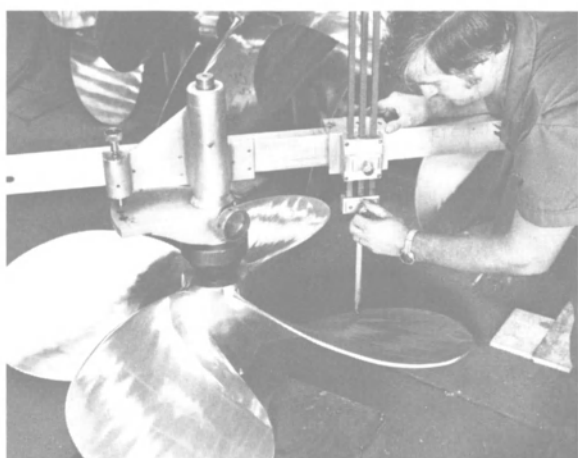
New Publications Catalog Available From SNAME

The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers has announced that its 1981 Publications Catalog is now available at its headquarters office. The handy-size booklet lists the many SNAME publications in print, and introduces by abstract, seven new technical publications from its Technical and Research program. The last two Spring Meeting/STAR Symposia are also abstracted. In addition, the catalog lists the Society's books, periodicals, and 97 previously published T&R guides, reports, and data sheets.

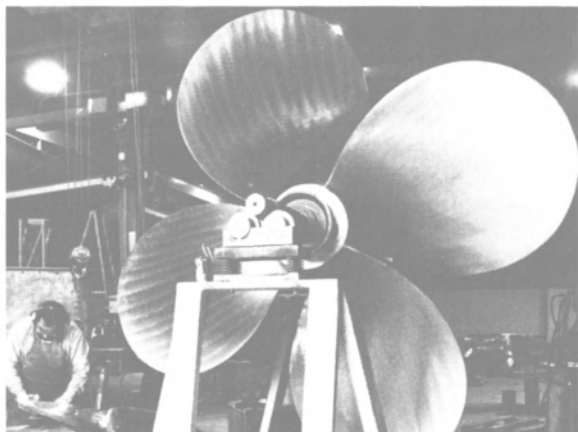
All SNAME publications are modestly priced, and almost all offer a 33-percent discount to SNAME members. For additional information, contact the Publications Department at One World Trade Center, Suite 1369, New York, N.Y. 10048.

Michigan Wheel... the single source for every move you make.

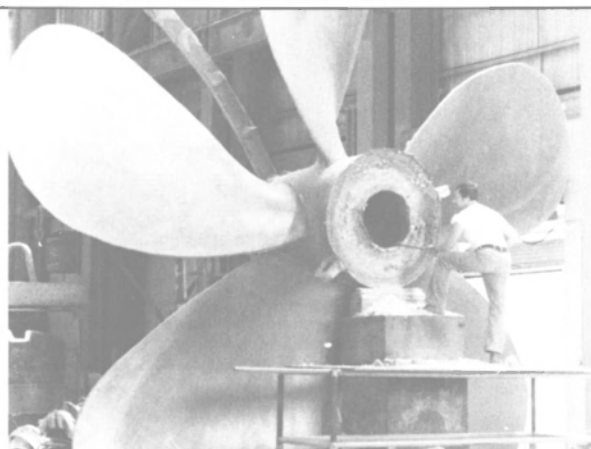
For the most part, power, efficiency, maneuverability and smoothness of operation depend upon what's on the business end of your power plant. And that's where Michigan Wheel goes to work for you. Whether your needs are small or large, rely on Michigan's free expertise and consulting service to assure correct fit to your engine, hull and use requirement. As a result, you can get the most from every drop of fuel and make even the most difficult maneuvers with ease. For example —



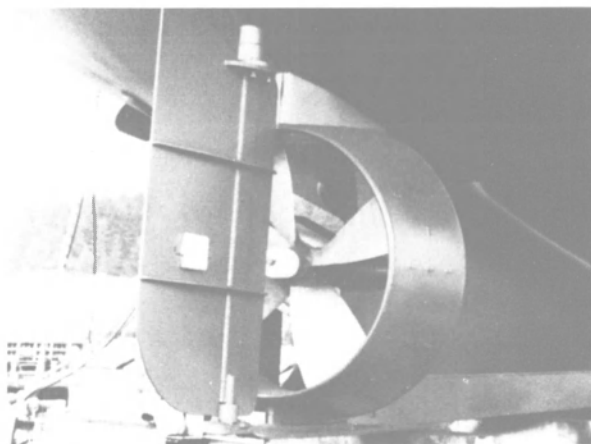
Michigan's **Work-Horse™** is a tough 4-blade propeller with heavy cross-sections and heavy-duty leading edges designed to give you smoother operation than the 3-blade wheel it replaces. It is cast and available in three very strong materials: Michalloy K bronze and Ni-Bral through 30' dia., and CF 3 mod Stainless Steel in sizes through 18' dia. All offer exceptional resistance to corrosion and damage... could save costly haul-outs, repair and downtime.



Coolidge Propellers have earned a world-wide reputation for tough, yet readily repairable stainless steel propellers. That's because, with more than 60 years of experience, Coolidge has accumulated vast knowledge about casting stainless steel. Coolidge also claims a world reputation for efficient prop designs. 3-, 4-, or 5-blade styles up to 13' dia., as well as CP blades, are available in bronze or stainless. Our engineers will create custom designs to suit your need.



Michigan Wheel **Gulf Coast** is Michigan's newest facility, providing 64,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing area on 47.5 acres of easily accessible land. Furnace capacity is 10 tons for stainless and 75 tons for manganese bronze. Bronze propellers can be cast to 30' diameter, poured to your specifications or custom engineered by our Michigan staff. Stainless steel propellers can be cast to 18' diameter. Propellers are generally produced to ABS, Lloyds or Bureau Veritas, or other classification society standards.



Michigan's **Ducted Propeller System** is the biggest energy saver of all. It can give you (1) more thrust with the same power, or (2) the same thrust with less power ... and increased thrust means more towline or bollard pull. The system uses Kaplan-style propellers mated to the Michigan fixed or steering nozzle. Nozzles are available, suited to your particular application, in NSMB type 10B or 37 with all stainless steel interiors or stainless wear ring. Fuel consumption goes down and profitability goes up. Get all the facts before you reprop.

Besides propellers, Michigan® can supply you with fairwaters in stainless or bronze, prop shafting to any specification in ABS, steel or stainless alloys, together with a full line of hardware ... stuffing boxes, stern bearings, sea fittings and couplings. Before you pick your source, add up the pros and cons ... then go with the pros! Send for Michigan's FREE consulting analysis form. Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507.

MICHIGAN WHEEL
Michigan Wheel Division  Dana Corporation

Write 283 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Hanson Joins Simrad As Manager-Technical Service Department



Dean Hanson

Dean Hanson has joined Simrad as manager of the technical service department. He brings to Simrad 15 years of varied and intensive experience in the electronic field. He has worked extensively as a field engineer, a design engineer in marine electronics, and as a marketing sales engineer.

Mr. Hanson has also served in the U.S. Navy as an electronics technician-radar specialist. He will visit Simrad dealers to hold equipment seminars, and develop higher levels of responsiveness to dealer and customer needs. Mr. Hanson will be stationed in Simrad, Inc.'s main U.S. office in Armonk, N.Y. He will also work closely with Simrad's branch offices in New Orleans, Houston, Seattle, and San Diego.

Hoover Appointed Manager Of General Electric's Tidewater Service Shop

William F. Hoover has been named manager of the recently established Tidewater Service Shop, Chesapeake, Va., for General Electric's Apparatus Service Division (ASD). The appointment was announced by Gerald S. Seay, manager of the division's Richmond Service Territory. Mr. Hoover was previously sales engineer for GE's Richmond ASD shop.

In his new position, he is responsible for service and sales to power plants, chemical manufacturers, and the paper and marine industries in southeastern Virginia and northeastern North Carolina. Currently, the shop provides mechanical repairs, with electrical and motor repairs scheduled for later in the year.

Neorion Yard Expands Its Gritblasting And Coating Facilities

Wesley D. Wheeler Associates of New York City has announced that Neorion Shipyards Syros Ltd. and Peiniger GmbH have formed a joint venture company,

NEPECOR, to offer shipowners internal gritblasting and coating facilities at Neorion Shipyard, which is on the island of Syros, Greece, a Mediterranean crossroads near the Suez Canal and the Dardenelles.

Shipowners will now be able to utilize Neorion's ship repairing expertise combined with Peiniger's extensive experience in the

coating field. Resident manager of the new company is R. Simmel, who has wide coating experience with Peiniger.

Among the major equipment to be available at the shipyard are three Munkebo abrasive recovery units, four Munters dehumidifiers, and six ventilators. A bulk handling system for the grit is being installed, and sheds will be

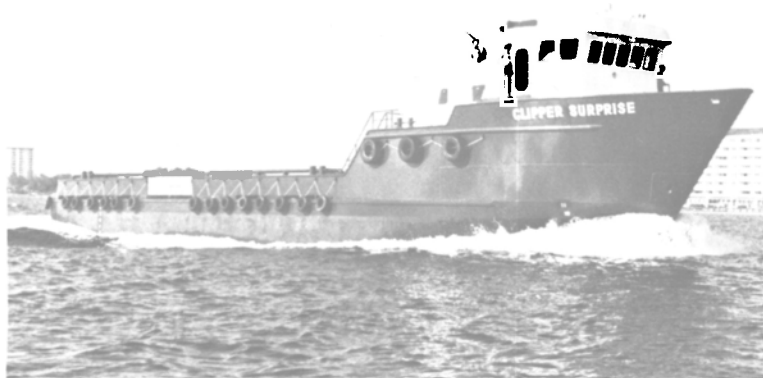
built to handle the gritblasting and coating of new steel, pipes, hatch covers, etc.

NEPECOR recently was awarded two contracts each involving 40,000 square meters of internal blasting and coating for a major U.S.-based oil company. The Wheeler firm is exclusive agent in the United States for the Neorion yard.

"THE BEST SURPRISE IS NO SURPRISE!"

AND THE OWNERS OF PASC ENGINE ROOM MONITORING SYSTEMS KNOW IT.

THAT'S WHY CLIPPER FLEET'S "CLIPPER SURPRISE"
AND ITS FIVE SISTER VESSELS SWITCHED TO
PAN AMERICAN SYSTEMS.



"CLIPPER SURPRISE"

"CLIPPER FLYING CLOUD"

"CLIPPER WESTWARD HO"

"CLIPPER SEA WITCH"

"CLIPPER GREAT REPUBLIC"

"CLIPPER SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS"



EASTERN MARINE SHIPYARDS, BUILDERS OF THE ABOVE VESSELS
HAVE ORDERED ADDITIONAL SYSTEMS TO OUTFIT THEIR STOCK
VESSELS. AGAIN, OUR CUSTOMERS RECOGNIZE THE QUALITY
AND OVERALL INDUSTRY REPUTATION OF PAN AMERICAN
ENGINE ROOM MONITORING SYSTEMS.

IN THE WORLD OF AUTOMATION
WE MAKE IT SIMPLE



Pan American Systems Corp.

P.O. DRAWER 400, BELLE CHASSE, LA. 70037 TEL.(504) 656-2291

Hayward Offers New Line Of Valve Operating Stands—Literature Available

A new series of welding type, fabricated valve operating stands, used to operate valves below decks, is now being manufactured by the Marine Products Division of Hayward Manufacturing Company, Elizabeth, N.J. Two stand-

ard heights, 14-inch and 24-inch, are available. Each can be supplied with stainless-steel stems in 1, 1¼, or 1½-inch diameters. Handwheels are available in several sizes, from 8-inch through 24-inch diameters. Bushings are self-lubricating bronze Oilite. An indicator on the stem moves up and down to show relative open or closed position.

Because of the flexibility of this design, many options are available. The stem may be modified to accommodate each rod or cable coupling for extension below decks. The indicator can be designed to coincide with the operation of the valve. Special modifications may be supplied on request, including flanged mounting to decks. Delivery is from stock

for marine repair jobs, retrofitting, or new construction.

For additional information,

Write 48 on Reader Service Card

James Thrane Appointed VP-Capital Projects For Santa Fe Engineering



James C. Thrane

James C. Thrane, the man responsible for Santa Fe Engineering Services Company's new equipment construction, has been promoted twice recently. In December 1980 he was named vice president of construction; two months later, he was promoted to vice president of capital projects. He was succeeded as manager of construction and repair by Dennis Yenzer. Mr. Thrane joined Santa Fe in 1973 as a construction superintendent. Prior to that he was general manager of PACECO's Gulfport, Miss., manufacturing plant.

Automatic Logging System Developed By NMS—Literature Available

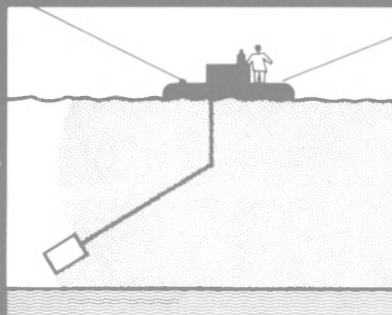
The tasks of logging ship's control commands, responses, and propulsion system operation can be completely turned over to an automatic printout logging system developed by National Marine Service Incorporated. The bell logger system automatically prints engine order telegraph commands, responses, throttle position, propeller pitch, and shaft rpm. Data and time are recorded for every control or function. The system is extremely flexible, and any parameters may be selected by the vessel operator. Customization to a specific vessel is said to be easy and economical.

The bell logger system is designed for the marine environment, including the printer, whose output is impervious to light, temperature, or humidity. Compatibility with National Marine's master clock system is designed into the automatic logger. According to a National Marine spokesman, the bell logger system is competitively priced and is also compatible with National Marine's monitoring systems for diesel-powered vessels.

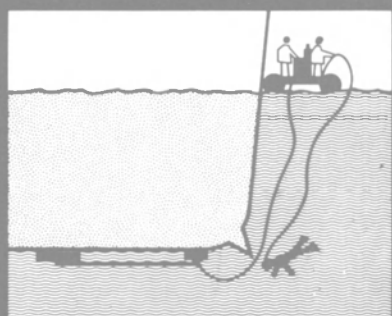
For more information and free literature,

Write 53 on Reader Service Card

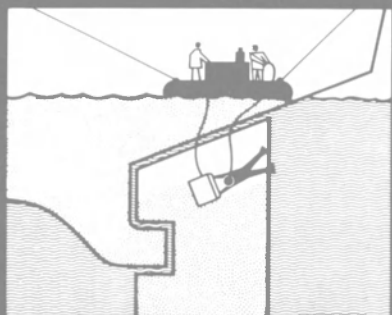
TRELLCLEAN®



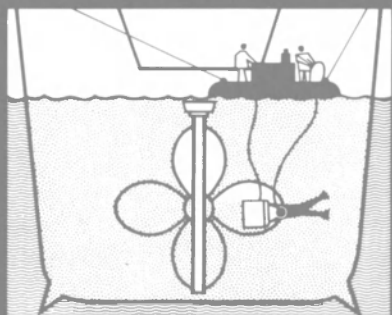
TRELLCLEAN® cleans hull sides (80% of all hull cleanings) from the water line to the bilge keel automatically at the rate of 1 metre per second.



TRELLCLEAN® cleans flat bottoms using a special arm brush controlled and powered from the surface with diver attendance for guidance only.



TRELLCLEAN® cleans areas such as the rudder, bilge keels and bulb bow with a purpose designed diver operated brush developed as an integral part of the system.



TRELLCLEAN® cleans propellers with a specially developed diver held brush, a part of the overall system.

TRELLCLEAN® —Underwater hull cleaning in a new and better way—efficient, economical, long lasting yet gentle to hull and paint.

Most ships need a hull cleaning now and then and whether it's considered a stop gap operation or part of a planned preventative maintenance programme, practical experience shows that hull cleaning accounts for fuel savings often in excess of 10% and pays for itself in a very short time.

So when you decide the time is right for hull cleaning you need to select a system that's fast, cost effective, efficient and at the same time gentle to the hull and existing marine coatings.

TRELLCLEAN® gives you a complete and fully integrated system with special brushes for differing hull areas and marine growth and cutter blades for large barnacles.

TRELLCLEAN® gives you a strong power source located close to the brush head to give you high peripheral speeds at the brushes where it's needed.

TRELLCLEAN® gives you advanced brush design with multi-bristle layouts which coupled with high rotational speeds provide a smooth spore free surface without damaging the remaining fresh anti-fouling paint.

TRELLCLEAN® gives you clean hulls anywhere because it's almost fully automatic and requires only minimal diver intervention, so low visibility and currents make no difference to its cleaning performance.

TRELLCLEAN® is speedy, cleaning the sides of a VLCC in about 8-12 hours and the whole hull including the flat bottom in 24 hours.

TRELLCLEAN® is long lasting because its advanced design effectively removes marine growth spores to provide a smooth surface which inhibits further colonization.

TRELLCLEAN® is economical, providing excellent results at rates that make sense.

TRELLCLEAN® is available now at stations in Scandinavia, Rotterdam (serving Western European ports), Houston (serving Gulf Coast ports), Norfolk VA (serving U.S. East Coast ports), Singapore, Fujairah U.A.E. and more stations will be announced later.

For enquiries and orders contact Trelleborg or the cleaning stations.

TRELLEBORG AB
Marine Department
S-23101 Trelleborg
Sweden
Tel: (0410) 51000
Telex: 32948 TRELLE S

Scandinavia	Trelleborg AB Telex: 32948 TRELLE S
Rotterdam	Scanmarine Service Telex 25680 SCAN M NL
Houston TX	Trelleborg Inc (US Gulf Coast)
Norfolk VA	Trelleborg Inc (US East Coast)
Singapore	Hullclean International Telex RS 33785 Viking
Fujairah UAE	Nico Fujairah International Telex 89046 GAC FUJ EM Telex 45961 NICO EM

TRELLEBORG

IMCO's Work for Safety at Sea: **E.P. Srivastava**, secretary general, Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO). This talk will have a special bearing on IMCO's work on international requirements regarding standards of manning, certification, and watch keeping.

U.S. Coast Guard and International Work on Safety at Sea: Rear Adm. **Henry H. Bell**, U.S. Coast Guard, Chief, Office of Merchant Marine Safety. This paper will explain the difference between international regulations adopted or to be adopted by IMCO and those applied by the U.S. Coast Guard considering the impact of such differences on foreign vessels calling at U.S. ports.

IMIF's Contribution To Better Operating Standards: Dr. **Helmut Sohmen**, chairman, International Maritime Industries Forum (IMIF), and chairman of Marine Navigation Company Ltd. This presentation will deal with safety in human terms, elaborating on manning policies, morale and staff welfare, and safety consciousness.

Human Factors and Safety: **William O. Gray**, senior advisor, Petroleum Products Department, Exxon Corporation. This speech will deal with human errors defined as "competent" and "incompetent" errors, stressing the question as to where the responsibility primarily rests and how a major company like Exxon attacks these problems.

Accident/Incident Statistics for Safety: **K. Harold Drager**, principal research engineer, Det norske Veritas. The ultimate objective of statistics on marine casualties is to create a base for deciding priority as to where remedial actions should be put in. Safety at sea being an international matter, worldwide marine casualty statistics defining the causes of the accidents in a manner suited to an overall and systematic analysis is of paramount importance, this paper states.

Vessel Traffic Systems for Safe Navigation—Limited Guidance or Extensive Control?: **Frode Ringdal**, attorney at law. This speaker will question whether participation in shore-based monitoring systems should be voluntary or made mandatory. He will also discuss whether such systems should be of a passive, advisory type or be given the power to take direct action in the movements of the vessel. In the latter case the legal aspects, such as liability in case of wrong information or orders being given, have to be clarified.

Manning of the Bridge: Capt. **Erik Salvesen**, Norwegian Maritime Directorate. This paper will deal with the general basis for the existing manning rules applicable to Norwegian ships, particularly emphasizing rules and regulations related to navigational watchkeeping.



Liquefied Gas Minicarrier Delivered By Moss Verft

Moss Verft, a member of the Norwegian Kvaerner Group, recently completed the liquefied gas/ammonia carrier Hebe (shown above) for K/S A/S Helengas of Stavanger, Norway. The vessel will be operated by Rederiet Helge R. Myhre A/S, also of Stavanger. She is built to Det norske Veritas Classification +1A1, Tanker for Liquefied Gas, Ice C, EO, as well as the U.S. Coast Guard's Rules and Regulations for Foreign Flag Vessels, and IMCO's Code for Gas Carriers, Resolution A 328.

With a cargo capacity of 2,600 cubic meters, Hebe has an overall length of 246 feet, beam of 46 feet, depth of 26 feet, and maximum draft of 22.3 feet. Her main

engine is a 12-cylinder, turbo-charged diesel, Nohab Polar type F212V825, which has a maximum continuous rating of 2,638 bhp at 825 rpm. It drives a controllable-pitch propeller via a flexible coupling and a reduction gear. Auxiliary engines are four Volvo Penta diesels, each coupled to a Stamford generator with a rating of 215 kw.

Hebe is built with a single deck, transom stern, and bulbous bow. Accommodations and the engine room are located aft, while the reliquefaction plant is installed in the deckhouse amidship. Manufactured by Kvaerner Kulde A/S, the reliquefaction plant consists of twin unit, each comprising

three compressors able to carry two cooled cargoes simultaneously.

A combined inert gas/incinerator plant is installed in the engine room. The inert gas generator has a capacity of 500 cubic meters of nitrogen per hour. Both liquid and solid wastes can be burned in the incinerator. This combined plant was developed and built by Moss Verft. In function, the plant can supply inert gas to the cargo tanks, the hold spaces surrounding them, and all cargo-handling piping.

The ship has three cargo tanks in separate holds — one conical twin tank, one cylindrical twin tank, and one transverse cylindrical tank. Constructed of low-temperature steel with an external insulation layer of polyurethane, the tanks are designed to carry cargoes with temperatures down to minus 48 C.

Cargo may be arranged in two separate systems, with three different tank combinations. The tanks are fitted with vertical, centrifugal deepwell pumps supplied by Thune-Eureka A/S. Two different cargoes can be carried simultaneously. Calculated loading/discharging time is approximately 8 hours. Cargoes that can be carried include LPG as propane or butane, or mixtures of these; butadiene, vinyl chloride, propylene, propylene oxide, anhydrous ammonia, butylene, and isoprene.

Among the electronic gear are two Decca radars, Decca Navigator, echosounder, gyrocompass system, and a complete radio station supplied by STK. The ship will operate with a crew of 19.

To non-slip your Rigs, ask our Riggs.

He can tell you why Epoxo® has been used on every aircraft carrier built since 1962. As a Navy pilot, he staked his life landing on it! Epoxo® is America's safest, longest lasting non-skid coating. It gives you twice the traction. Lasts three times longer than the leading deck coatings tested.* Withstands impact, gouging, heavy wear, solvents and oils. Epoxo® won't lift off or fracture. Small wonder it's the nation's largest selling non-slip coating!

Write for free sample and literature.

AMERICAN ABRASIVE METALS COMPANY
460 Colt Street, Irvington, New Jersey 07111
(201) 373-7060

epoxo
non-slip helipad deck coating
IT STAYS SAFER LONGER

East Coast Rep: Bull & Roberts, Inc., Murray Hill, N.J. (201) 464-8500

Gulf Coast Rep: Associated Paint & Supply, Houma, La. (504) 851-1062

West Coast Rep: Bull & Roberts, Inc., San. Fran., Ca. (415) 547-2882

North Sea Rep: Preferred Products, Ltd., U.K. (0206) 65318

* Test data available upon request



NOR-SHIPPING '81

(continued from page 20)

itime field. Leading representatives from government and private industry will discuss the possibilities of establishing a constructive framework for the future maritime relations between these sectors. Under the chairmanship of **Sven H. Salen**, chairman, Saleninvest AB, Stockholm, and president of the Swedish Shipowners' Association, the general theme for this section will be Cooperation in Shipping—the Need for an International Approach.

Developing and Developed Countries—Partners or Adversaries in the Future?: **Larime Fadika**, minister of shipping, The Ivory Coast; **Brian P. Shaw**, chairman, Committee of European National Shipowners' Association (CENSA); and a third speaker, to be announced, representing the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC).

Cooperation on the Industry Level—What Is in it for Developing Countries?: **Arsenio Carlos Nobrega**, director, Empresa de Navegacao Alianca, S.A., Brazil;

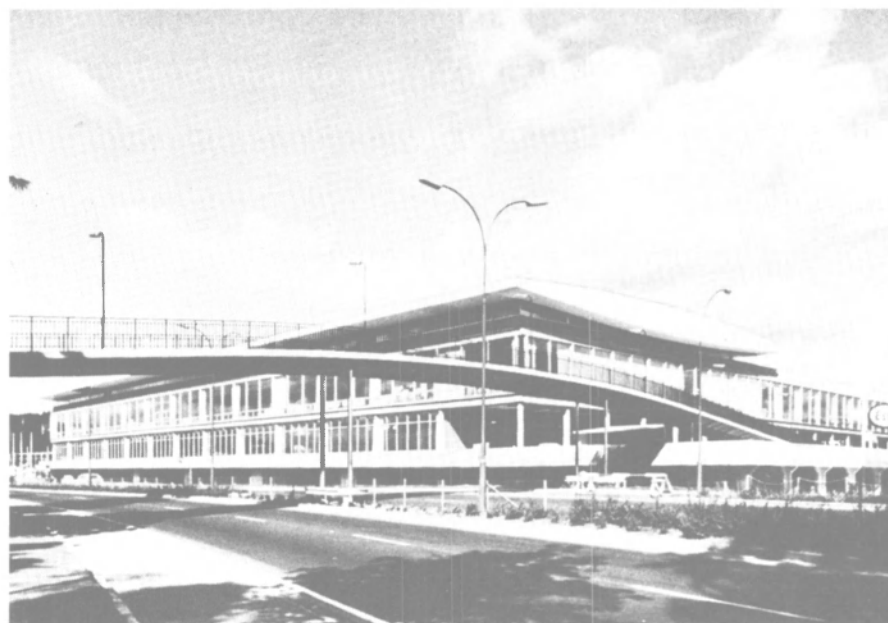
J.P.J. Besman, L.D. Travel International (Ship Freight) Ltd.; and **Atle Jehsen**, vice chairman, The Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13

Section III will focus on the current energy situation and address different ways of reducing energy bills. With the soaring cost of oil and rapidly rising prices for all sorts of energy supplies, the question of fuel economization has become a very important one. This section will be chaired by **Bjorn Wilhelmsen**, managing director, Nortank-Sigurd Sverdrup A/S.

Coal and Oil Reserves in the 80s: **Prof. Vidkunn Hveding**, C.E., Oslo. This presentation will contain estimates of the existing coal and oil reserves available this decade. Of particular interest are the North Sea reserves, which seem to be a vast resource where technical and political decisions could be a hindrance.

What Can Be Done To Existing Tonnage To Save Energy?: **Carsten Boe**, Det norske Veritas; and **Arnold Kr. Hansen**, managing director, The Ship Research



Sjolyst Exhibition Centre in Oslo is site of Nor-Shipping '81 8th International Shipping Exhibition and Seminar. Complex has total net exhibit area of approximately 10,000 cubic meters (9,500 indoors).

Institute of Norway. The two speakers will discuss possibilities of saving energy in existing tonnage, concentrating on methods to improve machinery performance and reduce hull friction.

Coal Burning as Fuel in New Vessels: **W.F. Ellis**, principal consultant, W.F. Ellis and Associates Pty, Ltd. There are different theories on how coal can be utilized as fuel in new ships, but very few vessels have actually been ordered and only a handful

are in service today. The speaker will report on the operation of coal-fired ships and the criteria needed for a successful project.

The final Section IV will deal with manning of ships, education of ship's personnel, and ship safety in general. The two introductory speakers and the four panelists are internationally well-known experts in this field. The session will be chaired by **Egil Abrahamsen**, president of Det norske Veritas.

NOR-SHIPPING '81 List of Exhibitors*

Aberdeen Harbour Board
Aker Group
Aker Products
Aker Trondelag A/S
Akerpanel A/S
Alfsen & Gunderson A/S
Andersen & Odegaard A/S
Ankerlokken Gruppen
Aqua Teknisk A/S
Arentz & Amundsen A/S
Arnesen, Christensen & Company A/S
ASEA A/S
Asec A/S
Atlantic Diesel A/S
Aukra Bruk A/S
Autronica Marine Automation
BT Cabindoors-Baggerods Trevarefabrikk A/S
Beha-Hedo A/S
A.S. Bergens Mek Verksteder
Bergsli A/S
Bernier & Larsen A/S
Bjorshol Mek. Verksted A/S
Blohm + Voss AG
Bolsones Verft
Brannvernbygg A/S
Brazil Export
British Shipbuilders
Brodr. Brunvoll Motorfabrikk A/S
Bruusgaard & Blindheim A/S
Bulten-Kanthal AB
Centromor
Chris-Marine AB
Christiania Bank og Kredittkasse
A/S Clausen, Kaldager & Company
Corrintec Scandinavia A/S
Daewoo Shipbuilding & Heavy Machinery
Danfoss A/S
Brodrene Davidsen Shipselectro A/S
Det norske Veritas
A/S Edco
Eisenwerke Reintjes GmbH
Elektrisk Bureau
Elkem-Spigerverket A/S
A/S Eltek
Euroclean A/S
Fekete & Company A/S

Finnish Foreign Trade Association
Olaf Fjeldsend A/S
A/S Frydenbo Mek. Verksted
GEA Luftkuehlergesellschaft
W. Giertsen A/S
Glamox A/S
Ing. Firma K.E. Gleditsch
Golar Metall
Grandi Motori Trieste
Gotaverken Arendal AB
Gotaverken Cityvarvet AB
Hafen-u. Verkehrsbetriebe der
Landeshauptstadt Kiel
Peder Halvorsen A/S
Harding A/S
A/S G. Hartmann
Erik B. Hasvold
AB Hedemora Verksteder
Hjelset Motorfabrikk A/S
Holec Gas Generators
A/S Horten Verft
Kelvin Hughes A/S
Hydranor Trading A/S
A/S Hydraulik Brattvaag
Hytek A/S, Ingeniorer
Hyundai Corporation
Idhammar Konsult AB
IMI A/S
International Farvefabrikk A/S
Inchape Export Limited
Interpower A/S
Intraship Ltd. A/S
Iotron Corporation
Jadranbrod
Japan Ship Exporters' Association
Japan Ship Machinery Export Association
The Axel Johnson Group
Karmoy Mek. Verksted A/S
The Kihlinvest Group
Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz AG
Kockums AB
Kongsberg Vapenfabrikk A/S
Finn Koren & Company A/S
N.O. Krog Andvik A/S
Fried. Krupp GmbH, Krupp Atlas
Elektronik
Kvaerner Group
Laholm Stal A/S
A/S Langesund Verft
Irgens Larsen A/S

Olof Lindstedt & Company AB
O.B. Linaae
Lloyd's of London Press Ltd.
Lohmann & Stolterfoht GmbH
Lovland & Company A/S
M.A.N.
MacGregor Scandinavia A/S
Marine Engineering/Log
Maritime Protection A/S
Hans A. Mathiesen A/S
Metos-Scheller A/S
Micor Systems A/S
A/S Moelven Brug
Frank Mohn A/S
Nauteknikk A/S
Navimor
Navimpex-Centrala Navala
Navire Cargo Gear
Newage Norge A/S
Norcontrol
Norges Handels og Sjøfartstidende
A/S NorMar
A/S Nor-Marine
A/S Norsk Elektrisk & Brown Boveri
Norsk Hydro A/S
Norsk Hydro Verksteder Rjukan
A/S Norsk Pumpeindustri
A/S Norsteel
Norwegian Shipping News
Dusseldorfer Messegellschaft mbH
Pay & Brinck A/S
Pervaco Systemer A/S
Port Weller Dry Docks
Province of Groningen, Nederland
A/S Pusnes Marine & Offshore Services
Pyrofabrikken A/S
Zahnradfabrik Renk AG
Helge Ringdal A/S
Rochem Ships Equipment A/S
Rotator Norway A/S
3-S/NSFI
SF Norge A/S
Saab Marine Electronics
Salen & Wickander AB
Samsung Shipbuilding Company Ltd.
Sandvik Norge A/S
Schichau Unterweser AG
Schiffsscommerz
Seasafe Transport A/S
Per Selvig A/S
Shipping Research Services A/S

Shipping World & Shipbuilder
Simrad Trading A/S
Sjofartsdirektoratet/Oljedirektoratet
Bjarne Sjong & Company A/S
Skanti Radio A/S
A/S Skarpenrod
Association of Danish Shipbuilders
Skip og Maskin A/S
Skipsrevyen
Societe Alsacienne de Constructions
Mecanique de Mulhouse
Sperre Mek Verksted A/S
SPM Instrument A/S
Standard Telefon og Kabelfabrikk A/S
Bertel O. Steen A/S
Stord Elektro A/S
Stork-Werkspoor Diesel B.V.
Stromag Norge A/S
Sulzer Brothers Ltd.
AB Svenska Flaktfabriken
Swedish Export Council
Swedwards/Svenska Varv AB
Syberg & Syberg A/S
Sigurd Sorum A/S
Tanksystem A/S
Technocommerz GmbH
Teknisk Presse A/S
Teknisk Service A/S
Telaeg Aksjeselskap
A/S Tenfjord Mek. Verksted
Tenvig Offshore A/S
Tofte & Jorgensen A/S
Total Transportation Systems (Int.) A/S
Tranberg A/S
Transocean Marine Paint
Turbo-Technik GmbH
Turners of Shettleston Ltd.
Uddeholm Stal A/S
Unitor Ships Service A/S
Volvo Norge A/S
West Norway Shipbuilders Association
A/S Westad Armaturfabrik
Thor Westad A/S
Weswitco A/S
A/S Wichmann
Witt & Borgen A/S
Wartsila Diesel Division
Oy Wartsila AB, Shipbuilding Division
* As available at press time.

Furuno Radar



See a Furuno radar perform in the toughest conditions and you'll never switch radars again.

After 30 years experience building commercial marine electronics, Furuno has developed a family of heavy duty radars with features to fit almost any application.

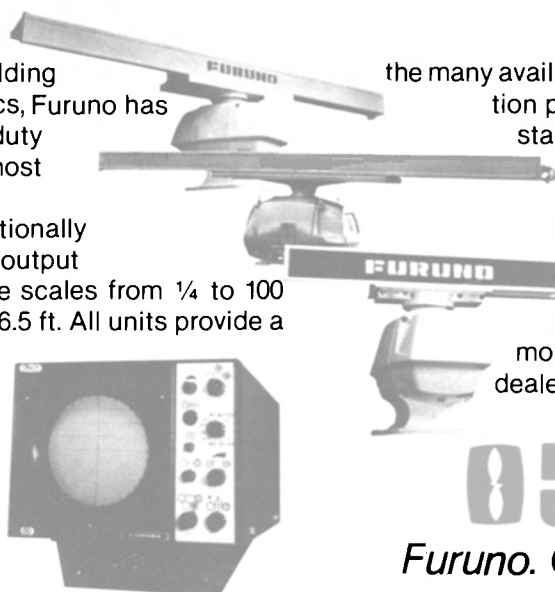
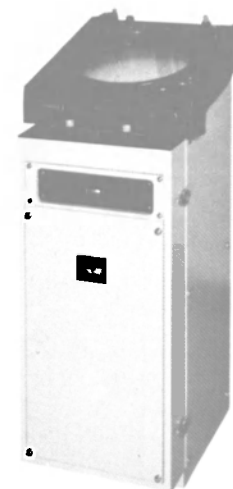
SERIES 7 radars are exceptionally compact units with available output power from 5 to 25 kW, range scales from 1/4 to 100 n.mi. and antennas from 3 to 6.5 ft. All units provide a 7" bright CRT, built-in VRM, 3 pulselengths for high discrimination, standard magnifiers and backlighted controls.

SERIES 10 radars offer the same basic performance features as

above, but have a 10" CRT. Each unit has provision for a second built-in VRM and displays are available in bulkhead, table-top, or free-standing console versions. Also, the 25 kW models include optional gyro stabilization and provision for a reflection plotter.

SERIES 12 radars combine a 12" CRT with 1/4 to 100 n.mi. range, 25 kW output and antenna length to 10' for operation anywhere. Standard features include digital VRM, circuit checkmeter, off-centering and three switchable pulse lengths for optimum performance in any situation. Among

the many available options are reflection plotter, gyro or azimuth stabilization, radar alarm, second VRM and performance monitor. For complete information on any of these outstanding radars, simply visit one of our more than 200 authorized dealer outlets; or return the coupon below.



FURUNO U.S.A., INC.

Furuno. Choice of the professionals.



© 1981 Furuno U.S.A., Inc.

Member

Furuno U.S.A., Inc. • Dept. MR 04
P.O. Box 2343, 271 Harbor Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080

Please send literature on the unit(s) marked below, plus the name of my nearest authorized Furuno dealer.

☐ Series 7 Radars ☐ Series 10 Radars ☐ Series 12 Radars

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Type of vessel owned

☐ The illustration above is one in a series of 12 by artist Larry Winborg that are now being offered in three sets of 4 prints each, reproduced in brown sepia tone on 17"x22" heavy white art stock suitable for framing. Order any one or all sets directly from Furuno U.S.A. Just mark your choice below and enclose \$5.00 per set for postage and handling.

☐ U.S. Fishing vessels ☐ Work boats of America ☐ American yachts

Write 187 on Reader Service Card

In Oslo, Norway, May 11-16

NOR-SHIPPING '81

Eighth Presentation Of This High-Quality Exhibition Is Booked To Capacity

Indications are that this year's Nor-Shipping Exhibition, to be held as usual at the Sjolyst Centre in Oslo, will attract great interest. All available exhibition space had been booked six months in advance, and the show's organizer, The Norwegian Fair Organization (Norges Varemesse), has also arranged an impressive seminar that will run for two days during the exhibition's May 11-16 schedule.

The first Nor-Shipping Exhibition took place in 1965, with subsequent shows held in 1968, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, and 1979. Nor-Shipping '79 was visited by about 9,000 people from 43 countries. A total of 266 exhibitors from 20 nations represented manufacturers from 25 countries. More than 500 commodity groups were represented, including banks and other financial institutions, classification societies, harbor and canal authorities, international maritime publications, marine insurance companies, private and public shipping and export organizations, salvage companies, shipbrokers, shipbuilding and repair yards, suppliers of marine equipment, stevedores and cargo-handling firms, suppliers of stores and bunkers, training and recruitment organizations, carriers, and others who serve or are associated with the shipping industry.

From the beginning, a seminar has been held in connection with the Nor-Shipping Exhibition. This

year it will take place on May 12-13. The goal of the seminar committee, chaired by **H.T. Gram**, honorary member of the board of R.S. Platou A/S, has been to let recognized experts present some of the current issues within shipping, thereby throwing light on these topics through internal panel discussions and possible contributions from the seminar participants.

At the Nor-Shipping '79 Seminar, most of the speakers expressed cautious optimism, which proved to be justified. Since then, the market has improved considerably in most trades. The future will, however, present new problems. Ways in which to deal with these problems will be subject to thorough discussion at this year's seminar.

Among the subjects to be taken up during the two seminar days will be the role of shipping in a turbulent world — politically and economically; cooperation in shipping — the need for an international approach; energy — another field in cost savings; and problems of manning, education, and safety.

SEMINAR PROGRAM TUESDAY, MAY 12

In Section I of the seminar, chaired by **Mr. Gram**, three papers will be presented by internationally known experts. The seminar committee anticipates that these presentations will in-

fluence strategic planning in sectors of the international marine industry.

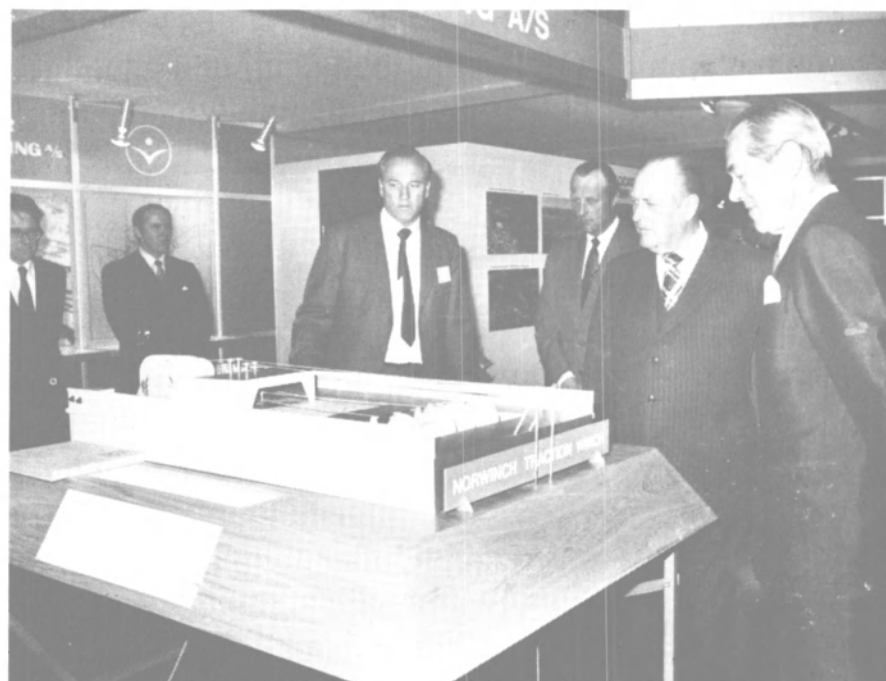
The Unyielding 1980s: **Andrew Knight**, editor, *The Economist*. This presentation will cover the uncertain and turbulent international scene, with some direct references to energy, oil, and the role of shipping and shipping-related industries.

Reflections on the Shipping Policy of the OECD and its Coordination: **R.A. Humphrey**, head,

Maritime Transport Division, Organisation for European Economic Development.

Australian Export Potential of Raw Products — Visualized Demand for Transportation — Australia's Own Shipping Policy: **Ross Hawke**, general manager-transport, The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd.

Section II will be devoted to the relations between developed and developing countries in the maritime transport sector.
(continued on page 22)



His Majesty King Olav V touring the exhibition after the official opening of Nor-Shipping '79. Behind him in photograph is Crown Prince Harald.

Marepcon Named Exclusive U.S. Agent For Gotaverken Cityvarvet Of Sweden



Frederick A. Ganter

Gotaverken Cityvarvet AB, Gothenburg, Sweden, has announced the appointment of Marepcon Corporation International as its sole agent in the United States. **Frederick A. Ganter**, vice president of Marepcon, describes Cityvarvet as an exceptionally well equipped and manned repair facility located in an area convenient for vessels trading in North Europe. For additional information contact Mr. Ganter at Marepcon Corporation International, 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006; telephone (212) 269-3170, telex 129247, or

Write 57 on Reader Service Card

Kitamura Named Marine Sales Manager For Kubota America Corporation



Hirohisa Kitamura

Hirohisa Kitamura has been named a sales manager for marine products for Kubota America Corporation, New York, a wholly owned subsidiary of Kubota, Ltd. of Japan. He had been assistant chief, castings and industrial, Machinery Export Department, for Kubota in Tokyo.

Hiroshi Ito, president, Kubota America, said the company is expanding its sales force as a result of increasing business from Kubota's KCP line of cargo oil pipe. Mr. **Kitamura** will assist **Y. Seo**, Kubota America's vice president for marketing.

The KCP series has been installed in more than 500 Japanese-built tankers over the past 20 years and, since 1975, Kubota has also been marketing the product worldwide as a replacement for conventional pipe.

New Cummins Brochure Describes K Series Of Marine Diesel Engines

Cummins Engine Company offers a 12-page, four-color catalog containing specifications, design features, and marine applications for the company's latest K series diesels. Five models are available,

with marine continuous ratings ranging from 365 to 1,250 bhp.

The K series is available in a 6-cylinder in-line and in 12- and 16-cylinder V configurations. Turbocharged versions are offered on the 6- and 12-cylinder models. In addition, turbocharged/after-cooled configurations are offered on all three models.

All models have a 6¼-inch (159-mm) cylinder bore and a

6¼-inch piston stroke. The 6-cylinder model has a piston displacement of 1,150 cubic inches (18.9 liters), the V12 has a displacement of 2,300 cubic inches (37.8 liters), and the V16 has a displacement of 3,067 cubic inches (50.3 liters).

For a free copy of this brochure or information on other Cummins diesels,

Write 47 on Reader Service Card

No bank knows marine financing like Continental.

The Shipping Bank.

Whatever your marine business—inland shipping, intercoastal, ocean-going or offshore supply—Continental Bank has the resources to finance your equipment needs. Our ability to commit these resources, along with our industry experience, puts us in a special position to serve. We offer every type of financing, including interim construction, intermediate term, leasing, as well as cash management and the placement of Title XI bonds. For more information, call Mel Marini at (312) 828-8184.



CONTINENTAL BANK

Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago

Argentina · Australia · Austria · Bahamas · Bahrain · Belgium · Brazil · Canada · Chile · Colombia · France · Greece
Hong Kong · Indonesia · Italy · Japan · Kenya · Korea · Lebanon · Mexico · The Netherlands · Nigeria
The Philippines · Puerto Rico · Singapore · Spain · Switzerland · Taiwan · Thailand · United Kingdom · Venezuela · West Germany
United States · Chicago · Cleveland · Dallas · Denver · Houston · Los Angeles · Miami · New York · San Francisco · Seattle

Write 444 on Reader Service Card

New Tube-Cleaning Unit Announced By Goodway —Literature Available

With the high cost of energy it has become more important than ever to clean tubes in condensers and heat exchangers on a regular schedule. Goodway Tools Corporation has developed the Ream-

A-Matic machine featuring an electric motor that turns a flexible shaft inside a nylon casing and ejects a water jet at the cleaning tool. This keeps the cutting tool or brush clean at all times and flushes out loosened deposits. The flexible shaft incorporates a quick disconnect coupling and can be supplied in various sizes to clean tubes from 5/16

to 1 inch in diameter and up to 100 feet long.

Goodway's new Model RAM-3 detaches from the dolly and has a handle for carrying into tight areas. The motor is turned on and off by a footswitch, and a solenoid valve is activated to provide automatic water feed. The self-contained Ream-A-Matic requires no special skills, and can

be handled easily by one man, cleaning from one end only with a minimum of space needed.

For additional information and free literature on the Model RAM-3,

Write 43 on Reader Service Card

Northern Radio Announces New Line Of SSB Units —Literature Available

Northern Radio Company has recently introduced a new fully synthesized, moderately priced line of quality SSB/HF radios. Designated the N830 and the N835, these radios provide the user with 1.6-9 MHz and 1.6-18 MHz frequency ranges, respectively. Providing 150 watts of power (100 watts optional), advanced automatic squelch, speech processing, and 24-channel frequency selection, these units possess an unusual array of features in a one-half cubic foot package.

For additional information and a free brochure,

Write 41 on Reader Service Card

William Turner Named Vice President For Ryan-Walsh Stevedoring

William J. Turner Jr. has been named by Ryan-Walsh Stevedoring Company, Inc. as vice president and managing director for its recently leased bulk terminal in New Orleans. He has extensive bulk handling experience reaching back several decades. Since 1977, he has been managing director of Ormet Corporation's Burnside Bulk Terminal, located approximately half-way between New Orleans and Baton Rouge.

In 1951, he joined the Port of Stockton (Calif.) as manager of freight warehouse and operations. In 1974, he was appointed port director, guiding a staff and port activities of various commercial and industrial facilities serving shipping-related businesses.

Mr. Turner's first responsibilities will be initial reactivation of the New Orleans Bulk Terminal, which has been inactive since previous contract management expired in September 1980. He will be working under the direction of Robert R. Barkerding Sr., senior vice president of Ryan-Walsh in New Orleans, and John L. McCarron Jr., executive vice president of Ryan-Walsh at its corporate offices in Mobile, Ala.

Ryan-Walsh plans to handle various bulk commodities compatible with the systems at the bulk terminal, which it is committed to improve and modernize with emphasis on coal and ores. The company expects to handle between 1.5 and 2 million tons during the first of the five years of the present contract, with tonnage rising to the 3.5 to 4-million ton range by the fifth year.

The man from Hayward Marine Products, "offshore"



Meet Dan Coleman - top man at Hayward Marine Products, a sailor and a man who understands the need for quality marine products and the follow-through in their applications. Dan and his crew at Hayward look forward to the challenge of today's marine market and the new applications for tomorrow.

Hayward Marine Products include . . .

• PRESSURE-VACUUM RELIEF VALVES • VENT CHECK VALVES • BASKET STRAINERS • VALVE OPERATING STANDS • DECK COVER • SUCTION BELLMOUTHS • ANGLE CARGO VALVES • DECK DRAINS • ULLAGE COVERS • DECK ACCESS BOXES • DECK PLUGS and other valves and fittings.

Fill out the coupon below and we will send our new brochure to you.

MR481

HAYWARD

MARINE PRODUCTS

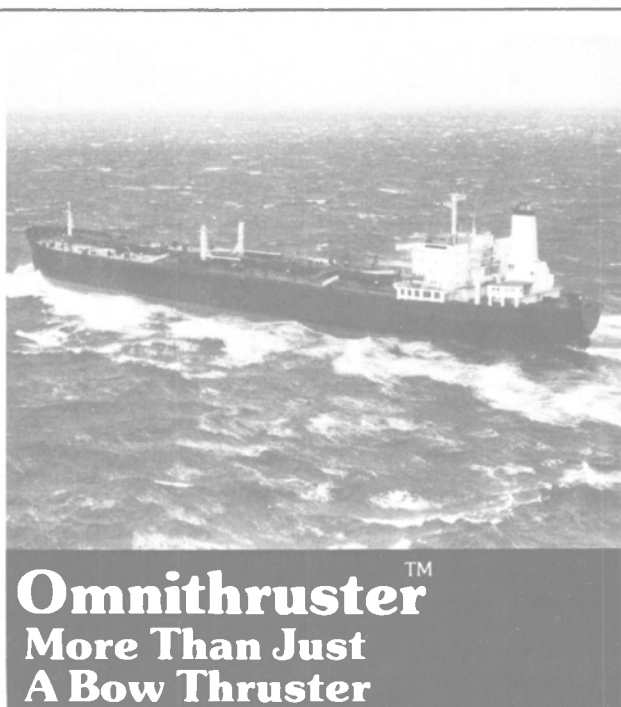
DIVISION OF HAYWARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207
 Phone: (201) 351-5400 / Telex: 139414

☐ SEND BROCHURE ON MARINE STRAINERS, VALVES & FITTINGS.

NAME TITLE
 COMPANY
 ADDRESS
 CITY STATE/ZIP

SERVING THE MARINE INDUSTRY WITH DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS SINCE 1927

Write 206 on Reader Service Card

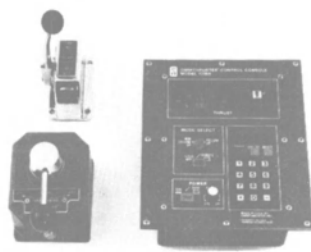


OmnithrusterTM More Than Just A Bow Thruster

- ◆ Thrusts Underway
- ◆ Thrusts While Pitching
- ◆ No Reversing Impeller to Change Directions
- ◆ Minimum Buoyancy Loss
- ◆ Smaller Hull Penetration
- ◆ Fuel Savings

OMNITHRUSTER DOES IT ALL!

- ◆ Thrusts with nozzles out of water in rough seas: vertical systems only.
- ◆ No protrusions . . . no change in hull shape.
- ◆ Small nozzles reduce drag . . . save fuel and passage time.
- ◆ Easily retrofitted.



Micro Processor Control System, Model 1200A . . . with gyro input . . . holds vessel's heading. System also accepts compatible NAV/AIDS for-ast and slow speed propulsion and positioning

MODULAR THRUSTER SYSTEM...

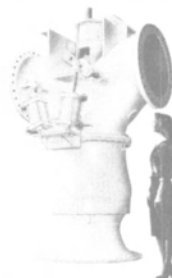
OMNITHRUSTER ship control systems* utilize individual module thrusters of up to 1000 HP in any combination to produce desired forward or lateral net thrust. Prime movers for the Modular Thruster System may be electric, hydraulic or diesel powered in conjunction with manual/automatic or integrated control networks

ADVANTAGES FOR LARGE VESSELS...

- Incremental Thrust Capability
- Multiple Module Reliability
- Ease of Installation . . . Retrofit
- Minimum Maintenance

Write for: OMNITHRUSTER Modular System—Technical Data Bulletin XX

PV950-800HP MODULE THRUSTER



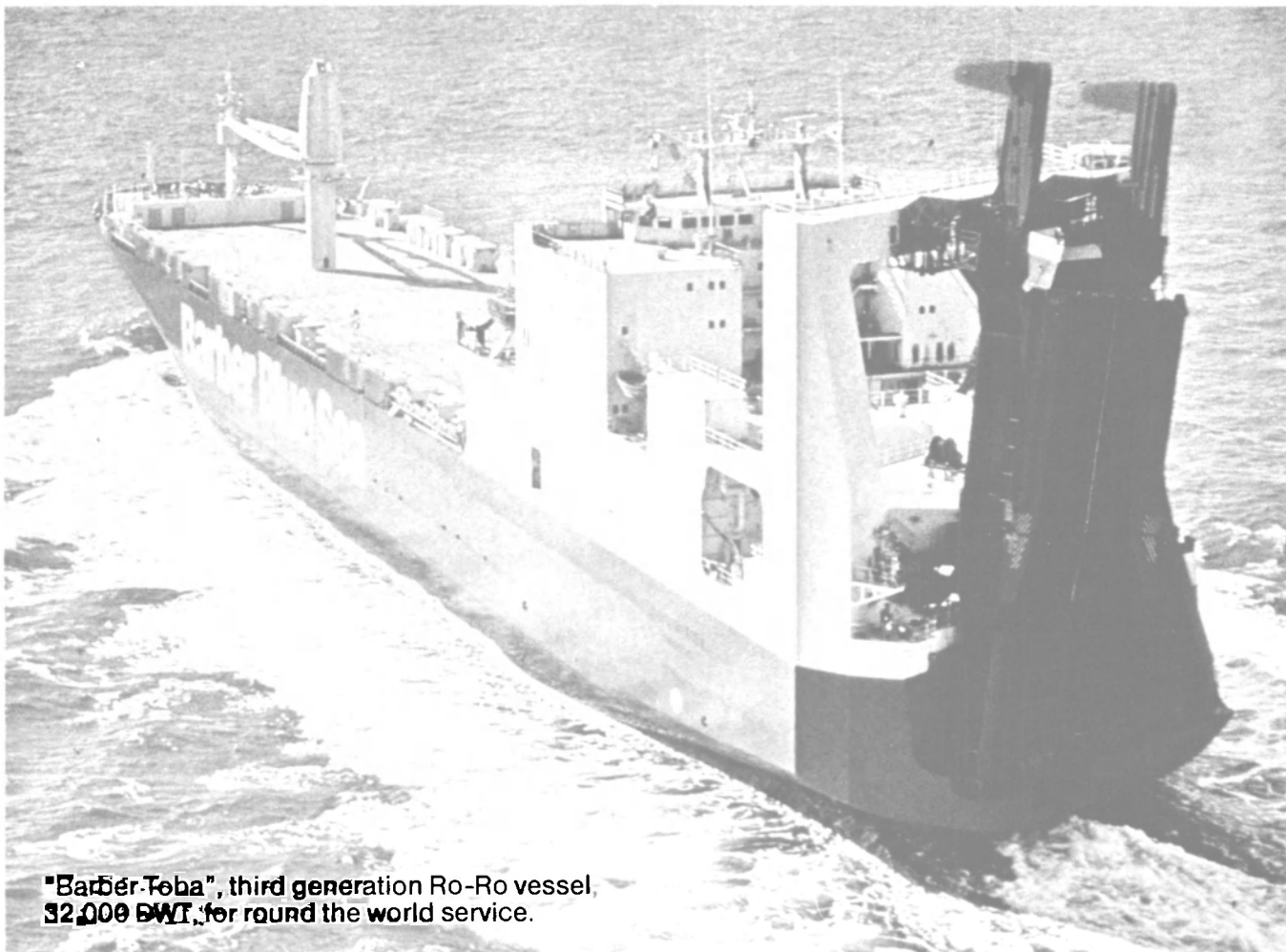
*Covered by U. S. Patents; Foreign Patents Pending

OMNITHRUSTER INC.

15418 Cornet Avenue, Dept. 31-DA1
 Santa Fe Springs, California 90670
 213/802-1818 Telex 194265 OMNI SFES
 Cable Address Omnithrust

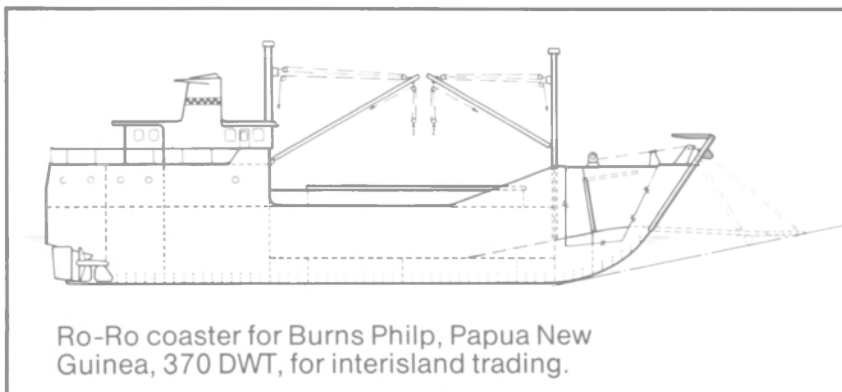
Write 290 on Reader Service Card

NO SHIP IS TOO BIG...



"Barber Toba", third generation Ro-Ro vessel,
32,000 DWT, for round the world service.

OR TOO SMALL...



Ro-Ro coaster for Burns Philp, Papua New
Guinea, 370 DWT, for interisland trading.

for a tailor-made solution to your access problems. Contact the specialists at NCG. We have the expertise, the skill, the resources and the courage to take up any challenge in the field of cargo access equipment, be it for a small interisland landing-craft or for an ocean-going Ro-Ro.



NAVIRE
CARGO GEAR

NAVIRE CARGO GEAR (SEA) PTE LTD
9th Floor Orchard Towers
Orchard Road
SINGAPORE 0923 Tel: 73 74 225, Tlx: 26315

Write 443 on Reader Service Card

Consortium To Offer New Container Service Between Canada And Europe

Three major shipowners — Canadian Pacific, Compagnie Maritime Belge S.A., and the C.Y. Tung Group's interests including Furness Withy — have announced that CP Ships, Dart, and Manchester Liners have agreed to coordinate on an equal basis the container services they now operate between Canada, the U.K. and Continental Europe.

The new coordinated service will employ four cellular container vessels, each of about 1,500-TEU capacity and will use Montreal's Racine Terminal as its Canadian handling facility. The ships will be the largest cellular container vessels to call regularly at the Port of Montreal. There will be several ports of call in Continental Europe and the United Kingdom.

CP Ships, Dart, and Manchester Liners will each own and operate one vessel, with the fourth to be provided jointly. As part of the arrangement, CP Ships will acquire the 1,500-TEU vessel Dart Atlantic. Each of the lines will continue to market under its own name and will be responsible for the handling of the traffic it generates. The capacity of each vessel will be shared by the lines to take full advantage of the economies of the large ships.

"This new arrangement will enable us to provide a more competitive and cost-effective Western Europe-Canada container service," said a spokesman for the lines. The coordinated service is expected to be fully operational by late summer of 1981. CP Ships and Manchester Liners currently provide a weekly container service to and from the Port of Montreal.

The existing Dart container service operating between Europe and the Port of Hali-

fax will be discontinued. Dart's new service to the Port of Montreal will be provided by Dart Canada, a new company established for this purpose.

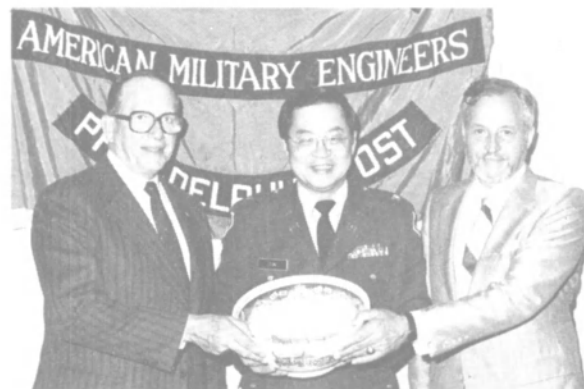
Richard Caesar Named Marketing Vice President For Gleason Reel

Richard J. Caesar has been named to the new position of vice president, marketing, for Gleason Reel Corporation, P. **Richard Schumann**, Gleason's vice president and general manager, has announced. Mr. Caesar joined Gleason in May 1980 as Eastern regional sales manager. He came from Instruments Systems Corporation, Chicago, where he was national sales manager for the Markstone Division.

Gleason, a division of Maysteel Corporation, is a major manufacturer of cable/hose carriers, as well as spring and electric motor-driven cable and hose reels for diverse industries.

District Engineer James Ton Gets Philadelphia SAME Award

Col. James G. Ton, past president of the Philadelphia Post of the Society of American Military Engineers (SAME), received the SAME Board of Directors Service Award from Brig. Gen. William T. Meredith, USAF (ret.), regional vice president and a national director of SAME, and Dr. August Pistilli, current president of the Philadelphia Post of SAME, a professional engineering society comprised of military and civilian engineers who are dedicated to the defense of the United States.



Col. James G. Ton (center) receives the Society of American Military Engineers (SAME) Board of Directors Service Award from Brig. Gen. William T. Meredith, SAME regional vice president, and Dr. August D. Pistilli, president of the Philadelphia Post of SAME.

In receiving the award, Colonel Ton was praised for his efforts in revitalizing the Philadelphia Post of SAME, for his ability in establishing effective communication with regional headquarters, and for his accomplishments in developing the awareness of the American public to the military posture of the nation. He is the District Engineer for the Army Corps of Engineers, responsible for federal/civil works projects in portions of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Delaware.

Dr. Pistilli is president of the American Dredging Company with headquarters in Camden, N.J. He is a veteran of both World War II and Korean War, and he served as a special consultant to the Defense Department in Vietnam during the TET offensive. General Meredith is vice president of Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Quade, & Douglas, Inc. He has been the project manager for construction management of the \$260-million-dollar commuter rail connection in Center City, Philadelphia.

TIOGA STOCKS MIL-SPEC PIPE & TUBING

We know what you need.

At Tioga, we offer immediate stock delivery on the most diversified range of pipe and tubing in the U.S.A. We also stock stainless, carbon, and alloy steel pipe, fittings and flanges for any application.

Tioga is qualified to provide:

- Sub-safe Level 1 (including nuclear). • ABS inspection.
- All forms of supplemental testing, including ultrasonic, liquid-dye penetrant, and magnetic particle.

We stock and can provide the following MIL specs:

MIL-P-1144	MIL-T-8506	MIL-T-20155
MIL-P-24338	MIL-T-15005	MIL-T-20157
MIL-T-1368	MIL-T-16286	MIL-T-22555
MIL-T-5066	MIL-T-16343	MIL-T-23226
MIL-T-6736	MIL-T-16420	WW-P-404D
MIL-T-8504	MIL-T-18165	WW-P-406D

TPTIOGA
PIPE SUPPLY COMPANY INC.

2450 Wheatshaf Lane, P.O. Box 5997, Phila., Pa. 19137
(215) 831-0700 TELEX: 83-4650

Toll Free WATS Number
National WATS 800-523-3678
Pennsylvania 800-822-3910

Write 445 on Reader Service Card



“Give the customers what they want. This is what sets HBC Barge apart.”

What's the measure of a well designed barge? Listen to the people who design them to meet the customer's needs. HBC Barge Designer, Carl Malek:

“Some of our competitors offer options. But we know that giving our customers the barge they want means more than offering a limited list of options.

“Our customers can specify any applicable modifications. Such as: plating in a variety of gages, angles, cuts and shapes not possible with 'one-way' construction; temperature control systems; linings, coatings and insulations;

electrical or mechanical power sources, pumping and piping systems. Even special welding for certain applications.

“Our design experience, knowledge of materials and accessories, and our construction flexibility let us build a quality barge, to customer specs, delivered on-time, all at a competitive price. This combination has kept our customers coming back.”

Carl Malek can design your next barge, too. HBC Barge builds barges in any size and configuration you need, for chemicals and other liquids, coal, grain and other commodities.

Go beyond options and get what you want.

For more information on getting your next barge fleet built to your specs, contact:

HBC Barge™

HBC Barge, Inc.

Formerly named Hillman Barge & Construction Company.

Brownsville, Pennsylvania 15417

Phone: (412) 785-6100



Naikai Zosen Delivers Versatile Cargo Ship For Philippines

The Galleon Agate (shown above), a 19,102-dwt cargoliner built for Galleon Shipping Corporation, Philippines, was delivered recently by the Setoda Shipyard of Naikai Zosen, an affiliate of Hitachi Zosen. She is the second of three ships of the same type ordered by Galleon from Hitachi. The first, Galleon Diamond, was constructed at the Hiroshima Works (Innoshima) of Hitachi; the third ship also will be built there.

The Galleon Agate is designed to carry general cargo, containers, lumber, and bulk cargoes between Philippine ports and North America. She will also be used to transport tobacco, coconut products, and hemp; for this purpose, all cargo holds are fitted with dehumidifiers. The ship is equipped

with three 16-ton cranes for handling general cargo, and one 50-ton, twin-type deck crane for heavy lifts such as construction machinery. Cargo hold capacity is 28,727 cubic meters.

Her main engine is the newly developed, long-stroke Hitachi/B&W diesel with constant-pressure turbocharging, type 6L67-GFC, which has a maximum continuous rating of 11,200 bhp at 119 rpm. Trial speed was 19.618 knots.

Classed by the American Bureau of Shipping, the Galleon Agate has a length between perpendiculars of 152.00 meters, beam of 23.10 meters, depth of 14.10 meters, and full-load design draft of 9.90 meters (498.68 by 75.79 by 46.26 by 32.48 feet).

Chesapeake Shipbuilding Constructing Third Vessel For American Cruise Lines

Officials of Chesapeake Shipbuilding, Inc., Haddam, Conn., announced that construction has begun on a new coastal cruise ship for American Cruise Lines. The ship, which is to be named America, will be the largest inland coastal cruise ship in the country, and is expected to be completed in the spring of 1982.

The America is being built at the Chesapeake Shipbuilding construction yard in Salisbury, Md. She will be powered by Caterpillar diesels for both the main propulsion engines and generators. The ship's bridge will be equipped with the latest safety and communication devices including radars, sonars, radios, telecommunications, and Loran navigation systems. All machinery is located below the main deck in acoustically isolated spaces employing the latest innovations in soundproofing in order to provide the quietest and most vibration-free operation.

Similar in appearance to its sister ship the Independence, the America will have 43 double, five single, and three triple staterooms. All of the cabins are outside and above the main deck, each with its own facilities and a large, opening picture window. The glass-enclosed Nantucket lounge located on the second deck will give the passengers a panoramic view of the ever-changing scenery, and access to the forward sun deck at the bow of the ship.

ward sun deck at the bow of the ship.

The America's operation and schedules will be similar to those of the Independence and American Eagle, both of which are owned and operated by American Cruise Lines. The itineraries, yet to be scheduled, will be of 7, 10, and 14-day cruises and will include the New England Islands, the Chesapeake Bay, and the inland waterways of the East Coast.

Watts Named President And Chief Operating Officer Of Solus Ocean Systems



David H. Watts

David H. Watts, formerly executive vice president of the company's Americas Region, has been elected to the position of president and chief operating officer of Solus Ocean Systems, Inc., Houston. He joined the company in 1965, participating as a research diver in the company's \$50-foot diving program. He became general manager for the Australian operation in 1969; in 1973, on his return to the U.S., manager of diving divisions; in 1975, vice president-operations; and in 1979, following the Ocean Systems/Solus Schall merger, executive vice president, Americas Region.

Solus Ocean Systems is an international offshore service company providing diving, underwater submersible inspection, non-destructive testing, and contract engineering services to the petroleum industry. The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of ENSERCH Corporation, a diversified energy company based in Dallas.

How does a 25-ton forklift carry a 250-ton load? Easy. With the versatile new Lift-Loader.™

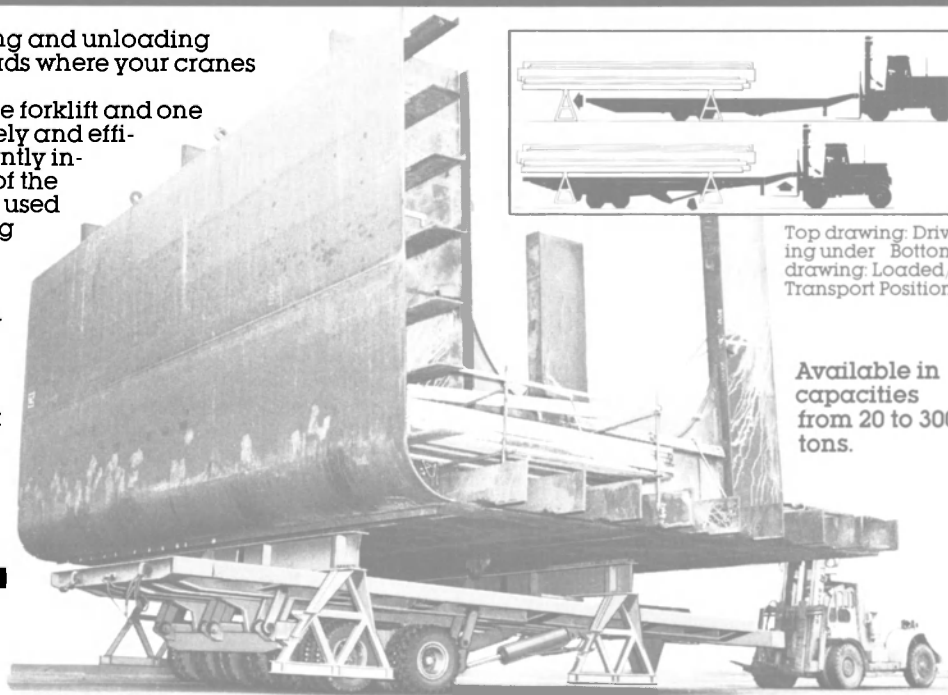
The Lift-Loader is a self-loading and unloading semi-trailer that can handle loads where your cranes can't.

In fact, with the Lift-Loader, one forklift and one man can do the work of ten, safely and efficiently. The Lift-Loader significantly increases the handling capacity of the conventional forklift and can be used as a one-man material handling and storage system. This avoids double and triple handling in crane-operated storage yards. And the Lift-Loader is backed by over 25 years of industrial usage.

Contact Total Transportation Systems today to learn how a Lift-Loader can make light work of your heavy loads.

TTS
TOTAL
TRANSPORTATION
SYSTEMS INC.

813 Forrest Drive, PO Box 6127
Newport News, Virginia 23606
Telephone (804) 595-5153



Top drawing: Driving under
Bottom drawing: Loaded/
Transport Position.

Available in
capacities
from 20 to 300
tons.

Write 352A on Reader Service Card

New Brochure Available From Hydro Products

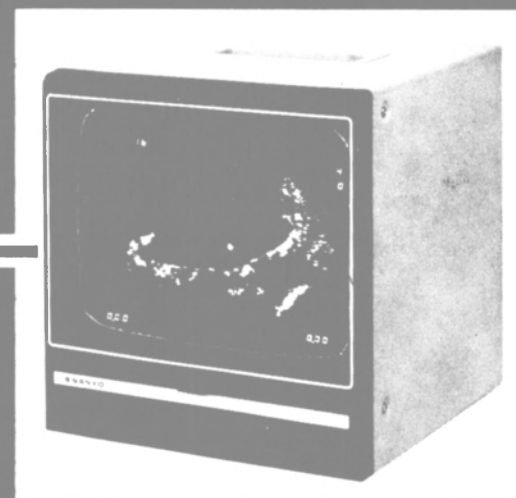
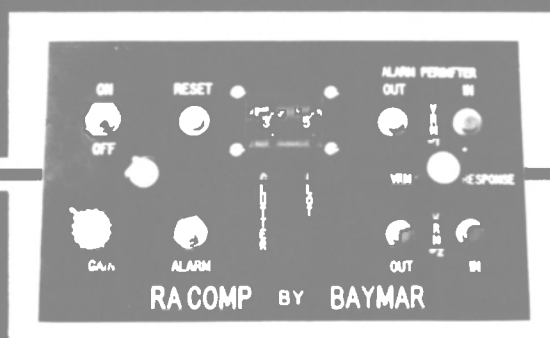
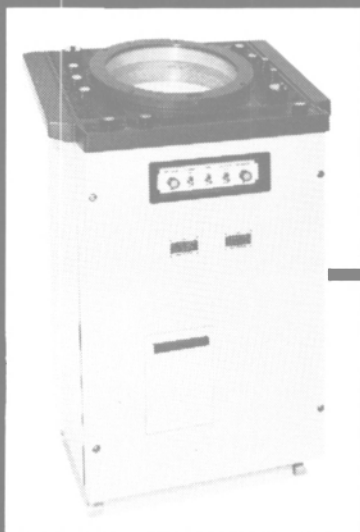
Hydro Products, Inc. has published a 1981 product catalog detailing the company's line of offshore and radiation-tolerant television and lighting systems, oceanographic instruments, and remote controlled vehicles. A unique feature of the catalog is the inclusion of technical selection guides, explaining factors for users to consider in choosing the best equipment to fulfill specific job requirements.

For a free copy of the new catalog,

Write 52 on Reader Service Card

THE ALL NEW RaComp II

“It Will Change The Way You Look At Radar Or Sonar”



**DON'T STAND A RADAR WATCH WITH YOUR “HEAD IN THE HOOD” . . .
PUT YOUR RADAR PICTURE ON DAYLIGHT BRIGHT VIDEO MONITORS.
THE BEST ACCIDENT PREVENTER SINCE RADAR ITSELF !**

- ★ RADAR PICTURE IS DISPLAYED ON VIDEO MONITORS. CONSTANT IMAGE/NO-FADE DISPLAY MAINTAINS FULL BRIGHTNESS BETWEEN SCANS.
- ★ COMPUTER PROCESSING ELIMINATES ALL INTERFERENCE FROM OTHER RADARS AND REDUCES SEA CLUTTER.
- ★ AN UNLIMITED NUMBER OF REMOTE DISPLAYS CAN BE LOCATED ANYWHERE ON BOARD. IE: CAPTAIN'S CABIN, BRIDGE, RADIO ROOM, GALLEY, ETC. (EVEN OUTSIDE!)
- ★ RaComp II ALSO PROVIDES TWO ADDITIONAL VRM'S, TARGET TRACKING, AND TARGET ALARM SYSTEM.
- ★ LOW COST (less than \$8000.) INCLUDES MARINE COMPUTER, CONTROL HEAD, QUALITY VIDEO MONITOR, AND ALL CABLES AND ACCESSORIES NECESSARY TO INTERFACE TO YOUR RADAR.
- ★ ADDITIONAL FEATURES, TO YOUR SPECS, ARE AVAILABLE.
- ★ RaComp II CAN ALSO BE ADAPTED TO OPERATE WITH MOST SONARS . . .
- ★ RaComp's EXCLUSIVE DESIGN, (pat. pend.), NEVER LOSES A TARGET, THUS MAKING SMALL TARGETS EASIER TO SEE.

baymar
“The Seavision Company”

1705 Enterprise Drive • Fairfield, CA 94533 • (707) 429-9090 • Telex 336-332 A/B BAYSALERS

Rio Marine Asks Title XI On Eight Tank Barges To Cost \$4.8 Million

Rio Marine, Inc., Houston, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of eight 200-foot-long, double-skinned chemical tank barges.

Each is to have a capacity of 10,000 barrels and will be operated on inland rivers and the intracoastal waters of the U.S. Gulf area.

Platzer Shipyard of Houston is building the vessels, with the first to be delivered July 1 and the others at one-month intervals thereafter. The estimated cost of the barges has been set at \$4,-

860,519, with the requested guarantee for 87½ percent of that amount, or \$4,200,000.

Marine Industries Corp. Will Market NABRICO Products In St. Louis

Marine Industries Corporation has opened an office in St. Louis making Nashville Bridge Compa-

ny (NABRICO) products readily available in that area for the first time in several years. Located at 1544 Autumn Leaf Drive in Manchester, Mo., the office will be headed by Lonnie Jacobs, according to Byron T. Bailey, president of Marine Industries. The telephone number for the new office is (318) 225-6507.

With the opening of the new office, the company now serves the Upper Mississippi River area as well as the Ohio Valley area. Marine Industries Corporation, founded in 1978, is headquartered in Clarksville, Ind. The company has been a stocking distributor for NABRICO for approximately two years, handling winches, hatches, and all other standard deck fittings sold by Nashville Bridge Company.

NABRICO is a wholly owned subsidiary of The American Ship Building Company, Tampa, Fla. Headquartered in Nashville, Tenn., NABRICO has been in the marine field for more than 60 years and is primarily concerned with the design, engineering, and construction of barges, drydocks, and towboats. The company is a major supplier of marine deck hardware to the entire marine industry. NABRICO, which has plants in Nashville and Ashland City, Tenn., pioneered in the design and building of much of the modern equipment used on rivers today.

American Aero To Build New Facility That Will Double Current Capacity

American Aero, Inc., a subsidiary of Weatherford International, will more than double its current production capacity by building a new manufacturing plant, warehouse, and office complex in northwest Houston. The AAI plant proposal, more than a year in the planning stages, was approved by Weatherford's board of directors at its last meeting.

Although a site for the new plant has not been announced, company officials are considering several northwest Houston locations, all within 10 miles of the existing plant at 10950 Old Katy Road. AAI's operations currently occupy seven acres of land in five separate locations, but the new plant will put all of the company's Houston activities under one roof. The planned facility will most likely be constructed on a 25-acre tract.

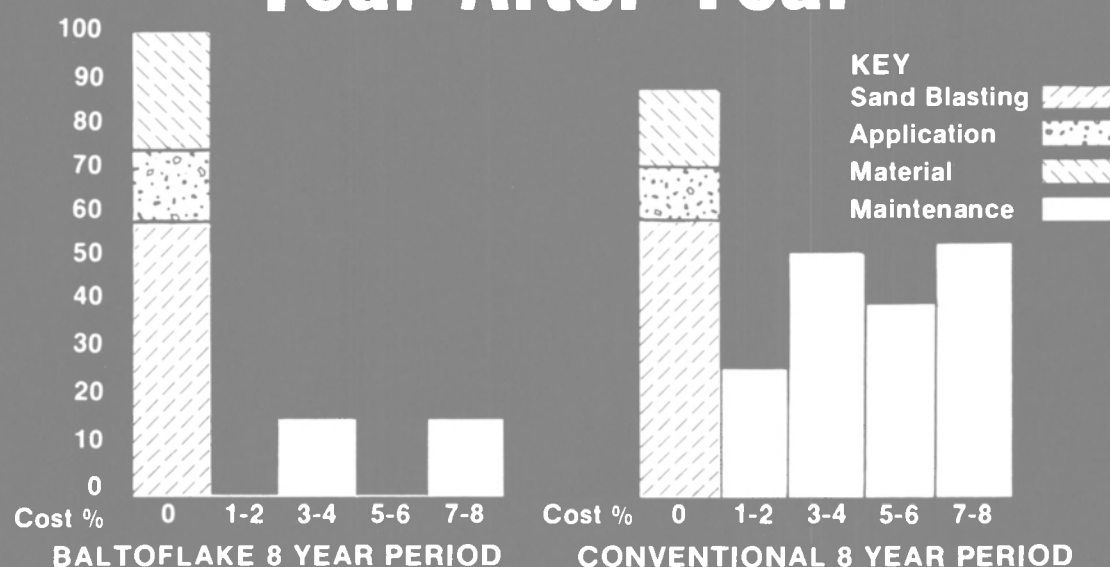
American Aero manufactures and markets hydraulic pedestal cranes and high-pressure water blasters. The company's cranes are approved for use aboard any marine vessel, but their compact design has proved particularly attractive to the offshore drilling industry. AAI's water blasters are used in a variety of industrial cleaning applications.

For more information,
Write 58 on Reader Service Card

CUT MAINTENANCE COSTS 20% PER YEAR

INVEST IN BALTOFLAKE

Stop Spending Money On Conventional Coatings Year After Year



BALTOFLAKE does cut maintenance costs. The money saving and time saving is shown on the chart.
Note: There is no allowance for inflation or return on investment. The example is based on user experience. application cost is based on labor price per gallon/liter.

BALTOFLAKE is the result of a technological breakthrough. Its ultra highbuild one-coat (60 mils) protection is formulated of a glassflake reinforced peroxide catalysed polyester. BALTOFLAKE was created to withstand heavy abrasion, to prevent corrosion and undercutting before it starts. It is highly resistant to chemicals, too.

Beat abrasion and you stop corrosion.



For more information on BALTOFLAKE contact:

JOTUN B.C.P. MARINE COATINGS

Head Office: JOTUN-Baltimore Copper Paint
840 Key Highway, Baltimore, Maryland 21230
(301) 539-0045 Telex 8-7549

Gulf Office: JOTUN-Baltimore Paint
16416 Northchase Drive/Suite 130
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 999-2897 Telex 8-7549

New York Office: JOTUN-Baltimore Copper Paint
74 Trinity Place/Suite 402
New York, N.Y. 10006
(212) 962-6500 Telex 8-7549

Built to Serve World Trade

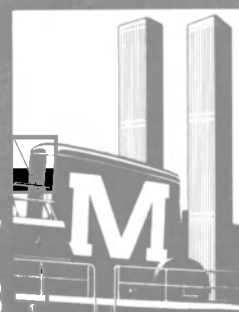


Moran leads the way in New York harbor
with powerful and efficient tugs,
and a century of experience.

Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc.

"The Best in the Business"

One World Trade Center • Suite 5335 • New York, New York 10048



New Scanning Pyrometer For Diesel Temperatures

—Literature Available

National Marine Service has introduced a scanning pyrometer, which is a basic tool to help the operating engineer maintain full power and fuel economy while minimizing downtime by scanning

diesel engine cylinder temperatures automatically. This scanning pyrometer can be used for single- or twin-engine installations, and can display up to 40 individual zone temperatures. Zone enable/disable selection allows continuous use of the system even when one thermocouple has failed. Isolated alarm outputs

are available for high temperature and temperature deviation.

On-site programming of zones enabled, alarm limits, thermocouple type, scan time, second engine scan, and degrees centigrade or Fahrenheit is standard. Simple 2-wire, party line remote displays are optional. The National Marine automatic scanning pyrometer meets the reduced engine

room manning regulatory body requirements for diesel cylinder temperature monitoring.

For more information,

Write 44 on Reader Service Card

Pisani Named Head Of MarAd's Port And Intermodal Office

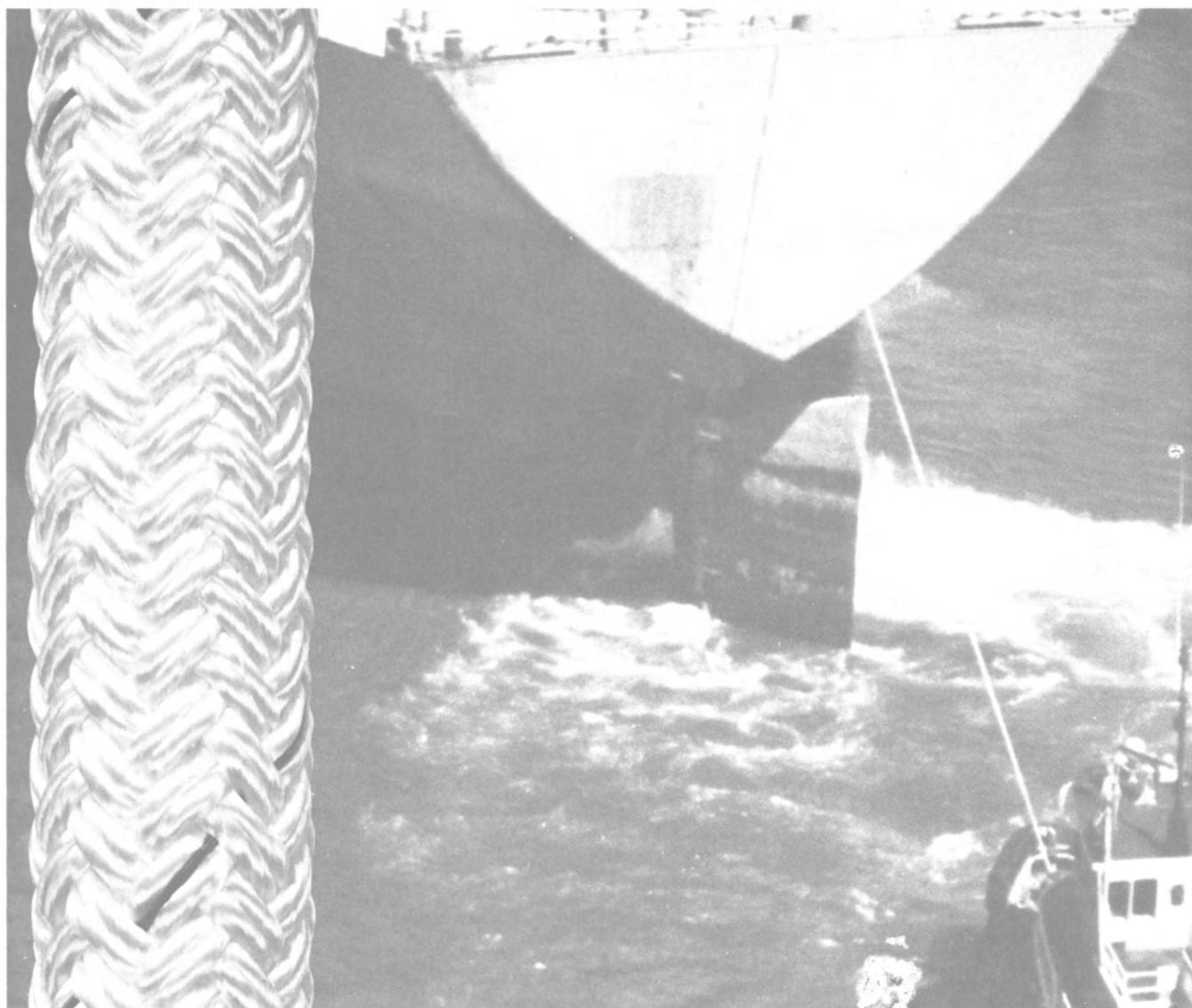
The appointment of **John M. Pisani** as director, Office of Port and Intermodal Development at the Maritime Administration (MarAd), was announced by **Samuel B. Nemirow**, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Maritime Affairs. An employee of MarAd for 12 years, Mr. Pisani most recently was manager of the agency's port planning program. His responsibilities included coordinating research projects and technical assistance in port impact analyses and productivity, port planning studies, port finance, port promotion publications, emergency planning, data development, and intergovernmental programs.

In his new position, Mr. Pisani will provide technical guidance and leadership in promoting the development of improved port facilities and intermodal transport operations. He replaces **Armour S. Armstrong**, who has retired. Before joining MarAd, Mr. Pisani worked for three years for a New York international freight forwarder and customhouse broker. As an officer in the U.S. Army Transportation Corps, he directed marine terminal operations at several ports in South Vietnam.

Delta Line Appoints World Shipping As Midwest Agents

Delta Steamship Lines, Inc. announces the appointment of World Shipping, Inc. as its agents for the Midwestern territory, based in Chicago. World Shipping will assume the Chicago area office location held formerly by Delta Line at 3001 Butterfield Road in Oakbrook, Ill., and the current telephone and telex numbers will continue in effect. They are, respectively, (312) 789-0700 and 25-3213.

The World Shipping office will be under the direction of **Steven D. Hossa**, vice president, who will undertake sales and marketing responsibilities on behalf of Delta Line in the states of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa, and Missouri. **Irvin Bedrava**, formerly Delta's Chicago office manager, has been retained by Delta as its senior sales executive for the region, and will continue at the Oakbrook address reporting directly to Delta's senior management in New Orleans.



Stronger, tougher headlines with Samson Duron II Fiber Ropes

Samson Stable Braid is the strongest low-stretch rope you can use. Duron II fibers also make it the toughest—maximum resistance to abrasion, especially under wet and dry conditions. Check all the advantages:

- Highest strength-to-weight ratio.
- Larger bearing surface for more positive control on bollards, smoother rendering.
- Stays flexible, even after prolonged use.
- Torque-free, no kinks or back turns.
- Fakes down and pays out smoothly, stores compactly.

- Low elongation for better control.
- Higher working loads.
- Conforms to NATO Specification 4020 Supp. 1972.

Find out how Samson Stable Braid with Duron II ropes can work harder for you.

Contact: Samson Ocean Systems, Inc.,
99 High St., Boston, MA 02110.
Tel.: 617/426-6550.

The Engineered Rope
SAMSON
A Subsidiary of **ENSERCH**
CORPORATION

Write 486 on Reader Service Card

William Bolte Named Manager Of Hannah's Transportation Division



William R. Bolte

Hannah Marine Corporation recently announced the appointment of William R. Bolte as manager of Hannah's Transportation Division. Mr. Bolte has been in the marine business for 20 years, having started in the accounting department of A.L. Mechling Barge Lines in 1961. He moved to the dispatch department in 1963, and came to Hannah as a dispatcher in 1974. At Hannah he was promoted to chief dispatcher in 1975 and traffic manager in 1977. He is presently serving as co-president of the Illinois River Association.

MarAd Study Details 'Multiplier Effect' Of U.S.-Flag Merchant Fleet

An updated, input-output, economic analysis of America's maritime industries just released by the Commerce Department's Maritime Administration indicates that each dollar in sales by the U.S. merchant marine adds another \$3.81 to the national economy. The study, "Economic Impact of the Maritime Industries on the U.S. Economy 1971-78 (An Interindustry Analysis)," was prepared by H.C. Chung, professor of economics at the University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn. It reports that the chain of purchases begun by the maritime activities of the U.S.-flag merchant fleet has a cumulative "multiplier effect" of 4.811 throughout the economy. This means that each dollar in merchant fleet sales ultimately generates a total of \$4.81 in sales and other business activity.

It should be noted that the dollar amounts used in the study were expressed in terms of 1972 dollars. In 1979 dollars (adjusted for inflation) the figures would be 50 percent higher.

Applying the 4.811 multiplier to the U.S. shipping industry, Professor Chung found that the \$1.5 billion in merchant fleet sales reported in 1972 induced nearly \$7.5 billion worth of business activity in the nation's economy. Similar multiplier effects increased the American shipping industry's contribution to the Gross National Product of the same year to \$3.5 billion.

The multiplier for the Ameri-

can shipbuilding industry in 1972 was 4.701, thus the \$2.8 billion government and business invested in shipbuilding services in 1972 had a \$13.3 billion impact on the entire economy.

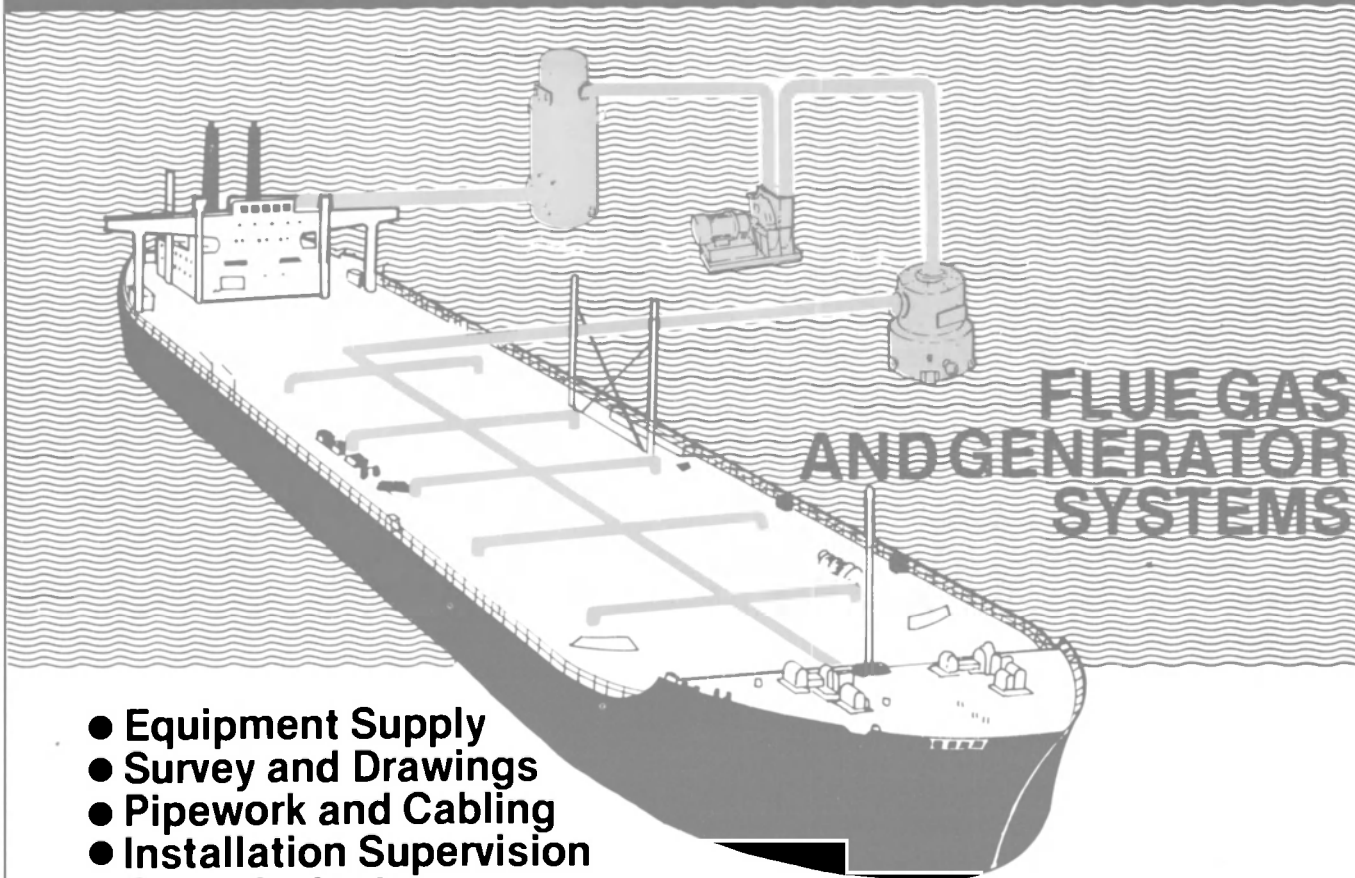
Limited copies of the report are available through MarAd's Public Affairs Office, Room 3895, Main Commerce Building, 14th & E Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20230; telephone (202) 377-2746.

Title XI Asked For Bulk Carrier Conversion To Cost \$8 Million

Allied Barge, Inc., a subsidiary of Allied Towing Corporation, Norfolk, Va., has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the reconstruction of the bulk carrier Seadrift into a multiple product liquid and dry-bulk carrier.

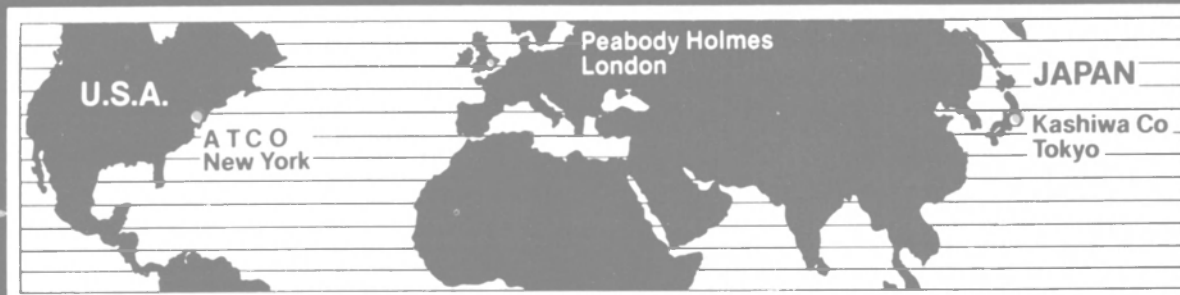
Allied Repair Service, Inc., Norfolk, has been proposed to perform the reconstruction work on the 523-foot-long, diesel-powered vessel, with delivery set for March 1981. The applicant plans to use the vessel along the East and Gulf Coasts of the United States. The estimated cost of the work is \$8 million. The requested guarantee is for 87½ percent of that amount, or \$7 million.

Inert Gas Systems



- Equipment Supply
- Survey and Drawings
- Pipework and Cabling
- Installation Supervision
- Commissioning

PEABODY HOLMES COVER THE WORLD



USA

ATCO Marine Corporation,
603 Dean St,
BROOKLYN NY 11238
Tel: (212) 857-1050
Telex: 223357

EUROPE

Peabody Holmes Ltd,
17-27 Garratt Lane,
LONDON SW18 4BY
Tel: 01-874 6491
Telex: 928632

JAPAN

Kashiwa Co Ltd
2-1, 1-chome, Marunouchi,
CH1YODA-KU, TOKYO
Tel: 281 3951-4 Telex: 222484

Peabody Holmes

The savings we delivered 4 years ago are FOUR TIMES GREATER today!

At today's high fuel costs these savings can be up to \$1,000,000 per vessel,** making SCAMP® hull cleanings an essential part of your profit program.

If your vessel has been in service six months or more contact us immediately.



This ad appeared in major marine publications in 1976.

fuel savings up to \$228,000* demonstrated as a result of regular hull cleanings with **SCAMP** underwater hull cleaning services

An Exxon Corporation study determined actual cash savings from regular hull cleanings with SCAMP® equipment.

** NET FUEL SAVINGS ATTAINABLE 24 MONTH DRY DOCK CYCLE				
At Constant	21 MDWT	50 MDWT	100 MDWT	250 MDWT
Speed of	Diesel	Steam	Steam	Steam
11 Knots	\$31,000	\$127,000	\$144,000	\$144,000
12 Knots	\$33,000	\$141,000	\$161,000	\$161,000
13 Knots	\$35,000	\$157,000	\$188,000	\$188,000
14 Knots	\$38,000	\$185,000	\$228,000	\$228,000

The net savings represent total fuel savings from regular hull cleanings and delay costs based on 4 to 16 hour cleaning periods. For example, for a VLCC, the savings amounted to 6 tons of fuel per day or \$36,000 per round trip.

The following chart illustrates typical fuel savings of a 50 MDWT vessel operating at a reduced speed of 11 knots as an example.

Since its introduction, over 1600 vessels have been cleaned by SCAMP units. Many ship operators bank on it.

A SCAMP hull cleaning program returns fuel savings many times greater than the cost of the cleanings even when operating at reduced speeds.

* Source: Exxon Corporation study of various vessel sizes.

A limited number of copies of this Exxon Corporation study are available. Please write on your company letterhead to: Donald Powell, Vice President—Marketing, Butterworth Systems Inc., P.O. Box 9, Dept. L.L., Bayonne, N.J. 07002, USA.

Workboat arrives and the SCAMP unit is lowered into water.

SCAMP unit "swims" to hull.

Working deep.

Butterworth Systems Inc.
224 Park Avenue, P.O. Box 352
Florham Park, N.J. 07932 (USA)
Telephone: (201) 765-1549
Cable: **BUTTWORTH NEW YORK**
Telex: **136434**

Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd.
445 Brighton Road, South Croydon,
Surrey CR2 6EU (ENGLAND)
Telephone: **01-668-6211**
Cable: **MAROPEDOK CROYDON**
Telex: **946524**



Serving the
World's Finest Fleets
SCAMP
Underwater Hull
Cleaning Services.

PANAMA CANAL AREA
CRISTOBAL/COLON
Subservices, Inc.
Telex: 9240, Colon

GENOA (Italy)
Guanito Barbagelata
Telex: 270087 GUANI

SINGAPORE
Underwater Maintenance Pte. Ltd.
Telex: NEWMOON RS 21514,
SINGAPORE

KIIRE (Japan)
Tokyo Marine Engineering Corp.
Telex: 02322439 MACLEAN,
Tokyo, Japan

ROTTERDAM (Netherlands)
Underwater Cleaning & Diving
Rotterdam BV
Telex: 23339 - Rotterdam, Netherlands

TENERIFE (Canary Islands)
Reparaciones y Trabajos
Submarinos, S.L.
Telex: 92241 RSUBE, Santa Cruz
de Tenerife

SUEZ CANAL AREA (Egypt)
Maritime and Oil Services
Telex: 54497 MOS UN

ARUBA & CURACAO (Caribbean)
Peters Divers Co. Ltd.
Cable: PDC Curacao/PDC Aruba
Telex: 3363 PDCNV NA (for Curacao)
Stanship Aruba (for Aruba)

LEHAVRE/ANTIFER (France)
Societe Maritime de Degazage,
Telex: 190571, LeHavre, France

**USA: CALIFORNIA,
NORFOLK, HONOLULU**
Seaward Marine Services
TWX: 910 322 1363
SEA CLEAN NTCY
San Diego, California

TOKYO (Japan)
Marine Engineering Corporation
Telex: 02322439 MACLEAN,
Tokyo, Japan

THE GULF
Hydrospace International, Dubai, UAE
Telex: 47455 Hydro EM

© Copyright 1980, Butterworth Systems Inc.

Write 141 on Reader Service Card

VISIT US AT THE 3rd INTERNATIONAL SHIP REPAIR & MAINTENANCE EXHIBITION
& CONFERENCE, NEW ORLEANS MARIOTT HOTEL, BOOTH 32, APRIL 13-15 1981.

Donald Caldera Named Senior VP-Marketing For Midland Affiliated



Donald L. Caldera

Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates, Boston, has named **Donald L. Caldera** to the new post of senior vice president, marketing of its Cincinnati-based marine subsidiary, Midland Affiliated Company. Midland, one of the nation's largest barging operation on the inland and coastal waterways, with shipbuilding, terminalling, and harbor towing affiliates, had 1980 revenues of \$211 million.

Formerly executive vice president of InterOcean Management Corporation, Philadelphia, Mr. Caldera has held other executive positions in the marine and land transportation industry in operations, administration, and finance. He is a graduate of Yale Law School, and also earned a bachelor of science degree from Webb Institute of Naval Architecture. He is a member of the American and New York Bar Associations, The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, and the Society of Maritime Arbitrators.

Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates is a diversified energy company with operations in bituminous coal production, natural gas distribution, barge transportation, and oil and gas exploration.

Corrosion-Inhibiting Coating Brochure Offered By A.W. Chesterton

Chesterton Rust Transformer, a product of the A.W. Chesterton Company's Industrial and Marine Maintenance Division, changes iron oxide (rust) into a corrosion-inhibiting coating. The product eliminates the need for special equipment to sandblast or acid-treat metal for painting.

Rust Transformer provides a protective film against flash rusting. It is applied by (1) brushing or washing loose scale, flaking, paint, dirt or oils from a rusted surface; (2) brushing, rolling or spraying the Rust Transformer over the remaining rust on the surface; and (3) hosing down the excess Rust Transformer a day later, when the rust has turned blue-black.

What had been a rusted surface has become a protective molecular film that inhibits further

rusting. It can be coated with a primer immediately. The product has been used successfully in marine applications on seagoing shipping.

Rust Transformer is sold in 3.8-liter (one gallon) plastic bottles, 20-liter (5.3 gallons) plastic pails and 208-liter (55 gallons) drums.

For further information and free brochure,

Write 56 on Reader Service Card

Breland Named Manager Of Gulf Fleet's Gulf Coast Towing Division

Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, headquartered in New Orleans, has named **B.B. Breland** manager of the company's Gulf Coast Towing Division. He will assume management responsibilities for both tug and barge operations in the Gulf of Mexico.

Mr. Breland has experience in both sales and operations in the petroleum industry, and most recently served as manager of Gulf Fleet's Gulf Coast Supply Boat Division.

Gulf Fleet Marine, one of the Houston Natural Gas group of companies, operates more than 100 vessels in support of the offshore petroleum and offshore construction industry.

FOUL WEATHER GEAR

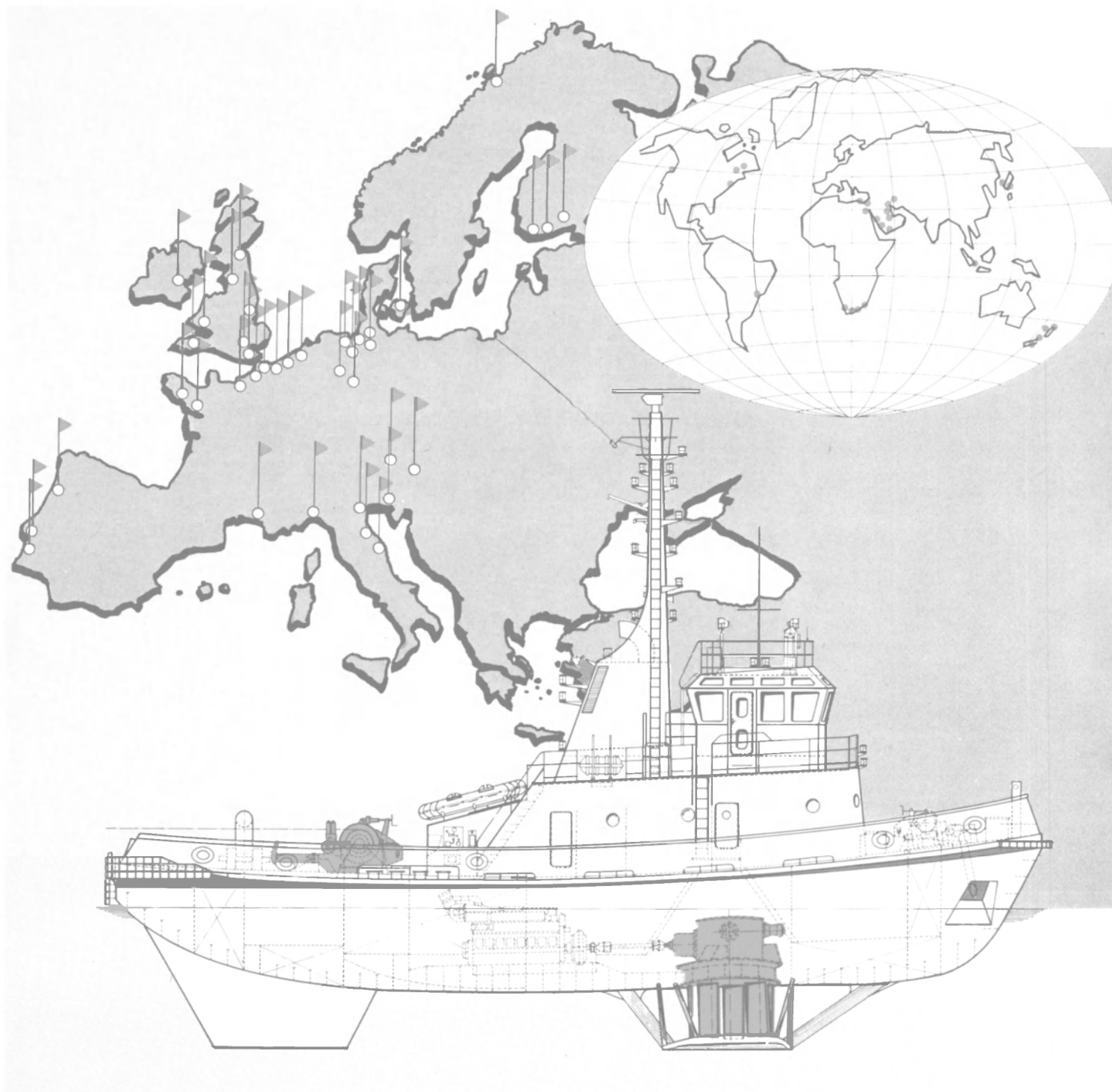
When the others can't get there, the Jetfoil can. Fast. It can take the whole crew and necessary equipment. It adapts easily to existing transfer systems. And with the Relative Motion System

we're developing, transfers will be even easier in rough weather. Write Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, WA 98124.

BOEING MARINE SYSTEMS First family of hydrofoils



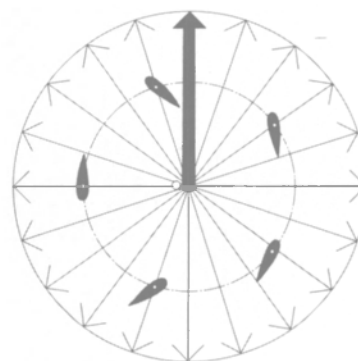
Write 134 on Reader Service Card



Voith Water Tractors Technical Revolution in Ship Handling

Voith Water Tractor means:
Voith-Schneider Propellers at the
fore and towing gear aft.

This conception has proved a
worldwide success in many years
of operation. Today, hundreds of
Voith Water Tractors are a
synonym for
safety
reliability
swiftness
precision
in harbour and offshore service.



Voith Schneider in America
347 Evelyn Street
Paramus, N.J. 07652

Canada
Diamond Canapower Ltd.
1122 Pioneer Road
Burlington, Ontario

VOITH

J.M. Voith GmbH
P.O. Box 1940, D-7920 Heidenheim
Tel. (0 73 21) 32 21, Tx. 714 799-0 VHD

Write 164 on Reader Service Card

The Case for BLENDED ROPES vs.

100% POLYPROPYLENE ROPES



Sure, blended ropes cost more than polypropylene ropes! But, they are more durable, perform better, in some cases are even stronger...so in the long run, THEY COST LESS!

Compare these data for 600' coils of 8" rope:

SQUARE BRAID OR 3-STRAND	WEIGHT	MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH
POLYPROPYLENE	720 lbs.	81,000 lbs.
PNX	798 lbs.	81,000 lbs.
SSR-300	768 lbs.	98,000 lbs.

PNX costs 50% more than polypro, SSR-300 62½% more but you can expect to receive enough extra service from these blended ropes to make them economical in spite of their higher initial cost.

WHY? Because sun is one of the greatest enemies of polypropylene while our blended ropes are of ultraviolet resistant construction. Blends contain Dacron, nylon and in some cases black polypropylene on the surface, plus an application of RESISTEX, a patented compound developed in our laboratory to increase resistance to wear and abuse. American developed blends to increase heat resistance*, to reduce friction and thereby reduce the possibility of a rope sticking to a bitt or capstan.

SSR-300 is better than most blended ropes because it has surface yarns of 100% DuPont type 77 Dacron, as opposed to a very thin veneer of Dacron in some other blends. Additionally, SSR-300 is very pliable and has a pre-fuzzed surface which gives it a good hand and better wearing properties.

WANT US TO PROVE OUR CASE?

We can guarantee that a blended rope is as economical as any polypropylene rope for most operations. **Contact American for an unusual offer.**

*The melting point of Dacron is 482°F, of nylon 480°F and polypropylene 330°F.

Look for **AMERICAN ROPES** with the Red & Green Markers ►



AMERICAN

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

CORDAGE DIVISION

206 Willow Avenue
Honesdale, Pa. 18431
717/253-5860

200 Southpark Road
Lafayette, La. 70117
318/837-9241

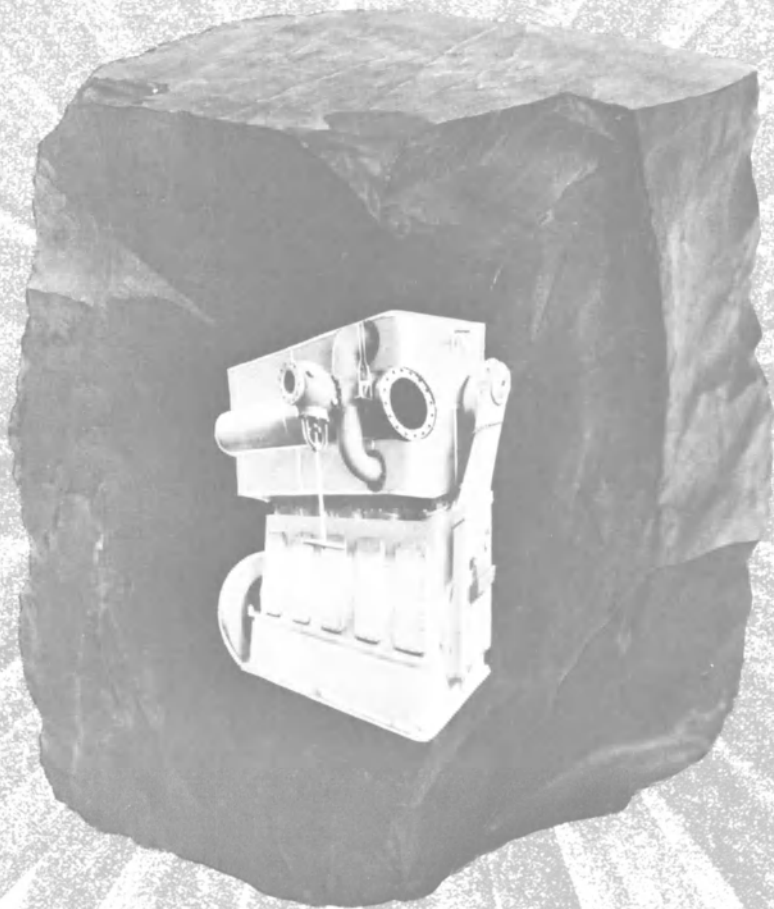
WAREHOUSES & BRANCHES: BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • EMERYVILLE • HOUSTON • JACKSONVILLE
LOS ANGELES • NEW ORLEANS • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SEATTLE • TAMPA

To improve your BOTTOM LINE...use the TOP LINE...AMERICAN ROPE!

Write 114 on Reader Service Card



IS COAL YOUR GOAL?



It's the here-and-now, affordable, energy source.

Talk to the Department of Energy about the long-range reserves of coal. Then talk to Skinner, the steam engine people. They can turn you on—to cogeneration, marine propulsion, equipment drive, and “free” steam to perform other energy-saving, money-saving jobs. On ship and on shore.

Skinner started building steam engines 112 years ago, and never really stopped. They just put one in for Lord Corporation in Erie, PA, that will generate enough electricity and low pressure steam to pay for the equipment in three years.

When coal was the fuel for marine vessels, steam engines by Skinner were first in performance and first in preference. Now that owners are considering a return to available, affordable coal, Skinner know-how is only a phone call away. Ask Dick Whiting how coal power fits in your future.



POWER DIVISION

SKINNER ENGINE COMPANY
A SUBSIDIARY OF BANNER INDUSTRIES, INC.
337 West 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512
Phone 814-454-7103 Telex 91-4481

Write 336 on Reader Service Card

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

(USPS 016-750)

No. 7

Volume 43

**107 EAST 31st STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016**
(212) 689-3266

ESTABLISHED 1939

ALL MATERIAL FOR EDITORIAL CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO ROBERT WARE, EDITOR.

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published the 1st and 15th of each month by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Controlled Circulation postage paid at Waterbury, Connecticut 06701.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 107 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Member



Business Publications
Audit of Circulation, Inc.

ON THE COVER

Preview—13th Annual Offshore Technology Conference

Astrodomain Complex
Houston, Texas

Page 47

Preview—Nor-Shipping '81

Sjolyst Exhibition Centre
Oslo, Norway

Page 20

Additions To Tidewater Fleet Valued At More Than \$50 Million

Tidewater Inc. has announced that its marine subsidiary, Tidewater Marine Service, Inc., is supplementing its global offshore oil and gas support fleet by 20 vessels having an aggregate cost of approximately \$50.6 million.

Fourteen vessels costing about \$31 million have recently been acquired as a supplement to the 1981 fiscal year capital spending program that ended on March 31, 1981. Included in the fiscal year 1981 additions are four towing/supply vessels (two of which are leased with an option to buy), three supply vessels, one crewboat, two anchor handling tugs, three oceangoing tugs (which are leased with options to buy), and one construction barge. In addition, six vessels costing about \$19.5 million have recently been committed to construction. Two are towing/supply vessels, two supply vessels, one geophysical vessel, and one fuel barge.

Tidewater's fiscal year capital spending program for marine equipment originally called for the delivery of 20 new vessels at a total contract price of \$31.4 million by March 31, 1981. Eighteen of the 20 vessels have been delivered and the remaining two, inland tugs, are expected to be delivered soon. The new acquisitions and construction commitments, when combined with the original fiscal 1981 program, aggregate a total capital expenditure of about \$82 million.

McAllister Feeder Service on the East Coast, is available weekly.

It's dependable and can save you a considerable amount of money.



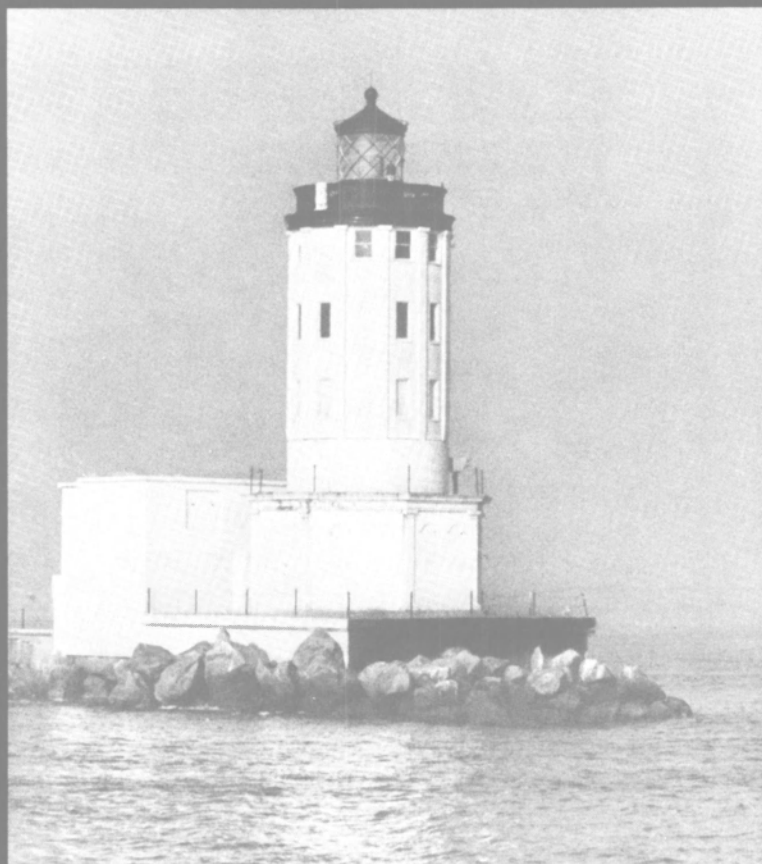
Call this number direct to the booking agent:
(212) 425-3540-41 or 269-3200

McAllister Feeder Barge Division
McAllister Lighterage Line, Inc.
17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004

McAllister

Write 243 on Reader Service Card

When the leaning light is to larboard, you're not far from Gulf.



© Gulf Oil Corporation 1981

When a vessel calls at Los Angeles on her maiden voyage, she's given a plaque with the L.A. Harbor Lighthouse etched on it.

The city's official greeter has stood two miles out at the tip of the San Pedro Breakwater since 1913.

And for a good part of that time, it's stood with a slight list shoreward, the result of a brutal five-day storm that settled the stones of the jetty beneath it.

But it still stands firm and fast and mariners rely on its light, foghorn and radio signal.

Los Angeles. Still another port where you'll find premium Gulf marine lubricants like Gulf Veritas Cyloils.

These highly alkaline cylinder lubricants are for use in all low-speed crosshead diesel engines burning residual fuel oils. They're manufactured from highly refined base oils having maximum film strength and high oxidation stability, compounded with oil-soluble additives to provide the alkaline reserve needed to neutralize the acidic

products of combustion and a high level of detergency to ensure maximum component cleanliness.

All of Gulf's marine products give you maximum quality, performance and bottom-line economy. They're available, backed by a complete and comprehensive service capability, at ports of call throughout the world. For specifics, please contact your local Gulf representative.



Gulf Trading and Transportation Company
A Division of Gulf Oil Corporation

Write 195 on Reader Service Card

MARITIME REPORTER

AND
ENGINEERING NEWS



Special Preview Issue

OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE '81

plus

NOR-SHIPPING '81-OSLO

Photo Courtesy of Santa Fe International

Thirteenth Annual OTC-Houston
(SEE PAGE 4)

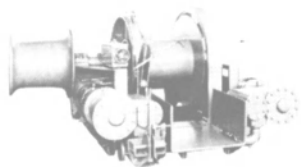
Nor-Shipping '81 - Oslo
(SEE PAGE 4)

APRIL 1, 1981

GM 3-268A 100 KW DIESEL GENERATOR SETS
 ENGINE: GM 3-268A — 6½" X 7" — 1200 RPM — 80% PF — electric starting. GENERATOR: 100 KW — 440/3/60/1200 RPM — 161 amps. Dripproof — open — self-ventilated. (Class A insulation stator — class B insulation on field). EXCITATION: 2 KW DC unit — 9' 1¾" long — 37" wide.

WINCHES

STEAM MOORING WINCHES

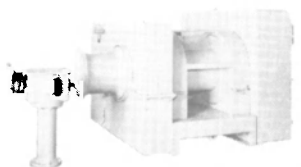


12" X 14" — AUTOMATIC TENSIONING with foot brake & declutchable gypsy head 20,000 LBS @ 100 FPM — FIRST LATER ALSO HANDLES 16,000 @ 150 FPM OR 50,000 @ 8 FPM.

Drum will show 1500 ft or 1½" wire in 9 layers. Steam inlet 3½" — 4" exhaust — 171 PSI working pressure. BASE DIMENSIONS: 6' X 6' 3½" — overall 8" 4½" wide x 9' long. Mfg by Friedrich Kocks.

ALL UNITS CAN BE DEMONSTRATED RUNNING

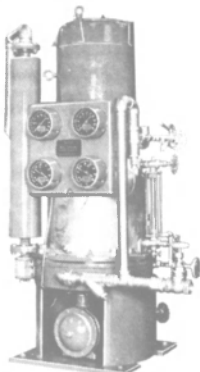
MODEL U1 UNIT WINCHES



7450 Lbs. @ 223 FPM. G.E. 50 HP Motor — 230 VDC. With controls and master switch.

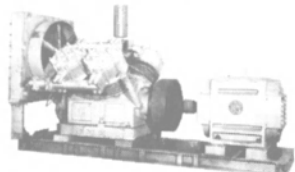
AIR COMPRESSORS

NASH MULTI-PHASE CONTROL AIR COMPRESSOR 50 CFM — 100 PSI



Model MV-673. Continuous pressure maintained by pressure control valve. Complete with motor, heat exchanger, separator, silencer, pressure control valve, water seal pressure control valve. CAPACITY: 50 CFM @ 100 PSI — 3500 RPM. Motor 27 HP — 440/3/60. Cooling water flow 35 GPM — relief valve set for 110 PSI. Vertical configuration. Pressure switch: on 80 PSIG — off 100 PSIG. Just removed from AT&T Vessel "Long Lines". Excellent condition.

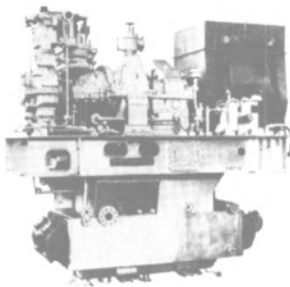
MARINE SHIPBOARD AIR COMPRESSOR V-TYPE — TS-22820



160 CFM @ 125 lbs — two stage 870 RPM — 8X8¼X8¾ — air cooled — with intercooler. Direct — connected air compressor #2261021. MOTOR: 50 HP 440/3/60 — mfg by U.S. Motor. AIR COMPRESSOR: Mfg by Air Pumps Ltd. Excellent condition — formerly used on AT&T Vessel "Long Lines" and removed only because they needed a larger unit. Complete with inter- and after-cooler. Very good condition.

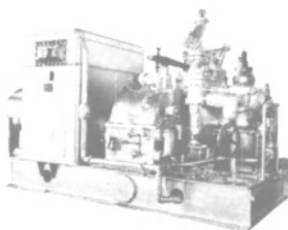
TURBO GENERATORS STEAM TURBINE — GEARS

1000 KW DELAVAL ALLIS-CHALMERS GEARED TURBO GENERATORS



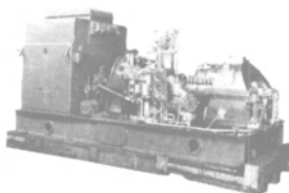
DeLaval turbine 1442 HP — 10019 RPM — class GJN — 9-stage — 1050 PSI — 950° TT. GEAR: 10019/12000. GENERATOR: Allis-Chalmers 1000 KW — 450/3/60/1200 — static excitation. Complete with condenser & switchgear optional. Send for brochure.

750 KW G.E. 7-STAGE TURBINE



450/3/60/1200 RPM — type FN3-FN24 — 10033 RPM. GEAR: 10033/1200 RPM. GENERATOR: type ATL — 6-pole — 450/3/60/1200 RPM — 0.80PF. EXCITER: 10KW 120 volts DC. Steam inlet 2½" — 125% load — 2 hour normal steam condition. Normal steam condition 525 lbs/825°TT — 1 lb absolute back pressure at turbine exhaust flange. Steam flow 100% load 7870 lbs. OAL 11' 4½" — OAW 6' ½" — OAH 6' 4". Total weight 24,500 lbs.

MARINER CLASS TURBINE & GEAR ONLY



G.E. 700KW DRV618-MR73 — 10938/1200 RPM 850 PSI — 850°TT — GEI-90755 CONDENSING. Complete with rotor bearings, diaphragms, packing, etc. Gear complete — type S — 432 — Form B — 10938/1200 RPM.

TURBINE & GEAR ONLY — NON-CONDENSING

G.E. 700KW DRV318-MR1 — 10938/1200 RPM — 850 PSI — 850°TT — 24 PSIG exhaust pressure. Rotor, diaphragms, packings, bearings available.

AUXILIARY TURBO GENERATORS ROTORS ETC.

● 400KW DELAVAL ROTOR — 7-STAGE — CLASS CD — 5910 RPM

835 lb W.P. — 840°TT — ex-Esso: Gloucester — Dallas Class — some Beth Sparrows Point & Quincy vessels, & Newport News Hulls 499-504 — in Book 820.

● 750KW DELAVAL ROTOR — 7-STAGE — CLASS G.J.

9823 — 585/865# steam pressure

● GEARS

Class KD — 9283/1200 — ex-City Service "Alton Jones" type vessels

GE ROTOR

NEW

750 KW

Type FN-3-FN24 — 7-stage — 10033 RPM

WESTINGHOUSE

NEW

1250 KW

540# — 825°TT — 8050 RPM

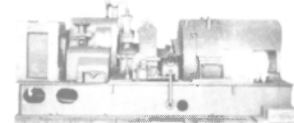
● FOR G.E. T2 VESSELS

G.E. DORV-325M — 5654 RPM — T2 tanker

● WESTINGHOUSE 538KW

5010 RPM — T2 vessel

TURBINE & GEAR ONLY



New DeLaval type H.D. Turbine — #245204 — gear type KDC — 730 HP — 440# — 740°TT — 9977 RPM — with reduction gear output 1200 RPM. Turbine serial #245204.

G.E. 300KW TURBO GENERATOR & GEAR

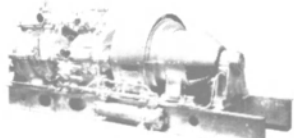


G.E. 300KW generator & 40KW D.C. exciter — 450/3/60/1200 RPM — ex USN D.E. vessel. TURBINE: DORV-325N — 4873 RPM — 400# — 50°F superheat.

300KW WESTINGHOUSE — LOW PRESSURE TURBINE & GEAR ONLY

Condensing or non-condensing designed for 300KW — 5286 RPM/1200 RPM on gear. CAPACITY: 300KW Normal 250 psi — 0°superheat — 25" vacuum 180KW — 250 psi — 0°superheat — 3 psi back pressure 300KW — 200 psi — 0°superheat — 25" vacuum. Steam/hour 6463 lbs — 100% load — steam/KW hr. — 20.88.

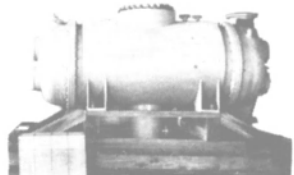
TURBO GENERATOR SET NEW — 200KW A.C. — 40KW D.C.



Ex USN — turbine type DN — 5-stage — 10012 RPM. GEAR: s-155 — single helical. GENERATOR: 200KW — 450/3/60/1200 RPM. Steam conditions: 540# — superheat 197°/208°.

MISCELLANEOUS

2 NEW — UNUSED 700 SQ FT CONDENSERS



Mfg by American Locomotive Works. 700 sq ft — 2-pass — gunmetal waterbox & return head. 5/8" tubes — 0.049" (18 BWG) — cupronical 70-30 — 100" effective length — 476 tubes. Located San Pedro, Calif. With hot well — 20" Center steam inlet — 9" inlet & outlet. Shell 30 lbs/head 30 lbs.

ON METALS CO.

E ST. • BALTIMORE, MD. 21202

752-1077

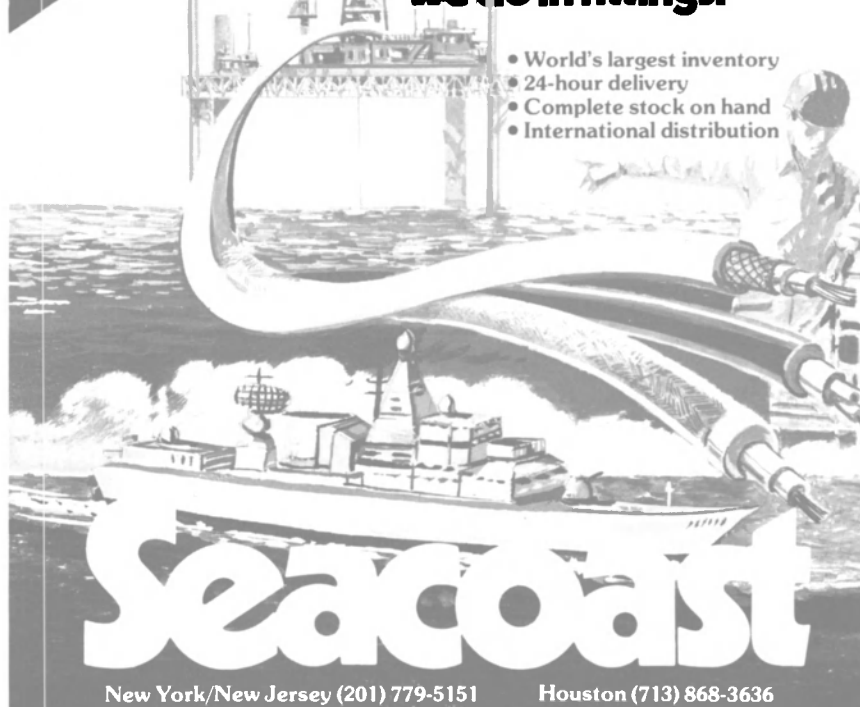
Main Office (301) 539-1900

TWX: 710-234-1637

See us at Booth No. 4049-OTC

**You know we're
the biggest in
navy/commercial cable
you should see what
we do in fittings!**

- World's largest inventory
- 24-hour delivery
- Complete stock on hand
- International distribution



Seacoast

New York/New Jersey (201) 779-5151

Houston (713) 868-3636

Write 250 on Reader Service Card

A WORLD OF USES ALL OVER THE WORLD!



Crew Boat



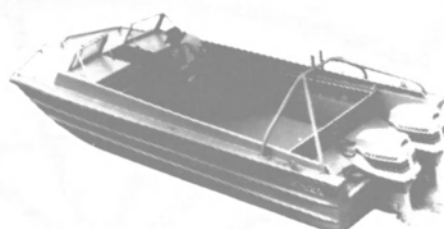
Harbor Patrol Boat



Support Boat



Debris Boat



Pollution
Control Boat

MonArk boats

FOR CATALOG AND MORE INFORMATION SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

MonArk boats are hard at work worldwide in a variety of tough demanding jobs.

All MonArk workboats feature all welded aluminum construction to give many years of dependable, low maintenance operation. Over twenty stock designs available. Prompt attention to custom quotations for special applications.

Yes, send me more information. My interest is in
☐ Patrol ☐ Survey ☐ Water taxi/ Crew boats
☐ Other

NAME _____ M-41

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MonArk Boat Company • P.O. Box 210 • Monticello, Ark. 71655 • 501-367-5361 • Workboat Division — 501-367-6236

Write 272 on Reader Service Card

ONLY MARITIME REPORTER GIVES MARINE ADVERTISERS THESE TREMENDOUS SALES BUILDING ADVANTAGES



**TWICE EACH MONTH
BEST READ**

BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE IS CURRENT

- **WORLD'S LARGEST** circulation to buying influence readers
- **LARGEST U.S.** circulation to buyers
- **LARGEST INLAND/OFFSHORE** (shallow draft) circulation to buyers
- **OVER 99% REQUESTED CIRCULATION** ... in writing ... by each individual reader
- **CURRENT** ... TWICE each month coverage of entire circulation
- **BEST READ** because it is CURRENT ... weeks ahead of slower monthlies
- **UNEQUALLED PASS-ALONG READERSHIP** ... 5 readers per single copy ... over 200,000 monthly readership
- **FREE READER SERVICE CARD**
- **EXCLUSIVE FREE LISTING** for regular advertisers in Buyers Directory section of all 24 issues for one year.
- **DIRECT MAIL SERVICE**
- **DIRECT RESPONSE CARD MAILINGS**

**ADVERTISE TO
THOUSANDS MORE MARINE BUYERS
IN '81 IN ...**

MARITIME REPORTER AND ENGINEERING NEWS

**107 East 31 Street New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 689-3266**

THE ADVERTISING LEADER - In 1980, a larger number of advertisers (723) placed more pages (7 x 10) of advertising (1954) in MR than in the No. 2 magazine.

Write 100 on Reader Service Card
Maritime Reporter/Engineering News



Exhibitor	Booth	Exhibitor	Booth	Exhibitor	Booth
C-E Invalco, Combustion Engineering, Inc.	6554	Caterpillar Engine Division	2505	Circle Bar Drilling Co.	2711
C-E NATCO	2351	CBI Industries Inc.	2711	CJB Offshore Limited	3347, 3351
C-E VETCO Services	4329	CENTRICO, Inc.	6665	Dresser Clark, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
C. E. Miller Corporation	9712	Centrilift, Inc.	6538	Cleveland City Forge Company	6516
C.F.E.M. (Compagnie Francaise D'Entreprises Metalliques)	2133, 2233	Centrilift-Hughes, Inc.	2305	Climax Lubricants & Equipment Company	4056
Cabot Corp.	6800	Chantiers de France Dunkerque	2133, 2233	Clyde Iron, A Unit of AMCA International Corporation	4266
Cam-Lok Division, Empire Products, Inc.	3796	Chartres, Corp.	4254	Colt Industries, Quincy Compressor Division	6106
CAMCO, Inc.	3639	Chemetics Systems, Inc.	2794	Columbian Bronze Corp.	4028
Cameron Iron Works, Inc.	2401, 9402	Chemgrate Corporation	1173	Columbian Division, Trico Industries, Inc.	4044
Canoean Resources Ltd./Formerly Lockheed Petroleum Services Ltd.	1247	Chesson Oil Company	6501		
Carboline Company	1813	Chicago Bridge & Iron Company	2711		
		Christensen	1531, 1538		
		Chromalloy Petroleum Service Group	4138		
		Chromium Corporation	6548		

(continued on page 70)

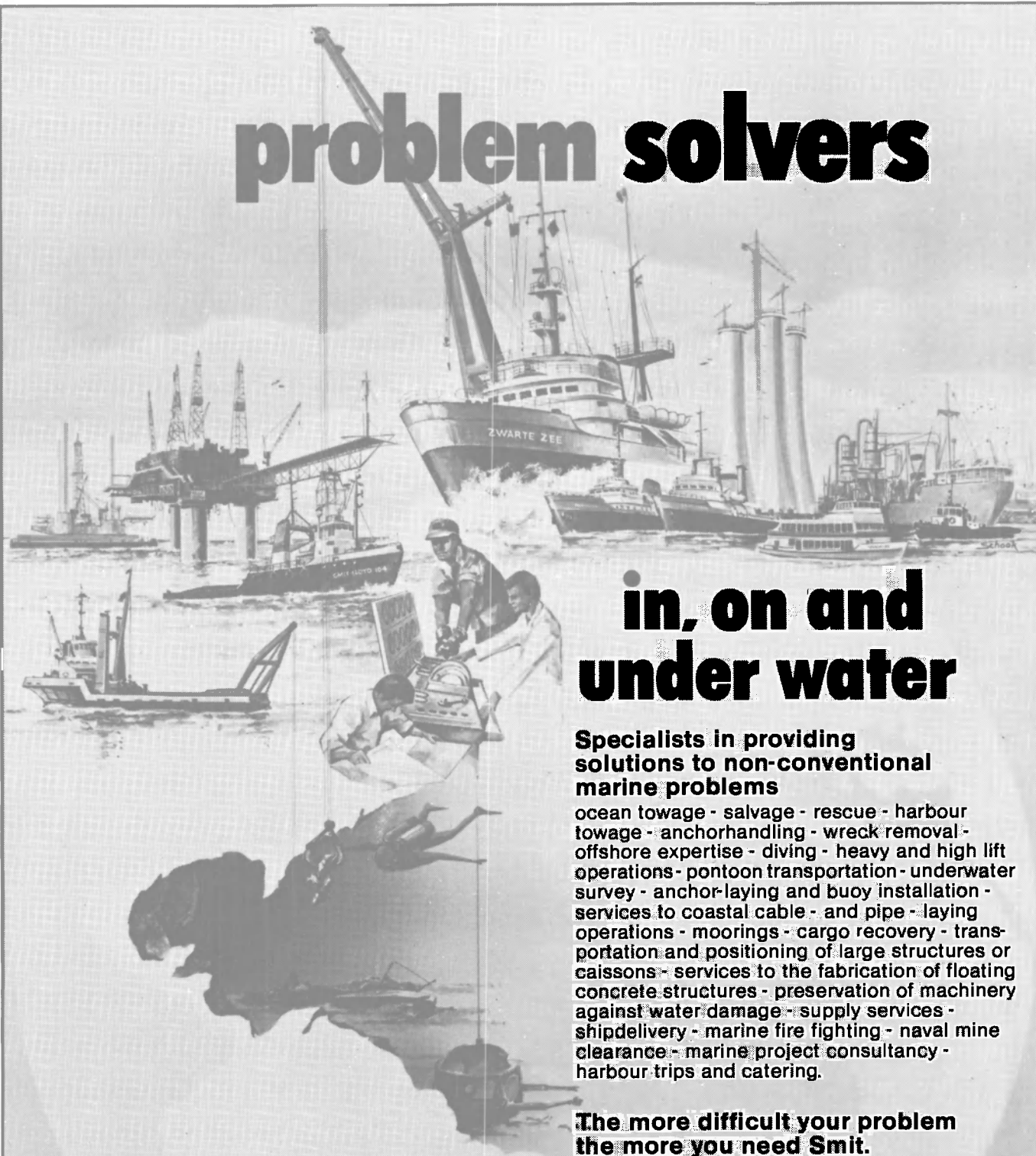
OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 62)

Exhibitor	Booth
Alsthom Atlantique	2133, 2233
Amarillo Gear Company	6512
American Aero, Inc.	1433
American Bureau of Shipping	3564
American Coldset Corp.	3605
Amhoist American Hoist & Derrick Company	4833
Ameron, Protective Coatings Division	1156
AMETEK, Inc.	4418
AMF Tuboscope, Inc.	1431
Amsterdam Offshore Port	1475
Anchoring International, Inc.	2862
Andrews Bearing Corporation, Subsidiary of MPB Corporation	6510
Anixter Bros., Inc.	2692
Appleton Marine, Division of Appleton Machine Co.	2689
Aqua-Chem	2005
Aqua-Dyne Inc.	4040
Aquatic Equipment and Engineering, Inc.	6316
Aquila Favco Cranes Ltd.	9739
Aramco Services Company	6648
ARCO Solar, Inc.	9137
Arnold & Clark Chemical Co. Division of Chromalloy	4138
ASEA	2275
Associated Fabricators, Inc.	6316
Ateliers et Chantiers de Bretagne (A.C.B.)	2133, 2233
Atlas Copco	1375
Dresser Atlas, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
The Atwood Group, Inc.	9535
Atwood Oceanics, Inc.	4757
Automatic Power, Inc.	2713
Avco Industrial Engine Operation	3275
Avicon Corporation	7302
Avon Inflatables Ltd.	3347, 3351
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., A Sub. of Ogden Corporation	3283
Aydin Controls	6745
B & W Incorporated	4527
Baker Oil Tools Company	3307
Baldt Incorporated	2698
Bass Oil Ltd.	4012
Baylor Company	4372
B.C. Manufacturing Co., Inc.	9805
Beebe Bros, Inc.	2734
Bekaert Steel Wire Corporation	3547
Best Industries, Inc.	3688
Best-Hughes, Inc.	2305
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	2001
BF Goodrich Company	4115
BG Products Inc.	9340
Birdwell Division, Seismograph Service Corp.	3584
BJ-Hughes, Inc., Services Division	2305
BJ-Hughes Inc., Service Division	4407
BK Products, Inc.	1375
Blackburn Marine Supply Company	3684
Blue Water Marine Supply, Inc.	2749
Boeing Vertol Company	4144
Boele's Shipyards & Engineering Co. Ltd.	1473
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.	2740
Bowen Tools, Inc.	
A Big Three Industry	4307
Braden Winch Co., Div. of Paccar Inc.	4034
Bridgestone/Lord Kinematics	3762
Brinkerhoff Signal, Inc.	3319
Brisam, Inc.	4313
Brissonneau et Lotz Marine Ltd.	2133, 2233
British Hovercraft Corporation Ltd.	3347, 3351
British Petroleum Limited	3347, 3351
British Ropes Ltd.	3347, 3351
British Shipbuilders	3347, 3351
British Steel Corporation	3347, 3351
Brown & Root, Inc.	3401
Brown Oil Tools, Inc.	3813
Brown Oil Tools, Inc.	2305
Browne-Davies Electronic Corporation	2646
Bruce Anchor Ltd.	3347, 3351
Bucyrus-Erie Company	3747
BWT Corporation	4464
C-E Crest	4839

problem solvers



in, on and under water

Specialists in providing solutions to non-conventional marine problems

ocean towing - salvage - rescue - harbour towing - anchorhandling - wreck removal - offshore expertise - diving - heavy and high lift operations - pontoon transportation - underwater survey - anchor-laying and buoy installation - services to coastal cable - and pipe - laying operations - moorings - cargo recovery - transportation and positioning of large structures or caissons - services to the fabrication of floating concrete structures - preservation of machinery against water damage - supply services - shipdelivery - marine fire fighting - naval mine clearance - marine project consultancy - harbour trips and catering.

The more difficult your problem the more you need Smit.



SMIT INTERNATIONAL (AMERICAS) INC.

NEW YORK: Smit International (Americas) Inc., 17, Battery Place, Room 1228, New York, N.Y. 10004.
Phone: 24 hr. (212) 344-7470; Western Union Telex: 128120; RCA235414
HOUSTON: Smit International (Americas) Inc., One Allen Center Suite 500, 500 Dallas Street, Houston, Texas 77002.
Phone: 24 hr. (713) 654-1610; Telex: 77-5002

Write 337 on Reader Service Card

COAL RETURNS TO

The first coal-fired steamships in two decades will be powered by C-E designed boilers. Naturally.

Combustion Engineering has long been a world leader in both marine boilers and coal-firing technology. So it's only natural that C-E boilers were selected to power the first coal-fired steamships ordered in 20 years. The two 75,750-ton bulk carriers will be built by Italcantieri, SpA for Bulkships Limited of Australia. Franco Tosi, C-E's Italian licensee, will manufacture the boilers.

C-E modified a proven marine boiler design to permit coal-firing via a spreader stoker. But we retained the conservative furnace rating, superheater design with vertical arrangement and wide tube spacing, and in-line main bank tubes that have been the hallmark of our oil-fired boilers.

Economical coal-fired marine boilers are expected to appear in increasing numbers on the world's oceans in the 80's. Many countries, eager to lessen their dependence on oil as the major source of energy, are planning a significant number of new coal-fired electric generating stations. C-E is ready with the technology and the know-how needed to build the new marine boilers for the coal-fired steamships that will provide economical coal transport for these new stations.

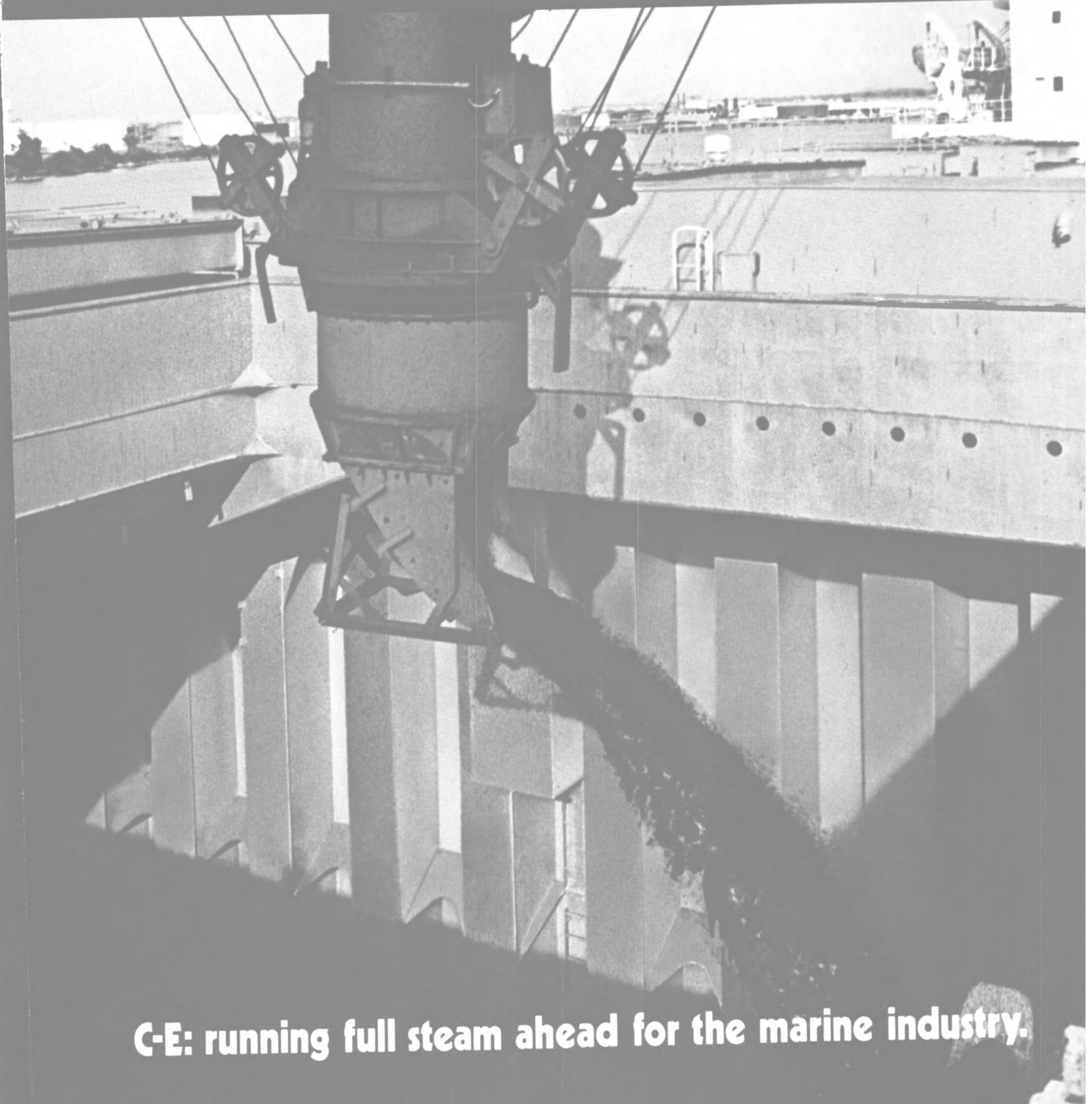
For more about the C-E marine boiler that's returning coal to the high seas, contact C-E Marine Power Systems, Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, CT, U.S.A. 06095.

**CE POWER
SYSTEMS**

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.

Write 15f on Reader Service Card

THE HIGH SEAS.



C-E: running full steam ahead for the marine industry.

OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 67)

Exhibitor	Booth
Combination Pump Valve Company	4305
Combustion Engineering Inc.	4425
Completion Technology Company	6134
Compressor Engineering Corporation	7228
Comsat	4141

Exhibitor	Booth
Concrete Technology Corporation/ABAM Engineers, Inc.	2840
CONMACO, Inc.	2659
Construcciones y Equipos Latino Americanos S.A.	2784
Constructora Protexa S.A. De CV	2784
Continental EMSCO, An LTV Company	4229
Contract Manufacturing, A Company of CMI Corporation	9727
Control Data Corporation	6230
Control Flow, Inc.	4016
Crawford Fitting Co.	2742
Cromemco, Inc.	6342

Exhibitor	Booth
Crouse-Hinds Company	2684
Crouse-Hinds Electro	1634
Culligan International	6309
Cummins Sales & Service, Inc.	4475
Custom Cable Company	2851
D & W International, Inc.	9638
Dalmine Anchor Pipe	4150
DAMCO-Offshore	1473
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Daspit Bros. Marine Divers, Inc.	2849
The David Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center	7023
Davie Shipbuilding Ltd.	6841
De Groot International Contractors B.V.	1473

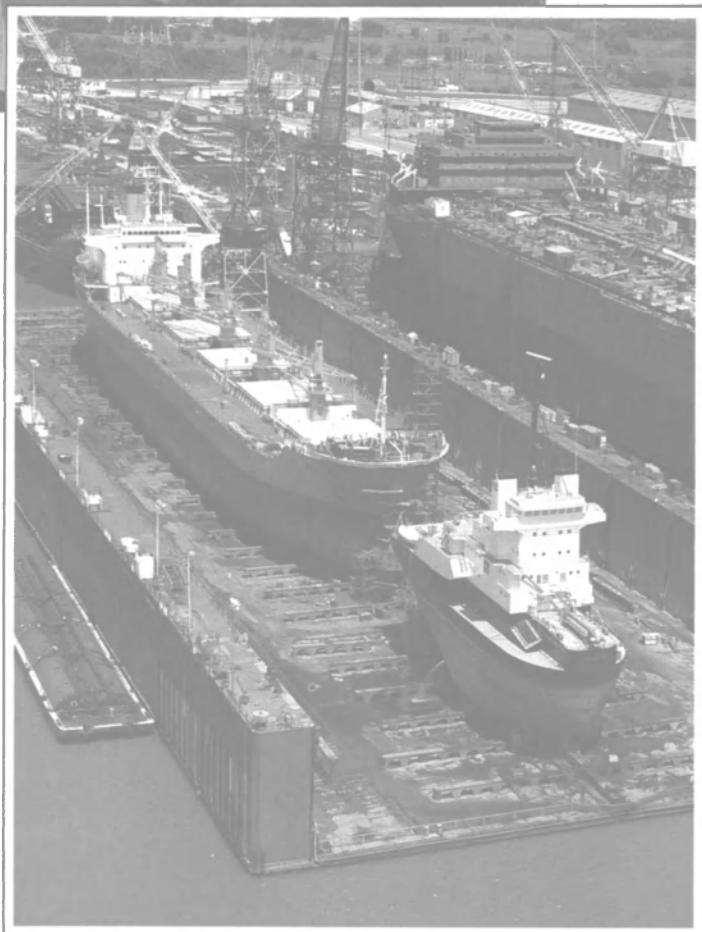
Exhibitor	Booth
Deansteel Manufacturing Company	9129
Deep Sea International	2285
TRW Defense & Space Systems	2335
Delft Hydraulics Laboratory	1475
Delong Corporation	4009
Delta Mud, Division of Chromalloy	4138
DEMCO, A Division of Cooper Industries, Inc.	3619
Derrick Equipment Company, Div. of Derrick Manufacturing	6751
Derrick Service International	4372
Detector Electronics Corporation	1177
Di-Chem Magcobar Operation, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
The DiaLog Company	2640
Digicourse, Inc.	3779
Digitran, Inc.	7234
Disco International	6314
Dorbyl Marine (Pty.) Ltd.	2854
Dorman Long Swan Hunter (Pty.) Ltd.	2854
DOTCO Fishing Tools	4025
Dover Corp./Norris Div.	4655
Dowell Division of Dow Chemical U.S.A.	2313
Dowell Schlumberger Corporation	9503
Draco Spring Mfg.	4033
Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Dreyfus Supply & Machinery Corporation	2698
Drilco, Div. of Smith International	2405
Drilling & Service Limited	3347, 3351
Drilling Tools, Inc.	3319
Dunlop Limited	3347, 3351
Dyna-Drill, Div. of Smith International	2405
E.T.P.M.	2133, 2233
Eagle Mud Service, Inc.	4629
Earl & Wright	1401
Eaton Corporation, Engineered Polymer Products Division	2764
Eckel Manufacturing Company, Inc.	3763
EDO Western Corporation	1549
Elder International	9529, 9542
Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corporation	6324
Electronic Systems Division	4964, 9711
Emerson & Cuming	
W.R. Grace & Co.	4217
Endeco (Environmental Devices Corp.)	7202
Enerpac	6201
Engelhard Industries Div.	2585
Engine Equipment Mfg. Co., Inc.	9730
Engineered Steel, Inc.	
Marine Crane Division	3692
Engineering Service Associates	4363
Engineering Specialties, Inc.	7229
Environmental Elements Corp. (Sub. Koppers Co., Inc.)	1632
Ergon, Inc.	1540
Esco, Inc./Dow Corning Corporation	2880
Esgard, Inc.	3773
Eureka Chemical Company	2858
Evans & Sutherland	3793
Everpure, Inc.	2780
Farr Oil Tool, Inc.	1169
Federal Republic of Germany	1755, 1773
Federal Signal Corporation	7345
Fibergrate Corporation	2365
Fine Tubes Limited	3347, 3351
Finsider	4150
Fisher Controls Company	4953
Fishing Tools, Inc.	3319
Flakt Limited	3347, 3351
Flexitallic Gasket Company Inc.	7301
Flexservice	2133, 2233
Flo Trend Systems, Inc.	6851
Flocon Products, Inc.	4016
Flopetrol Schlumberger	9519
Flow Products Division	
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
GH Fluid Services	2359, 9625
Fluor Corporation	3607
FMC Corporation	1403
Foley Drilling Tools, Inc.	7465
GH-Foster	2359, 9625
Foster Marine Div.	
Foster Refrigerator Corp.	6318
French Exhibitions Inc.	2133, 2233
G.E.P.	2133, 2233
GAF Corporation	6110
Gai-Tronics Corporation	7128
The Galigher Co., Div. of Baker International Corp.	2847
Gall Thomson Maritime Ltd.	3347, 3351
Galveston-Houston Company	2359, 9625
Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries	1209
The Garrett Corporation	3255
Gasco Pumps, Inc.	6700
Gates Rubber Company	1149
L. F. Gaubert & Co., Inc.	3137
Gearhart Industries	3247
Gem Hersent	2133, 2233
Gemoco, Division of Chromalloy	4138
General Electric Company	1263
Geophysical Research Corporation	3644
George Wimpey Ltd.	3347, 3351
Geoservices	7134
Geosource Inc.	4964, 9711
Geveke Motoren en Grondverzet B.V.	1475
Global Marine Inc.	3531
Geostructures	4964, 9711
Goodall Rubber Company	4246
The Gorman-Rupp Co.	3271
Gotaverken Arendal	1375

(continued on page 72)

Write 306 on Reader Service Card ▶

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

For the Broad of Beam



Avondale's drydock at the Main yard can accommodate any vessel that can navigate the Mississippi River. Our yard flexibility and efficiency allow for service of all ocean going vessels including drill rigs up to 215' wide, and of course...all types of inland vessels.

When your needs are yard needs; come to Avondale. The experience counts and you'll get quick turnaround. Quick, efficient and dependable. We feel good about being best.

Avondale Shipyards, Inc. Marine Repair Division



P.O. Box 50280
New Orleans, Louisiana 70150
(504) 436-5274
A subsidiary of Ogden Corporation.

Write 123 on Reader Service Card



Before a coating can protect your deck, it has to protect itself.

Any damage to the surface of commonly used paint-type coatings will allow moisture to penetrate to your steel deck. The result: man-hours and materials must be invested in deck maintenance constantly, to control corrosion.

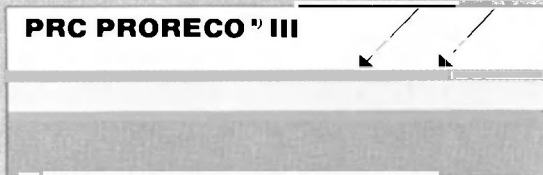
After rust has started to deteriorate the metal, you incur additional metal loss in sanding to remove the rust. The high costs of metal replacement become inevitable.

The PRC PRORECO® III system can virtually eliminate both on-going maintenance and major replacement costs. Unlike other coatings on the market, the resilient PRORECO® III system protects against abrasion and impact as well as corrosion. It does this with three layers: a corrosion inhibitive

PAINT AND ZINC



PRC PRORECO® III



primer which does not sacrifice itself as do the zinc primer systems; an abrasion resistant base coat;

and a flexible non-skid for crew safety.

PRC products have a proven track record in the most demanding high-wear conditions. Decks coated with PRORECO® III have seen years of heavy abuse with absolutely no repairs.

Whether you operate towboats, crew or supply boats, offshore drilling platforms, or the largest commercial vessels, you will find that PRC deck coatings pay for themselves many times over.

For information, call your nearest PRC representative or write to Rodney N. Morris, Marine Products Manager, PRC, 5454 San Fernando Road, Glendale, Calif. 91203.

The PRORECO® III Deck Coating System





OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

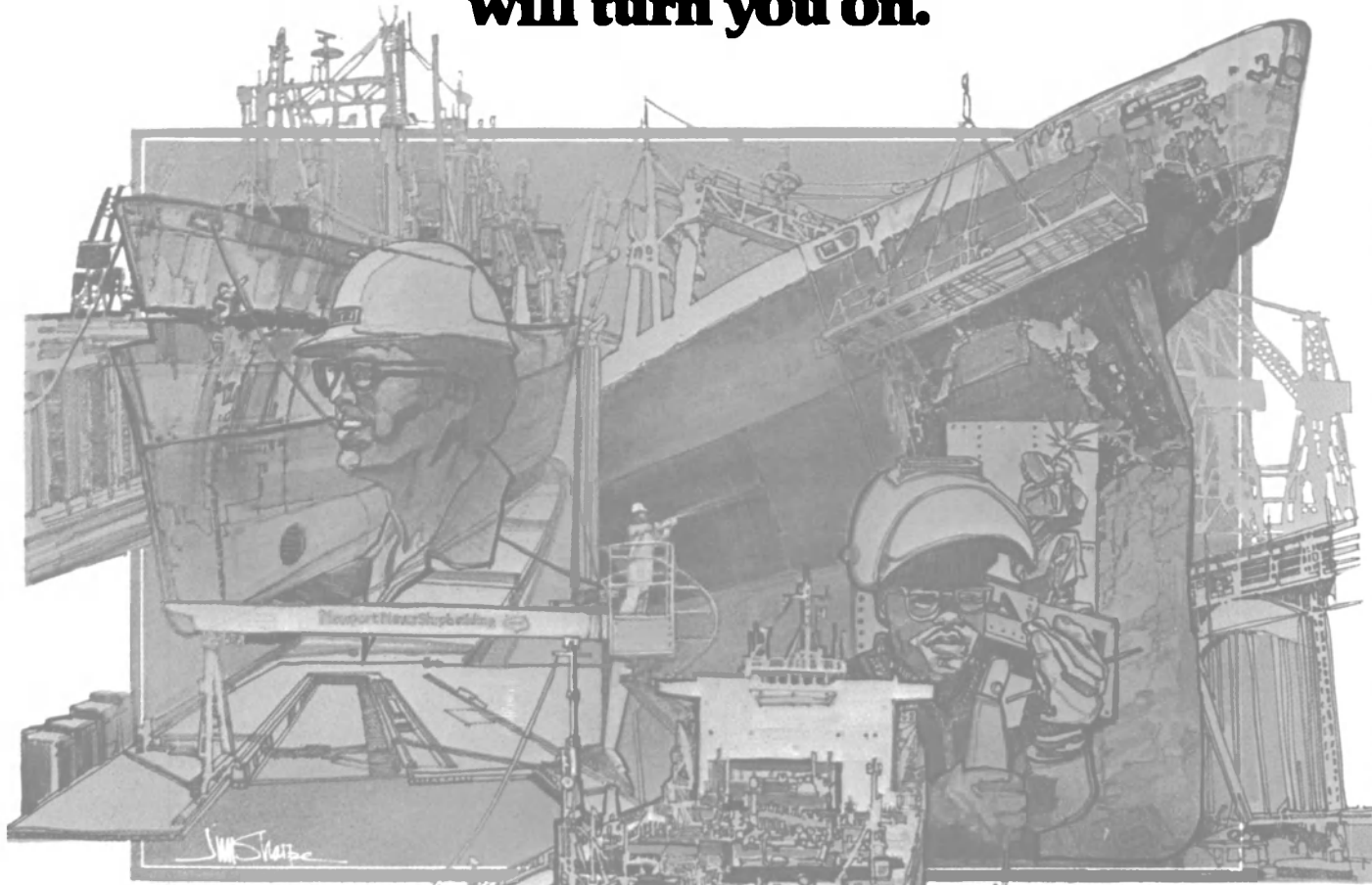
(continued from page 70)

Exhibitor	Booth
Gotco International, Inc.	2000
GP Elliott Electronic Systems	3347, 3351
Grant Oil Tool Company	4357
Gray Tool Company	4944
Greer Hydraulics	2642, 9628
Griffin-Woodhouse	2280

Exhibitor	Booth
Grundy Environmental Systems, Inc.	2758
Guiberson, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Gulf Electroquip, Inc.	9605
Gulf Radiotelephone and Electronics, Inc.	3655
Gulco Industries, Inc.	6409
Gulfport Shipbuilding Company	1709
Hagglunds	2275
Halliburton Company	3401
Halliburton Services	3401
Halter Marine Inc.	6401
Hamanaka Chain Mfg. Co. Ltd.	2280
Hamblin Oilfield (Services) Ltd.	6549
Harco Corporation	2688
Harris Corporation	
RF Communications Division	3689
Harrisburg, Inc.	4475
The Harshaw Chemical Co.	4008
Hawkins & Tipson Ropemakers Ltd.	3347, 3351
HBL-Industries	1137
H.C.G. B.V. Offshore Division	1475
Heerema Engineering Service	1473
Hempel's Marine Paints, Inc.	4347
Hercules Energy Corporation	
Division LSB Industries Amex	9103
Hewitt Hose	3347, 3351
Hewlett-Packard	4145
Hill Graham Controls Ltd.	4661
Hilman, Inc.	2591
Hitachi Zosen	1573, 1673
Hitachi Zosen International, S.A.	1573, 1673
Hitachi Zosen U.S.A., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Holland Repair & Services B.V.	1473
Honeywell	2333
The Hotsy Corporation	1697
Houston Systems Manufacturing Co.	2669
Howe-Baker Engineers, Inc.	4050
Hughes Tool Company	2305
Humphrey, Inc.	1542
The Hunt Company	9320
Hutchison-Hayes International, Inc.	4447
Hydradyne Hydraulics	9825
Hydranautics	1741
Hydril	3901, 9502
Hydro Manufacturing & Sales	7305
Hydro Products	3561
Hydrodynamics Corporation	6845
Hydranautics, Incorporated	2635
Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd./Hyundai Corporation	6735
IDEOCO, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
IMCO	3401
IMCO Services, A Division of Halliburton Company	3811
IMODCO, A Unit of AMCA international Corporation	4268
Ingersoll-Rand Company	2375, 9614
INMARSAT, A Division of COMSAT Instrumentation Services	4141
Division, Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Intercontinental Ropes, Inc.	4030
International Grating Inc.	9624
International Paint Company, Inc.	2676
International Tool Company, Inc.	2678
International Underwater Contractors, Inc. (IUC)	2285
InterOcean Systems, Inc.	1555
Interstate Electronics Corporation	2869
Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Italian Steel Finsider Group	4150
ITT	3673, 3674
Ivy Electronics, Inc.	7029
TRW J. H. Williams	2335
Jackson Marine Corp.	3401
Japan Ocean Industries Association	1573, 1673
JMR Instruments, Inc.	7323
John Wood Group Engineering	3347, 3351
Johnson Division, UOP Inc.	2878
Johnston-MACCO	
Division of Schlumberger	1405
Jordan Valve Richards International	2763
Joy Manufacturing Company	
Petroleum Equipment Group	4509
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd.	1573, 1673
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd.	9632
Kawasaki Steel Corporation	1573, 1673
Kelco Oil Field Products	1597
Kemlon Products	6102
Kendavis Industries International, Inc.	4475
Keystone Engineering/Affiliate	6102
Klampon Corporation	6528
Kobe, Inc.	1113
Kobelt J. Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	3598
The Kongsberg Group	2298
Koomey Inc.	6517
Krupp Atlas Elektronik/Division of Krupp International Inc.	4250
Lamarche Mfg. Company	2657
Lantana Boatyard, Inc.	2685
Lanzagorta International, Inc.	4360
Lasalle Marine, Inc.	9724
TRW Lawrence Cable	2335
Lebus International, Inc.	3742
Levingston Shipbuilding Company	1709
Linnenbank International, Inc.	2280
Lister Diesels Inc.	6302
Ljusne Chain Company	3261
Lockheed Corporation	1711

(continued on page 74)

Our turnaround time will turn you on.



It takes complete facilities.

No other yard in the Western Hemisphere can match us. Whether it's for routine maintenance, emergency repairs, extensive machinery and hull repairs, jumboizing conversion or design and installation of inert gas systems, crude oil washing systems, segregated ballast or other modifications to meet IMCO standards, we can handle it.

Because we can perform all repair services ourselves, we maintain complete control. This minimum depen-

dence on outside sources contributes to our excellent record for quick turn around and on-time delivery.

That's a major reason we do more cruise ship business than any other U.S. yard. We can handle unexpected repairs

that turn up during planned maintenance and still deliver the ship in time for its scheduled cruises.

It takes people.

We have over 24,000 of the most highly skilled men and women in the industry, including 2000 engineers and designers.

It takes experience.

We have been building and repairing ships for nearly 100 years. With our know-how and our people, it's no surprise that we can provide the finest service at competitive rates.

The more complex the job, the more you need us.

Newport News Shipbuilding.
Newport News, Virginia 23607.
(804) 380-2600/ Telex 82-3453.
TWX 710-880-0007.

Newport News Shipbuilding

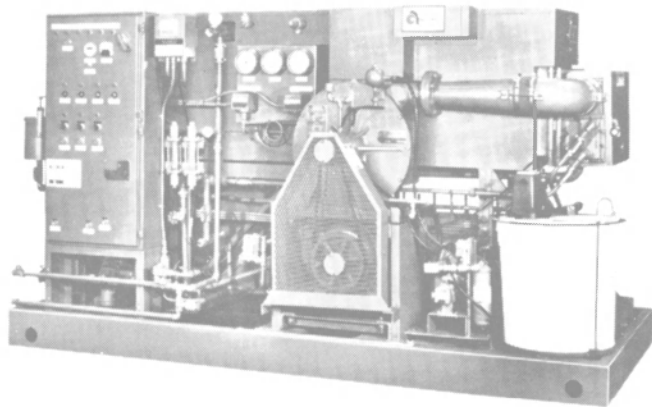
A Tenneco Company



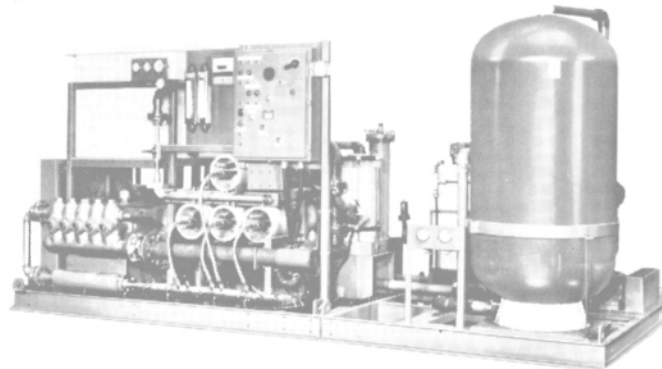
Write 285 on Reader Service Card

Only Aqua-Chem offers all these choices for your offshore/marine fresh water needs.

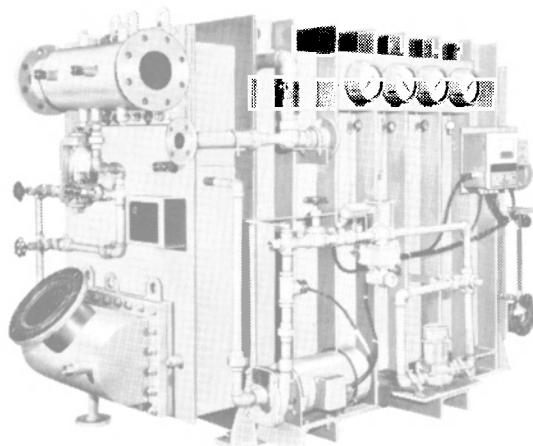
Vapor Compression. Heat Recovery. Reverse Osmosis. And Two-Stage Flash Distilling. Whichever is best for your operation, Aqua-Chem can supply it — from ready stock for fast delivery. We also offer a no-obligation engineering evaluation to help you make the best choice possible. Whatever your saltwater conversion needs, let us put our experience and reputation as "The Offshore Water Company" to work for you.



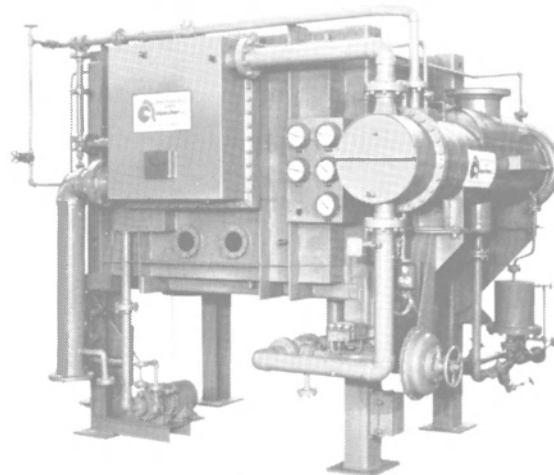
Vapor Compression Units Standard sizes: 100, 200, 300, 400, 600, and 1200 GPH; larger sizes available to 250,000 GPD. All models driven by electric motor.



Acro-Pac® Reverse Osmosis System with hollow-fiber type module is a complete packaged system for producing potable water from seawater. Includes pre-treatment and cleaning equipment, chemical feeder and turbidity separator. Standard sizes range from 5,000 to 25,000 GPD with larger sizes available.



Waste Heat Recovery Evaporators utilize diesel engine's jacket water or steam for efficient use of energy that might otherwise be wasted. Supplied in complete packages — 200 to 1000 GPH.



Two-Stage Flash Distilling Plant evaporates water at temperatures well below the atmospheric boiling point. Ensures scale-free, efficient operation. Sizes: 8000 to 100,000 GPD.

See us at OTC — Booth 2005.

Stocked parts and service available in Milwaukee, New Orleans, Aberdeen, Stavanger (Norway), Singapore.

Aqua-Chem, Inc., Water Technologies Division,
P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.
Telephone (414) 962-0100. Telex: 26679.

WATER TECHNOLOGIES
DIVISION
aqua-chem, Inc.

WT81-120

OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 72)

Exhibitor	Booth
Lone Star Screw Co.	7353
Protective Coatings Inc.	3584
Lorac Service Corporation	3762
Lord Kinematics/Bridgestone	4366
Lufkin Industries, Inc.	1141
Lynn International, Inc.	1141

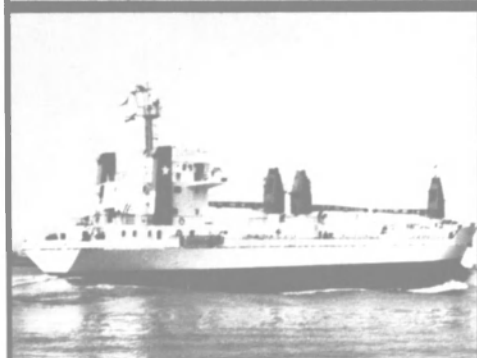
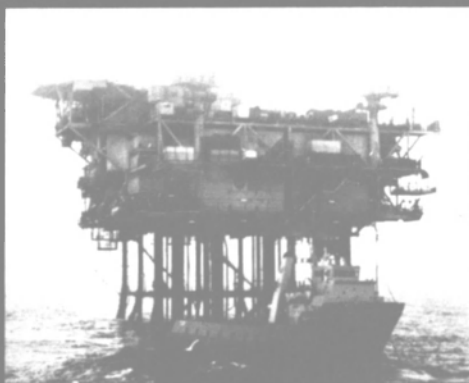
Exhibitor	Booth
M & J Valve Division	2479
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Magcobar, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc.	1738
Magnavox Advanced Products & Systems Co.	2854
Malta Drydocks	1475
Mammoet Transport B.V.	2749
Mampaey Marine Engineering	3423
Manitowoc Engineering Co.	2403
Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Company	1475
Marcon B.V. Marine Consultants	3138
Marine & Industrial Electric Company	

Exhibitor	Booth
Marine Concrete Structures, Inc.	2762
Marine Moisture Control Company, Inc.	2890
Marsh Instrument Company	3659
A Unit of General Signal	4032
Martin-Black Offshore, Inc.	1605
Martin-Decker	4737
Matcote Company, Inc.	6553
Matra Offshore	
McAuto-McDonnell Douglas Automation Company	3746
McDermott Incorporated	1811
McEvoy Oilfield Equipment Company	2901
McMillan Equipment Company	6140

Exhibitor	Booth
Mechanical Equipment Company, Inc. (MECO)	2295
J. H. Menge & Company, Inc.	3734
Messina Incorporated	4023
Micoperi	6128
Midland Marine Corporation	2854
TRW Mission Manufacturing Co.	2335
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.	1573, 1673
Mitsui & Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Mitsui Ocean Development & Engineering Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
MOM Offshore Ltd.	3347, 3351
Monark Boat Company	4625
Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc.	4209
Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc.	1901
Frank W. Murphy Mfr., Inc.	7109
Mustang Power Products, Inc.	9642
Nance Industries, Inc.	3560
Napko Industrial Marine & Pipe Coatings Divisions	4027
National Marine Service Incorporated/Products Division	2637
National Offshore Supply Co., Inc.	7101
National Supply Company	1503
NDT Systems, Inc.	6542
Neddrill (Nederland) B.V.	1473
Nedlloyd Group	1473
Nelson Electric, A Unit of General Signal	2888
New Mar Oil Services Ltd.	3347, 3351
Newpark Shipbuilding & Repair	4629
Newport News Shipbuilding	6831
Nippon Chain & Anchors Co.	2280
Nippon Kokan K.K.	1573, 1673
Nippon Steel Corporation	1573, 1673
NL Petroleum Services	2111, 3501
Nohab Diesel	1375
North American Turbine Corp.	2298
Norwalk-Turbo, Inc.	6234
The Export Council of Norway	2433, 2449
NRP/Hose Products	2575
The O'Brien Corp.	4027
D. G. O'Brien, Inc.	4410
OBI-Hughes, Inc.	3739
OBI-Hughes, Inc.	2305
Ocean Drilling & Exploration Company	1355
Oceaneering International, Inc.	2381
Odor Offshore Surveys, Inc.	4410
Offshore Logistics, Inc.	9238
Offshore Navigation, Inc.	2839
Offshore Safety/Survival Div.	2749
Offshore Supplies Office	3347, 3351
Offshore Supply Association Limited	3553
Offshore Technology Corporation	2870
Oil Tool Div.	4964, 9711
Omnipure	2280
Oncor Corporation	9411
Orbit Valve International, Inc.	1903
Osprey Electronics Ltd.	3347, 3351
Otis Engineering Corp.	
A Halliburton Company	3401
Pacific Roller Die Company, Inc.	6565
Par Industries, Inc.	4372
Parker Hannifin Corporation	
Seal Group	4006
Parker Industry Corporation	4018
Pauluhn Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.	2633
Peabody International Corp.	2769
Peck-O-Matic, Inc.	3740
Peerless Mfg. Co.	4014
Pengo Industries, Inc.	3737
Penrod Drilling Company	2709
Perforaciones Maritimas Mexicanas S.A.	2784
Perry Equipment Corporation	6120
Perry Oceanographics, Inc.	4719
Pettibone Corporation	9321
Petty Ray Geophysical	4964, 9711
Philadelphia Gear Corporation	6305
Philadelphia Resins Corporation	4725
Phillips Petroleum Company	3640
Phoenix Products Co., Inc.	2264
The Pipe Line Development Co. (PLIDCO)	1900
TRW Pleuger	2335
Posi-Seal International, Inc.	3572
Power Systems Operation	4961, 9711
Preformed Marine	6132
Premium Threading Service	
A Division of Otis Engineering	7244
Pressure Control, Inc.	9110
Priestman Brothers Ltd.	3347, 3351
Prince Valve, Inc.	3774
Production Specialties Division	
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Products Research & Chemical Corporation (PRC)	6124
Progress Equipment Company, Inc.	4058
Pump & Equipment Division	
Daniel Industries, Inc.	2479
Pyramid Manufacturing Company	4258
Pyramid Rig Services, Inc.	4258
Q.V.M. Inc., Quality Valve and Machine Works Inc.	1908
Quanax - Pipe Specialties	7135
Quincy Compressor	
Division of Colt Industries	6106
Radar Devices, Inc.	3635
Ramtek Corporation	6901
Ratcliff Hoist Company	6208

(continued on page 76)

MaK engines are everywhere.



Diesel engines for marine propulsion and stationary plants

MaK

14MaK Maschinenbau GmbH Kiel

Postfach 9009 • 2300 Kiel 17 • Germany (West) • Phone: (0431) 301 11 • Telex: 0299877/78 mak d

Krupp MaK Diesel, Inc. • 9701 W. Higgins Rd. Suite 310, Rosemont, Illinois 60018

Phone: (312) 823-8071 Telex: 254252 MaK-Chic rosm

Super tankers, bulk carriers, container ships, general cargo carriers, refrigerator ships, OBO carriers, Ro-Ro vessels, lift-in/lift-off container feeders, passenger liners, ferries, supply boats, factory trawlers, trawlers, fishing boats, tuna seiners, seal catchers, tugs, dredgers, floating cranes, coasters, car carriers, tankers, gas-chemical-liquid carriers, inland waterways cargo boats, pushboats.

H.T. and L.T. alternators with A. C. and C. C. for continuous or emergency power supplies, irrigation and de-watering pumps, drilling plants, transmission drives, and locomotives.

MaK four stroke Diesel engines, in-line or V-type versions, ranging from 650 up to 12000 h. p. at speeds from 300 up to 1000 r. p. m. Low fuel and lub. oil consumptions, wear-resistant running parts, long service life, favourable maintenance intervals, world-wide service network with over 100 stations in 40 countries.

A new complete spare parts warehouse has been established in Chicago, Illinois to further meet your immediate needs

SEE US AT OTC, KRUPP ATLAS ELECTRONICS, BOOTH #4250

Write 479 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

RDI INTRODUCES LOWEST COST ARPA

RADAR WATCHTM. Automatic Radar Plotting Aids are cost effective and designed for optimum performance and ease of operation. ARPA Series I and ARPA Series II may be interfaced to most existing marine radars. The ARPA Series II allows for future growth by addition of target memory and navigation functions by means of simple field modifications. **RADAR WATCH** ARPA Series I and Series II are designed to meet or exceed all U.S. and IMCO requirements.



RADAR WATCHTM. ARPA SERIES I

Operates in a manual and/or semi-automatic guard zone acquisition mode

Automatically tracks up to 10 targets

Displays vectors and track history points on host radar PPI

Provides trial maneuver situation display on host radar PPI

Alerts the operator of dangerous target conditions and/or system faults

Continuously monitors CPA-TCPA of all tracked targets

Variable use pushbuttons allow a small number of controls to be used for a variety of operations

RADAR WATCHTM. ARPA SERIES II

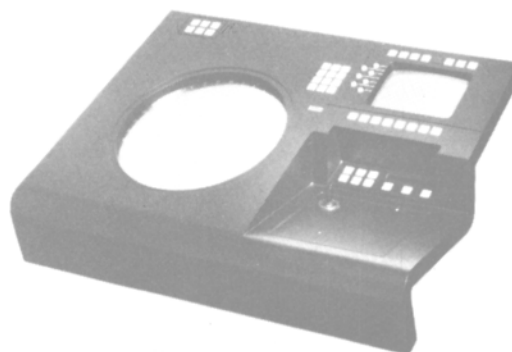
Expanded features of ARPA Series II include:

ARPA Series II may be configured to operate in manual, semi-automatic guard zone, or fully automatic acquisition modes and configured to automatically track 25, 45, or 60 targets

Is equipped with a 16-inch daylight PPI display for radar video, computer generated symbols, vectors, and track history points

Contains ANCHOR/STATION WATCH feature

Provides options for future expansion



RDI

RADAR DEVICES, INC.

FACTORY OFFICE: 2955 Merced Street, San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 483-1953 TELEX: 338-519 (RADAR SNLO)

NORTHWEST OFFICE: 24860 - 96th Avenue South No. 2, Kent, WA 98031 (206) 852-2136

FAR EAST REGIONAL OFFICE: 1213 Golden Mile Tower, Beach Road, Singapore 0719 Tel: 2933603

Write 310 on Reader Service Card

OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 74)

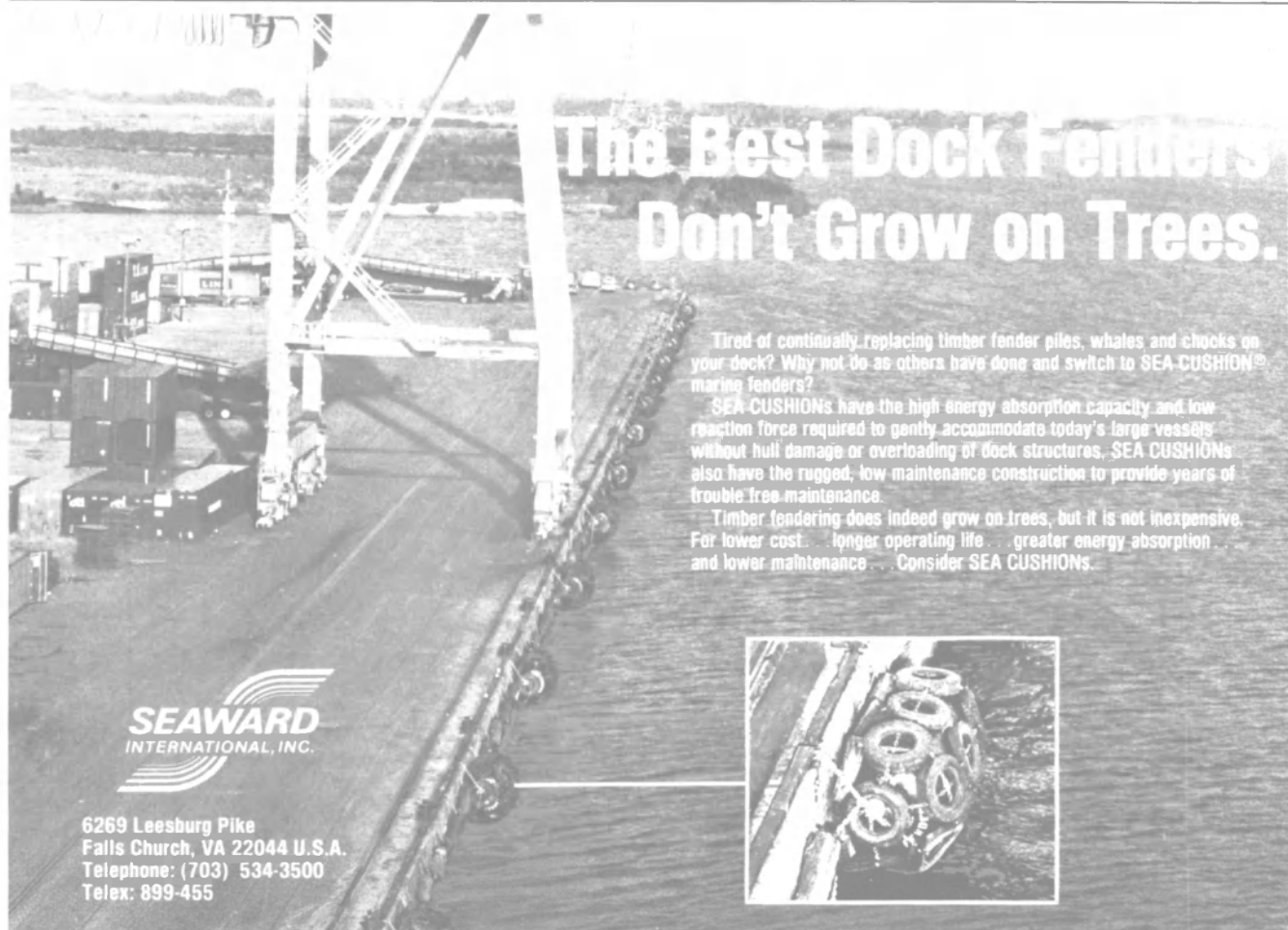
Exhibitor	Booth
Raymond International Inc.	3539
Raytheon Company	3585
RCA Avionics	6601
Reading & Bates Corporation	1331
REAMCO, Inc.	4543
Red Fox Industries, Inc.	3933

Exhibitor	Booth
TRW Reda Pump Co.	2335
Regan Offshore International, Inc.	2311
C. A. Richards & Associates, Inc.	4410
Rig-A-Lite Company, Inc.	4475
Rigging International Europe Ltd.	3347, 3351
Riley-Beaird	2811
Rockwell International Flow Control Division	2797, 9317
Rolls Royce Ltd.	3347, 3351
Ross Hill Controls Corporation	4661
Rowan Companies Inc.	3552
RSV Offshore	1475
Ruston Gas Turbines Ltd.	3347, 3351
S & N Pump Co.	2649
S.E.M.T. Pielstick	2133, 2233

Exhibitor	Booth
S.M.F. International (Creusot Loire Groupe)	2133, 2233
Safety Service & Supply Co., Inc.	4254
Sahara Oilfield Services Ltd., S.A.	4313
Saipem (ENI Group)	7125
Samson	2280
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc.	3660
Santa Fe International Corporation	3713
Saut du Tarn Ball Valve Co.	6900
Schlumberger	1405
Schlumberger Offshore Services	1405
Schottel of America, Inc.	4031
Schramm, Inc.	9720
Schumacher Company, Inc.	1737
Scientific Drilling Controls	2743
SD Marine Ltd.	3347, 3351

Exhibitor	Booth
SDC Products Group	1532
Sea Data Corporation	6746
Sea Tank Co.	2133, 2233
Seacoast Electric	4049
Seaforth Maritime Ltd.	3347, 3351
Seahorse, Inc.	3319
Seal-Tite Mfg. Co.	6310
Seaward International, Inc.	4221
Sedco Drilling Division	1401
Sedco Energy Corporation	1401
Sedco, Inc.	1401
Sedco-Hamilton Production Services	1401
Selby, Battersby & Co., A Sub. of Quaker Chemical Corp.	2667
Sembawang Engineering (Pte.) Ltd.	2854
Sembawang Shipyard Ltd.	2854
Sepco Industries Inc.	1731
Serck Audco Valves International	3347, 3351
Servco, Div. of Smith International	2405
SHIPCO, Inc.	7116
Sigma Enterprises, Inc.	4021
Signal Oilfield Services, Inc.	3319
Single Buoy Moorings Inc.	3211
Skagit Corporation	4647
SKF Steel	1375
Skinner Bros. Co., Inc.	3642
The Skytop Brewster Company	4035
Smit International	1457
Smit International Marine Services	1457
Smit International (Americas) Inc.	1457
Smit International Ocean Towage and Salvage Co.	1457
Smit International Transport	1457
Smit Lloyd B.V.	1457
Smit Tak International Salvage Company	1457
Smit-Lloyd	1457
Smith International, Inc.	2405
Smith Meter Operation	4964, 9711
Smith Tool, Div. of Smith International	2405
Snampromgetti (ENI Group)	7125
Snap-On Tools Corporation	7137
Societe Alsacienne de Const. Mecaniques de Mulhouse	2133, 2233
The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers	1115
Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME	4000, 4001
SOPEC, Inc.	3267
Solar Turbines International	1501
Solus Ocean Systems, Inc.	3759
Sound Powered Telephone Co. Ltd.	3347, 3351
Southern Spring Mfg. Inc.	6522
Span Instruments Inc.	4215
Spearhead Group	3347, 3351
Special Products Division of Otis Engineering Corporation	7242
Specialties Company and Copper State Rubber Co.	4005
Specific Equipment Company	2754
Sperry Marine Systems	3693
Sperry-Sun, Inc.	4525
St. Louis Ship Div. of Pott Industries Inc.	1175
Stal-Laval, Inc.	2275
Standco Industries, Inc.	2495
The Stanwick Corporation	2581
State Boat Corporation	3548
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.	3511
Stork Werkspoor Diesel B.V.	1475
Sturm Machine Company Division of Chromalloy	4138
Sub-Sea Systems, Inc.	1734
TRW Subsea Petroleum Systems Inc.	2335
Sullair Corp.	7247
Sulzer Brothers, Ltd	4565
Sumitomo Corporation	1573, 1673
Sumitomo Heavy Industries, Ltd.	1573, 1673
Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd.	1573, 1673
Sumitomo Ocean Development & Engineering Co., Ltd.	1573, 1673
Superior Division Trico Industries, Inc.	4044
Swan Hunter (Trinidad) Ltd.	2854
Swedish Chain Sales Corp.	3261
Swedwards Development Corp.	1375
TAM International, Inc.	2675
Taylor Diving & Salvage Co.	3401
Taylor Oil Tools	3534
TBW Industries, Inc.	1435
Tech-Carbides, Inc.	9439
Tejas Controls, Inc.	3639
Teleco Oilfield Services Inc.	6334
Telodyne Inc.	1307
Tellurometer	4363
Tellurometer - U.S.A.	4363
Tetra Tech, Inc.	3561
Texas Energy and Manufacturing Company	9320
Texas Iron Works, Inc.	1134
Texas Marine	6564
Texas Oil Tools Inc.	7206
Texas Reamer Co.	6101
Texas Tanque, Inc.	9712
Thomas Instrument & Machine Co., Inc.	3289
Thomson CSF	2133, 2233
GH-Thornhill Craver	2359, 9625
Thrust Hydraulics Division of Otis Engineering	7149

(continued on page 78)



The Best Dock Fenders Don't Grow on Trees.

Tired of continually replacing timber fender piles, whalers and chocks on your deck? Why not do as others have done and switch to SEA CUSHION® marine fenders?

SEA CUSHIONS have the high energy absorption capacity and low reaction force required to gently accommodate today's large vessels without hull damage or overloading of dock structures. SEA CUSHIONS also have the rugged, low maintenance construction to provide years of trouble free maintenance.

Timber fendering does indeed grow on trees, but it is not inexpensive. For lower cost... longer operating life... greater energy absorption and lower maintenance... Consider SEA CUSHIONS.

SEAWARD INTERNATIONAL, INC.

6269 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22044 U.S.A.
Telephone: (703) 534-3500
Telex: 899-455

Write 330 on Reader Service Card

NOT JUST QUICK, BUT... INSTANT RELEASE!

The WCS Quick Release Hook is a positive, labor saving method for mooring ships. The hook can swing 180° horizontally and 45° vertically. Single, double, triple, and quad mountings are available in 50, 60, 100 and 150 ton capacities.

Washington Chain's Quick Release Hook can be deck mounted as a tow hook on tug boats. Each Hook has a safety locking device that can be operated manually or remote with either pneumatic or electric-controlled hydraulic release.

Units are individually proof tested by Washington Chain's 2,000 ton test machine and release at the hooks full rated capacity. Fully certified.

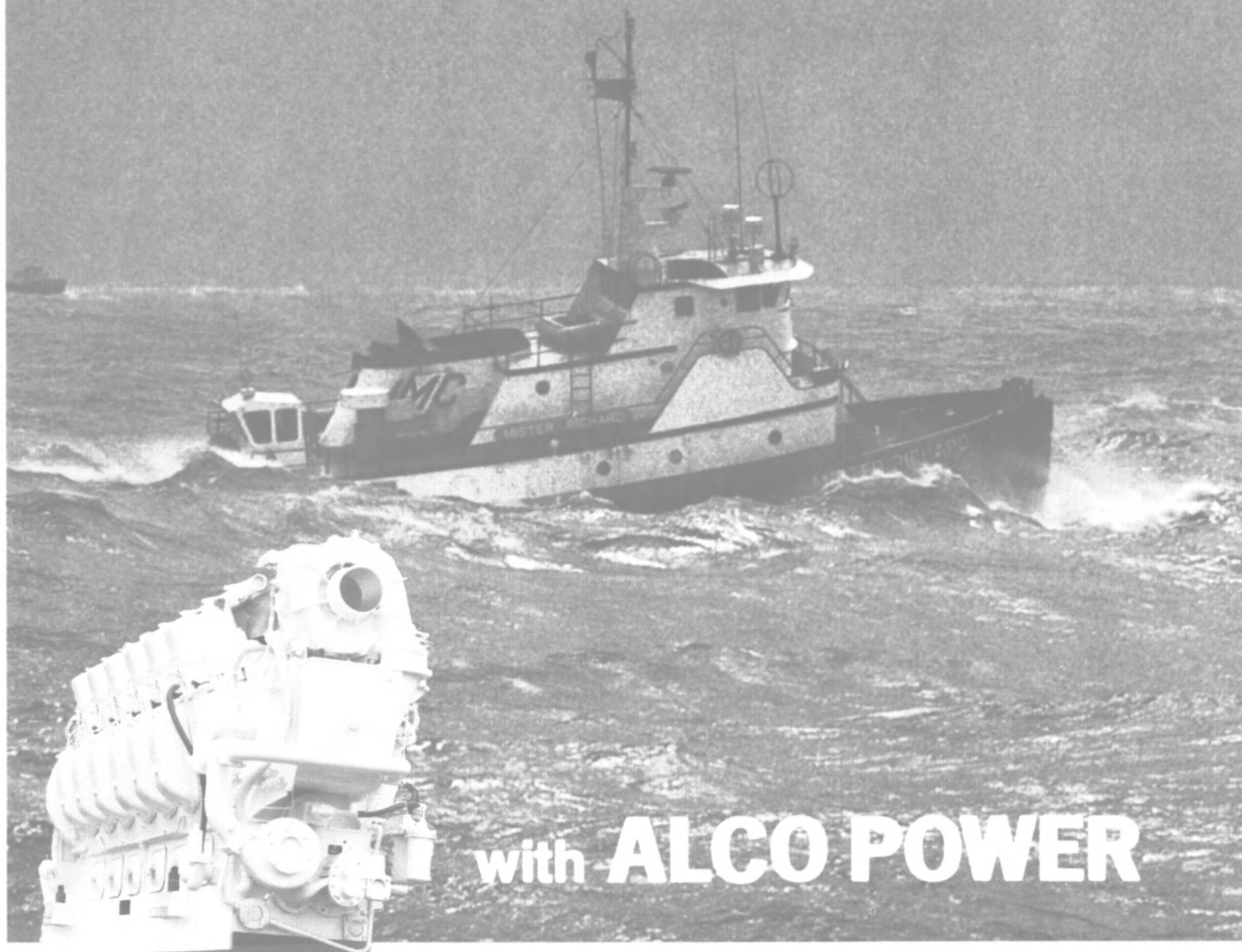
WE ALSO HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF MARINE SUPPLIES.

WASHINGTON CHAIN & SUPPLY, INC.

2901 Utah Avenue South • Seattle, Washington 98124
P.O. Box 3645-J • Phone: (206) 623-8500 • Telex 32-0052
illustrated catalogue available on request



**Help me make it
through the day . . . or night**



with ALCO POWER

When you need dependable, economical power, the ALCO POWER BOSS diesel engine is the answer. ALCO power will certainly help you make it through the day or night.

From inland waterways to the oceans of the world, ALCO POWER BOSS diesels can be found aboard workboats, dredges, fishing boats, ocean going tugs, icebreakers, Navy and Coast Guard ships—all requiring dependable power.

The ALCO diesel engine installs easily as a single package. ALCO POWER BOSS units are smaller and lighter, making it possible to increase fuel storage and obtain greater cruising ranges. With normal maintenance, ALCO diesel engines have performed for over 37,000 hours without ma-

jor overhaul. Choose from 720 to 1200 RPM, 6 to 18 cylinders, 890 to 4000 continuous BHP.

Save money and get dependability as a bonus—we can help you make it—

Write *Alco Power Inc.*

100 Orchard Street, Auburn, New York 13021 U.S.A.
or phone 315/253-3241 Telex: 937-300

ALCO[®]
Diesel Engines

OTC '81

List Of Exhibitors

(continued from page 76)

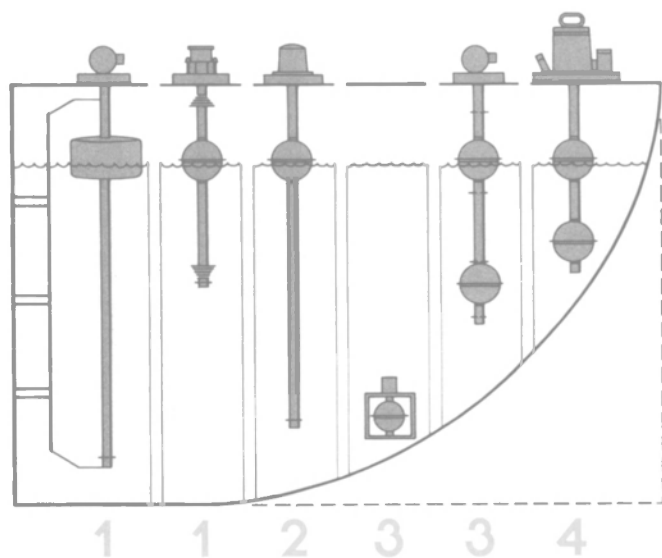
Exhibitor	Booth
Tideland Signal Corporation	4547
Tidewater Marine Service, Inc.	4011
TK Valve & Manufacturing, Inc.	2121
The Torrington Company	1159
Trans-Tow Limited	6505

Exhibitor	Booth
Transamerica Delaval Inc./	
Gems Sensors Division	4838
Tri-Flo Industries International, Inc.	9715
TRW Inc.	2335
GH-TTE	2359, 9625
Tungsten Carbide Mfg.	
Div. of Smith International	2405
Turbomeca	2133, 2233
Turmeric, Ltd.	3593
Twin Disc, Incorporated	3147
UDI Group Ltd.	3347, 3351
Union Carbide Corporation,	
Linde Division	4054
Union Wire Rope	1503
Uniroyal, Inc.	2857

Exhibitor	Booth
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	3631
United States Coast Guard	6202
United States Gypsum Company	6817
The United States Navy	7023
United States Steel	3637
United Technologies	
Corporation	4112, 9333
Universal Joint Service, Inc.	3698
Universal Metals & Machinery, Inc.	3131
Valve Control Company	3901, 9502
D. Van Beest	2749
Van Leeuwen Pipe & Tube	1473
Vector Cable Co.	1405
Verolme Dock and Shipbuilding	
Company B.V.	2854

Exhibitor	Booth
Vetco Offshore Inc., A Sub. of	
Combustion Engineering, Inc.	4425
Vicinay International Company, Inc.	2634
Victoria Machine Works	2863
Vrijhof Ankers B.V.	1475
Vulcan Iron Works Inc.	1740
W-K-M Division, ACF Industries,	
Incorporated	4208
W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	9443
W.B. Arnold Co., Inc.	4846
W.B. Arnold Co., Inc.	3261
WABCO - American Standard	2379
Wanlass Technologies, Inc.	9712
Warren Automatic Tool Company	2697
Washington Chain & Supply,	
Incorporated	2698
Watercraft America, Inc.	4846
Waukesha Engine, Div. of Dresser	
Industries, Inc.	2503, 9201
Weatherby Engineering Co.	
Protexa	2784
Weatherford International	1433
Well Control, Inc.	
A Thermotics Company	2733
Western Company of North America	3636
Western Gear Corporation	1539
Wilson Walton International	
Ltd.	3347, 3351
Wheatley-Flow Control	
Operation	4964, 9711
Whico Atlas Company	6500
Whittaker Corporation	
Survival Systems Division	2211
Widder Corporation	2363
Wijsmuller B.V.	1475
Wilson & Hayes, Inc.	1636
Wm. B. Wilson Mfg. Co.	6217
Womack Machine Supply Co.	2775
Woolley Tool & Mfg. Company	
Division of Chromalloy	4138
The Yokohama Rubber Co.,	
Ltd.	1573, 1673
York Division, Borg-Warner Corp.	4860
Zapata Corporation	4561

The GEMS Solutions for 'Closed-Loading' Safety & Pollution Control.



VISIT OUR
BOOTH #4838
O.T.C. SHOW

New U.S. Coast Guard regulations have created a need for reliable, closed loading monitoring of liquid level and independent safety alarm systems. As a leading supplier of intrinsically-safe liquid level sensors, GEMS can provide various solutions to these 'closed-loading' problems.

1.

Safe, accurate, continuous tank level indication.

Level readout may be from meters or from display instruments which interface with GEMS transmitters. A GEMS "topping-off" unit may be used as a support system to provide additional operator safety.

2.

Solar-powered systems for use where conventional power is not available.

Powered by sunlight or a flashlight beam. Ideal for use on shipboard or on barge applications where the use of conventional power is not practical or available.

3.

Level switches for alarm or automatic system control.

Single or multi-station switches are designed for automatic level sensing requirements.

4.

Self-Checking multi-level switch provides system integrity before loading.

Self-checking of systems may be performed before loading as required by regulations for specific cargoes. Provides high level integrity checking of sensors, lights, horns, etc. for maximum operator safety.

European Economic Council represented.

For application information, call toll-free (800) 243-3177.

GEMS SENSORS DIVISION
Plainville, Connecticut 06062, U.S.A.
Telephone: (203) 677-1311 / Telex: 99306

Write 355 on Reader Service Card



**Transamerica
Delaval**

A New Chapter: Heavy Load Moving in the Shipyard Industry.

Write for it. Full-color throughout. It shows how shipbuilding and repair and how they work, then provides examples of specific applications and shipyard transfer systems. Hydranautics systems are now in use in major shipyards of the world. And that's a good reason to know us better.

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____



HYDRANAUTICS 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA 93017, U.S.A.
Hydraulic Systems Phone 805/964-7747 Telex: 658445 HYDRA GLTA

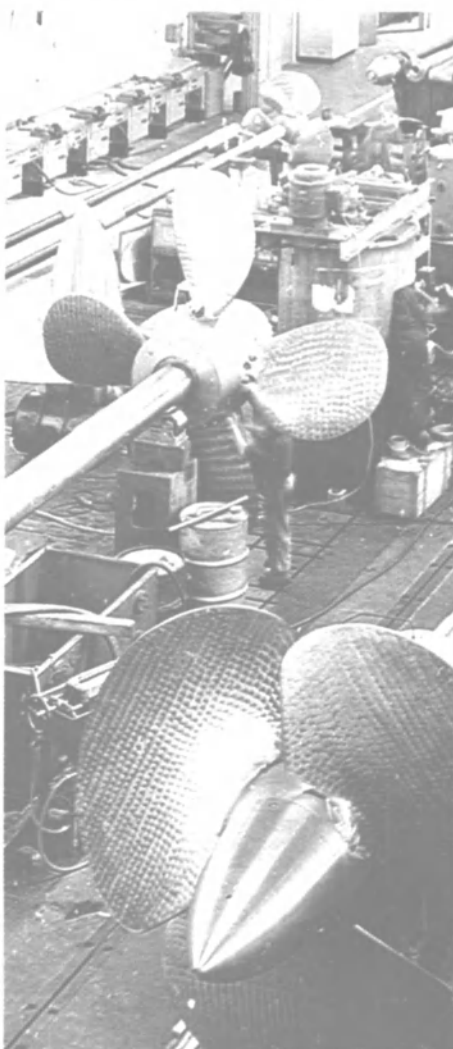
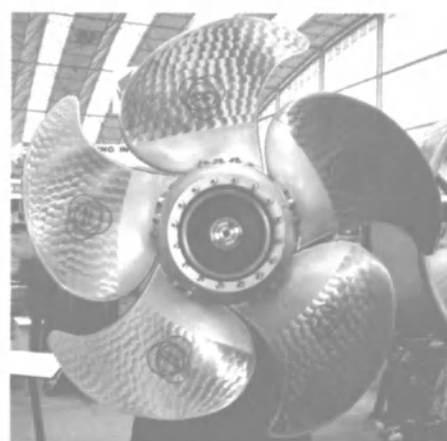
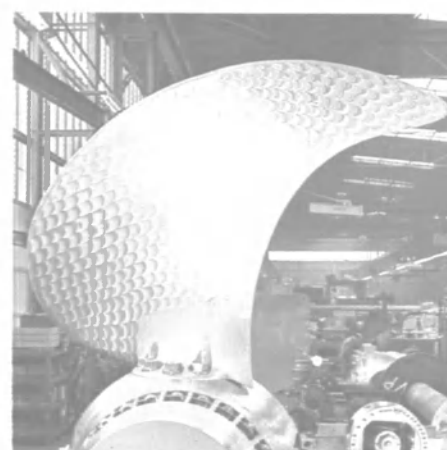
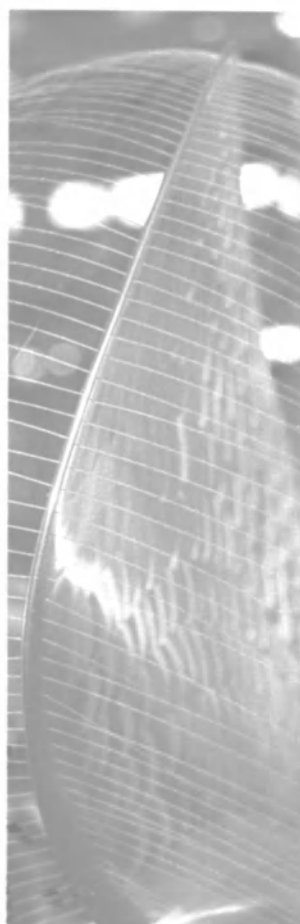
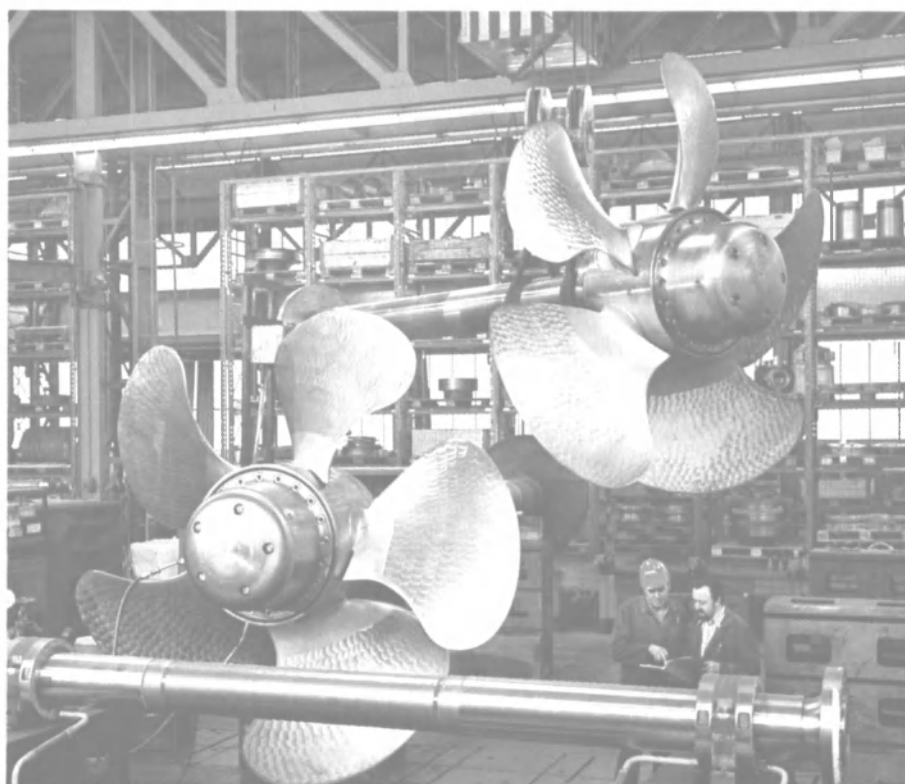
MR



SHIPYARD SYSTEMS BY HYDRANAUTICS

SHIPYARD SYSTEMS BY HYDRANAUTICS

Write 387 on Reader Service Card



ESCHER WYSS CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS

The Controllable Pitch Propeller that fulfills all requirements of today's advanced shipbuilding technology . . . and certainly will do so in the future. For example: Naval vessels.



Licensor:
ESCHER WYSS
(Member Sulzer Group)
Ravensburg, Germany



Licensee:
KAWASAKI
Heavy Industries Ltd.
Tokyo, Japan



Write 421 on Reader Service Card

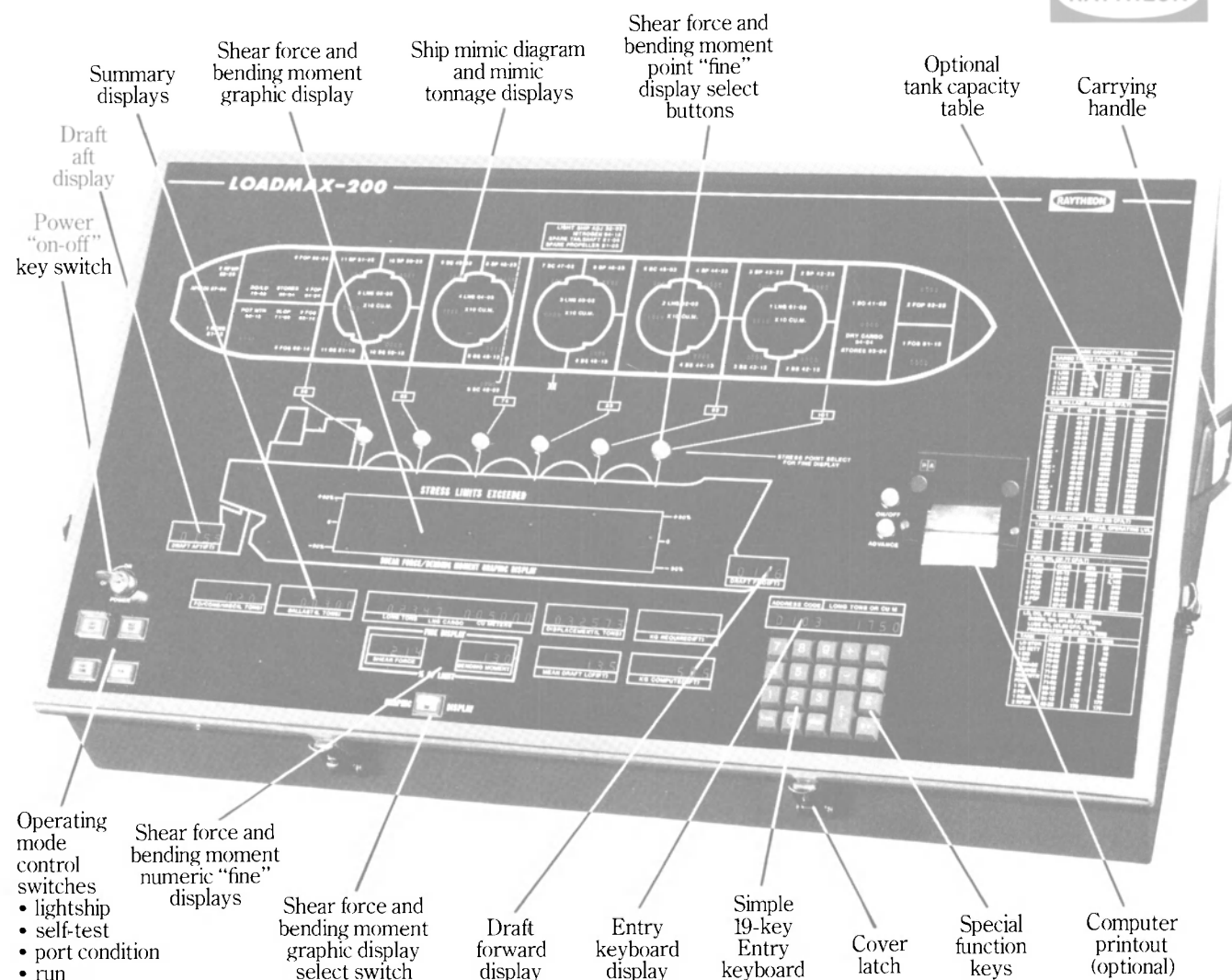
LOADMAX[®] IS MADE FOR YOUR SHIP.

LOADMAX is the quick, easy way to plan optimum loading for any type of ship. It rapidly calculates and displays accurate draft, hull strength and stability data for any loading condition.

LOADMAX is as simple to use as a desk calculator — tonnage distribution and calculated results are read at a glance — no confusing knobs, thumbwheels or cluttered CRT displays typical of other loading instruments.

Designed for the particular operating requirements of your ship, LOADMAX combines numeric tonnage displays with an easily understood mimic diagram of the vessel. A separate graphic display shows whether the ship is in hogging or sagging condition and if shear force or bending moment limits are being exceeded. Write for a FREE brochure with detailed information today. Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914 U.S.A. (401) 438-1780

RAYTHEON

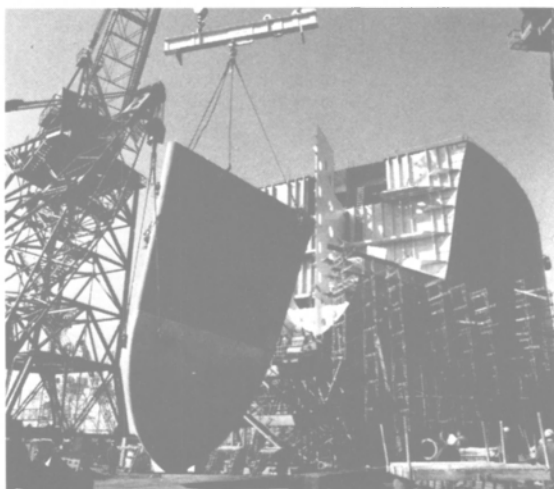


"See Us At OTC Booth #3585"
Write 312 on Reader Service Card

Marine Services by Bethlehem

**Fast, dependable
service for all types
and sizes of vessels.**

Shipbuilding



SPARROWS POINT, MD.

Sparrows Point Yard 1 basin 1200 x 200 ft plus 4 ways to 830 ft. Large crude and LNG carriers; container and other merchant ships; naval auxiliaries; special purpose vessels. Jumboizing and conversion. Offshore mobile drilling platforms.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Beaumont Yard 2 sidelaunching ways over 800 ft each. Offshore mobile drilling platforms, workover rigs, and oil production and storage facilities. Barges. Jumboizing and conversion.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

San Francisco Yard 1 way for construction up to 600 ft x 95 ft beam. Barge design and construction. Jumboizing and conversion.

SINGAPORE

Bethlehem Singapore Private Limited Facilities for building offshore drilling, production, and storage units...plus small cargo ships, dredges, barges, tenders, etc. Miscellaneous fabrication.

Ship Repair

Drydocking. Conversion. Reconditioning. Jumboizing. Pierside and anchorage repairs. Industrial fabrication. Sheet metal and machine shop work. Weldments.



BOSTON HARBOR

Boston Yard 3 drydocks to 20,000 tons

NEW YORK HARBOR

Hoboken Yard 4 drydocks to 26,000 tons
At Bayonne 1 graving dock, 1,092 x 140 ft

BALTIMORE HARBOR

Baltimore Key Highway Yard 4 drydocks to 44,000 tons
Baltimore Fort McHenry Yard 1 graving dock, 460 x 58 ft

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Beaumont Yard 1 drydock, 17,500 tons

SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR

San Francisco Yard 2 drydocks to 65,000 tons



Special Services and Products

Mobile Heavy-Lift Floating Cranes

—at Baltimore, 275 tons capacity.
—at Beaumont, 500 tons capacity.

Diesel Engine and Turbine Service

Authorized repairer for B&W, Doxford, Fiat, Stork, and Mitsubishi diesels, Napier turbo-blowers, and Stal-Laval and Bethlehem turbines. Spare parts.

Central Technical Division

Research and development for the marine industry. Engineering design.

Industrial Products

- Centralized engine control systems. Deck and engine auxiliary machinery parts.
- Glacier-Herbert withdrawable sterngear.
- Propeller and line shafts. Rudders, stern frames, tubes, and bushings. Universal mooring chocks. Steel castings.
- Fresh water distillers. Condensers and parts. Separators. Coolers.

BethShip



Bethlehem Steel—Shipbuilding

Ship Repair Sales Office: One State St. Plaza, New York, NY 10004 Phone: (212) 558-9500. Cables: BETHSHIP New York. Telex: 222-847.
Executive and General Sales Offices: Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18016. Phone: (215) 694-3763

Its fuel-efficient GE power plant came aboard with over 50 million hours of proven service.

The fuel-efficient General Electric Diesel Engine brings an enviable reputation of excellent performance in propulsion, drilling, and auxiliary power service to the drilling industry.

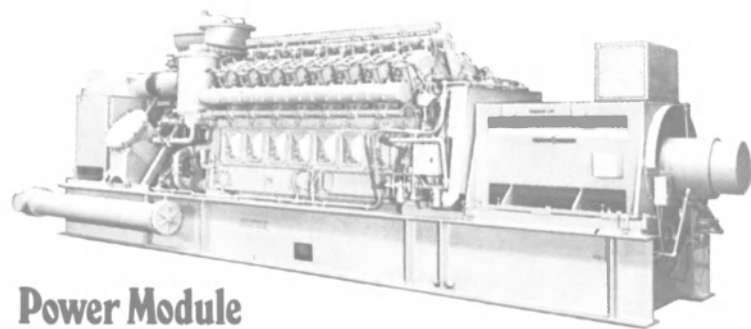
This engine's record for dependable service, based on more than 6000 engines in operation worldwide, is verified daily in the tough tasks being accomplished by that industry.

The GE Engine has earned its reputation with design concepts that significantly contribute to outstanding reliability, maintainability, and fuel economy.

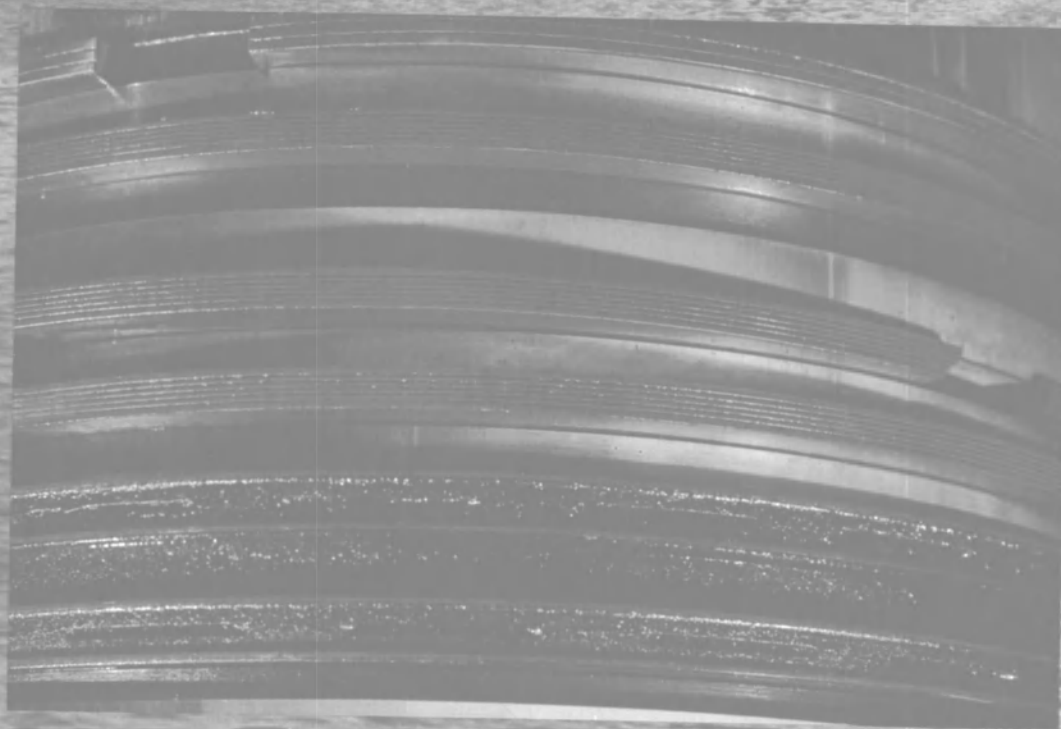
Inherent fuel efficiency of General Electric's four-stroke-cycle engine has been enhanced over the past 17 years with improvements to critical components such as the intercooler, exhaust system, pistons and liners, and the turbocharger. General Electric believes that the present configuration of this marine power plant represents the latest state-of-the-art in fuel efficiency and can produce up to 22% savings in fuel over a two-stroke Roots-blown engine and up to 10% over a two-stroke turbocharged engine.

Contact your GE representative at OTC or write Manager, Diesel Power Products, 2901 East Lake Rd., Erie, Pennsylvania 16531.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



Power Module



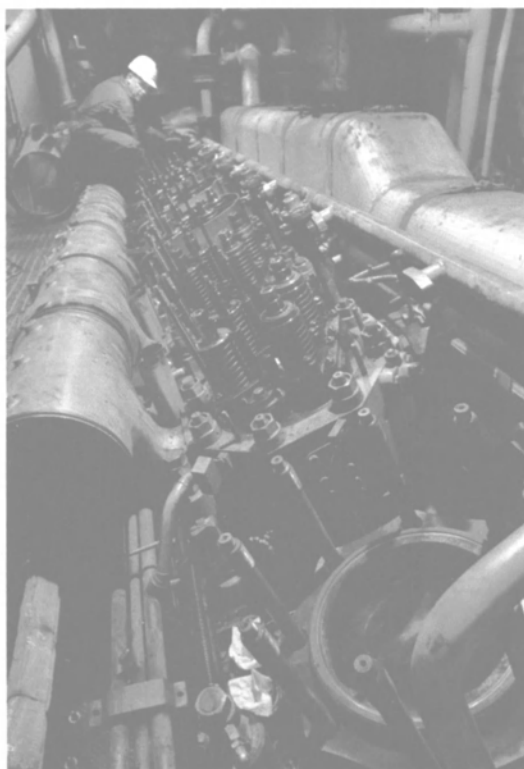
This catug's Colt-Pielstick Diesels ran over 17,400 hours on high sulfur fuel, and the pistons and rings look great.

Two Colt-Pielstick PC 2 V-14 engines are the main power units on the M/V SEABULK MAGNACHEM, an ultra modern 39,900 ton integrated tug/barge owned by Hvide Shipping Company of Port Everglades, Florida.

When the vessel was commissioned, Gulftow® Special 30 was chosen as the lubricating oil. Since the engines use fuel with a sulfur content as high as 1.9%, with a viscosity of 1121 SSU at 100° F and vanadium at 32 PPM, sodium at 38 PPM, that's tough duty for any oil. Gulftow Special 30 stood the test.

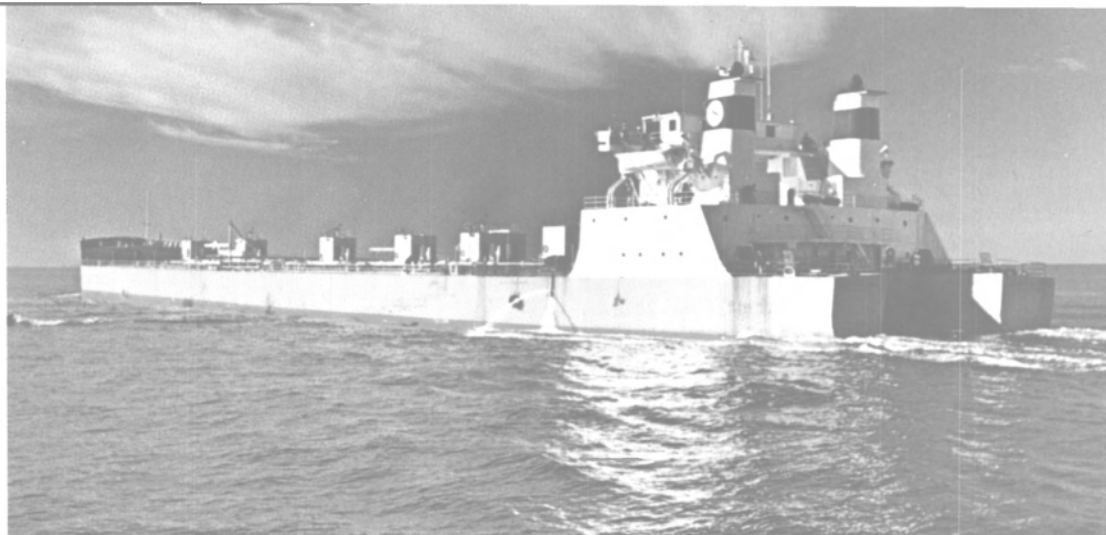
(Left) The M/V SEABULK MAGNACHEM in port at Mobile, Ala. for drydocking and overhaul of engines.

(Inset left) After 17,800 hours of operation, lubricated with Gulftow Special 30, this piston from the port engine shows no detectable wear. All rings were completely free.



The port engine during overhaul and inspection.

The MAGNACHEM was able to run 7,800 hours beyond the recommended 10,000 hour overhaul point on the port engine, and 7,400 hours beyond it on the



The M/V SEABULK MAGNACHEM, and her sister ship the M/V SEABULK CHALLENGER (above) are 39,000 ton integrated tug/barge combinations, transporting bulk liquids between U.S. Gulf and Atlantic Coast ports.

starboard. And when the engines were torn down and inspected, the piston skirts were clean and smooth, with no scoring, and all rings were completely free.

Hvide carefully considered the demands these conditions would place on an oil before choosing Gulftow Special 30. They chose it for stability, long life and superior protection in the tough marine environment.

Careful lubricant selection is only part of Hvide's meticulous maintenance program. They constantly monitor the performance of this vessel's engines on sophisticated monitoring consoles reading in both the engine room and on the bridge. And they use Gulf-Check tests on a regular basis to keep aware of oil and engine condition. It's this complete maintenance program that allows Hvide to get such long and economical service from its machinery.

In addition to using Gulftow Special 30 in the Pielstick Diesels, the M/V SEABULK MAGNACHEM

also uses Gulftow 193, Gulf Harmony® 68 AW, Gulf Harmony 46 AW, Gulf E.P. Lubricant HD 220, Gulfcrown® Grease E.P. No. 2 and Gulfube® Motor Oil XHD 10W/30 to meet other lubricant requirements.

Talk to your Gulf pro or Gulf Marine Distributor about Gulf lubricants for marine service. Or, for a brochure on "Gulf Inland and Coastal Marine Lubricants," write to Gulf Oil Corporation, P.O. Box 1563, Houston, Texas 77001.



Close inspection of the piston skirts found them clean and smooth, with no scoring.



Ask the pro from Gulf.

Write 196 on Reader Service Card

Ridgon And Almerico Named Managers At Gulf Fleet Marine

Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, headquartered in New Orleans, has announced two management appointments. Larry Ridgon has been named manager of the Gulf Coast Supply Boat Division. He assumes management responsibil-

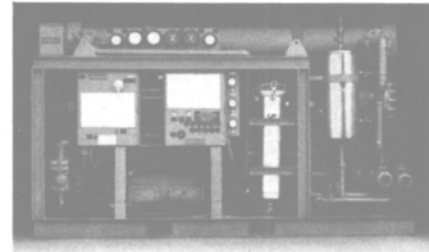
ities for the company's supply and towing supply vessels operating in the Gulf of Mexico. Mr. Ridgon has served as administrative manager for Gulf Fleet's operations in Egypt, and most recently was corporate controller.

Vincent Almerico has been appointed manager of engineering and maintenance, and will have responsibility for Gulf Fleet's new construction and major vessel

modification program as well as the preventive maintenance and repair program. He joined Gulf Fleet as manager of new construction.

Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, one of the Houston Natural Gas Corporation group of companies, operates more than 100 vessels in support of the offshore petroleum and offshore construction industry.

Bailey Delivers Two 60-Ton Water Chilling Units To Navy



Bailey Refrigeration Company recently announced the completion of two 60-ton water chilling plants for a U.S. Naval activity (one unit shown above). Each plant, designed and constructed by Bailey, is a complete air-conditioning package on a portable steel base, requiring only a single electric connection, seawater cooling connections, and chilled water connections.

The chilling plants were subjected to a full eight-hour operational test in Bailey Refrigeration's Brooklyn, N.Y., facility on a Marine Pax tester, designed and built by Bailey. The test included capacity verification, using National Bureau of Standards certified thermometers and flow meters, and sound level monitoring, with NBS-certified sound level metering.

The Marine Pax tester was specifically designed to allow testing of chilled water and direct expansion air-conditioning systems up to 75-tons capacity. Bailey anticipates using the tester for military and commercial marine air-conditioning system testing and for service engineer training.

Canadian Pacific To Buy One-Third Share In Dart Containerline

Canadian Pacific intends to purchase a one-third share in Dart Containerline Company Limited, it was announced recently. The proposed share purchase will provide Canadian Pacific with an opportunity to participate in the large and growing volume of trade between the United States and Western Europe to complement its Canada-Europe service now being operated by CP Ships. The other shareholders of Dart Containerline are Compagnie Maritime Belge S.A. and the C.Y. Tung Group.

Dart Containerline Company Limited now operates a container service between the East Coast of Canada and the U.S., and the U.K. and Continental Europe with several ports of call on each side of the Atlantic. Future operations of Dart Containerline Company Limited will be confined to traffic moving between the U.S. and Europe. A new company — Dart Canada — in which Canadian Pacific does not hold an interest, will operate container services between Canada and Europe.



**After a lot of hard thought
about marine insurance,
Adams & Porter becomes
your obvious answer.**

We think that you should think very hard about your marine insurance. More, we invite you to actively check out the brokers available to you. Ask about their personal concern and service, about their ability to place the proper coverage for you, about their honest attention to settling claims quickly. You'll find that Adams & Porter has the track record. The experience. The professional, all-around capabilities. And the care. Call or write for a full-color brochure of our services, and let us work up an individualized proposal for your coverage.

ADAMS & PORTER
ASSOCIATES, INC.
1819 St. James Place
Houston, Texas 77056
Telephone: (713) 960-9990
Also in New York
and Bermuda

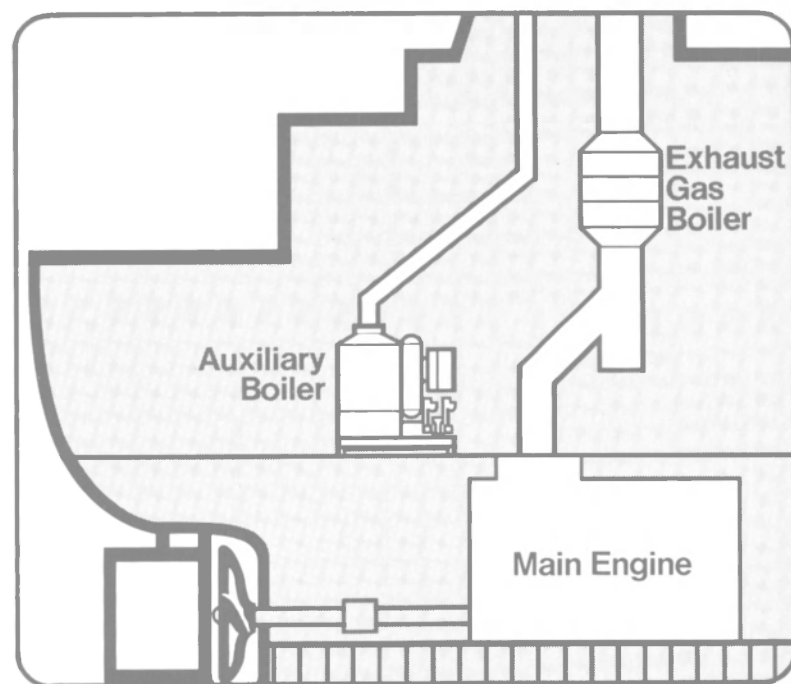
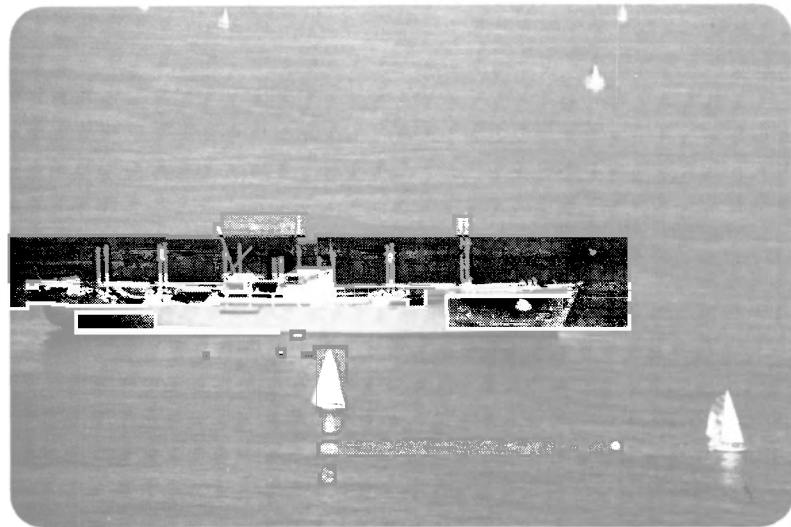
Marine Auxiliary Steam

If fuel economy, dependability and compactness are among your requirements when you specify marine auxiliary boilers, you should investigate Clayton Steam Generators and Waste Heat Boilers.

Our units have gone to sea on more than 2,000 vessels and function efficiently to provide steam for heating, cooking and house-keeping. They occupy substantially less space and are lighter in weight than conventional boilers. And they are safer because shells, drums or headers are located outside the fire zone, thus eliminating steam explosion hazards.

The list of design features is highlighted by the fuel saving capabilities of our units. We deliver 80-85% efficiency within a range of 20-100% of rated load. In addition, our fast start-up response yields a full head of steam in just a few minutes from a cold start, saving more fuel.

Because of our many years of experience in the international market, Clayton is able to provide uniformly high quality equipment in addition to sales and service throughout the world. We welcome the opportunity to quote on your next maritime project.



Clayton
INDUSTRIES

486 No. Temple City Boulevard
El Monte, California 91731
(213) 443-9381

Clayton

THERMAL PRODUCTS
12 Rivington Ct., Hardwick Grange
Woolston, Warrington, WA 14 RT,
England
Tel. 0785-53079
Telex 627664

Clayton

OF BELGIUM N.V.
Rijksweg 30
2680 Bornem
Tel. (031) 891131-34
Telex 31715

Clayton

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4213 North Temple City Blvd
P.O. Box 550
El Monte, California 91731
Tel. (213) 443-9381
Telex 67-4404

Write 152 on Reader Service Card

New Brochure On Arc Welding Available From Westinghouse Electric

The industrial equipment division of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Sykesville, Md., has published new literature on its Fab-Master 450 and 650 constant voltage arc welding systems.

These systems are designed for gas metal arc welding (GMAW), flux cored arc welding (FCAW), and submerged arc welding on aluminum, low alloys, and stainless steels. Fab-Master systems also are suitable for carbon arc cutting and gouging.

Power supplies are all solid-state to provide high-quality application results and consistent

repeatability of settings. The Westinghouse Life Guard™ design assures reliable operation of these systems in harsh operating environments, including airborne salt, dirt and chemicals.

Fab-Master wire drive and controls include all solid-state control circuits, high torque drive motors, and modular design for a broad range of applications and

installation flexibility. The controls may be readily remoted for operator convenience.

For a free copy of the new four-color brochure,

Write 54 on Reader Service Card

New Hydraulic Crane Announced By Unit Crane —Literature Available

A new hydraulic marine crane, the Unit Mariner Model 480-H, is announced by the Unit Crane & Shovel Corporation. Having an API rated capacity of 42,400 pounds, the maximum lift capacity at a 15-foot radius is 67,000 pounds.

The 45-foot standard tubular steel boom can be extended with optional inserts to lengths through 100 feet. The main load hoist, auxiliary, and optional high-speed hoist are available with 1/2-inch or 3/4-inch wire rope, including nonrotating and spin-resistant. And open loop hydraulic system is said to be simple to maintain, run cool, and powered by a diesel or electric prime mover. Hydraulic controls in the enclosed operator's cab provide fast response for all functions, including 360-degree rotation.

For free illustrated literature and detailed specification,

Write 70 on Reader Service Card

Freed Named Marketing Manager GE's DC Motor And Generator Department



Charles A. Freed

Charles A. Freed has been appointed manager-marketing for General Electric Company's DC Motor and Generator (DCM&G) Department, which is headquartered in Erie, Pa., with additional manufacturing facilities in Dothan, Ala. and East Stroudsburg, Pa. The Department is the world's leading supplier of industrial DC motors and generators, ranging from 1 hp to 3,500 hp.

Mr. Freed joined the General Electric Company in 1968. He held several positions in design and sales engineering, and in 1978 joined the DCM&G Department as manager-industrial sales.

As manager-marketing, he will be responsible for the formulation and execution of all marketing and sales policies in diverse DC motor markets, including marine and defense.

The competition hopes you don't read this.

Tracor's Satellite/Omega navigation system combines the accurate, all weather, worldwide satellite fixes of Transit with the continuous position fixing capability of Omega. The 60 second Omega fix is updated automatically to agree with the position provided by each good satellite fix. Between satellite fixes, Omega inputs are used to enhance automatically the dead reckoning of the satellite navigator. Warning alerts are lighted whenever Omega or Transit experience an anomaly or if the preset range limit between the Satellite/Omega position and the satellite only DR position is exceeded.

Our competition hopes you don't discover Tracor's Integrated system is comprised of two stand-alone systems providing total redundancy. There is no shared hardware.

They hope you don't discover Tracor's Satellite Navigator II is type approved by

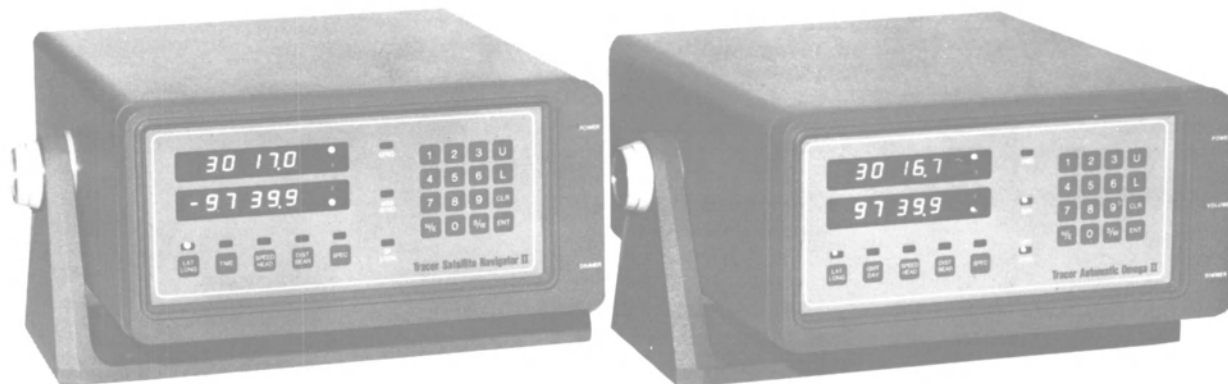
DNV, DHI, Swiss PTT, and the Norwegian Maritime Directorate.

They hope you don't discover Tracor's three frequency Automatic Omega II has been awarded the NMEA Omega award based on demonstrated performance and reliability for the third consecutive year.

They hope you don't discover Tracor's worldwide service network which provides factory trained personnel in more than 70 major shipping ports supported by factory consigned spare parts.

Finally, our competition hopes you don't discover there is a way to save \$10,000 when purchasing a Satellite/Omega navigation system.

Discover Tracor. For your free copy of the Technical paper entitled "Integrated Satellite/Omega Navigation Systems" as well as brochures and further details of Tracor's advanced navigation systems, call or write today.



"We Speak Navigation"

Tracor Instruments

Tracor, Inc. 6500 Tracor Lane Austin, Texas 78721 Telephone 512: 926 2800 TWX 910 874 1366

Write 353 on Reader Service Card

Lemonides Named Hellenic Accounts Sales Manager For Farboil Company



Capt. Andreas Lemonides

Capt. Andreas Lemonides has joined the Marine Division of Farboil Company as sales manager of Hellenic Accounts for New York, the United Kingdom, and Greece it was announced by Joseph F. Harrington, vice president of sales. He will be based at Farboil's office at 11 Broadway, New York City.

Captain Lemonides previously held various managerial positions with steamship companies in New York and Philadelphia. He achieved the rank of Master Mariner in 1968. Farboil, a Beatrice Chemical Company, division of Beatrice Foods Company, produces and markets worldwide a full line of protective coatings for deepwater and inland waterway shipping.

Honeywell ELAC Introduces Survey/Sediment Sounder —Literature Available

Honeywell ELAC, Kiel, West Germany, a subsidiary of Honeywell Inc., Minneapolis, has introduced a survey/sediment sounder. The new, single-frequency unit, LAZ 721, can be used for inland and offshore surveys, exploration for oil, gas, and minerals, dredging operations, and for pipeline and cable laying.

The LAZ 721 utilizes a patented signal processor, LV 159, termed "Contrast Amplifier" to increase the dynamic range of the recorder to more than 30 dB. This provides greater ability to record both very strong and very weak echoes. The object resolution is greatly increased, the radial length of recorded echoes no longer depends on the radiated pulse length, but on the structural details of the reflecting object, thus the differentiating effect of the signal processor avoids "target distortions." The Contrast Amplifier provides outstanding bottom discrimination, distinction between hard and soft ground, mud/silt layers and even sedimentation.

For a free brochure on the new LAZ 721 unit,

Write 49 on Reader Service Card

Brown And Symon Named To Board Of Liberian Shipowners' Council

The Liberian Shipowners' Council has elected Grady C. Brown as chairman of the board of directors for a two-year term, and Stanley Symon as vice chairman for a one-year term. Mr. Brown

is vice president, operations and technical, of Conoco Shipping Company in Houston, and has been on the board of the LSC since 1976, serving for the past two years as chairman of the Labor Committee.

Mr. Symon is currently senior vice president for Stolt-Nielsen, Inc., and general manager of its Ship Management Department,

with responsibility for a fleet of 27 ships, most of which are modern parcel chemical carriers.

Stolt-Nielsen being a Norwegian corporation, and Conoco being a major U.S. oil company, the appointments reflect both the international nature of the Liberian Shipowners' Council members and the mix of oil majors and independent owners.



Contractor: Cleveland Wrecking Company, Cleveland, Ohio, for Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas

...it's only one of the reasons why scaffolding is our middle name.

For nearly 70 years, Patent has been the first choice for scaffolding. No one has had more experience nor as broad a line for every conceivable application. Our more than 30 company Branches are staffed with knowledgeable experts who are ready to recommend the exact type of scaffolding equipment you need to best fit your specific job site requirements...and they'll make sure that equipment is at your job when you need it.

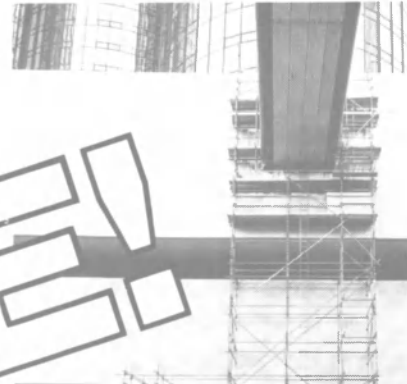
Among Patent's full range of scaffolding products are:

Products like Trouble Saver® —sectional steel scaffolding that goes up fast, with no tools required. Readily adapted to almost any job, it's shown here in demolition of the Dallas Medical Arts building.

Our Gold Medal® TubeLox® tube and coupler scaffolding is erected from four basic components and can conform to almost any contour or height. Here it's used for installing an overhead walkway at the Los Angeles Bonaventure Hotel.

Patent's Gold Medal® Suspended Scaffolding is easily adjustable to proper working height with a long reputation for safety. At The Gould Center it's shown used for exterior masonry.

Our famous Cable Climber®, fitted with a platform scaffold, supports a work crew for exterior finishing at the Century Center Co-op in Fort Lee, N.J.



Contractor: Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, Ca., for Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, Ca.



Contractor: Crouch-Walker Corp., Chicago, for Gould Center East Tower, Rolling Meadows, Ill.



Contractor: Orange Gate Construction Inc., Fort Lee, N.J., for Century Center Co-op, Fort Lee, N.J.

For more information on any of the products, call your nearest Patent Branch or our headquarters at 800-526-0442...in New Jersey call (201) 461-8700. TWX: 710-991-9561

Call us for scaffolding...you'll get built-in Patent Performance.

PATENT SCAFFOLDING CO. A DIVISION OF **har CORPO**
2125 CENTER AVE., FORT LEE, N.J. 07024
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Photos illustrative only. Products must be used in conformance with safe practices and applicable codes and regulations.

Write 394 on Reader Service Card



HUDSHIP's First 85-Foot Towboat Delivered To Energy Transport

Hudson Shipbuilders (HUDSHIP) of Pascagoula, Miss., recently delivered its first 85-foot towboat, the Virginia Cole (shown above), to Energy Transport Services, Inc. of New Orleans. Al-

though HUDSHIP builds a stock 70-foot towboat, of which several have been delivered, this is its first of the larger model that will be stock offering for customers looking for a medium-size, yet more powerful pushboat.

The boat was designed by Oliver Bryant, a Mississippi Gulf Coast naval architect, whom Ralston Cole, president and owner of Energy Transport, terms one of the best workboat designers in the country. Mr. Bryant, who is an independent consultant, has had a long association with HUDSHIP and continues to work with and for them.

The Virginia Cole will push petroleum barges for the Energy Transport fleet, operating between Galveston, Texas, and New Orleans. Because she will be in open water on Galveston Bay, and the

rest of the time in either congested waters in the Intracoastal Canal or on the turbulent lower Mississippi River, special design considerations were made. These include a foot higher sheer, and rudder and steering capacities beyond those of most 85-footers. Her higher sheer will allow her to run in heavy weather in the open bay waters, and when she's in a narrow canal or fast-flowing river, her 7½-foot rudders give her greater maneuvering power.

Her engines are eight-cylinder GM Electro-Motive Diesel units turning 88 by 78-inch, stainless-steel Kahlenberg propellers. The 8-inch shafts are hot-rolled steel with Sturm chrome liners. They transmit their power through Twin Disc model MGN 100 AZ reverse reduction gears with a 4:1 ratio.

Decca's David Parkinson Appointed Regional Vice President Of NMEA

ITT Decca Marine, Inc. of Palm Coast, Fla., has announced that David Parkinson has been appointed regional vice president (Southeast) of the National Marine Electronics Association (NMEA). His responsibilities include the coordination of all NMEA activities in the Southeast United States and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Mr. Parkinson has held various positions for the past seven years with ITT Decca Marine, including New York sales manager, and is



David Parkinson

presently Southeast Area sales manager. Prior to arriving in the U.S. 10 years ago, Mr. Parkinson was a practicing lawyer in London, England.



Available in 12, 24, 36, 110, or 220v.
WRITE US TODAY

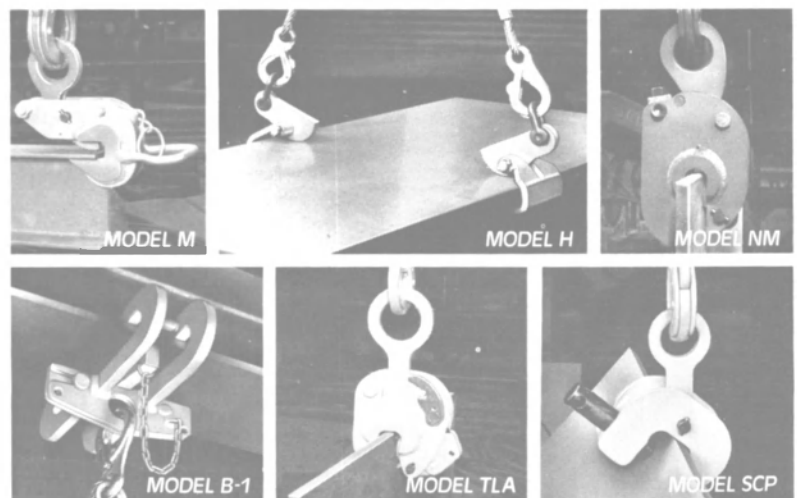


International leaders in marine lighting since 1868.

Browning marine, inc. Box 806 G, St. Charles, IL 60174

Write 487 on Reader Service Card

Meet your lifting needs with RENFROE



Above are just a few of Renfro's wide variety of lifting devices.

Manufacturing hooks and clamps has been our sole business for over 35 years. Let that experience work for you.

Call or write for more information and the name of the Renfro Distributor nearest you.



J.C. RENFROE & SONS, INC.

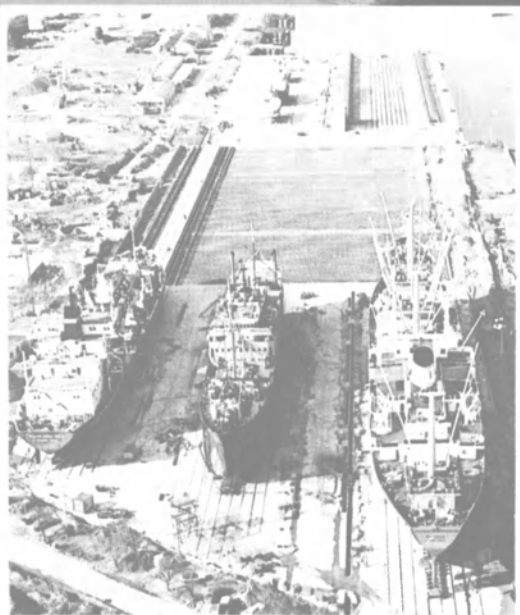
United States / West Germany / Japan

Home Office: P.O. Box 4279 • 1926 Spearing Street • Jacksonville, FL 32201
Call Toll Free: 1-800-874-8454 (in Florida 904/356-4181) • Telex 056-579

Write 481 on Reader Service Card

Another Shiplift Record...

712 FT. VESSEL LIFTED ON 604 FT. SYNCROLIFT



Cargoship Cabo Corrientes (43,600 DWT) on Syncrolift platform, in large photo, waiting to be moved to work berth via transfer system. The bow extends 108' beyond sea end of platform.

Photo above on left shows ships in transfer area/work berths at Tandanor, Buenos Aires, with platform free to service the next vessel. Middle photo is close-up of side transfer rail system on which vessels were moved from Syncrolift to work berths. Photo on right shows 16 vessels in work berths at Astilleros Canarios, S.A., Las Palmas, Canary Islands. Note Syncrolift ready to lift a 17th vessel.

After 22 years, Pearlson is still the only company in the world totally dedicated to the shiplift and transfer system needs of the marine industry.

We would like to show you how Syncrolift's efficiency can improve your earnings.

Write 294 on Reader Service Card

SYNCROLIFT®

SHIPLIFT & TRANSFER SYSTEMS

8970 S.W. 87th CT. • P.O. BOX 560008 • MIAMI, FLORIDA 33156 • PHONE: 305-271-5721 • TELEX: 051-9340

A PRODUCT OF **PEARLSON ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.** A MEMBER OF THE N.E.I. GROUP

The Most Experienced Builder of Shiplift Systems In The World

R. PEARLSON LTD. EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Advanced Marine Enterprises Announces Corporate Changes And Move To New Facilities

The corporate structure of Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc. has been modified to improve response to customer requirements and facilitate diversification of services. The company is currently pursuing opportunities in

the areas of energy transfer and transportation and computer services, as well as continuing to expand its naval architecture and marine engineering services to commercial customers, particularly in detail design. The corporate restructuring includes the establishment of The Rand Group Inc., a holding company, and a separate Computer Services Division. The former branch offices in Virginia Beach and San Diego

are now also operated as separate divisions.

Robert Martin has been appointed director of the new Computer Services Division, which will provide computer services to other divisions as well as develop an expanded customer base in the government and commercial sectors. He joins Advanced Marine from Data General Corporation in Orlando, Fla., where he managed the Orlando Data-Center Facility



Robert Martin

for sales, engineering, and customer use. He has extensive experience in systems engineering in data communications, operating systems, and scientific language support.



Capt. Jerome O'Brien

Capt. Jerome O'Brien, USN (ret.), and Capt. Philip Lyons, USN (ret.), have joined the company's Washington Division as managers responsible for technical supervision of major programs with NAVSEA and commercial customers.

Mr. O'Brien has been assigned as program manager reporting to Otto Jons, vice president, engineering, heading the Production Division. Mr. O'Brien's responsibilities will include product development, quality control, and training. He is a veteran submarine officer with 29 years of experience in undersea and anti-submarine warfare.



Capt. Philip Lyons

Mr. Lyons has been assigned as program manager reporting to Jay Dor, vice president, operations. Prior to joining Advanced Marine in November 1980, Mr. Lyons served as an engineering duty officer in the U.S. Navy. His last assignment was NAVSEA associate comptroller for ship programs.

Advanced Marine has consolidated numerous Washington Area offices and now occupies new, expanded corporate facilities at 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway in Arlington, Va.

◀ Write 129 on Reader Service Card

Write 465 on Reader Service Card ▶

Belcher Bunkers get you turned around fast!

Bunkering—Fuel Oils—Lubricants

Belcher

The Energy People

Main Office/8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, Florida 33152 — Phone (305) 551-5200, Telex Marine Sales, Towing and Supply — 51-9452, Cable/BelOilCo/Miami, Florida Marketing Offices and/or Terminals: AL-Mobile, AR-Helena, West Memphis, FL-Cape Canaveral, W. Palm Beach, Port Everglades, Miami, Port Manatee, Tampa, Pensacola, Tallahassee, Port St. Joe, St. Marks, GA-Savannah, MA-Boston, NJ-Bayonne, NY-New York, TN-Memphis, TX-Corpus Christi. Bunkering Ports: EAST COAST-Boston, New York, Savannah, Port Canaveral, W. Palm Beach, Port Everglades, Miami, GULF COAST-Port Manatee, Tampa, Pensacola, Mobile, Pascagoula, Gulfport, New Orleans, Lake Charles, Port Arthur, Beaumont, Houston, Galveston/Texas City, Point Comfort, Corpus Christi, Brownsville.

Units of The Coastal Corporation



**In 1962 we had an idea
that would revolutionize the
marine transportation industry.**

In 1972 it became a reality.

Back in 1962 we had an idea. An idea to develop a unique mode of marine transportation based on our years of experience with ships, and tugs and barges. A new system of transportation with the single hull advantages of a ship and the economies of a tug and barge. Others had tried before with minimal success and much compromise. After years of research, development and testing the Seabulk Corporation, a Hvide affiliate, succeeded where the others failed. The Seabulk CATUG system made no compromises. In 1972 the designs were finalized and the CATUG became operational in 1974, proving to be a most dependable, versatile and economical mode of transportation.

The Seabulk engineers were successful in combining the efficient hull form of a ship, with the desirable wide beam, shallow draft characteristics of an ocean-going barge. They utilized a twin hull or "catamaran" tug, which permitted twin screw propulsion with widely separated, large diameter, slow turning wheels. This unique patented design surmounted the inherent problems associated with a conventional ITB tug's single hull, twin screw configuration. Problems such as poor efficiency, severe vibration, cavitation and very high stresses between tug and barge were eliminated. The CATUG system provides minimal resistance, increased stability and high propulsive efficiency, resulting in the most successful of all ITB designs. The CATUG has, without incident, easily weathered 100 knot winds and forty foot seas, validating its exceptional sea worthiness.

A twelve vessel CATUG fleet totaling 500,000 DWT will be in service by next year, thereby documenting its wide acceptance by the maritime industry. At Hvide, innovation is not the product or promise of a simply stated lab theory, but a firm commitment to find a better solution to a specific problem. HSI's expertise with ships, tugs and barges, chemical and petroleum tankers, conventional bulk carriers, self unloading dry cargo vessels, as well as liquid and dry bulk terminal design and operation, have contributed to Hvide's role as a leader in the marine transportation industry. The success of

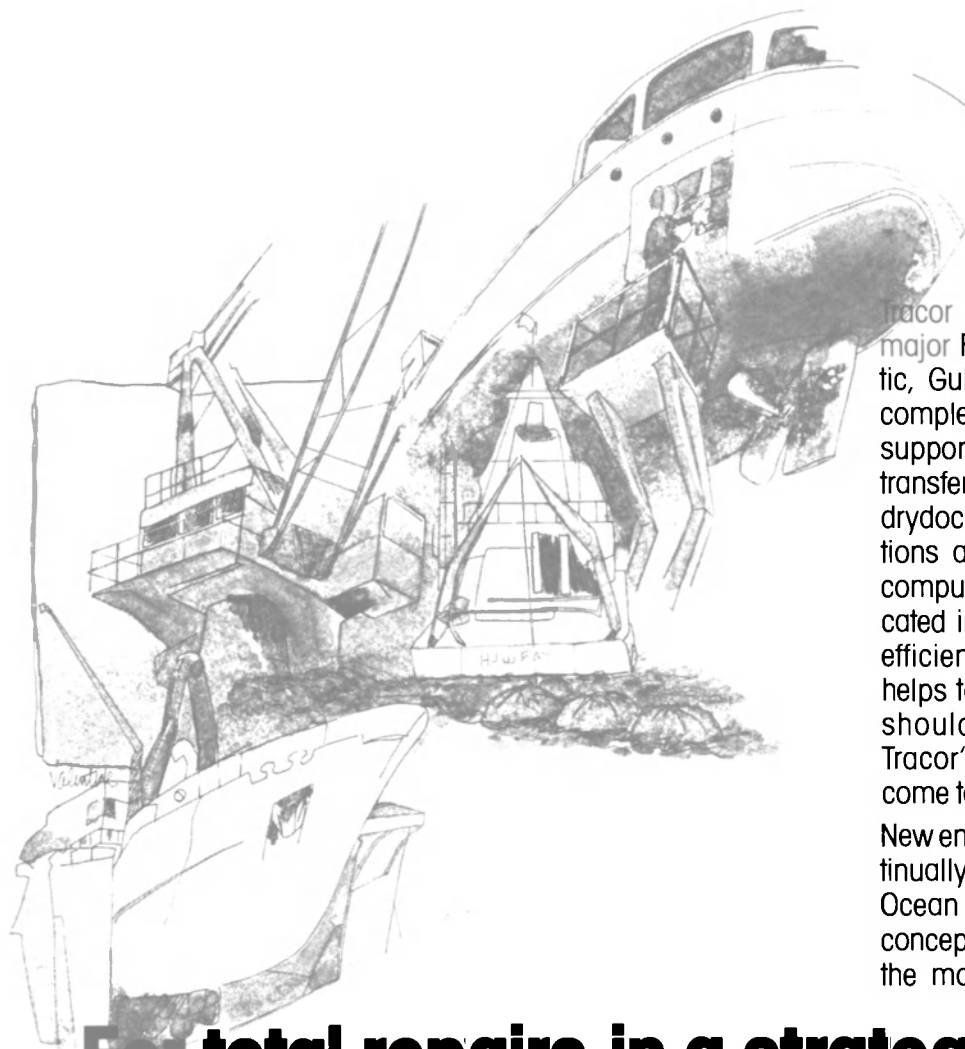


the CATUG project is indicative of HSI's commitment to utilize their ingenuity, imagination and capital to pioneer better transportation methods.

**HVIDE SHIPPING
INCORPORATED**

Pioneering better methods of marine transportation.
1900 S.E. 17th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316
(305) 527-1712 Telex: 514315 SEABULK FTL





Tracor Marine is convenient to the major Florida Ports of Call for Atlantic, Gulf and Caribbean traffic with complete shipyard facilities and craft support. Utilizing a Syncrolift with transfer capability and three floating drydocks, ship alterations, modifications and repairs are handled with computer scheduling and billing. Located in a sub-tropical climate, fast, efficient, around-the-clock service helps to keep your fleet at sea. And, should an emergency develop, Tracor's skilled mobile team will come to you.

New engineering techniques are continually being developed by our sister Ocean Technology Division. These concepts may be incorporated into the modernization of your vessels.

For total repairs in a strategic location... Tracor Marine Shipyard is ready.

While in port, our strategic location allows easy access to hotels, airports and international banking. For more information, contact Tracor Marine, Inc., Shipyard Division, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades Station, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316. (305) 463-1211, TWX 510-955-9864.

Tracor Marine

Write 441 on Reader Service Card

GD-Quincy Yard To Build \$61-Million RO/RO Ship For Waterman Steamship

The Quincy (Mass.) shipbuilding division of General Dynamics Corporation has received a \$61-million contract from Sun Ship Inc., Chester, Pa., to construct a roll-on/roll-off (RO/RO) ship for Waterman Steamship Corporation of New York City. Sun had originally contracted with Waterman and the Maritime Administration for construction of three RO/ROs.

Other newbuilding contracts at the Massachusetts yard include a \$60-million, coal-fired bulk coal carrier for New England Electric, and three oceangoing tank barges for Coastwise Shipping.

Winding down its new ship construction operations, Sun Ship recently contracted with Bath Iron Works in Bath, Maine, for construction of a \$65-million dredge for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and a \$25-million bulk sugar barge for California & Hawaii Sugar Company. Sun's newbuilding orderbook now contains one products tanker for Sun Transport, and two additional RO/RO ships for Waterman.

Zapata Marine Service Announces Assignments In Its Marketing Group

Zapata Marine Service's senior vice president-marketing, **Curtis L. Taylor**, recently announced several new assignments within the company's marketing group. **Paul W. Hendrie** has been named Zapata Marine's vice president-sales, and will assume overall responsibility for the company's marketing efforts in Europe, Africa, and Southeast Asia. He joined Zapata Marine as technical sales director in 1977, and has served in several marketing capacities since that time.

Reporting to Mr. Hendrie are **James C. Bonney**, sales manager-Far East; **Jane Emerson-Evans**, sales manager-Europe and the Mediterranean; **Keith Gregory**, sales manager-Africa; and **I. Rory Jonzen**, sales manager-U.K. Mr. Hendrie and those sales managers are based in Great Yarmouth, England, except for Mr. Bonney, who is based in Singapore.

Before transferring to Singapore, Mr. Bonney was Zapata Marine's sales manager-Western Hemisphere for three years in Houston. He joined the company in 1974. Assuming the duties of sales manager-Western Hemisphere is **Roger M. Sykes**. He joined Zapata Marine's marketing department in 1974, and has served as the company's sales manager-Central and South America for the past year. He is based in Houston and reports to Mr. Taylor. Zapata Marine Service, a subsidiary of Houston-based Zapata Corporation, operates a fleet of 75 oilfield supply vessels worldwide.

United Seamen's Service And AMMLA Elect T.J. Smith Board Chairman

Thomas J. Smith, former president and chief executive officer of Farrell Lines, has been elected chairman of the board of directors of United Seamen's Service and its affiliate, the American Merchant Marine Library Association. He fills the positions left vacant by the recent death of **James C. Kellogg III**.

Mr. Smith has a long and distinguished career in the American shipping industry. He retired from Farrell Lines last year, relinquishing his position as vice chairman of

the board but remained a director. He began his career as a member of the International Longshoremen's Association. In 1942, he joined Farrell Lines as a pier superintendent. Mr. Smith rose through the ranks of the company, becoming president in 1968, chief executive officer in 1970, and vice chairman in 1979.

New Brochure Describes History And Products Of Sulzer Bros., Inc.

A four-color, 22-page brochure, "Sulzer in the USA," is now available describing the company's 40 years of operation in the United States. Established in 1940, Sulzer Bros. is a subsidiary of Sulzer Brothers Limited of Winterthur, Switzerland. Within four decades, the U.S. company has built a rep-

utation for the marketing of high-quality, energy-efficient machinery, including slow- and medium-speed diesel engines, turbocompressors, reciprocating compressors, and hydroelectric turbines.

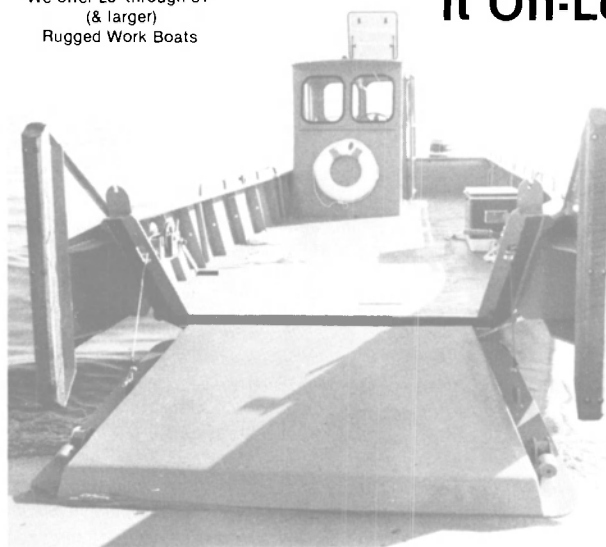
Sulzer is best known in the maritime world for its marine propulsion engines. Each year, roughly 40 percent of the diesel propulsion installed in merchant ships is Sulzer. The first slow-speed Sulzer diesels constructed in the U.S. by Allis-Chalmers will be installed in the three big container-ships under construction at Avondale Shipyards for American President Lines.

Sulzer Bros. is headquartered in New York City, and principal sales and service offices are located in Houston, San Francisco, and Spartanburg, S.C.

For a free copy of this slick Sulzer brochure,

Write 39 on Reader Service Card

We offer 23' through 31'
(& larger)
Rugged Work Boats



It Off-Loads right on the Beach! **THE "BEAVER"** **Bow-Loader**

Maybe you don't need a Bow Door, but the point is we custom-fabricate what you do need!

Optional "Push Knees" for Shoving Barges around.

3/16" Heli-Arc Welded Reinforced Aluminum Plate Hull
Outboards to 150 hp. Diesel / Gas Inboard Options

We make hard working boats that operate profitably.

Heli-Arc Welded Aluminum Plate, reinforced!
Designed to keep the water out and the equity in.

Designed, Built and Delivered while others
are caulking and painting and leaking.

We'd like to quote on your special requirements
(516) 289-0621 Tom Carney (Pres.)

Thomas Marine Inc.

37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, New York 11772

Write 434 on Reader Service Card

Millard

CONTROLLED METALS
For NAVAL and NUCLEAR APPLICATIONS

**NAVAL BRASS
BRONZE
COPPER
COPPER NICKEL**
With Traceability to Origin

70-30 and 90-10
**COPPER NICKEL ALLOY TUBE & PIPE
COPPER NICKEL FITTINGS**
BUSHIPS DWG. 810-1385880

COPPER SEAMLESS TUBE

**ADMIRALTY and COPPER NICKEL
CONDENSER TUBE**

ROD and BAR

NAVAL BRASS NAVY G METAL COPPER NICKEL
ALUMINUM BRONZE NICKEL ALUMINUM BRONZE
AMPCO 18 AMPCO 21 AMPCO 45 AMPCO 570
AMPCO 15 AMPCO 21 AMPCO 483

SHEET and PLATE
NAVAL BRASS COPPER NICKEL
ALUMINUM BRONZE

**Complete Shearing, Sawing, Ring
and Contour Cutting Facilities**

**Phone us at 215/674-9686 or write for our
CONTROLLED METALS BROCHURE and
our FULL-LINE CATALOG.**

MILLARD CONTROLLED METALS, INC.
A MILLARD ASSOCIATED METAL SERVICE CENTER
5B LOUISE DRIVE GINKGO INDUSTRIAL PARK IVYLAND, PA 18974

MILL TEST REPORTS • QUALITY CONTROL MIL-I-45208A

Write 428 on Reader Service Card

**corrosion
control
products
for metal
surfaces**

For Marine Use
For Industrial Use



**The Original
Penetrating
Rust-Kill
System**

- Primers
- Standard Colors
- Clear Penetrating Oils

Consol Rust Kill Systems combine penetrating oils, protective ingredients and finished color coatings specifically formulated for application to iron or steel which is exposed to the severest atmospheric and salt water conditions.



**HANLINE'S
Consol**

HANLINE BROS., INC.
1400 Warner St.
Baltimore, Md. 21230 • (301) 727-7100

Manufacturers Of Fine Paint Since 1845

Consol Distributors:

Fort Lauderdale, Fla.—H.S. White Co.—305-561-0500
Galveston, Texas—Flood & Calvert Inc.—713-763-1241
Houston, Texas—Texas Marine & Ind. Sply. Co.—713-923-9771
Jacksonville, Fla.—Ships Supply, Inc.—904-354-8000
Long Island, New York—H.S. White Co.—212-768-5300
Mobile, Alabama—Marine Specialty Co.—205-432-0581
New Orleans, La.—J.S. Sareussen—504-568-0311
Norfolk, Va.—William H. Swan & Sons—804-855-4711
Rotterdam, Netherlands—Molam BV—010-76-87-11 (Telex 22161)
Tampa, Fla.—Bonnani Ship Sply.—813-229-6411

Write 203 on Reader Service Card

April 1, 1981

Denyer Succeeds Nelson As Managing Director Of Butterworth Systems (UK)

W.L. (Lynn) Nelson, managing director of Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd., has retired after 33 years of service with that company. Succeeding him as managing director is **Derek C. Denyer**, who was appointed to the board of directors of Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd. in November 1980. He will also become a vice president of Butterworth Systems Inc., the company's U.S.-based affiliate. Mr. Denyer assumed his new responsibilities on April 1, immediately following Mr. Nelson's retirement.

Mr. Nelson began his 33-year association with Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd. (then J.G. Edminston & Co.) as head of engineering in 1947. Appointed director and joint general manager in 1963, he assumed the



Derek C. Denyer



W.L. Nelson

position of managing director in 1967. In April 1979, he was appointed to the position of vice president of Butterworth Systems Inc., with the responsibility for coordinating continental European marketing operations. Additionally, he was named to the American company's management committee.



SHIP REPAIR OARN

Specialists in main and auxiliary engine repair in all types of steam, diesel and electric.

Expert personnel closely coordinate on every repair job insuring superior work with minimum down time.

Offers the finest in all types of ship repairs, overhauls and conversions ... up to 350,000 DWT.

OFFICINE ALLESTIMENTO E RIPARAZIONI NAVI LTD. SHIP REPAIRS • GENOA ITALY (Fincantieri Group)

On your next repair job contact...

OARN P.O. Box N 1395 Genoa Italy 16100
Cable Mologiano Genoa Telex 270090 OARN
Telephone 283801

U.S.A. Correspondent
CONTINENTAL MARINE AGENCY, INC.
(James R. Porter) 250 Park Ave., Suite 815, N.Y., N.Y. 10017
Telephone Code 212-986-2278 • Telex 421474 Porter

Mr. Denyer held a variety of senior appointments with Esso Petroleum before joining Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd. During his association with Esso, Mr. Denyer was involved in the fields of operations, engineering, and marketing. His last position with that company was manager, distributor and heating sales. The USA and U.K.-based Butterworth Systems companies manufacture and market specialized tank cleaning equipment, underwater hull cleaning equipment, oil/water separators, and high-pressure water jetting equipment.

Bailey-Shannon Seeks Title XI On Drill Rigs To Cost \$20 Million

Bailey Shannon Limited I, a subsidiary of Bailey-Shannon Drilling Company, Inc., Houston, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of two jack-up, mat-supported drilling rigs. These rigs, which will be operated on the U.S. Gulf Coast, are to be built by General Dynamics Corporation at Charleston, S.C.

If approved, Title XI financing would cover \$15,176,000 or 75 percent of the estimated actual cost of \$20,235,000. Deliveries are scheduled for October and November 1981.

Advanced Studies Center Dedicated At Maine Maritime Academy

Maine Maritime Academy's newest facility, the Center for Advanced Maritime Studies (CAMS) and Conference Center, was dedicated in recent formal ceremonies in Castine. U.S. Congressman **David F. Emery**, **James V. Day**, Federal Maritime Commissioner and chairman, Maine Maritime Board of Visitors, and **Samuel B. Nemirow**, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Maritime Affairs, lead an array of dignitaries taking part in the event, a highlight celebration in connection with the Academy's 40th anniversary year.

A number of top executives of shipping companies and related industries from around the country, whose organizations were major donors to the reconstruction of Leavitt Hall as the Center for Advanced Maritime Studies, were on hand and recognized for their contribution. The donors satisfied the criteria established by MMA's Board of Trustees for the naming of rooms and areas located in Leavitt Hall, site of the Center for Advanced Maritime Studies and Conference Center.

The \$1,850,000 complex contains the principal Academy administrative offices, lodgings for up to 35 program participants, and a variety of conference and meeting areas, including a 300-seat auditorium (Delano Hall).

Literature Available On Pourable Resin Chocking For Stern Tube Assembly

In conjunction with Philadelphia Resins Corporation, Waukesha Bearings Corporation has developed a unique method of installing stern tube assemblies and bearings. Waukesha supplies to the yard a stern tube with bearings already installed. The yard merely optically aligns the entire assembly, and chocks it into place with a pourable, permanent resin. Drilling and tapping for seals is already done, so numerous steps in

installation can be eliminated. The resulting cost savings are said to be appreciable.

Simplicity and elimination of numerous installation and machining procedures are cited as the prime advantages of the system. Installation of a conventional stern tube can easily take two weeks of man-hours. Using the chocking method, an experienced crew can complete the operation in two days, with another 24 hours for the resin to cure. Machining operations at the yard are eliminated, as the stern tube comes with bearings installed and the outer diameter of the tube needs no machining. The chocking resin fills the 1/4-inch gap that remains.

Installation accuracy is claimed as another significant advantage. The entire assembly can be optically aligned and adjusted with preset jack bolts. A single optical alignment is all that is required prior to chocking. As the seal holes are drilled and tapped at the factory, that margin of error is also eliminated.

For additional information and free literature on the Waukesha/Philadelphia system,

Write 37 on Reader Service Card

New Customer Support Organization Implemented By Honeywell Marine

Honeywell Marine Systems Operations in Seattle has implemented a new Customer Support Organization designed to provide local service to the firm's worldwide service areas. "By dividing our service areas into three separate zones, with self-contained service capabilities, we can now provide more efficient and cost-effective service to all our customers," says **John Brenan**, manager of the new Customer Support Organization.

Under the new system, Honeywell has increased its shop repair facilities and built up its inventories in each of the three zones. It has also expanded its customer training capabilities and plans to introduce planned maintenance contracts in the near future.

Honeywell's service headquarters for Zone 1, which includes North and South America, is in Seattle. Zone 2, which includes the entire North Sea and all European and African sectors, is headquartered in Aberdeen, Scotland. Zone 3 includes Australia and Southeast Asia. Its headquarters is in Sydney, Australia.

For more information,

Write 36 on Reader Service Card

Richard Dillon Named Vice President Of Santa Fe Engineering

Richard H. Dillon has been promoted to vice president of Santa Fe Engineering & Construction Company. He continues to be based at Houma, La., with responsibility for Santa Fe's marine construction activities in the Gulf of Mexico.

He worked for J. Ray McDermott from 1962 until 1971 when he joined Fluor Ocean Services. Two years later, Santa Fe International Corporation purchased a reel pipeline barge and other assets of Fluor Ocean Services, and Mr. Dillon was one of about 275 employees who joined Santa Fe at that time.

Since 1973 Mr. Dillon has worked as manager of marine construction for the Middle East, stationed in Bahrain, and as manager of estimating for Santa Fe Engineering &

Construction at its Orange, Calif., headquarters. He was assigned to Houma as area manager for the Gulf of Mexico in 1979.

Title XI On Drill Barge To Cost \$11.5 Million Asked By Merit Five Drilling

Merit Five Drilling Ltd., a subsidiary of Merit Drilling Company, Houston, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of a posted drilling barge capable of drilling to 25,000 feet.

United States Steel Corporation, Orange, Texas, is building the barge, which is to operate on the U.S. Gulf Coast. Delivery is scheduled in July this year. If approved, the Title XI financing would cover \$8,625,000, or 75 percent of the estimated cost of \$11,500,000.

ALBERT J. MILLUS* & ASSOCIATES, INC. SPECIALISTS IN REDUCING LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COSTS.

Your insurance costs for coverage under the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act can be considerably reduced and even refunds obtained by our services covering insurance plans, discounts, experience modifications, classifications, safety and claims.

* Albert J. Millus, President of the firm is a nationally recognized authority on the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act. He is the former Executive Director of The State Insurance Fund (New York) (1972-1978) and has written extensively on the Longshoremen's Act.

Albert J. Millus & Associates, Inc.
120 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10271
Tel: (212) 964-1133

There's only one reason to call Calvert first

You'll get the exact radar tubes you need at the lowest price in America

TOLL FREE
800-526-6362

Return the response card for our
free marine price list and catalog

TOLL FREE
800-526-6362

NEW CUSTOMERS

We accept telephone orders. Inquire about
our convenient net 30 terms

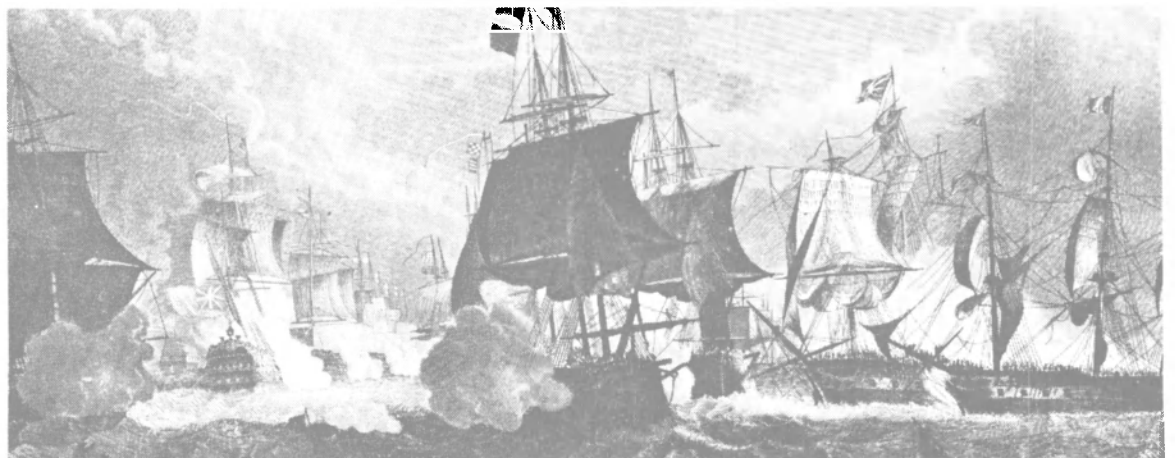
TOP PRIORITY DELIVERY

Inquire about our one hour, super rush order
processing

CALVERT ELECTRONICS, INC.

1 BRANCA ROAD, E. RUTHERFORD, N.J. 07073
800-526 6362 • 201-460-8800 • TWX 710-989-0116
ERFD

Write 454 on Reader Service Card



Keep your cool.

Our marine air conditioning wasn't around during this scene. But if it was, many ships might not have gone down with men.

James D. Nall marine air conditioning keeps you cool on seagoing vessels...from the largest tanker to your weekend runabout.

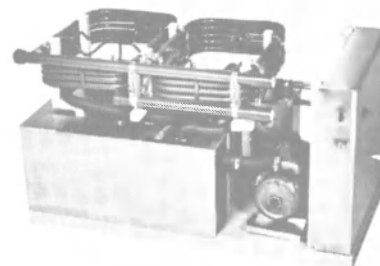
Our expertise and over 36 years serving the marine industry insures cool comfort in the tightest, hottest seafaring situations.

Write today for our free booklet. Or call to talk about your individual marine air conditioning application. For cooler men who go down to the sea in ships.

JAMES D. NALL COMPANY, INC.

marine air conditioning

3195 NW 20th Street
Miami, FL. 33142
(305) 633-6040



marine air conditioning

Write 275 on Reader Service Card

Paul Hall Named First Posthumous Recipient Of AOTOS Award

The late Paul Hall, former president of the Seafarer's International Union and vice president of the AFL-CIO, has been named the 1981 recipient of the Admiral of the Ocean Sea Award. Mr. Hall is the first awardee to receive the maritime industry's highest award posthumously. It will be accepted by his widow, Rose, and by Frank Drozak, who succeeded him as SIU president, at a dinner and dance in New York on September 25, 1981.

Mr. Hall's selection was announced by J. Lane Kirkland, president of the AFL-CIO, at the union leadership's recent meeting in

Bal Harbour, Fla. Mr. Kirkland will also serve as general chairman of the event.

The AOTOS is given annually by the United Seamen's Service to the person in maritime labor, industry, or government who has made outstanding contributions to the American Merchant Marine.

Further information on the event is available from AOTOS, care of United Seamen's Service, Suite 2601, One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048.

American Commercial Asks Title XI On Towboats And Barges To Cost \$84 Million

American Commercial Lines, Inc., Houston, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee of some \$69

million to aid in financing the construction of five towboats and 296 barges. The applicant is a subsidiary of Texas Gas Transmission Corp. of Owensboro, Ky.

The barges will vary in length from 195 feet to 245 feet. The towboats are to be 145 feet by 48 feet by 11 feet 5 inches. Being built by Jeffboat, the vessels were scheduled for deliveries beginning in 1979 through 1981. All are intended for operation on inland waterways.

Of the vessels' total estimated cost of \$84,013,895, the Title XI guarantee would be \$69,300,000, if approved; 87½ percent of the costs of the barges and 75 percent of the costs of the towboats are eligible for guarantees under the federal ship financing program.

Leam Transport Seeks Title XI On Tug/Supply Boats To Cost \$24.5 Million

Leam Transport, Ltd., a subsidiary of Leam Transportation, 1806 Big Horn, Houston, Texas 77090, has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of six 180-foot, oceangoing tug/supply vessels.

The diesel-powered 1,250-horsepower vessels are to operate in the Gulf of Mexico. Halter Marine, Inc., New Orleans, is the proposed builder. Deliveries are scheduled between January and June 1982.

If approved, the Title XI guarantee would cover \$21,400,000, or 87½ percent of the estimated cost of \$24,457,132.

Furuno's FR-360 Radar Gives Big-Screen Output—Literature Available

With a bright 7-inch CRT display (12-inch with standard magnification), Furuno's FR-360 is reported to be one of the most compact big screen radars of its class. The FR-360 has the latest microwave receiver circuitry with a 3-kw output.

The unit has seven range scales from ½ to 36 nautical miles, back-lit controls for convenient night operation, clutter controls for sea and rain interference, and dual pulse length as standard features. The radar alarm and EVRM are available as options.

The display unit can be tabletop, bulkhead, or overhead mounted with its reversible mounting cable. The antenna unit includes a 3.5-foot centered radiator with a low-noise drive system, and a modularized microwave transceiver.

For more information on the FR-360,

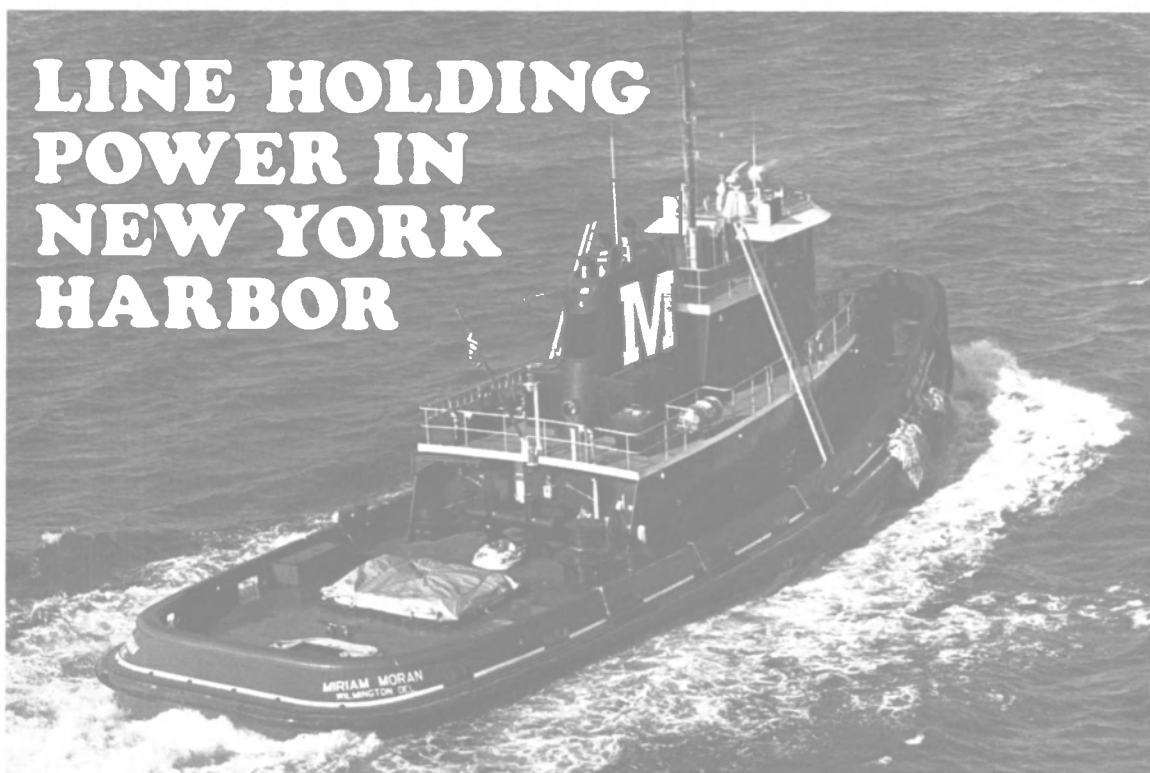
Write 40 on Reader Service Card

MarAd Approves Title XI On \$9-Million Drilling Rig Built By Vemar

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle an application from Glendel Ltd. II for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing an inland posted barge drilling rig. Glendel II is a limited partnership with offices in common with its corporate general partner, Glendel Drilling Company Inc., The Woodlands, Texas.

Built by Vemar, Inc., Channelview, Texas, the 190-foot by 50-foot drilling rig was delivered last December. The approved Title XI guarantee covers \$6,835,000, or approximately 75 percent of the vessel's estimated depreciated cost of \$9,114,449.

LINE HOLDING POWER IN NEW YORK HARBOR



Tug Miriam Moran (and sisters Dorothy Moran and Margaret Moran) with Markey Capstans handle many of the biggest vessels berthing in New York's harbor.

The new twin-rudder, twin-screw, twin-

engined, 3,300 h.p. Moran tugs equipped with Markey CEV-100 type capstans for line handling are prepared to master any assignment with capstans that "hold the line". When you need a line that hangs on, get Markey. Ask us.

[MARKEY]

MARKEY MACHINERY CO., INC.

P.O. Box 24788, Seattle, Wash. 98124
79 S. Horton St., Seattle, Wash. 98134
Ph. 206-622-4697

DECK AND AUXILIARY MACHINERY DESIGNING, BUILDING, REPAIRING

REPRESENTED BY

H. J. WICKERT & CO., INC., 790 Tennessee St.,

San Francisco, Ca. 94107 • Ph. 415-647-3500

J. H. MENGE CO., INC., P.O. Box 23602,

New Orleans, La. 70183 • Ph. 504-733-4871

J. H. MENGE CO., INC., 1011 World Trade Bldg.,

1520 Texas Ave., Houston, Tx. 77002 • 713-224-9750



81-1

Write 255 on Reader Service Card

Comfort-Mate, Inc.

"Quality Marine Furniture is our Business"

- Maintenance Free Deck Furniture
- Fabricators of Wood Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass & Formica
- Maintenance Free Deck Equipment
- Complete line of Maritime Interior Furniture

Send for additional information & catalog

Comfort-Mate, Inc.

P.O. BOX 160845 MIAMI, FLORIDA 33116
Tel. 305-233-5626 • Cable: COMFRMATE

WINEL TANK VENT CHECK VALVES

SEETRU LEVEL GAUGES



If QUALITY is what you are looking for, your choice will be: WINEL Tank Vent Valves for venting all your tanks and SEETRU Level Gauges for knowing their content Levels. Ask for details and prices. Comply with U.S.C.G. and A.B.S. Rules.



Winel of America, Inc.

16014 Cowley Road Grafton OHIO 44044

Tel. (216) 483-3050

Telex (TWX) 810 437 2478 (winel am groo)

\$821,000 Orders For Automation Equipment Received By Lyngso

Soren T. Lyngso A/S of Copenhagen recently received orders totaling about \$821,000 for shipboard automation equipment. One order of approximately \$448,000 is for electronic automation equipment that will be installed in four ships under construction at the Puerto Real yard of Astilleros Espanoles S.A. for Polish Ocean Line. It includes complete alarm system with video screen and printer, automatic control equipment for the shaft and diesel generators, and a large number of gauges.

The other order, amounting to about \$373,000, is for use in three ships being built at Oresunds Shipyard in Landskrona, Sweden, for Phs. Van Ommeren of Netherlands. The automation equipment for these ships consists of STL's remote control system RCS 990 with an electronic governor and an alarm system with video screen and printer.

Wheeler Named U.S. Agent For Royal Schelde's Repair Yard At Vlissingen



Royal Schelde's Scheldepoort repair yard at Flushing (Vlissingen), Netherlands, (B.V. Koninklijke Maatschappij 'De Schelde') has named Wesley D. Wheeler Associates, Ltd. of New York City as exclusive U.S. agents. The yard (shown above) is situated at the crossroads of the North Sea and English Channel at the mouth of the River Scheldt, entrance to the ports of Flushing, Antwerp, Terneuzen, and Ghent. It is on open water, ideally situated for problem-free direct approach from open sea without deviation. There are repair piers for ships up to 350,000 dwt, and dock capacity for ships up to 45,000 dwt. The harbor has an entrance width of 400 meters (1,312 feet), and is readily accessible for ships with a practically unrestricted draft. Thus afloat, repairs can be done to almost any vessel.

Royal Schelde can supply Sulzer diesel engine spare parts from stock. A list of spares in stock will be mailed on request. Strict adherence to schedule is the rule at Scheldepoort. The yard operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Royal Schelde builds Schelde/Sulzer marine diesel engines for ships under construction at its own yard and elsewhere.

Management is by project and utilizes a system of continuous communication between owners and repair yard. All parties are kept up to date daily about the progress and cost of the work. The yard uses the newest gritblasting and coating equipment, including a high-pressure freshwater jet in-

stallation for hull cleaning of ships in dry-dock.

There are two graving and one floating dock at Scheldepoort. Graving dock No. 1 is for ships up to 25,000 dwt having a length of 175 meters (574 feet), beam of 25 meters (83.64 feet), and depth of 7.80 meters (25.58 feet). Graving dock No. 2 is for ships up to 45,000 dwt having a length of 217 meters (711.76 feet), beam of 30 meters (98.40 feet), and depth of 8.70 meters (28.54 feet). Floating dock No. 3 is for ships up to 25,000 dwt and has a lifting capacity of 10,000 tons. It accommodates ships having a length of 177.80 meters (583.18 feet), beam of 27 meters (88.56 feet), and depth of 7 meters (22.96 feet).

For a free four-color illustrated brochure describing Royal Schelde's facilities and capabilities,

Write 38 on Reader Service Card

Herbert Baker Promoted To VP-Far East Services At Waterman Steamship

Waterman Steamship Corporation has announced the promotion of **Herbert N. Baker Jr.** to the position of vice president Far East Services. He will have overall responsibility for outbound and inbound traffic, operations, and sales between the United States and ports in the Far East and Southeast Asia.

Since joining Waterman in 1973, Mr. Baker has held various management positions in traffic, operations and marketing. He holds a bachelor of science degree from the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and a master of science degree in transportation management from the State University of New York.

get the best



get TURECAMO on your side



The Turecamo fleet of modern, powerful tugs is available around-the-clock for the docking and undocking of ships of all sizes. Over the years, Turecamo tugs have also established an enviable record in all phases of sound, harbor, coastwise and canal towing. Put this experience to work for you.

DOCKING • UNDOCKING—harbor, sound, coastwise,
canal and lake towing

**TURECAMO COASTAL & HARBOR
TOWING CORP.**

P.O. BOX 201
OYSTER BAY, N.Y. 11771

ONE EDGEWATER STREET
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10305

TEL: (212) 442-7400

MATTON
TRANSPORTATION CO
INC

TURECAMO
TRANSPORTATION CORP

MATTON
SHIPYARD CO INC

TURECAMO TANKERS
INC

Write 360 on Reader Service Card



Promet Private Launches Jackup For The Offshore Company

Promet Private Limited, Singapore, recently launched a 165-foot by 140-foot by 18-foot jackup rig, Offshore Jupiter (shown above), owned by The Offshore Company of Houston. The drilling rig, a four-legged, 150-foot water depth, cantilever jackup will probably be operating in the Arabian Gulf. Equipped with recessed tank footings, the rig will be a version of proven Offshore design and will be capable of working in worldwide water depths from 13 to 150 feet and drilling to depths of 16,000 feet.

The platform includes a cambered-deck steel hull about 18 feet deep supported by four tubular caisson-type legs, and will be fitted with living quarters for 82 men on three levels above deck.

Other projects recently awarded to Promet include two units of BMC-200, 200-foot water depth Self-elevating Independent Leg Mobile Drilling Unit for Sedco Inc., and one unit BMC-300, 300-foot water depth Jackup Drilling Unit.



Hitachi Zosen Delivers Bulk Carrier For Norwegian Owner

Constructed at the Hiroshima Works (Innoshima) of Hitachi Zosen, the 60,662-dwt bulk carrier Jaraconda (shown above) was delivered recently to Aksjeselskapet Kosmos of Norway. A Panamax type bulker developed by Hitachi, she is designed to carry various kinds of cargo, including grain, ore, and lime. Cargo hold capacity is 74,778 cubic meters. Special features of the vessel

include comfortable living quarters that are constructed so as to reduce vibration and noise, in accordance with Norwegian regulations.

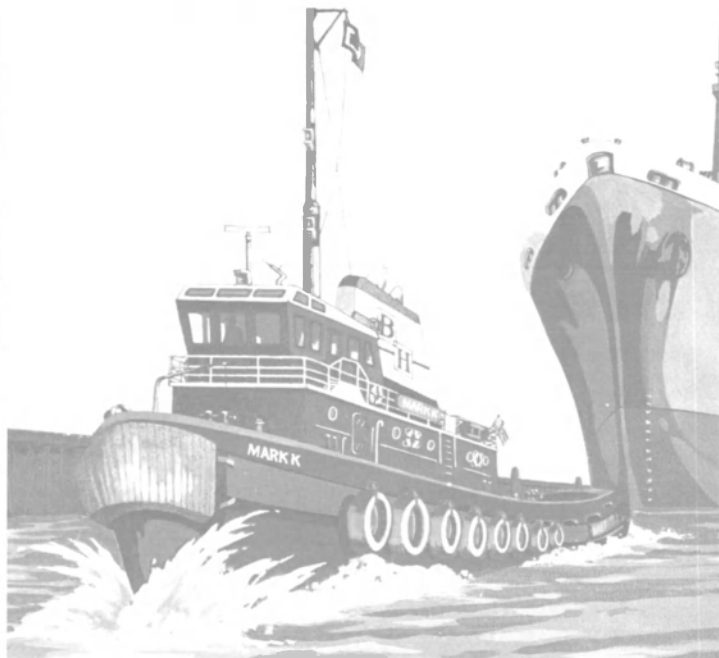
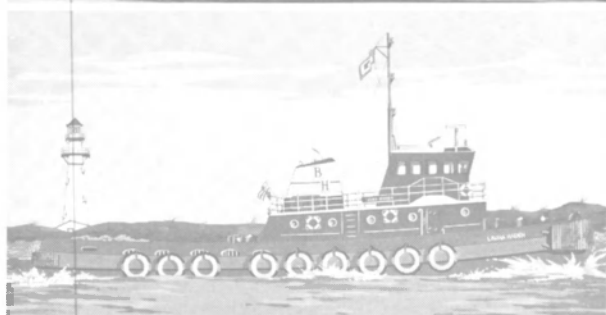
The ship is powered by a Hitachi/Sulzer 6RND76M diesel engine with a maximum continuous output of 14,400 bhp at 122 rpm. By using a newly improved fuel injection system, this engine saves on fuel consumption. Trial speed was 17.036 knots.

Built to Det norske Veritas classification, the Jaraconda has an overall length of 224.50 meters, beam of 32.20 meters, depth of 17.80 meters, and full-load design draft of 12.40 meters (736.54 by 105.64 by 58.40 by 40.68 feet).

Pielstick Diesels Ordered For Three Indian Coast Guard Patrol Vessels

The Indian dockyard Mazagon Dock Ltd. has placed an order with the Alsthom-Atlantique Pielstick Diesel Group for six SEMT-Pielstick 16PA6V280 engines to be fitted in offshore patrol boats for delivery to the Indian Coast Guard. These vessels, which have displacements slightly above 1,000 tons, will each have two 16-cylinder PA6 engines driving a variable-pitch propeller. The maximum continuous rating of each engine is 6,400 bhp at 1,050 rpm.

Following France and the Republics of Korea, Ireland, and Yugoslavia, India will be the fifth nation to use this type of SEMT-Pielstick engine for offshore patrol work.



Three new tugs join the Bay-Houston family.

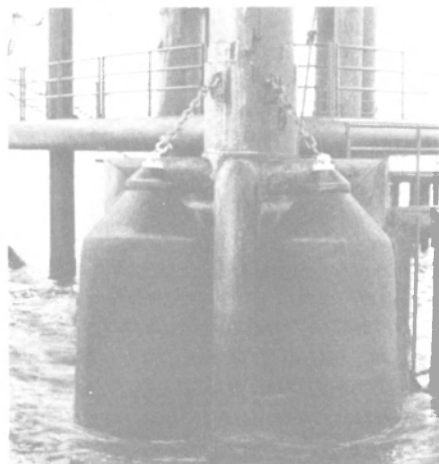
Three new additions to the Bay-Houston fleet will be the Barbara H. Neuhaus, Laura Haden and Mark K. All attest to the dedication of Bay-Houston to provide the best

towing service available on the Gulf Coast.

B H BAY-HOUSTON TOWING CO.
HARBOR AND COASTWISE TOWING

Houston • Galveston • Corpus Christi • Freeport • Texas City
Write 126 on Reader Service Card

New Protective Fender For Offshore Structures Developed By Seaward



Seaward International, Inc. has developed a new marine fender specifically for the protection of the legs of offshore platforms and structures. The new Sea Guard® (shown above) fender eliminates damage to both the platform leg and the vessel due to accidental collisions. These fenders provide the standoff and energy absorption necessary to safely cushion the impact. They are currently in use for platform leg protection in the Gulf of Mexico.

Sea Guards are also well suited to a variety of other applications where a rugged and streamlined fender is needed between fixed or floating structures and ships, barges, or service craft. Other current applications include use between a tug and barge in the notch of an integrated tug/barge combination, or on general cargo berths.

These fenders are constructed with a resilient foam core, which is covered with nylon-reinforced elastomer. The netless design of the Sea Guard gives the fender a smooth, snag-free, low-friction exterior. The ends are built with a long taper and extra reinforcement caps. These allow sliding contact, which prevents the vessel from catching on the fender.

For additional information and free literature on the Sea Guard,

Write 51 on Reader Service Card

Proceedings Of 1980 REAPS Symposium Now Available

The proceedings of the 1980 REAPS Technical Symposium held in October are now available from IIT Research Institute.

The REAPS program is a cooperative effort of the Maritime Administration and U.S. shipyards, administered by IIT Research Institute.

The soft-cover, 600-page volume documents new developments in all phases of ship design and construction, shipbuilding methods, planning and control, and

work organization. These proceedings also mark the Research and Engineering for automation and productivity program's seventh year of operation.

Cost of the proceedings is \$40, shipped prepaid for orders within the U.S. To order, send checks (payable to IIT Research Institute) to REAPS Program Librarian, 10 West 35th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60616.

Miller Named Assistant Vice President For Eller & Company

Eller & Company, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, has announced the election of Jack Miller as assistant vice president.

He joined Eller in 1972 as line manager for the firm's Jacksonville, Fla., office. He was promoted

to assistant manager in 1973 and to manager of the Jacksonville office in 1974, with responsibility for the company's overall Jacksonville operation.

Prior to joining Eller, Mr. Miller was employed with Southern Shipping Company in Jacksonville for a period of nine years in the position of traffic manager. He will continue to be domiciled in Eller's Jacksonville office.

Building a new boat? call **MATTON FIRST**

Repairs • Conversions • Overhaul

Matton Shipyard Company, Inc. offers complete facilities for all new construction of vessels up to 200 feet in length

For your next new vessel or repair job... call Matton first

**MATTON
SHIPYARD** CO. INC.

P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047
Tel: (518) 237-3911

Write 258 on Reader Service Card

**MISENER
INDUSTRIES, INC.**



New Construction Vessel Repair

- ★ LAUNCHWAYS FOR 100' WIDE UNITS ★
- ★ 500' BERTH FOR 20' DRAFT VESSELS ★

★ FOR SALE ★

120' to 180' Stock Deck Barges

TELEPHONE:
(813) 837-8522

5353 TYSON AVE.
P.O. BOX 13625
TAMPA, FLA. 33681

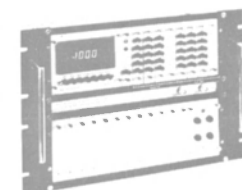
Write 266 on Reader Service Card



**We can help you to
operate your diesel
engine in an
economical way!**

To adjust and balance engines - slow or medium speed - is not easy by conventional means.

The Autronica MIP calculator is the tool you have been looking for.



"MIP calculator NK-4"

Easy to install on new or existing vessels, easy to operate and service.

Besides calculating the MIP (mean indicated pressure), typical pressure parameters are shown on the digital instrument, and the time/pressure curve on an optional oscilloscope.

The new option, at a reasonable price, is to connect the injection pressure to the calculator and oscilloscope, thereby enabling the user to control also the injection system. Further options include polaroid type camera and printer unit.

**Autronica for
safety and economy**



A/S NORSKE TELEKTRON Drammensveien 126, Oslo 2, Norway
Telephone: (02) 554695 - Telex: 16274 Telek N - Telegrams: Telekas

Write 286 on Reader Service Card

**THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
AND EXHIBITION ON MARINE TRANSPORT
USING ROLL-ON/ROLL-OFF METHODS**

RO-RO 81

**CONGRESS CENTRUM HAMBURG JUNE 30 - JULY 2 1981
CONFERENCE PROGRAMME**

This programme is subject to alteration or addition

**Session 1: Operations and
Commercial Aspects**

Regular Ro-Ro freight
services and the problems
of their membership or
association to freight
agreements (panel
discussion)

The operation of a high-
speed Ro-Ro service
between Seattle-Tacoma
and Alaska

The use of flat rack and
platform containers on
Ro-Ro ships. The
advantages and hazards of
working these types of
'specials' in the Ro-Ro
mode

Panellists to be announced

R. B. McMillen, President
Totem Ocean Trailer
Express, Inc., (TOTE), USA

Speaker to be confirmed

**Session 2: Ro-Ro Ship
Types and Design Features**

The planning and design of
a new concept of large
Combination Ro-Ro carriers
now under construction
(Joint Paper)

Forest products Ro-Ro's
in the Eighties; cargo mix
and flow patterns; new
designs and economic
criteria

Combined stabilization
Anti-Heeling Systems and
their influence on Ro-Ro
vessel and Ferry Design

Leif Hoegh Co. A. S. Oslo
and the Gdynia Shipyard,
Poland

Timo K. Siirila, Head of
Development, Rauma-
Repola Shipyard, Finland

Horst A. Halden, Director,
Intering GmbH, Hamburg

**Session 3: Ro-Ro Ferries
and Short-Sea Routes**

The emergence of the super-jumbo ferry has brought
extra demands on the capability of their Ro-Ro access
and internal rolling agreements. A ferry forum will
discuss their concept, realisation and service experiences.

Forum Moderator: R. H. Jacquinet, MacGregor
Organisation

Ferry to be discussed
Prinsesse Ragnhild
4 new ships
Kronprinsessan Victoria
Visby

Participating Company
Anders Jahre
Sealink UK
Operator
Operator

Mediterranean Ferries

CNAN (Compagnie
Nationale Algerienne de
Navigation)

The Behaviour and
Prospects of NW European
Ro-Ro ferry and short-sea
operators: the impact of
factor costs (fuel; road
haulage; etc) and the
possible results

M. G. Garratt, Marine
Transport Centre,
University of Liverpool

**Session 4: Diesel Propulsion
for Ferries and Ro-Ro Cargo
Ships**

The continuing increase in
bunker prices and operating
costs has put a new
emphasis on machinery
selection, arrangement
and maintenance.
Developments in these
areas will be discussed by
a panel of major engine
designers

H. Klintorp, Manager,
Installation Dept. B & W
Diesel A S

U. Viets, Head of Sales,
Marine Diesels, M.A.N.

J. Gallois, Technical
Director, S.E.M.T. —
Pielstick

J. H. Wesselo, Director of
Research and Development,
Stork-Werkspoor BV

Session 5: Ro-Ro Safety

Since the 1980 Conference, when major shipowners and
designers gave their views on the stability of Ro-Ro
ships, much attention has been focussed on recent
accidents involving this type of tonnage. For this reason,
Ro-Ro 81 will again include a Safety Session on different
aspects.

**Session 6: Ro-Ro Port
Operations**

West Africa - Ro-Ro came to
stay; the Nigerian
experiences, problems and
responses from port users.

K. Lundberg, General
Manager, The Ro-Ro
Terminal Co. (Nigeria)
Ltd., Managing Agents To
the Nigerian Ports
Authority

Productivity in a Ro-Ro
port — to what degree is it
dependent on the co-
operation between the
stevedoring companies and
the shipping lines?

P. Bjurström, Managing
Director, Gothenburg
Stevedoring Co.

REGISTRATION

We wish to make Conference Registration(s) for _____ delegate(s)

We enclose our cheque for _____ made payable to

BML Business Meetings Ltd.

Delegates who will attend (please print): I require details of the Technical Visits ☐

Name _____ Address _____

Title _____

Name _____

Title _____ Telephone _____ Telex _____

Company _____ Official Carrier: ☒ **Lufthansa**

Conference fee of £225 per person includes conference
documentation, two lunches, coffee breaks and an
evening cocktail reception sponsored by the Port of
Hamburg.

Complete this form and
return with remittance to:

Ro-Ro 81

2 Station Road

Rickmansworth

Herts WD3 1QP UK

Tel: Rickmansworth (09237) 76363

Telex: 924312

mr

Write 467 on Reader Service Card

David Porter Elected Vice President Of Childs Engineering



David L. Porter

Kenneth M. Childs Jr., president of Childs Engineering Corporation, Medfield, Mass., recently announced the election of **David L. Porter** as a vice president of the corporation. Mr. Porter joined Childs Engineering, a consulting firm specializing in waterfront engineering, as a design engineer in 1972. He is a registered professional engineer in several states. As a certified marine diver, he has combined engineering knowledge with ability to work underwater, giving him "hands on" experience with structural conditions at the sea-land interface.

This experience has recently been utilized on a project where he has led a team of engineer/divers on underwater inspection and assessment of U.S. Naval facilities throughout the United States. Mr. Porter also is project manager for design and construction of a \$5.5-million tanker berthing facility in Albany, N.Y. Other experience includes inspection and design of numerous piers, marine railways, and floating drydocks.

Institute Marks 25 Years Of Containerized Shipping

The Containerization and Intermodal Institute has announced plans for a silver anniversary celebration honoring the 25th year since the inception of container shipping. A special honors luncheon will be held May 5 at the new Vista International Hotel at the World Trade Center, New York City.

Eric Ridder, publisher of The Journal of Commerce, is serving as chairman and will be master of ceremonies at the event, which will include a salute to the pioneers of the industry. In addition, the institute will publish a commemorative journal in honor of the event, with key articles authored by transportation journalists in the industry.

Inquiries concerning the event can be directed to the Institute at 299 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017; (212) 697-3121.

New Pipe Freezing Kit Saves Time And Money —Literature Available

A new pipe freezing kit sold by Maritime Equipment Inc. of Flemington, N.J. makes it easy to repair and modify existing piping systems without draining or shutting down processes. Trade named

Jetfreezer, the kit contains jackets, high-pressure hose, fittings, and other components that make it possible for a pipefitter or maintenance man to freeze a variety of liquids in pipes up to 3 inches in diameter.

Depending upon the situation, a jacket is wrapped around the pipe at one or two locations, and liquid CO₂ is injected into the

jacket forming dry ice at minus 109 F. This freezes the liquid in the pipe, permitting repairs or modifications. Complete instructions are included in the kit, which explain how to make a "controlled" freeze and maintain it as long as required.

For further information and a free brochure,

Write 46 on Reader Service Card

HEATING EQUIPMENT

CONVERTING your steam ventilation Duct Heaters to **ELECTRIC**. We manufacture all sizes from 19L to 38H.



MANUFACTURERS OF VARIOUS MARINE ELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT INCLUDING FORCED AIR, CONVECTION (AC AND DC) PRE WELD HEATERS, HOT PLATES, FOOD WARMING OVENS, CUSTOM AND NAVY STANDARD SIZES VENTILATION DUCT HEATERS. WRITE OR CALL FOR CATALOG AND YOUR NEAREST REP —



**ELECTRIC
HEATING CORP.**

160 WILDEY STREET
TARRYTOWN, N.Y. 10591
(914) 631-4927

Write 469 on Reader Service Card

Marine Surveyors and Consultants— Worldwide



HULL AND CARGO SURVEYORS, INC.
99 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE: (212) 732-0650 CABLE: HULANCARGONEWYORK

Offices:

- Baltimore
- Boston
- Fort Lauderdale
- Houston
- Jacksonville
- Mobile
- New Orleans
- Norfolk
- Saint Louis
- San Francisco
- San Juan, PR
- Tampa
- Vancouver, BC
- Wilmington, CA

Write 218 on Reader Service Card

Your best connection on the Great Lakes



... a line to a tug of-

The Great Lakes Towing Company

1800 TERMINAL TOWER
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44113
216/621-4854

Write 404 on Reader Service Card

MARITIME
REPORTER
ENGINEERING NEWS

MARITIME
REPORTER
ENGINEERING NEWS

TWICE EACH MONTH BEST READ
BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE IS CURRENT

Only MARITIME REPORTER thousands more chances

***MARITIME REPORTER blankets
thousands more shoreside buyers...***

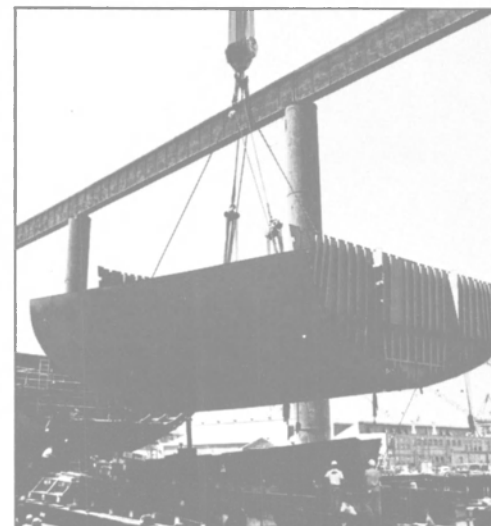
OFFSHORE DRILLING



GREAT LAKES



SHIPYARDS



**These are BUYING POWER readers—
the only people with *authority* to give business to all marine advertisers.**

**MARITIME REPORTER is wanted—requested...in writing by thousands more individuals with these titles
than any other marine magazine in the entire world.**

VESSEL OPERATING COMPANIES, OCEAN, INLAND, HARBORS, OFFSHORE OIL DRILLING, PORT AUTHORITIES
Directors, owners, agents, presidents, vice presidents, managers, secretaries, treasurers, port engineers, superintendents,
purchasing agents, port captains, port stewards, naval architects and engineers shoreside

SHIPBUILDING, BOATBUILDING, AND REPAIR COMPANIES

Directors, owners, presidents, vice presidents, secretaries, treasurers, superintendents, managers, purchasing agents,
naval architects and chief draftsmen

PROFESSIONAL MEN

Naval architects, engineers and consultants shoreside

**TOTAL CIRCULATION OVER 99% REQUESTED...IN WRITING
...BY EACH INDIVIDUAL READER**

No. 1 with marine buying

gives your advertising to increase your marine sales

***all marine areas...with a requested circulation to
than than any other marine magazine in the entire world***

OCEAN



HARBORS



INLAND WATERWAYS



Other marine publications are now missing thousands of marine buyers who are regular readers of MARITIME REPORTER (Titles opposite). Your marine advertising can reach its full potential only in MARITIME REPORTER...where it has thousands more chances to be seen and read by marine buyers...thousands more opportunities to help you increase your marine sales in 1981.

WORLD'S LARGEST CIRCULATION to buying influence readers - thousands more than any other marine magazine.

LARGEST U.S. CIRCULATION TO BUYERS - thousands more than any other marine magazine.

LARGEST INLAND/OFFSHORE (shallow draft) circulation to buyers.

REQUESTED BY THOUSANDS MORE FOREIGN BUYERS than the No. 2 magazine.

CURRENT...twice each month coverage of the entire circulation.

BEST READ because it is current...weeks ahead of slower monthlies.

200,000 MONTHLY READERSHIP...unequalled pass-along readers...5 readers per single copy.

FREE READER SERVICE CARD.

EXCLUSIVE FREE LISTING for regular advertisers in Buyers Directory section of all 24 issues for one entire year.

DIRECT MAIL SERVICE.

DIRECT RESPONSE CARD MAILINGS.

ADVERTISING LEADER...a larger number of advertisers placed more pages of advertising in MARITIME REPORTER in 1980 than in No. 2.

readers and marine advertisers.

107 EAST 31st STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016 • (212) 689-3266
Send for more details or write 100 on Reader Service Card

**MARITIME
REPORTER**
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS



Artist's rendering of air cushion vehicles that Wartsila will build for U.S.S.R. The craft are designed for cargo transfer in Arctic regions, have payload of 38 tons.

Soviet Union Orders Nine ACVs From Wartsila Helsinki Yard

A contract for nine air cushion vehicles (ACV) was signed in Moscow recently between V/O

Sudoimport and Wartsila of Finland. The ACVs, which represent a new line of production for the

shipyard, are based on a Soviet license and on long-term product development work at Wartsila. Deliveries are scheduled for 1982 and 1983.

The vessels are designed for cargo transfer in Arctic regions; each has a loading capacity of 38 tons. They will operate with the nine icebreaking multipurpose ships ordered earlier from Finnish yards. Six of these will be built by Wartsila and three constructed at the Valmet yard.

The Wartsila/Soviet ACV has a length of 67.9 feet, beam of 32.5 feet, and hovering height of about 2 feet. Power output is 1,936 bhp supplied by diesel engines of Soviet manufacture.

Development work for these craft was started at the Helsinki Shipyard in 1976 when the special cargo transfer problems in the Arctic were investigated. The problems include lack of harbor facilities, difficult ice conditions, and shallow coastal waters.

Wartsila will have the benefit of experience gained from an

earlier order for an air cushion ferry placed a year ago by the Finnish Board of Roads and Waterways. This unit, which is now under construction, is intended for winter traffic in the southwestern archipelago of Finland.

Inclusion in the latest contract of a license agreement with the Soviet organization Licensintorg makes it possible to pool the experience of the two parties.

Landregan Named Mgr.— Hawaii Marine Operations For Matson Navigation

Matson Navigation Company has named Capt. J.W. Landregan to the Honolulu post of manager, marine operations, Hawaii. Formerly manager, terminals, northern California, he succeeds Capt. R.J. McKenzie, who has retired after a 47-year maritime career. Captain Landregan started as a deck officer in 1944 and has worked ashore for Matson Terminals, Inc. since 1960.



A SHINING CAREER FROM SEA TO SEA.

If you're looking for a more successful career, you should look towards Brown & Root. We're the international leader in Engineering and Construction, and have current opportunities available in our Marine Division for the following positions:

NAVAL ARCHITECTS STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMEN PIPING DRAFTSMEN

Candidates must have 5 years minimum experience, plus a background in shipyard or shipbuilding. You must also be familiar with ABS and USCG rules. Brown & Root offers excellent salaries and benefits that includes the opportunity to experience professional challenges and rewards. Join us in Houston today, and send your resume and salary history to:

Joe Loving
Employment Supervisor,
Marine Division
P.O. Box 3
Houston, Texas 77001



MARINE ENGINEER

Continued growth in the Agricultural Chemicals Group of an International Fortune 50 Company has created an excellent opportunity for an experienced Marine Engineer.

Responsibilities include supervision of short and long range vessel maintenance programs for a fleet of 3 ammonia tankers. Duties to include periodic overhaul and voyage repairs at various gulf ports. Approximately 35% travel.

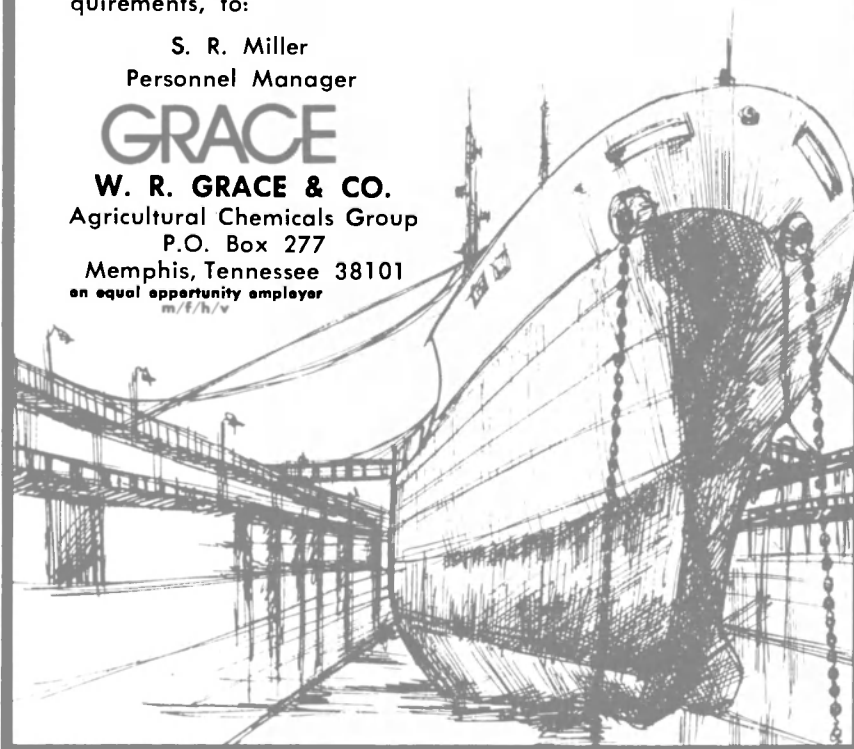
Candidates should be Maritime Academy graduates with at least 1st Assistant Engineer's Motor License and have 5-10 years sea-going and related shoreside maintenance/repair experience with large, slow-speed diesel powered vessels in 10,000 HP range.

Company offers excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume, including salary requirements, to:

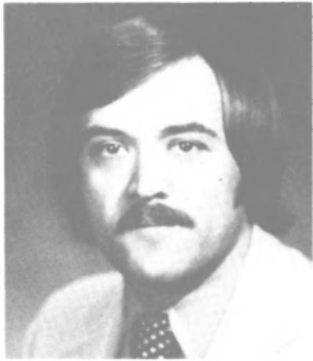
S. R. Miller
Personnel Manager

GRACE

W. R. GRACE & CO.
Agricultural Chemicals Group
P.O. Box 277
Memphis, Tennessee 38101
an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v



Richard Davis Named Director Of Service At Waukesha Engine



Richard A. Davis

Richard A. Davis has been named director of service at Waukesha Engine Division, Dresser Industries Inc. In this capacity, he is responsible for all international and domestic field service activities, warranty administration, dealer service development, and service training.

Mr. Davis has been the division's director of construction and industrial equipment engine sales since 1977. He joined the company in 1974 as central regional manager. A 20-year veteran of the engine business, he has held a number of service, parts, and marketing positions with Ford Motor Company, Perkins Engines, Inc., Detroit Diesel Allison Division of General Motors, and Isuzu Motors Ltd., as well as Waukesha.

Waukesha Engine is a manufacturer of heavy-duty diesel and gas engines for the marine, petroleum, off-highway vehicle and power generation markets.

Austin Stevens Named General Manager Of Fourchon, Inc.

Ronald J. Doucet, secretary-treasurer of Fourchon, Inc., a growing marine repair facility in south Louisiana, announces the appointment of Austin (Bozo) Stevens to the position of general manager of its facilities at Larose, La., on the Intracoastal Waterway. Mr. Stevens has 30 years of varied managerial experiences in shipyard new construction and repair operations, towboat and barge operations, and oil field drilling and supply environments.

Todd-Seattle's Hagen Elected President Of Shipbuilders Association

Lawrence (Larry) H. Hagen, director of industrial and public relations at Todd Pacific Shipyards Corporation, Seattle Division, was recently re-elected president of the Pacific Coast Shipbuilders' Association. He has been with the Todd Seattle Division in the personnel and labor relations

field for some 25 years, with the last eight years as director of industrial relations.

Also elected by the PCSBA board of directors at its recent conference were James West, Northwest Marine Iron Works, Portland, as vice president, replacing Jack Conklin, Merrit Ship Repair, Oakland, who has retired; and Robert Nicholas, Tacoma Boatbuilding Company, Tacoma, as secretary.

Papson Joins Collyer Insulated Wire As Operations Manager

Joseph F. Papson has been appointed manager of operations at Collyer Insulated Wire, Lincoln, R.I., a division of Gulf + Western Manufacturing Company. The announcement was made by Richard A. Rinaldi, president. In his new position, Mr. Papson will be re-

sponsible for plant production, plant engineering, process engineering and traffic (shipping and receiving). He had previously been employed by the Okonite Wire and Cable Company, East Providence, R.I.

Collyer Insulated Wire is a major manufacturer of electrical insulated wire and cable which is used by shipbuilders and in other industries.

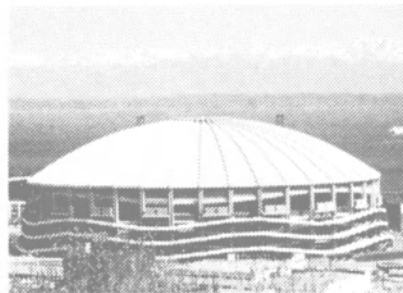
New Career Opportunities In Seattle, Washington

Why Washington?

Washington State has over seven national forests, two major mountain ranges and a seemingly endless assortment of lakes, rivers and beaches. Our state is a prime area for uncrowded skiing, hiking, fishing and other outdoor activities. The mild climate makes many of these activities practical on a year round basis.

Why Seattle?

Seattle offers a blend of business, culture and sports activities. One of America's "most livable cities", Seattle is located between the Olympic and Cascade Mountains. It offers water sports, over 400 parks, three large lakes, theaters, restaurants, excellent schools, "old fashioned" real estate values and eight professional sports teams.



Why Lockheed?

Lockheed Shipbuilding is small enough to guarantee a working environment of informality, personal contact and supportive co-workers. The accent lies on responsive management which prides itself upon respecting the value and importance of each employee. Recent federal government and U.S. Navy contracts ensure us a secure and

prosperous future. Lockheed is your opportunity to work with a true working team where your skills are recognized and the work is challenging.

**General Machinery
Superintendent
Systems Engineers
Marine Planners
and Schedulers
Naval Architects
Buyers
Engineers & Designers**

**Systems Piping
Structural
Electrical
Weight**

The above positions require marine experience.

Excellent fringe benefits include company paid medical, dental, life insurance and retirement plans, holiday and vacation benefits and savings plan.



For immediate consideration, send your resume or letter with salary history to **Personnel Department, Box CS-25, 2929 16th Avenue SW, Seattle, WA 98134. Telephone (206) 292-5604.**

LOCKHEED
**SHIPBUILDING AND
CONSTRUCTION
COMPANY**

An equal opportunity
employer, m/f/h.

PROFESSIONAL

advanced marine enterprises, incorporated

SUITE 500
2341 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY
ARLINGTON, VA 22202
(703) 979-9200

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE • MARINE & OCEAN ENGINEERING • MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA

AMERICAN STANDARDS TESTING BUREAU, INC.

The Most Experienced Consulting Service to Maritime Industry Worldwide

Surveys • Failure Analysis • NDT • QC • Prototype R&D • Operations Research, Field Engineering, Consulting, Testing, Sea-River Trials, Analysis, Corrosion, Antifouling Agents, Paints, Coatings, Lubricants, Charter Party Agreements and Disputes, Labor Relations Disputes and Arbitration, Litigation and Arbitration Consultation, Claim Evaluation and Subrogation, Vessel/Cargo/Injury Loss and Prevention Studies

40 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10004
Phones: (212) 943-3156 Cables: AMSTATEBUR

AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.

HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES
FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER
CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS

Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg.
Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle
Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

Captain Astad Company, Inc.

Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service
Owners Representative Service
Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels

CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434
President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153
PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)

J. L. BLUDWORTH

MARINE DESIGN & CONSULTANT
TUGS, TOWBOATS, PROPELLERS

P.O. Box 2441
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78403 512-887-7981

DEL BREIT INC.

MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

326 Picayune Place Suite 201
New Orleans, La. 70130
(504) 523-2801

CDI marine company

NAVAL ARCHITECTS
MARINE ENGINEERS

JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 724-9700	NORFOLK, VA (804) 627-4384	CHARLESTON, S.C. (803) 554-5580
WASHINGTON, O.C. (703) 931-0333	BOSTON, MA (617) 878-8340	SAN DIEGO, CA (714) 474-3317
PHILADELPHIA, PA (609) 772-0800	GROTON, CT (203) 446-1721	PASCAGOULA, MS (601) 935-4650

CT S

Surveyors • Engineers • Appraisers
Hull • Cargo-Machinery • Yachts

CAPTAIN TOM SMITH & ASSOCIATES

Classification Approved Ultrasonic Technicians
• Computerized Reports

11320 S.W. 108 Court (305) 238-0202
Miami, Florida 33176 or 238-5300

CADCOM®

a division of ManTech International Corp.

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
ENGINEERING SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

107 Ridgely Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland 21401
(301) 268-9010 or (Wash.) 261-1070

CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Waterfront & Structural
Engineering • Diving Inspection

Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052
(617) 359-8945

MARINE ENGINEERS and SURVEYORS

John P. Colletti & Associates

Car Appraisals
Preliminary Plans
New Construction Surveys
Hull and Machinery Surveys
Transportation Consulting
Accredited Crane and Derrick
Certification 29CFR Part 1919

P.O. Box 13378
Pittsburgh, PA 15243
Bus. 412-561-6000
Res. 412-746-1534

COLUMBIA-SENTINEL ENGINEERS WESTERN, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

• Vessel Design & Operations • Production Consultants

914 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 623-0384

CRANDALL

DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.

Railway and Floating Dry Docks; Waterfront Structures
Consulting • Design • Inspection
Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

21 Pottery Lane Dedham, Mass. 02026

crane consultants, Inc.

15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148
(206) 246-7962 TWX 910-444-2085
Crane, hoist, materials handling specialists.

FRANCIS B. CROCCO, INC.

Marine Consultants, Marine & Cargo Surveyors

"Forty years of Surveying Experience in the Caribbean" Phone: (809) 723-0769

BOX 1411, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903
Telex RCA 325 2634 PRCA 385 9005

C. R. CUSHING & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS & TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS

ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10048
TEL: (212) 432-0033 CABLE: CUSHINGCO

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS
NORMAN N. DeJONG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

TEL. 904 399-3673 1734 Emerson Street
TWX 810 827-5026 Jacksonville, Fla. 32207

DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

M. KAWASAKI

14360 Chef Menteur Highway
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Naval Architects Marine Engineers
Marine Management Transportation Consultants

Phone: (504) 254-2012 TWX 810-951-5317

DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

82 BEAVER STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004
(212) 248-2250

P.O. BOX 1144 2341 JEFF. DAVIS HWY
DICKINSON, TEX. 77539 ARLINGTON, VA. 22202
(713) 337-6141 (703) 892-5900

DONHAISER MARINE, INC.

11511 KATY FREEWAY Suite 400 Houston, Tex. 77079
Tel. (713) 493-3900 TWX 910-881-2770

FRANCIS C. DUCOTE, P.E.

ENGINEERING, DESIGN, MARINE EQUIPMENT

MACHINE DESIGN DREDGES, TUGS, BARGES
ECONOMIC INVESTIGATIONS FLOATING EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMENT CONVERSIONS NEW & USED MACHINERY
MARINE SURVEYORS & REPORTS POWER MACHINERY
ENGINEERING SERVICES

P.O. Box 644 504-737-7813
Kenner, La. 70063 RIVER RIDGE, LA. 70123

PARKER C. EMERSON & ASSOCIATES

• NAVAL ARCHITECTS
• MARINE ENGINEERS
• MARINE SURVEYORS

17935 Cardinal Dr., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034 (503) 638-7286

CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC.

WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF
GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES
SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES
OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS

MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK 11050
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

FRIEDE AND GOLDMAN, LTD.

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

SUITE 1414, 225 BARONNE STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112
523-4621

GIANNOTTI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • OCEAN & MARINE ENGINEERING
SHIP & OCEAN PLATFORM MODEL TESTING
SHIP COLLISION ANALYSIS

1847 BERKELEY WAY 703 GIDDINGS AVE.
BERKELEY, CA 94703 ANNAPOLIS, MD. 21401
(415) 841-5875 (301) 268-0030

GIBBS & COX INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

40 Rector Street • New York, N.Y. 10006
(212) 487-2800

JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects Marine Engineers

Brokerage

58 COMMERCIAL WHARF BOSTON, MASS. 02110
(617) 523-8370

Naval Architects Seattle, WA
Marine Engineers 206 624-7850
Ocean Engineers Telex 32-1226

THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES, Inc.

Phillip Gresser Associates Ltd.

MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD.
PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 TEL: (305) 586-0813

MORRIS GURALNICK ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

San Francisco, California
(415) 543-8650

HOR E

119 E. LITTLE CREEK RD.
NORFOLK, VA.
804-480-1960

HAMPTON ROADS ENGINEERING, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
CIVIL ENGINEERS

J. J. HENRY CO. INC.

naval architects • marine engineers • marine consultants

New York
Two World Trade Center
Suite 9528
N.Y., N.Y. 10048
(212) 938-2100

Area offices in:
Philadelphia
(609) 234-3880
Washington, D.C.
(703) 920-3435

Boston
(617) 383-9200
Norfolk
(804) 399-4097



HOFFMAN MARITIME CONSULTANTS INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS SPECIALIZING IN

- HELM™ Onboard Monitoring & Guidance Systems
- Vessel Performance & Route Analysis
- Wave Data Analysis & Climatology
- Port Vessel Traffic Management Systems
- Vessel Casualty Simulation & Analysis

9 GLEN HEAD ROAD GLEN HEAD, NY 11545
TEL (516) 676-8499 TWX 510 223-0646



HYDRONAUTICS INCORPORATED

INTEGRATED ENGINEERING SERVICES
FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT
DESIGN • TESTING

HYDRONAUTICS SHIP MODEL BASIN

7210 Pindell School Road, Laurel, Maryland 20810 Telephone: (301) 776-7454

Jantzen Engineering Co., Inc.

Consulting Engineers
Ocean Mining and Dredging

(301) 796-8585

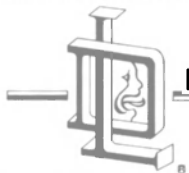
6655 Amberton Dr. Baltimore, Md.

JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

Tel. (305) 448-8169

3333 Rice Street, Miami, Fla. 33133



Nils Lucander

LUCANDER DESIGNS

P.O. Box 711
San Perlita, Texas 78590, U.S.A.
Tel: (512) 248-5209

ALAN C. McCLURE ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS

2600 South Gessner • Suite 504 • Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-1840 • Telex 792397



JOHN J. McMULLEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS / MARINE ENGINEERS /
TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS

ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER
SUITE 3000, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10048
WASHINGTON DC / HAMPTON VA / OXNARD CA / LONDON / MADRID

MACLEAR & HARRIS, INC.

28 WEST 44 ST.

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

212-869-3443

NA & ME FAST BOATS

MARINE DESIGN INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS
Formerly Tams Inc., Established 1865

401 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD (Rt. 110)
MELVILLE, L.I., NEW YORK 11746
516 293-4336

TUGS, BARGES, WORK BOATS & CONVERSIONS

Marine Technical Associates, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS/ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS
USCG AND IMCO REGULATIONS

Phone (201) 785-0006 195 Paterson Avenue
TWX 710 988 5738 Little Falls, N. J. 07424

RUDOLPH F. MATZER & ASSOCIATES, INC.



NAVAL ARCHITECTS

MARINE ENGINEERS

CONSULTANTS

SURVEYORS

13891 ATLANTIC BOULEVARD
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32225

(904) 246-6438 TWX 810-828-6094

Failure Analysis Associates ENGINEERING AND

METALLURGICAL CONSULTANTS
PALO ALTO LOS ANGELES HOUSTON

(415) 326-6821

GEORGE E. MEESE

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS

DESIGNS FOR YACHTS AND COMMERCIAL VESSELS
WOOD—ALUMINUM—STEEL—PLASTIC

TELEPHONE 194 ACTION ROAD
COLONIAL 3-4054 ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND



Metritape®

Liquid Level & Temperature Gauging

for Cargo • Ballast • Draft • Crude Oil • Products • Chemicals
Central & deck-mounted readouts & alarms

33 Bradford Street, Concord MA 01742, U.S.A.
617/369-7500 Telex: 92-3492



•NAVAL ARCHITECTURE &
MARINE ENGINEERING

•ACOUSTICS, VIBRATION &
SHOCK (DYNAMICS)

•NAVAL SHIP & SUBMARINE
SURVIVABILITY

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.

8150 LEESBURG PIKE-SUITE 700-VIENNA, VIRGINIA 22180

(703) 442-8900 CABLE: NKFEA

NELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

MARINE

SURVEYORS
ENGINEERS

CONSULTANTS
APPRAISERS

1405 N.W. 167 St., Miami, Fla. 33169 (305) 625-1043
Telex: 51-5704 Cable: NELSURVEY

NICKUM & SPAULDING ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

911 Western Avenue, Seattle, Wash. 98104

(206) 382-4444

Captain Conrad P. Nilsen

Marine Consultant Expert Witness

66 Beverly Road

Bloomfield New Jersey Zip 07003

(201) 338 4137

NORGAARD & CLARK

CONSULTING NAVAL ARCHITECTS

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (415) 398-2202

OCEAN-OIL INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70114, U.S.A.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE SURVEYORS

SALVAGE ENGINEERS

Hector V. Pazos, P.E.

504/367-4072

OROMAR

CONSULTANTS:

BARGE/HEAVY LIFT OPERATIONS

FEASIBILITY STUDIES • RESEARCH

P.O. BOX 13069 PORT EVERGLADES FL 33316

NAVAL ARCHITECTS &
MARINE ENGINEERS

prc

5252 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92117
Telephone (714) 292-9102 PRC Guralnick

PACIFIC INDUSTRIES INC.

Alex O. Henderson President

MARINE SERVICES — WORLDWIDE OWNERS
REPRESENTATION. CARGO-REPAIRS-SALES

SUITE 1915 1440 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70112
Phone: Office: (504) 586-9960 TELEX: 584322
A.O.H. (504) 288-8798



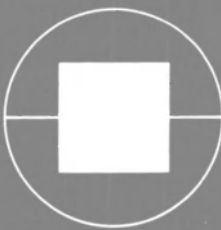
DRYDOCKS
AND TRANSFER
SYSTEMS

Estimates at no cost or obligation

PEARLSON ENGINEERING CO., INC.
P.O. BOX 8/MIAMI, FLA. 33156/(305) 271-5721
TELEX: 051-9340/CABLE: SYNCROLIFT

Offshore Power Systems

A Westinghouse Enterprise



Naval Architects
Marine Engineers
Marine Design & Modeling

8000 Arlington Expressway
Jacksonville, Florida 32211

(904) 724-7700

Telex: 568406

PILOTAGE CONSULTANTS, INC.

P.O. Box 3
Capt. Jim Stillwaggon Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
516-742-2467 07716

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND
MARINE ENGINEERS

New York City
350 Broadway
(212) 431-6900
San Francisco
657 Mission Street
(415) 777-0500
Arlington, Va.
2341 Jefferson Davis Highway
(703) 892-5680

San Diego
1007 Fifth Avenue
(714) 238-1300
Charleston Heights, S. C.
3370 Rivers Avenue
(803) 744-1686

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

SARGENT & HERKES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS
607 INTERNATIONAL BLDG., 611 GRAVIER ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130
(504) 524-1612

SCHMAHL and SCHMAHL, INC.

Surveyors-Engineers-Average Adjusters

Germanischer Lloyd (Florida and Bahamas)—Hellenic Register
Japanese Marine Corp., Liberian Bureau of Maritime Affairs—
Bahamas Ministry of Transportation

SCHMAHL BUILDING

1209 S.E. Third Av., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316
(305) 522-0689 - Miami (305) 944-4512

Toll Free FL Line: 800-432-0656 - Telex: 51-4489

TAMPA - MIAMI - JACKSONVILLE - HOUSTON
HAMBURG

Seaworthy Engine Systems, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS

MAIN STREET
ESSEX, CONNECTICUT
06426

203/767-0937
TWX 7104580271

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

MARINE ENGINEERS
NAVAL ARCHITECTS

100 Church Street
New York, N.Y. 10007
(212) 732-2800

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
MARINE SURVEYORS

Arlington, Virginia 22202
(703) 892-4000
Virginia Beach, Va. 23462
(804) 499-4125

R. A. STEARN INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

253 N. 1st Avenue

Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235

Phone (414) 743-8282 TWX 910-270-1375

SEACOR

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

Naval Architects

Marine Engineering

Systems Analysis

Combat Systems Training

Engineering Department Training

Total Ship Testing

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE TO ANY OF THE ABOVE OFFICES

CHERRY HILL
NEW JERSEY
(609) 429-7050

ARLINGTON
VIRGINIA
(703) 521-2977

VIRGINIA BEACH
VIRGINIA
(804) 425-3010

CHULA VISTA
CALIFORNIA
(714) 426-9538

DOVER
NEW HAMPSHIRE
(603) 742-8770

RICHARD R. TAUBLER, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS
8 COLUMBIA ST. MILFORD, DEL. 19963

(302) 422-3371

Trans-International Marine Services Corp.

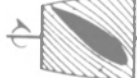


TIMSCO

MAINTENANCE MONITORING SYSTEMS
INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEMS
622 Axalea Road
Mobile, Alabama 36609 205/666-7121

CORNING TOWNSEND III

Marine Consultants



BARGES • TUGS • TOWBOATS

18 Church St., Georgetown, Ct. 06829
Tel. 203-544-8110

WESLEY D. WHEELER ASSOCIATES, LTD.

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONSULTANTS

104 EAST 40 STREET, SUITE 207

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

CABLES: WESWHEELER
126476 WHEELER NYK
ITT: WDW 426040
RCA: 236922 WDW
WUI: WDW 666627
212-867-4760

DIPLOMATE IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING

THOMAS B. WILSON

NAVAL ARCHITECT & MARINE ENGINEER

920 North Avalon Blvd.

Wilmington, Ca. 90744 213/518-0940

WIND SHIP

WIND PROPULSION SYSTEMS

ANALYSIS • ENGINEERING • DESIGN

WIND SHIP DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

P.O. BOX N, NORWELL, MA 02061

(617) 659-7946



WINK, Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Dock Damage Surveys

And

Design Of Marine Facilities

504/248-7924

8020 Mayo Blvd.
New Orleans, La. 70126

TOTAL EXPLOSIVE ENGINEERING

Professionals who use explosives with the velvet touch anywhere, anytime to separate cement or metals. Buildings, dams, bridges, grain elevators, industrial structures, foundations, and stacks dropped or disintegrated as they stand or directionalized falls. Offshore platforms and well removal, marine consultants, ship salvage or wrecking, diving, mining and trenching.

XPLO CORPORATION, 229 Fifth Street

P.O. Box 492, Gretna, Louisiana

(504) 362-8994 / TWX 810-951-6366.

A Tidewater Company



Dome Will Employ Japanese Technology In New Shipyard

Dome Petroleum and Nissho Iwai Inc. have announced the signing of an agreement with Kawasaki Heavy Industries Ltd., Tokyo, for the transfer of Japanese shipbuilding technology to Canada to be used in Dome's proposed new Canadian shipyard. The new shipyard is an integral part of Dome's Western LNG Project to sell British Columbia LNG to Japan. At least half of the LNG vessel construction will be done in the new yard.

With this Agreement, Dome will be able to implement in the new yard the most advanced technology in the shipbuilding world for quality control systems, and thus increase Canada's capability to construct large-

size, cost-efficient LNG ships and Arctic oil and LNG carriers.

The technical transfer will be achieved through the construction arrangement for the first two of the four moss spherical type LNG ships required for the LNG sale to Japan. Under this Agreement it is expected Kawasaki will build the first ship in Japan. The second ship will be identical to the first and will be built in Canada in the Dome shipyard, using Kawasaki's drawings and engineering information. Kawasaki will consult to Dome and assist the new yard in the construction of the second LNG ship. As part of the arrangement, Canadian shipyard personnel will be trained in Japan on the construction of the first LNG ship. Japanese technicians will be involved in Canada for building the second ship. Canadian materials and supplies will be utilized to the maximum extent possible.

In addition to bringing new technology to Canada, Kawasaki's technical assistance will allow the new yard to achieve efficient production operations in short order, and thus encourage the shipyard to add more Canadian content when constructing the third and fourth LNG ships.

The first ship will be Japanese-owned and will be delivered during the third quarter of 1985. The second ship will be Canadian-owned and will be delivered in 1986. The proposed Western LNG Project is subject to approval by Canadian regulatory authorities.

Leech Named Chairman And Steading President Of G & H Towing

Capt. John G. Leech has been named chairman of the board of G & H Towing Company, Galveston, Texas. He has been with G & H Towing for the last 37 years of its 47-year existence.

C.H. Steading II was named as president and chief executive officer; H.H. Chapin was appointed vice president of construction and repair; R.D. Fasano, vice president of marine operation; C.R. Klaes Jr., secretary-treasurer; and E.L. Paysee, assistant secretary.

Wayne Harper Named Sales Engineer For Delta Shipyard

Ralph Arceneaux, president of Delta Shipyard, Houma, La., has announced the appointment of Wayne L. Harper to the company's newly created position of sales engineer. Mr. Harper has served in a wide variety of management and engineering assignments associated with the oil and marine industries. He will be responsible for sales management of the shipyard's repair and new construction operations.

Delta Shipyard is presently undertaking an extensive development program aimed at increasing its repair and new construction capabilities. Under construction is a new 4,000-ton floating drydock scheduled for completion in September of 1981.

Additionally, barge fabrication facilities are being constructed that will allow the construction of two large offshore, deck cargo barges or tank barges simultaneously. This is all in addition to its present repair and new construction divisions located at the junction of the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway and the Houma Navigational Channel just outside the city limits of Houma.

**FOR SALE
EXCURSION/DINNER BOAT**



114' x 29' x 5½' — 11 Knots

USCG Certificate Lakes, Bays, and Sounds, 434 passengers. Complete finished dining interior with caterer's galley. Full electronics. Bow ramp for beach landings. Under 100 gross tons. Seats 240 for dinner. Built by Blount in 1978. Owner building larger vessel. Available immediately. Priced near appraisal.

FOR ALL YOUR VESSEL NEEDS, CALL:

BLOUNT MARINE CORPORATION

Warren, R. I. 02885

401-245-8300

Telex 927686

**FOR SALE
USED CRANES**

1-Unit	
20 Ton Mobile Crane, 40' Boom	1951
1-Lorain	
50 Ton Mobile Crane, 100' Boom	1966
1-Lorain	
150 Ton Mobile Crane, 120' Boom	1969
1-Link-Belt	
82 Ton Mobile Crane, 100' Boom	1967
1-American	
60 Ton Locomotive Crane, 85' Boom	1956
1-American Revolver, 30' Gage	
50 Ton Gantry Crane, 120' Boom	1939
1-Clyde Whirley, 32' Gage	
35 Ton Gantry Crane, 120' Boom	1964



Bids due before 1:00
P.M., May 21, 1981.

Port of Houston

**P.O. Box 2562
Houston, Tx. 77001**

Phone (713) 225-0671

David W. Fenton, Chief Electrical Engineer,
for Additional Information

**Isdahl And Sotir Named
Senior Vice Presidents
At Royal Viking Line**

Royal Viking Line, Norwegian-flag cruise operation headquartered in San Francisco, has just named two senior vice presidents, according to Warren S. Titus, president. **Jan Greve Isdahl**, formerly with Chase Manhattan Bank in New York, has been appointed senior vice president-corporate planning, and **George A. Sotir**, previously vice president-sales, has been promoted to senior vice president-marketing. Mr. Isdahl will handle special projects, with particular emphasis on expansion of the firm's cruise interests and other travel-related activities. Mr. Sotir will take over the worldwide marketing responsibility for the line.

Mr. Isdahl has been with Chase Manhattan since 1973 serving in various capacities, moving up to vice president in 1978. He handled credit control, review and coordination of all credit requests originating in Europe and the Middle East that exceeded local lending authorities. His most recent position was in the bank's commodity financing division with clients involved in crude oil and steel trading.

Mr. Sotir, well-known in shipping circles, has been with Royal Viking Line since its inception in 1970 when he was general sales manager. He was named vice president-sales the following year. Prior to his association with Royal Viking, Mr. Sotir served for 18 years with Matson Navigation Company, based at various times in the firm's San Francisco, Chicago, and New York offices.

**Charles Note Named
Materials Manager For
Magnus Maritec Int'l**

Charles C. Note has been promoted by Economics Laboratory, Inc. to materials manager for the company's Magnus Maritec International Division in Palisades Park, N.J. He was previously distribution manager.

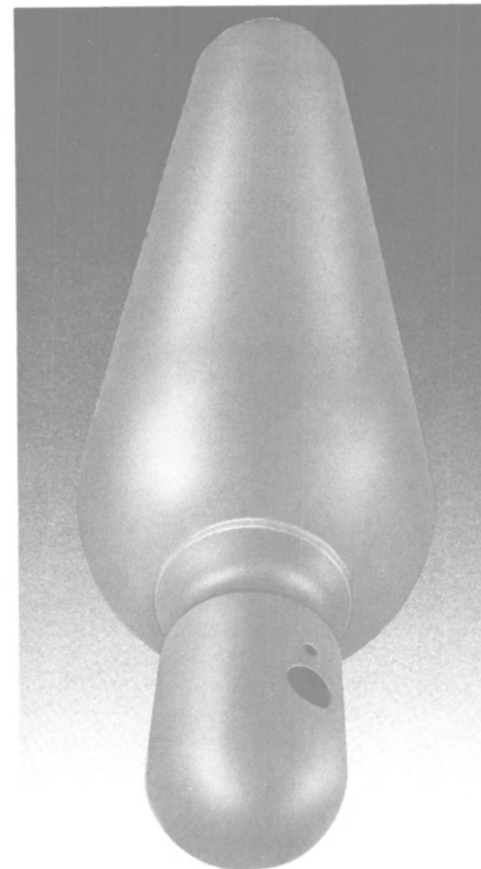
Economics Laboratory develops, manufactures, and markets products and systems for cleaning, environmental and food processing sanitation, and pollution control worldwide.

**Versatile OBO Carrier
'Alexander' Delivered
By Bremer Vulkan Yard**

The West German shipyard Bremer Vulkan recently completed the ore/bulk/oil carrier Alexander for Setenata Limited of Monrovia, Liberia. The newbuilding Hull No. 1015 is the first in a series of four unique OBOs of about 75,300 dwt that will be built by the Bremen yard.

In addition to the transport of a variety of cargoes such as dry bulk, containers, large pipes, etc., the multipurpose carrier is also capable of hauling liquid cargoes such as crude oil, light heating oil, and other petroleum products, as well as combinations of dry and liquid cargoes.

The Alexander has an overall length of 798.77 feet, beam of 105.70 feet, depth of 67.26 feet, and draft of 47.00 feet. Her propulsion plant is a single Bremer Vulkan/MAN type K8SZ70/125BL diesel engine with a rating of 16,520 bhp at 145 rpm. The ship has Lloyd's Register of Shipping classification, and will sail under the Liberian flag.



**get off
the Bottle
& Cut Oxygen Costs!**

Conveniently Make
All the Oxygen You Need
On Site/On Demand!

- **COMPACT, ECONOMICAL** system makes all the oxygen you need... Safely, inexhaustibly.
- **ELIMINATES CYLINDERS**... delivery problems, hazardous storage & handling.
- **REDUCES OXYGEN COSTS** in large or small usage.
- **VIRTUALLY MAINTENANCE-FREE**... extended warranty.
- **VERSATILE**... adapts to your changing needs.
- **EASY TO INSTALL**... fast, simple hookup.
- **PAYS FOR ITSELF FAST**... then oxygen costs no more than electricity used.

**Isn't it time
to get off the
bottle?**



XORBOX:
290 Creekside Dr.,
Dept. 17, Tonawanda,
NY 14150
716/691-7474

International Contact:
VESTAL INTERNATIONAL, W.R. GRACE & CO.
1114 Avenue of the Americas, NY, NY 10036
(212) 764-6154 Telex: ITT 421254

In Canada: Mechanix Distributors Inc., 416/960-3567

Custom Lease Programs Available

xorbox™
Division of Greene & Kellogg, Inc.

Write 440 on Reader Service Card

Port Of Los Angeles Approves Major Coal Terminal Concept

The Los Angeles Board of Harbor Commissioners recently approved in concept the development of a major coal terminal in the harbor's Terminal Island District. The Board directed that an environmental impact report be prepared for the development, including the dredging of a 65-foot channel to the southern portion of Terminal Island, and the creation of necessary landfill in the Outer Harbor for relocation of hazardous liquid bulk terminals presently located adjacent to the harbor community, both projects included in the Port's extensive Master Plan and capital development program.

Los Angeles Mayor Tom Bradley expressed his full support for the Commission action, citing that increased coal export traffic through the Port of Los Angeles will serve to reduce the nation's trade deficit with the Far East, now the primary destination for coal shipments emanating from the U.S. West Coast. Mayor Bradley added, "We hope to bring a major coal-handling terminal to Los Angeles, one capable of storing millions of tons of coal and able to load in excess of 20 million or more tons each year in vessels approaching 250,000 dwt."

Current coal traffic through the Port of Los Angeles's bulk loader facility at Berth

49-50 totaled 700,000 tons in the last six months of 1980. Projected coal tonnage for the entire calendar year 1981 is estimated at two million tons for the three-million-ton-capacity facility.

Webb Institute Receives \$25,000 Grant From The Teagle Foundation

Webb Institute of Naval Architecture, the oldest four-year naval architecture undergraduate institution in the U.S., recently announced receiving a \$25,000 grant from The Teagle Foundation, Inc. Institute officials said that the grant will be used for its general scholarship program solely for the education and future development of naval architects and marine engineers.

The Teagle Foundation was founded in 1944 by Walter C. Teagle, the former chairman of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, known today as Exxon Corporation. The primary concern of the foundation centers on scholarship assistance to employees of Exxon Corporation and to children of present, retired, and deceased employees to obtain undergraduate or graduate level education. In addition to the above, the foundation also supports a number of colleges with direct grants for the college's scholarship aid program. Selection of the individual and the stipend are determined by the college.

L-V Marine Consultants Can Find The Key Personnel You Need!

Through our coast-to-coast contacts within the marine industry, we will find the specialists you are searching for. We work with senior and middle management, sales, estimators, engineers, dockmasters, planners, ship's superintendents etc.

Our fees are competitive and we are only paid when we are successful. For more information, call Larry Victor at (713) 461-8672.

L-V MARINE CONSULTANTS

12633 MEMORIAL DRIVE, SUITE #40 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024
(713) 461-8672

MARINE RECRUITING DIVISION Professional Staffing, Inc.

Professional and Confidential
Recruitment and Placement
of Marine Personnel

Contact
Lenny Morgan, Marine Recruiter
1250 POYDRAS STREET
SUITE 820
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112
PH. (504) 524-6095

Managers
Naval Architects
Proj. Managers
Engineers
Superintendents
Estimators. Planners
and other
Shore-based
Professionals
in Marine
Shipbuilding
and Offshore
Industries



NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE OPPORTUNITY DIRECTOR, RESEARCH, TECHNOLOGY AND ASSESSMENT OFFICE (SEA 003)

The incumbent is responsible for bringing together and providing the overall coordination of the Command's RDT&E Program, which includes all aspects of planning, reviewing, assessing and prioritizing the Command's technology base and advanced development goals and objectives. This Office in conjunction with the major Directorates in NAVSEA will plan and execute defense research and exploratory and advanced development programs in the area of military weapons systems and ships to meet the Navy's present and future needs in the most cost efficient and mission effective manner. In addition, this office will serve as the central point of contact for NAVSEA research and technology programs with industry and other agencies as well as with higher authority within DOD.

(This position is interdisciplinary and may be filled as either a General Engineer or a Physical Scientist, depending upon qualifications of the selectee.)

Applicants for the engineering discipline must possess a B.S. or higher degree in engineering or a related field from an accredited college or university.

Applicants for the Physical Science discipline must possess a B.S. degree or higher in physical science, engineering or mathematics that includes 24 semester hours in physical science and/or closely related engineering science such as mechanics, dynamics, properties of materials and electronics or a combination of 4 years experience and education (including 24 hours as described above).

Salary range: \$52,247 to \$61,600 (Currently limited by law to \$50,112.50).

This position is located in Arlington, Virginia in the Crystal City Complex. Interested applicants should send a Standard Form 171, Personal Qualifications Statement to:

HQ. NAVAL MATERIAL COMMAND
Civilian Personnel Operations Division
Staffing Branch/SES Section (09M535)
National Center #3, Room 4E24
Washington, D.C. 20362
Announcement #: SEA-003-81 MR

Applications should be received by 30 April 1981. (Vacancy will close no earlier than 30 April 1981).

An Equal Opportunity Employer

U.S. Citizenship Required

CLASSIFIED

PROFESSIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

SENIOR MARINE ENGINEER with offshore background (Mechanical, Structural or Naval Architectural) for Fortune 100 company. Position is heir apparent for manager of engineering. To \$50K+

CHIEF ENGINEER for very modern diesel vessel, operating coastwise, U.S. Gulf. Plush quarters, gourmet cooking. A career opportunity. To \$55,000/yr.

DIVISION HEADS FOR SHIPYARD ENGINEERING DEPT. Naval Architecture, Structures, Hull Technical & Electrical. Growth opportunities. URGENT. \$40K+

SENIOR MECHANICAL ENGINEER. Major offshore drilling company requires experienced engineer to "Hit the ground running." To \$46K

PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT. Growing East Coast Shipyard has large contract. Needs experienced man with good Track Record. To \$35K

PLANNING DIVISION MANAGER. East Coast Shipyard requires man with hands-on experience in shipyard. To \$40K+

SALES ENGINEER for Marine Industry. Marine engineering degree, and 2-3 years sales. Based in Mid-Continent USA, with 20-30% travel. Be the in-house marine expert on products for major Fortune 200 manufacturer of pumps. To \$35K

FABRICATION ENGINEER Captive waterways shipyard, owned by barging company. A growth opportunity for Naval Architect, Marine Engineer. To \$40K

SENIOR REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT; Drilling rigs & service vessels. Travel worldwide. Must have prior experience. To \$36K/yr.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, Offshore structures design/analysis. Locations: Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma & California. Project Design, Management. To \$40K

PROJECT ENGINEER — For large fleet owner. Construction & repair projects. Work with dynamic, progressive Manager of Engineering. Louisiana base. \$30's

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 1-2 yrs experience deck equipment, piping, drill equipment applications. Growth position to Project Engineer. Offshore Equipment, for worldwide travel. \$25-\$30,000/yr.

PLUS MANY MORE

Globe
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

RECRUITERS OF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL FOR INDUSTRY

2727 KIRBY, #517 HOUSTON, TEX. 77098
713 / 526-3748

DESIGN MANAGER

HOUSTON, TX Area

If you are interested in managing a HOUSTON area branch office for a leading firm of naval architects & marine engineers, please submit your resume to the attention of PERRY W. NELSON.

Interviews will be scheduled in Houston during the week of OTC, May 4-9, 1981.

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

350 Broadway,
New York, NY 10013

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Career Associates, inc.

Maritime Personnel Consultants

Nationwide professional placement, recruiting & search services. Our computer based data retrieval system assures rapid, effective matching of job requirements and available talent.

ACT NOW!

MANY OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE, INCLUDING:

- GEN'L MGR (FUEL OIL SALES) OPEN
- MKTG MGR (MAR DESIGN SERVICES) OPEN
- OPERAT'NS MGR (LPG; TUG/BARGE) OPEN
- OPERATIONS MGR (OFFSHORE DRILLING) OPEN
- ENGINEERING MGR (BULK SHIPS) to \$55K +
- OPERATIONS MGR (TUG/BARGE) to \$55K +
- OPERATIONS ANALYST (LNG) to \$40K +
- MECH/CIVIL ENGRS (STRUCTURAL) to \$35K
- SALES (CHEM; COAT; ELECTR; ETC) to \$35K +
- SYSTEMS ENGRS (OCEANO/HYDRO) to \$35K +
- NAV ARCH/MAR ENGRS to \$30K
- DRAFTING (MECH; PIPING; ELECTR) to \$27K

Call, mail resumes and salary info/job requirements to:

BOB SLEIERTIN
P.O. BOX 86-A (583 State Road)
No. Dartmouth, Mass. 02747
(617) 997-3311

MARINE DESIGN ENGINEERS

Bender Shipbuilding and Repair Company, Inc.—New Ship Construction Design Engineering Department has immediate openings for degreed Engineers.

Continued growth has created these openings for technical personnel. These are permanent jobs of responsibility with excellent opportunities for advancement.

Bender has four yards for new ship construction located on the Mobile River near downtown Mobile, Alabama. Present contracts include 226 ft. Tuna Seiners, 20,000 ton drydock, offshore supply vessels, towboats, bank grader barges and others.

The openings cover the following areas:

- Machinery Design Project Engineering, including coordination with yard and regulatory bodies.
- Machinery and Piping Design Engineering.
- Overall Design Project Engineering, including coordination with yard and regulatory bodies.
- Structural Design Engineering.

Engineering degree required plus 1 to 3 years experience.

Competitive salaries and excellent employee fringe benefits. For confidential consideration, please contact:

**Bender Shipbuilding
& Repair Co., Inc.**

P.O. Box 42

Mobile, Ala. 36601

Attn.: Chief Engineer

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

WANTED PORT ENGINEER

IMMEDIATE OPENING WITH PROGRESSIVE EAST COAST FIRM FOR AGGRESSIVE INDIVIDUAL WITH STRONG BACKGROUND IN TUG AND BARGE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, AND OPERATION. APPLICANT SHOULD BE FAMILIAR WITH SHIPYARD REPAIRS, USCG & ABS RULES AND REGULATIONS, AND SHOULD ALSO BE WILLING TO TRAVEL. EXPERIENCE AS REPAIR YARD SUPERINTENDENT DESIRABLE. COMPETITIVE SALARY AND LIBERAL BENEFITS WHICH INCLUDE TRANSPORTATION, HEALTH INSURANCE, AND COMPANY PAID RETIREMENT PLAN.

ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO: PORT ENGINEER
c/o V.P., Operations
P.O. Box 717
Norfolk, VA 23501

REPAIR SUPERINTENDENT

Barge Repair Superintendent for midwest area shipyard specializing in general topside repairs and tank barge cleaning. Require strong background in steel repairs, with 20 years experience, the last five in supervisory positions. Excellent benefits program. Salary commensurate with background.

Box 320 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

marine recruiters

Brokers of
Marine Talent
2200 6th Avenue Seattle, WA 98121 (206) 623-6790

ENGINEERING TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Immediate opening for a degreed individual having practical work experience in marine engineering. Responsibilities will include preparation of repair specifications, analysis of bids and vessel reports, ordering of equipment/material/engineering stores.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits including profit sharing. Reply in confidence to IOM Marine Personnel Dept., 3 Parkway, Phila., Pa. 19102

INTEROCEAN MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WILSON is STEAMSHIP

We have served the Shipping Industry exclusively for over 40 years and maintain an active file of people experienced in all of its phases — including Port Engineers, Ship Construction Supervisors, M&R, Sales Engineers (chemicals, coatings, etc.) — to relocate anywhere. Salaries and fees negotiable; inquiries without obligation and in confidence.

WILSON employment agencies

"Specializing exclusively to the Maritime Industry for over 40 years"

1121 Walker, Suite 220
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 224-2200

150 Broadway, Suite 503
New York, New York 10038
(212) 732-2921

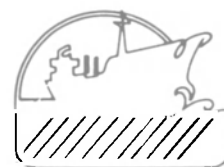
INDUSTRIAL & MARINE PAINT SALES Rep:

Must have experience and references, Southeast area. Reply

Box 317

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

Marine Operations & Technical Professionals



Career Opportunities in the Tanker Department of Exxon International

Exxon International, a special purpose organization servicing Exxon's international marine operations, has openings in New Jersey. These positions offer excellent compensation, benefits, and relocation assistance. . . the chance to work both for and with the best. We seek:

Repair Superintendent

Marine engineering degree desired, plus qualification for Marine Engineer's license, in addition to 5 years seagoing experience as engineering officer and some shore-based repair supervisory work. You will supervise senior vessel officers regarding repair activities. . . be responsible for ship repairs to ensure safe operation of international fleet. . . and make inspection sea voyages. . . interesting travel (perhaps 30% of the time).

Ship Superintendent

(Similar to Assistant Port Engineer). B.S. in engineering, preferably marine or mechanical. Ideal candidate will hold Third Assistant Engineer license, and will have sailed aboard ocean-going vessels or have experience in utility type power plants. You will work with seagoing personnel on field trips aboard vessels for trouble-shooting and equipment tests. . . gather and analyze basic data on vessel performance. . . investigate poor performance. . . prepare control studies for checks on fuel consumption, cargo handling, and other engineering efforts for optimum vessel operation.

Senior Marine Design Engineer

This position requires a B.S. in Marine or Mechanical Engineering (M.S. preferred) and at least seven to ten years' experience in ship design with particular stress in general marine engineering. Experience in a major shipyard engineering department (or equivalent major design consultants' office) is preferred.

Specific responsibilities will revolve around all phases of diesel and steam power plant and associated equipment design. You will function as a technical specialist in marine machinery, reviewing and consulting of such matters as equipment selection and arrangements for new construction and conversions.

To be considered, please submit a detailed resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to: Exxon Corporation, P.O. Box 518-T, Radio City Station, New York, New York 10019.

EXXON CORPORATION

EXXON

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f

MARINE PERSONNEL

For Employment Opportunities & Corporate Staff
Requirements in Operations, Engineering, M&R,
Sales/Marketing, Traffic & Administration

CONTACT ROSS WORDEN ABOUT THESE AND OTHER JOBS

ASST. VESSEL MGR.-TANKER	East	to 50K +
TANKER SUPERVISOR	Overseas	to 50K +
NATL. SALES MGR.-DIESEL	Midwest	to 50K
PORT CAPTAIN-TANKERS	Midwest	to 40K
REGIONAL MGR.-STEAMSHIP	S. Calif.	to 35K
PORT ENGINEER	Mid Atl.	to 35K
PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT	N.W.	to 35K
DESIGN SUPER. — HULL	East	to 35K
DESIGN SUPER. — HVAC	East	to 35K
DESIGN SUPER. — ELECTRICAL	East	to 35K
FINANCIAL ANALYST-MBA	New York	to 35K
SENIOR DESIGNER	N.W.	to 30K
ESTIMATORS (2)	S.W.	to 30K
PRODUCTION MANAGER	S.W.	to 30K

ALL RESUMES & INQUIRIES CONFIDENTIAL

ALL FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES

COMPANY ASSIGNMENTS WELCOME

NO FEE UNLESS REFERRAL HIRED

MCR AGENCY INC. 415-444-7700

TRANSPORTATION PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

405 14th St., #1600 MR
Oakland, California 94612

POSITION WANTED

Material management team desires to offer their services to a marine or engineer related company who wishes to have their purchasing warehousing and physical inventory managed by two professionals. Combined marine engineering and material managing experience of over 35 years. Available to locate anywhere in the United States.

Box 402

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016



ExecuSearch

Professional Recruiters
Specializing in

MARINE • SHIPPING • TRANSPORTATION

We are specialists who know YOUR business



Division of Gerri G. Inc.
140 Bay St. / Staten Island NY 10301 • 212-447-5558

For information
contact:
Michael R. Keough
Vice-President
General Manager



**Professional
Marine
Recruiting
Service**

BIANCO International, Inc.
100 Mariner's Blvd. Suite 88
Mandeville, LA 70448 504-524-8607

Shipbuilding/Ship Repair Opportunities!

- 1 Shipyard Operations Manager
Repair Superintendent
Director of Contracts Administration
Chief Naval Architect
Chief Mechanical Engineer
Senior Vice President (Operating/Engineering)

Call M. A. Weeks (205) 661-2294
For details or send resume immediately

Weeks & Associates
Management Consultants
921 Cottage Hill Avenue
Mobile, Ala. 36609

Marine Transportation Company is seeking an experienced Dispatcher for their Operations Department. Responsibilities will include dispatching a fleet of tugboats, tankers and tank barges. Salary commensurate with experience, excellent fringe benefits program. Send resume with salary requirements to:

Box 401

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

MARINE/DESIGN ENGINEERS

\$18,000 - \$42,000

Over 250 top level engineers needed in virtually all marine related disciplines e.g.,

- HVAC
- Machinery
- Piping
- Structural
- Damage Control
- Weight Control
- Combat Systems
- Power/Control Systems
- Numerical Control
- Naval Architects
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Industrial

Sunbelt locations. Contact Gregg Whitt

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, Inc.

5950 Fairview Road
Two Fairview Plaza, Suite 608
Charlotte, NC 28210

(704) 554-1800

LICENSED OFFICERS

are sought (deck &/or engine), preferably with tank &/or gas carrier experience to design, develop and operate training programs. Existing courses utilize shiphandling and LNG cargo system simulators. Radar, collision avoidance, and engine room simulators are planned. Full time and seasonal positions available.

Send resume to:

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR, MARINESAFETY
INTERNATIONAL MARINE AIR TERMINAL, LA-
GUARDIA AIRPORT, NEW YORK, NEW YORK
11371, USA

WANTED

Marine Electronic Technician
1st Class radio license with Radar Endorsement.

HANNAH MARINE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 189 Lemont, IL 60439
(312) 242-3210 Attn: R.M.T.

POSITION WANTED

PERSON WITH 40 years experience in ship repairs, New Construction, Tugs, Barges, Ships. Loftsmen, Superintendent, Marine Surveyor, Estimating, expediting etc., desires position with Shipyard.

United States or Foreign, Single no commitments.

Write Box 321 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016
Resume and references sent upon request.

SELLING

650 Passenger Ferry
131' x 30' x 8'
2000 h.p. Twin Screw
Built 1977 — 67 Gr. Tons
3 Decks — Snack Bar
USCG Cert. Off Shore

Available now East Coast

Box 316

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE OPPORTUNITY

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR AND ASSISTANT PROJECT MANAGER FOR DEEP OCEAN ENGINEERING

The incumbent of this position is responsible for overall planning and execution of all managerial and technical functions for the research, development, design, acquisition, maintenance and technical support of Deep Submergence vehicles and systems. Other duties include:

- management of fiscal and manpower resources;
- monitoring/approving equipment design, fabrication and testing for submergence systems;
- evaluating the compatibility and probability of success of deep submergence R&D within the Naval Material Command;
- providing guidance and direction regarding programs, projects and policy development; and
- representing the Project and its interests in dealing with individuals throughout the Navy, Department of Defense, contractors, and other U.S. and foreign government agencies.

Applicants must possess a B.S. Degree in Engineering or a related field from an accredited college or university (or the equivalent) plus progressively responsible engineering and management experience in life cycle management or acquisition of Deep Submergence vehicles and systems.

Salary range: \$52,247 to \$61,600 (Currently limited by law to \$50,112.50).

This position is located in Arlington, Virginia. Interested applicants should send a Standard Form 171, Personal Qualifications Statement to:

Headquarters
Naval Material Command
Civilian Personnel Operations Division
Staffing Branch/SES Section (09M535)
Washington, D.C. 20360
Announcement Number: PMS-395-82

Applications must be received no later than 24 April 1981.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

U.S. Citizenship Required

**NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND
SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE OPPORTUNITY
DEPUTY DIRECTOR, SUBMARINE
LOGISTICS DIVISION (SEA 921B)**

The incumbent is responsible for managing all aspects of the Command's responsibilities for the major overhaul, repairs, modernization, general maintenance, logistic support and activation of all submarines in the Active Fleet and Inactive Ship Force; Life Cycle Management of the TRIDENT Submarine and Support Systems; coordinating maintenance, modernization and support programs of other Systems Command and Project Managers relating to submarines to assure fully coordinated support for the ship-as-a-whole in discharge of responsibilities assigned to the Commander, Naval Sea Systems Command as coordinating authority for whole ships within the concept of Ship Life Cycle Management and coordinating all aspects of the Command's fleet logistic and support function with associated responsibilities discharged relative to assigned ships by the fleet and Type Commanders.

Applicants must possess a B.S. degree in engineering or naval architecture from an accredited college or university (or its equivalent); and demonstrated substantial, progressively responsible engineering experience in the management of submarine design, maintenance, modernization, acquisition or logistic support.

Salary range: \$52,247 to \$61,600 (Currently limited by law to \$50,112.50).

This position is located in Arlington, Virginia in the Crystal City Complex. Interested applicants should send a Standard Form 171, Personal Qualifications Statement to:

**HQ NAVAL MATERIAL COMMAND
Civilian Personnel Operations Division
Staffing Branch/SES Section (09M535)
National Center #3, Room 4E24
Washington, D.C. 20362
Announcement # SEA-921B-81 MR**

Applications should be received by 30 April 1981. (Vacancy will close no earlier than 30 April 1981).

An Equal Opportunity Employer

U.S. Citizenship Required

**1981 MARINE SURVEY PRACTICE
COMPENDIUM** By R.A. Cody \$54.00

Other guides for Surveyors
& Port Engineers available

MARINE SURVEY PRESS Box 9307
Mobile Ala 36691 U.S.A.

**OFFSHORE OIL SKIMMER
FOR SALE**

Bennett MK6E, 42', Diesel powered, dismantles to 3 sections; for air transport, USCG documented, 36" hydraulic belt pick up, 10,000 gallons product storage, less than 200 hours total use. For further information contact:

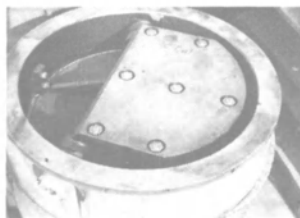
Sealand Environmental Engineering, Inc.
P. O. Box 5045
Milford, CT 06460
Tel: 203-877-4267



Tug Delivered in November 1980

68' X 22' X 9' Tug 900 H.P.
Two (2) 12 V-71 G.M. Diesel Engines
6:1 ratio, Twin Disc-514 gears
20 KW, 2-71 G.M. Generators
* * **ELECTRONICS** * *
One (1) Digital depth recorder
One (1) Single Side Band (with Ringer)
One (1) Loran C
One (1) Furuno FR-240 Mark II
27 point Alarm System
Central Heat and Air-5 tons
One (1) Sperry Electro/Hydraulic Steering,
(Wheel house and Stern)
Two (2) 25 ton Parker winches-1 cable
Fuel oil-20,000 gallons capacity
Palatable Water-9,500 gallons capacity
Complete survey and price available on request
Phone (504) 876-1731

**FOR SALE
24" AND 30" VALVES
SWING CHECK
NEW-UNUSED**



150 lb. cast steel, stainless steel trim. ABS & Coast Guard approved. Mfg. in 1975 by U.S. Manufacturer. Substantial savings.

NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION
9171 Wilshire Boulevard Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210
(213) 878-0650 Telex 67-4638

**FOR SALE
NEW UNUSED
DEEP WELL PUMPS**
Mfg Johnston Pump Co. 1974



200 GPM 239/TDH 6 stage
Column length 58'6" requires 75HP

NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION
9171 Wilshire Boulevard Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210
(213) 878-0650 Telex 67-4638

WANTED

Freighters, tankers, and barges for scrapping
in Great Lakes area.

Call Collect: 1-414-351-3800

Pipelayer Derrick System

FOR SALE OR RENTAL



Presently mounted and operating on railroad barge 362' x 40' x 10'6". Derrick frame plus booms, disassembled—2 each wing section 6' wide x 2' deep x 25' long, 3 ton each. 2 each boom beams 10' wide x 3' deep x 54' long, 16 ton each. 1 each mid sections 34' wide x 3' deep x 54' long, 19 ton each. 2 each booms 44' long x 10' wide, 14 ton each. Counterweight, water filled tanks in cantilever of mid section as required. Reeving 16 parts main falls, 2 each with 1" cable. 16 parts topping lifts, 2 each with 1" cable. All operate independently. Powered by 2 each Amcon Model 270 (2 Drum each waterfall units) with GMC 471 with twin disc torque converters. Three stage. Hydraulic traversing mechanism moves entire Derrick Frame horizontally on railroad rails, total at this time 8'. Components of hydraulic system 9 gallon per minute Vickers Pump 2000 P.S.I. powered by 15 H.P. electric motor. Air Winch model # K6UABRC S/N 74951, Air Winch model # K6UABRC S/N 74955, Air winch model # EULABRC S/N 72103, Derrick — Booms and Rigging, Ingersoll Rand Air Winch with cent. flange, Amcon Drum Hoist model 270 S/N H5065, Amcon Drum Hoist model 270 S/N H5066, 4-Drum Clyde Hoist S/N 10234, 3-Drum Winch Air or Steam — Lambert, I.R. Air Hoist, Two each 3-Ton Air Hoist model 91643. Components can be purchased separately. Available immediately, Long Island, New York.

Call Conmaco, Inc. 804-485-5010.

Out of State call 800-446-8182.

TAKIN' IT OFFSHORE?



McDONOUGH MARINE SERVICE

24 HOUR SERVICE

BARGES FOR RENT ALL TYPES & SIZES

NEW ORLEANS 5041 949 7586 TELEX 58 4393 P. O. BOX 26206 NEW ORLEANS LA 70186	HOUSTON (713) 452 5887 P. O. BOX 233 CHANNELVIEW TEX 77530	PARKERSBURG (304) 485 4494 TELEX 86 9412 P. O. BOX 1825 PARKERSBURG W. VA 26101
---	--	--

FOR SALE or LEASE



M/V AULEMIC I

Supply Vessel registered in Cayman Islands
British flag

Built in 1979 78' x 21'6" x 10'6" Draft 8'6" Caterpillar Diesel 565 HP Model D 379 Caterpillar Reduction Gear Model 7251 Two — Lister 20KW Generators Fuel Capacity — 19000 Gallons Fresh Water — 2800 Gallons Lube Oil — 400 Gallons Crew Berthing for 8 Men Speed 12 Knots	Cargo capacity 100 Tons Open Deck 530 Sq. Ft. Cargo Hold 3000 Cu. Ft. 2 Radar 2 SSB Radio 3 Radio Telephones 1 Fathometer 1 RDF 2 Loran Hydraulic Steering Gear
--	--

Very good condition.
Available within 30 days — At Beaumont, Texas
Sale Price \$400,000
Would consider long term charter.

Contact — Management and Investment Corporation
Beaumont Savings Building — Suite 1213
Beaumont, Texas 77701
Telephone 713-833-9541

BARGES FOR LEASE ON GULF COAST OF FLORIDA



MISENER BARGE AND BOAT RENTAL, INC.
St. Petersburg Beach, Florida 813-360-7033

FOR SALE — CRANES — FOR RENT CRAWLER CRANES

American Model 9310, new in 1977, 225 ton all independent fully equipped crawler lift crane, hydrostatic swing, 3 drums, Cummins diesel & torque converter.
American Model 9299, new in 1974, 165 ton all independent fully equipped crawler lift crane, hydrostatic swing, Cummins diesel & torque converter.

TRUCK CRANE

American Model 8450, new in 1974, 150 ton truck crane, fully equipped, hydrostatic pumps for booming, hoisting & swinging, GM diesel up, Cummins diesel in 8 X 4 carrier.

TRAVELLING GANTRY CRANE

Manitowoc Model 4600 ringer crane on diesel electric powered self propelled travelling gantry (on rails)—600 ton capability—descriptive brochure available.

FLOATING CRANE

300 ton Manitowoc Model 4100 & series 3 ringer attachment on barge (T-2 tanker forebody) 445' X 75' X 41'—minimum 10' draft.

HYDRAULIC CRANES

Pettibone MK30, 15 ton rough terrain crane (1973), GM 4-53 diesel, 64' boom, 20' jib.
P&H R150, 15 ton rough terrain crane (1972), 60' boom, GM 4-53 diesel.

Above cranes are all in excellent condition

Other Cranes Coming Available

TO BUY RENT OR SELL — CALL

REPUBLIC EQUIPMENT & MACHINERY CO., INC.
108-18 Queens Blvd. Forest Hills, New York 11375
Tel: 212/261-2840 Telex: 96-0180 REPCO NYK

Floating Revolving Crane

35+ Ton American Electric Whirley Crane
Mounted on 145' X 50' X 11' Steel Barge,
Steel Deck House, Electric Capstans, Air Compressor, Welding Machine, Lights, With Shore-line Power Capability. Recently Renovated and May be Seen in Operation.

Call George Frentz
Industrial Supply Co.
New Orleans, La. 70186
504-944-3371 P.O. Box 26087

FOR SALE OR CHARTER

Two tug boats approximately 2000 H.P. located Middle East.
Producing workboats 24 hr. operation.

ZINDAR BROS. EQUIPMENT LTD.
60 N. Queen Street Toronto Canada M8Z 2C4
Phone 416/ 231-7258 Telex 69 678 38

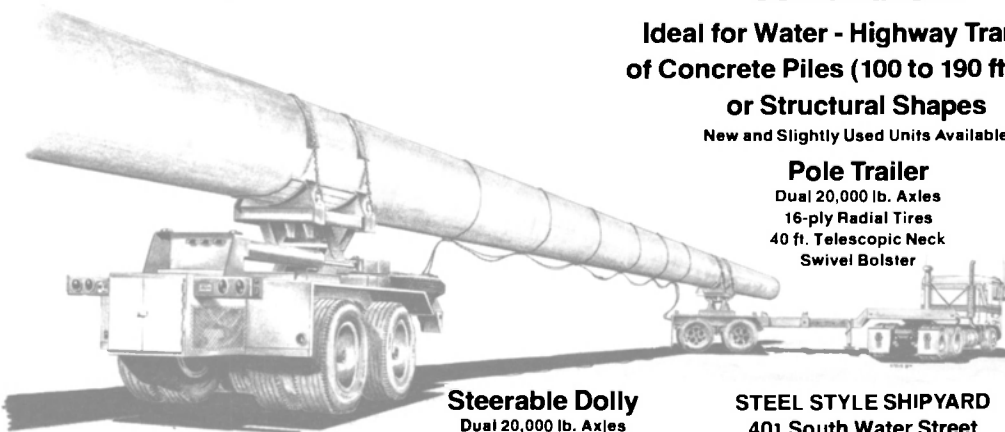
FOR SALE or LEASE

Small working repair Yard, Approved
Government Repair Facility, Adjacent
to Major Waterway-Marine Railway.
Barge Crane, Tug, Tooling, etc.

904-765-5400

Jacksonville, Florida

FOR SALE



Steerable Dolly
Dual 20,000 lb. Axles
16-ply Radial Tires
10 hp. Pony Engine and
Hydraulic Booster

STEEL STYLE SHIPYARD
401 South Water Street
Newburgh, NY 12550
(914) 562-0860

FOR SALE

TUG

205 — TUG BOAT, Steel Hull 32.2' x 10' x 3.5'
Powered by 165 HP 671 GM Diesel
Gear Twin Disc Clutch w/Reverse & Reduction Gear

BARGES

501 — BARGE, Deck Type Walking Spud 130' x 45' x 10'
Used in Heavy Dredging
502 — BARGE, Deck Type w/Spuds 160' x 40' x 9'
Two 3' x 21" Spuds
503 — BARGE, Deck Type w/Spuds 130' x 40' x 8.5'
Two 24" Spuds
505 — BARGE, Deck Type 140' x 34' x 7.6'
507 — BARGE, Deck Type 75' x 23' x 5'
516 — BARGE, w/Concrete Deck 140' x 38' x 8'
Two 24" Spuds
517 — BARGE, Deck Type 290' x 43' x 11.5'
518 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
519 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
520 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
521 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
522 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'

WINCHES & HOISTS

TIMBERLAND, 2 Drum Water Fall, Diesel, Winch S/N 74-12480
CLYDE, 2 Drum Water Fall, Frame 5, Gas, Winch S/N 24025
AMERICAN 55, 2 Drum Water Fall, Diesel, Winch S/N S-22265
AMERICAN 55B, 3 Drum, Water Fall, Gas, Winch S/N 36082
MUNDY, 3 Drum Water Fall, 20,000# Line Pull, Diesel Winch
CLYDE, 2 Drum Water Fall, Frame 7, Diesel, Winch S/N 26577
INGERSOLL-RAND, 35 UWC 441, Air, Winch S/N V369820
GARDNER DENVER, HK1, Air Hoist S/N 698773
GARDNER DENVER, HK, Air Hoist S/N 719632

DREDGE

102 — ELLICOTT 14" DREDGE, Portable 70' x 25' x 6'
w/50' Ladder Powered by 1275 HP CAT 398
P-18 — ELLICOTT 14" SERIES 1000 S/N 32550 Booster Pump
Powered by 1275 HP CAT D398 Diesel Engine, Skid
Mounted



Roger J. Au & Son, Inc.
P. O. Box 1488
Mansfield, Ohio 44901

Contact: Days — Mansfield — Bob Smith (419) 529-3213
Mansfield — Norm Nestor (419) 627-8551
Evenings — Bob Smith (419) 756-0090
Norm Nestor (216) 839-2688

FOR LEASE

1,000 cu. yd. (145' x 37' x 11') Special Purpose Dump
Scow. Scow has 6 watertight compartments, originally
designed for dumping chemicals, molasses, etc.

Dump Scow — 450 cu. yd (120' x 33' x 10') with 6 mud
compartments.

Spud Barge — (90' x 60' x 9'3") — fully rigged for
large crane. 100' spuds, spud wells, 2-3 drum air/
steam deck winches and 4 anchors.

NORFOLK BARGE COMPANY
400 East Indian River Road
Norfolk, Virginia 23523
(804) 545-2414

Pole Trailer and Steerable Dolly Combinations

Ideal for Water - Highway Transfer
of Concrete Piles (100 to 190 ft. long)
or Structural Shapes

New and Slightly Used Units Available

Pole Trailer

Dual 20,000 lb. Axles
16-ply Radial Tires
40 ft. Telescopic Neck
Swivel Bolster

**OUR 25th ANNIVERSARY OF SUPPLYING
NEW AND REBUILT EQUIPMENT
AT LOW PRICES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

**WE ANNOUNCE THE OPENING OF OUR
NEW WAREHOUSE IN JACKSONVILLE,
TO BETTER SERVE YOU.**

TURBINES

Two new Skinner cargo pump turbines 700 HP, 585#, 850°, with reduction gear to 1750 RPM. These turbines are new and can replace Westinghouse or General Electric units. Present-day cost approximately \$39,000 each. We offer them at \$23,000 each, immediate delivery.

Rebuilt Westinghouse C-25 turbines, 400 HP with reduction gear to 1750 RPM.

HUNDREDS OF OTHER TURBINES IN STOCK !!

MAIN PROPULSION TURBINE ROTORS

Bethlehem Steel 15000 hp, H.P. unit for Bethlehem Quincy and Bethlehem Sparrows Point tankers, New, unused.

Westinghouse 19000 hp, H.P. unit for T-5 tankers. Reconditioned with ABS Certificate.

Westinghouse 19000 hp, L.P. unit for T-5 tankers

General Electric 27000 hp, H.P. turbine rotor, built in 1978
One new T-2 8250 hp rotor, General Electric

CONDENSERS

One 2,200 sq. ft. Auxiliary cargo pump drain condenser, new, with cupro-nickel tubes and heads

One auxiliary turbogenerator condenser 2,200 sq. ft., with cupro-nickel tubes and heads

PUMPS

Two Ingersoll-Rand pumps, 12 x 10, 4000 GPM at 250 ft. head, 2200 RPM type 10-AFV

One Delaval 300 GPM at 150 PSI

One Allis-Chalmers pump, 18 x 16, 10,000 GPM at 55 ft. head

Four Gould pumps model 3655, 1000 GPM at 140 ft. head, complete with 50 HP, 220/440 volt A.C. Motors, 3500 RPM

Two Weinman pumps, 1500 GPM at 80 ft. head, 8 x 6, complete with 60 HP, 220 V., A.C. motors

Two vertical fuel oil service pumps, 15 GPM at 350 ft. head, with 5/10 HP, 440 V., A.C. motors

One vertical main condensate pump, type 2 1/2-UZS-1, complete with 15 HP, 440 V., A.C. motor. Capacity 180 GPM at 140 ft. head

Three new Mayno pumps, type CDQ gear pumps, 30 GPM at 150 PSI

Two Ingersoll-Rand pumps, model 6RVL-60, 600 GPM at 150 ft. head, 1765 RPM, complete with 60 HP, 220/440 volt, A.C. motors

One Worthington main condensate pump, model 4-UZV-13, 10 x 4, 340 GPM against 290 ft. head, with 440 V., A.C. motor

One new stainless steel Gould pump, 8 x 10, model 3196, 3500 GPM at 162 ft. head

One Worthington vertical duplex pump 7 1/2 x 9 x 12

One horizontal duplex pump, 10 x 10 x 12

Two Worthington 5 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 6 vertical duplex pumps

One Ingersoll-Rand 6-ALV, 1400 GPM at 295 ft. head, 8 x 6 pump

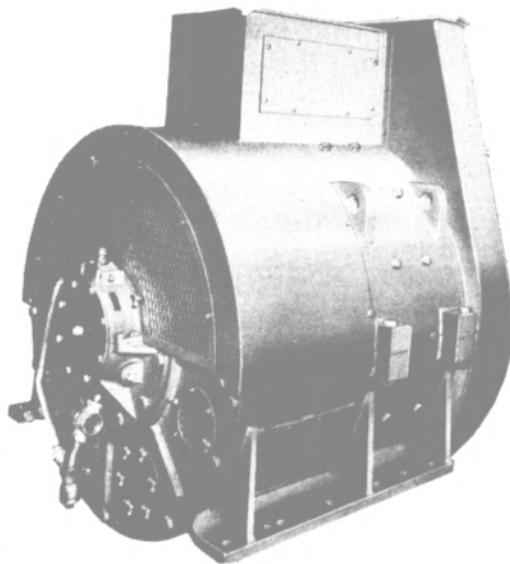
Two Helmick pumps, model K-50, 10 x 8 dredge pumps

One Worthington 10 x 9 x 12 vertical duplex pumps, liquid end

One Worthington 5 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 5 vertical duplex pump

One horizontal duplex pump, 4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 4

**RECONDITIONED DIESEL ELECTRIC DRIVES
OR, WILL SELL SEPARATELY**



Six (6) General Electric, 775 KW, 250 volt, 675 RPM propulsion generators

Eight (8) D.C. General Electric propulsion motors, 250 volts, 960 HP, 3100 amps, type MPC, 850 RPM

Four (4) Farrell-Birmingham two-pinion reduction gears, 4.1:1, 1875 HP at 240 RPM output

All material in excellent condition. Can be used for offshore rigs, propulsion generators, or with diesel engine propulsion

PUMPS — (Cont.)

One Worthington horizontal duplex pump, 9 x 5 1/4 x 10

One Worthington pump, model 5L3, 850 GPM at 190 ft. head

One Worthington pump, model 4L2, 600 GPM at 100 ft. head

Two Hastie, LP-36 American Engineering steering gear pumps

One Ingersoll-Rand feed pump, 475 GPM at 2475 ft. head, type 2CN-TAM-4

One 16 x 16 Allis-Chalmers all bronze vertical circulating pump, capacity 9,000 GPM at 30 ft. head

One Worthington 12LA-1 pump, 6500 GPM at 125 ft. head

Two Warren 362-TSH vertical fuel oil service pumps, capacity 60 GPM at 350 PSI

Two Quinby fuel oil service pumps, 2 1/2", 10 GPM at 350 PSI

Six Worthington pumps, 25 GPM at 100 PSI, with 7 1/2 HP, 440 volt A.C. motors

Two new Worthington horizontal pumps, model 1011, 300 GPM at 100 PSI, with 30 HP, 440 volt, 3530 RPM motors

One Gould pump, 150 GPM at 175 ft. head, all bronze

Two Northern fuel oil service pumps, 15 GPM at 1300 PSI

One Delaval main feed pump, 350 GPM at 750 PSI, 5700 RPM, new

Two Warren auxiliary circulating pumps, new, 8 x 7, capacity 3000 GPM at 45 PSI, complete with 60 HP, 440 volt A.C. motors

CUPRO NICKEL TUBES

We have in stock the largest quantity of cupro-nickel tubing, 90/10, new, to marine specifications. 19' 6" long, 3/4" diameter, 16 gauge. We offer them at \$0.98/per lineal foot, immediate delivery.

TURBOGENERATORS

We have the largest stock of turbogenerators in the country, including:

Two Westinghouse 600 KW turbogenerators, with the following specifications:

Turbine 9018 RPM

585# steam pressure

850°

With reduction gear to 600KW, 440 V./3/60

Allis-Chalmers generator

Mounted on common steel base

Six 500KW General Electric design Westinghouse turbogenerators, 440 volt, 440# steam pressure, 750°, to 500KW, 1200 RPM, 440 V. Allis-Chalmers generators. With spare turbine rotors, gears and generator.

MOTORS

We have a large quantity of marine motors, including the following:

One 200 HP, two speed electro-dynamic T-5 main circulating pump motor, 440 volt, 585 RPM

One 125 HP, T-2 General Electric main circulating pump motor, 585 RPM, 440 volt

Two 150 HP deep-well pump motors, General Electric, 1750 RPM, rebuilt, explosion-proof

WE HAVE HUNDREDS OF SMALLER MOTORS IN STOCK!

Three late type, modern York self-contained air-conditioning units, 125 ton with 150 HP enclosed motors, York type MTC-59. These high-speed compact units sell for \$75,000 each. We offer them, in excellent condition, at \$19,000 each.

ANCHORS

Four (4) 1,000# Danforth anchors, NEW

PROPELLERS

Four (4) NEW, five-bladed, stainless steel propellers, 10' 9" diameter, 13' 5" pitch, weight: 8,080# each.

WE OFFER AT A VERY LOW PRICE!

NEW AND RECONDITIONED VALVES

30" Low Pressure Steel Gate Valve

20" Low Pressure Steel Gate Valve

Complete set of Safety Valves, 1 1/2" to 4"

Two 2 1/2" and 3" Leslie Regulating Valves

3" Swartout Feed Pump Valve

WE HAVE IN STOCK OVER 1,000 VALVES

ALL NEW OR RECONDITIONED!

T-2 EQUIPMENT

New Style Amplidyne

New Main Motor Air Cooler

Rebuilt 525KW General Electric Turbine Rotors

New Set Diaphragms

Rebuilt, 5400KW Revolving Field

OTHER PARTS IN STOCK

**CALL
WRITE
WIRE**



**4 1/2 ACRES OF MARINE EQUIPMENT FROM
PORTHOLES TO PROPELLERS — ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED
AT OUR JERSEY CITY WAREHOUSE — 210 Henderson St. Jersey City, N.J. 07302
JACKSONVILLE WAREHOUSE — 8th & Evergreen St. Jacksonville, Florida 904-354-1495**

MARITIME POWER CORPORATION

39 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10006

Telephone 212/422-3967

HYDRAULICS

SERVICE

REPAIR

PARTS

CONSULTING

CUNNINGHAM MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Phones: Hoboken (201) 792-0500

Phones: New York (212) 267-0328

TWX 710-730-5224 CMH HBKN



33 RECTOR ST.
NEW YORK
N.Y. 10006
(212) 269-2515



WORLD
WIDE
DISTRIBUTION

FOR SALE

GAG OPTICAL MARKING SYSTEM

Complete GAG optical plate marking system for shipbuilding. Brand new, still in original crates. Located in Panama City, Florida. Includes GAG optical marking projector, type I-X-S with magazine plate holder and rectifier unit; GAG camera, type 912; GAG darkroom equipment.

EASTERN MARINE, INC.
P.O. Box 1009
Panama City, Florida 32401
(904) 763-5331



Joseph Simon & Sons

ALCO and FDL

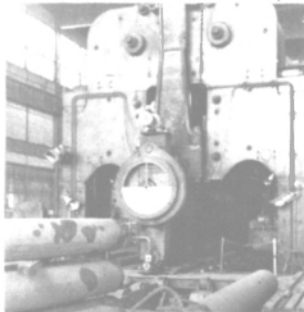
Complete Engines & Parts

206 / 272-9364

Telex 32-7478

7700 TON PRESS BRAKE, mfg. Tubular Legs for OFF SHORE OIL DRILLING RIGS in 24' to 32' Lengths Alloy Steel. SIEMPELKAMP, NEW 1960, In Perfect Condition. 40'x2 1/2" Cold Capacity, 40'x10" Hot. Can be used as Plate Bending Rolls. OUR PRICE PRIOR TO MOVING \$1,500,000 (Replacement Price \$15,000,000)

BARKER MACHINERY SALES, INC.
735 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94710 U.S.A.
PH (415) 843-6140, TLX171253



SHIP LAY-UP FACILITIES
TENSAW RIVER DOCK & STORAGE YARD
UP RIVER FROM MOBILE, ALABAMA
FORMERLY U.S. GOVERNMENT RESERVE FLEET
FRESH WATER ANCHORING
440 A/C — FIRE PROTECTION — SECURE AREA
16 Ft. Drafts
CALL FOR RATES
205/937-6338 or 205/438-3573



For Sale — Mooring Winches — "Choctaw I": Four (4) 2-Drum Winches; 365,000 SLP. Each drum capacity — 3,000 ft. of 2" wire line. Power Cat 343TA; 425 HP Diesel Engine.

One (1) Complete Mooring System with Controls for the above.

One (1) Skagit — RB-90W 2 drum.

One (1) Skagit — RB-150 400,000 SLP.

Waukesha 5792 D marine diesel engine 1000HP at 1400 and 832HP 1200. Fire Tube Boilers 4 each, 350 HP oil fired, 150 PSI. Atlas Copco compressors 2 each, 1200 CFM. 2 each air receivers 1200 CF capacity — 4'8" diameter x 90' for 300 PSI working pressure. 4 drum 250 American Hoist. 1 Skagit Model 150 double drum Cat. eng., SLP, 400,000 lbs.—spool 3,300 ft. 2" each drum. 1 RB-90 Skagit 2 drum hoist.

Frank Waters Oil Company

520 S. Post Oak — Suite 895
Houston, TX 77027

(713) 965-9777 — Telex 775474

SOLD Through your CHANDLER

99.99 + %
pure

ZINC

For
Cathodic
Protection

Meets Military Spec. Mil-A-18001 (ships)

Anodes • Bars • Circles • Rings • Rods IN STOCK

SMITH and McCROCKEN, Inc.

153 Franklin St. Dept. MR
New York, N.Y. 10013

Call (212) 925-2170
FOR FAST DELIVERY

WARPING CAPSTAN

8500 Lbs @ 90 FPM or 4250 lbs @ 180 FPM. Below-deck mounted motor—30 HP—440/3/60—with control.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

LIFEBOAT DAVITS

Type 24-40 MK 11. 6000 lbs/arm or 12,000 lbs/davit set. Will accept manila or wire rope falls. USCG approved.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

250KW GM 12-V-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SETS AIR START



440/3/60/1800 — with free-standing switchgear. Generators manufactured by Electric Machinery Co. — E.M. Bema — brushless — synchronized — keel cooled.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

INSTRUMENT CABLE WINCH FOR HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE

Swann Series OH-9642 is a hydraulically operated unit. Drum capacity: 20,000 feet of 1 3/8" cable or full drum rating 20,000 lbs at 240 FPM. Fabricated steel frame fitted with automatic spooling device—manual brake—weight 15,000 lbs. Dimensions: 13'1" wide x 10' deep — 8'10" high. Drum 3'6" diameter—flange 8'. Powered by 20 HP hydraulic motor. Crossover relief valve protects motor on overload. Type B-30 hydraulic motor mfg by Staffa.

INQUIRE FOR PRINT AND
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

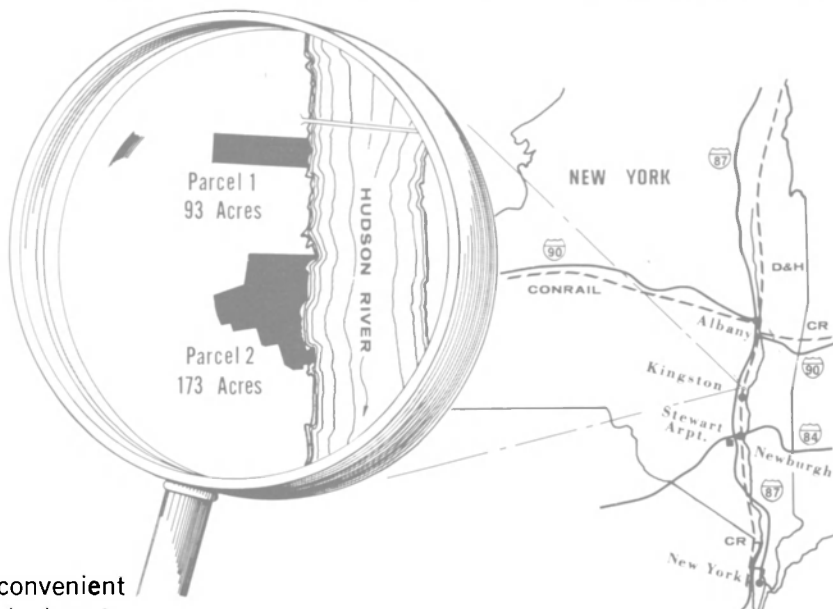
THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

FOR SALE

Deep Water Site
on the
Hudson River
near
Kingston, NY

Suitable for
Coal Export



Rail access available, convenient
to major highways and airport

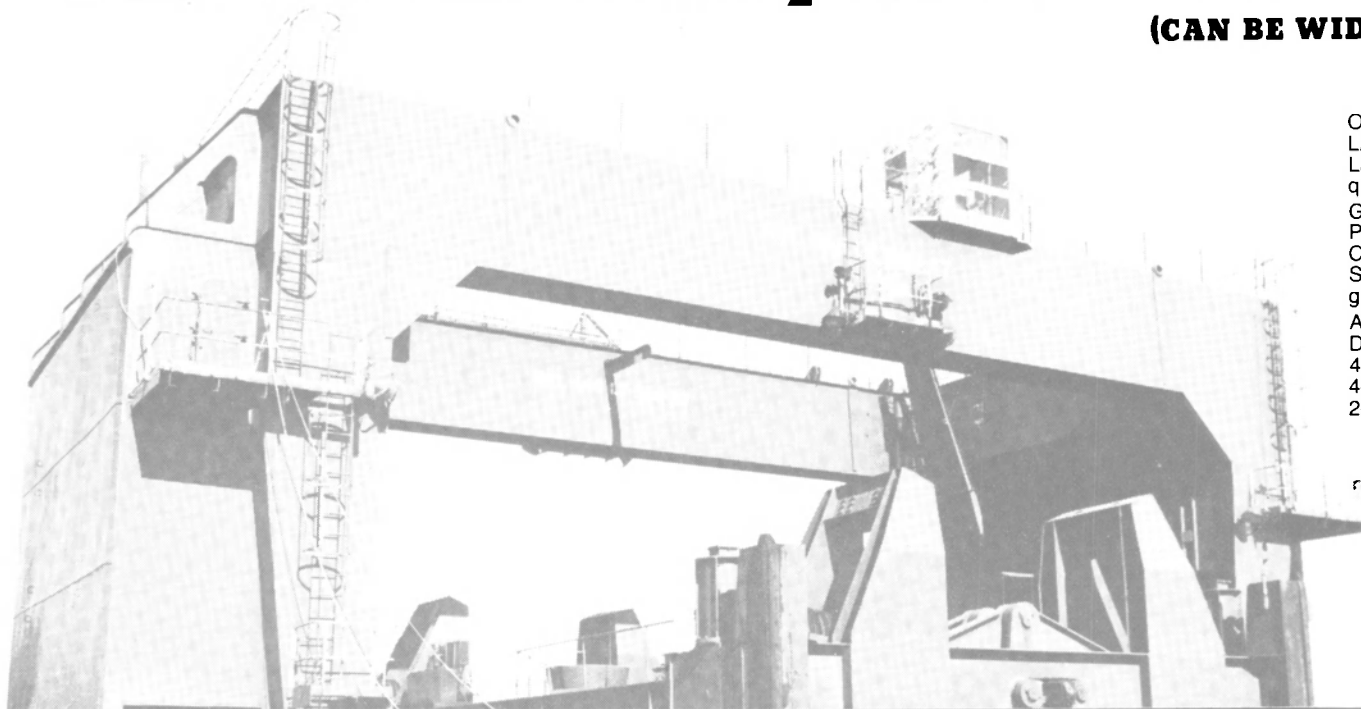
Parcel 1 - 93 acres - \$1.4 million
Parcel 2 - 173 acres - \$2.35 million

Steel Style Marine
401 South Water Street
Newburgh, NY 12550
(914) 562-0860

For Sale at Zidell

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Two 500-ton Gantry Cranes 70-foot Track Span (CAN BE WIDENED TO 100 FEET)



Originally Barge Handling. As used on LASH Ships. Manufactured by Alliance. Late Model built to ABS and MARAD requirements.

Good Condition. Immediately Available. Priced at a fraction of New Replacement Cost. Complete with Lifting Beams and Spreader Beams (not shown in photograph)

AC Power Input Through Cable Reel
DC Hoist & Gantry Motors & Controls
4-150 HP-240 Volt DC Hoist Motors
4-150 HP-240 Volt DC Gantry Motors
2-265 KW-500 Volt DC M-G Sets

Units Can Be Modified

Possible other uses:

- 1) Moving heavy equipment
- 2) Dam Sites
- 3) Concrete Prefab plants
- 4) Railroad yards
- 5) Steel plants

Geared Track is also available at extra cost

200 TON/DIESEL ELECTRIC Floating Crane

FOR SALE - RENT- CHARTER

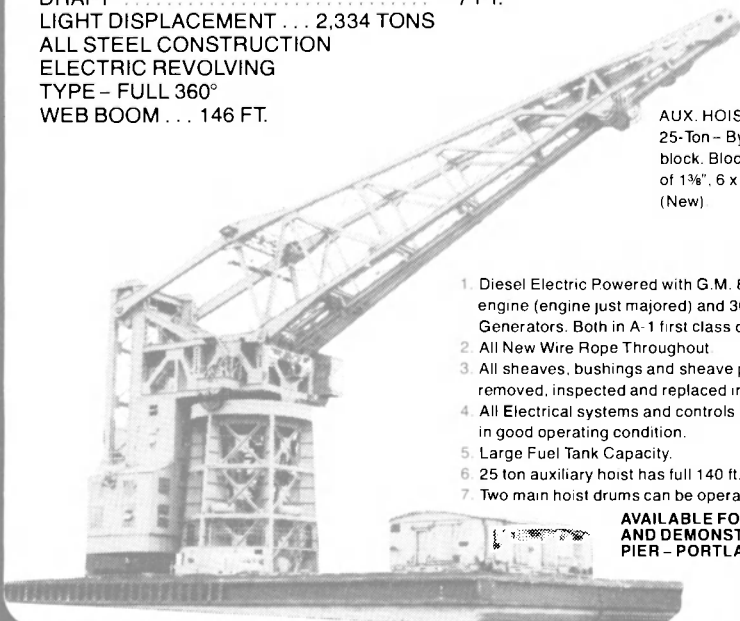
LENGTH OVERALL 140 FT.
BEAM 84 FT.
DRAFT 7 FT.
LIGHT DISPLACEMENT . . . 2,334 TONS
ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
ELECTRIC REVOLVING
TYPE - FULL 360°
WEB BOOM . . . 146 FT.

MAIN HOIST:
200-Ton - By 2 only, 8 part blocks. Each block carries 2,050 ft. of 1½" 6 x 37 I.P.S. wire rope (New).

AUX. HOIST:
25-Ton - By 1 only 4 part block. Block carries 1,110 ft of 1½" 6 x 37 I.P.S. wire rope (New).

1. Diesel Electric Powered with G.M. 8-278A diesel engine (engine just majored) and 300 KW, 230 volt Generators. Both in A-1 first class condition.
2. All New Wire Rope Throughout
3. All sheaves, bushings and sheave pins have been removed, inspected and replaced in Good Condition.
4. All Electrical systems and controls have been placed in good operating condition.
5. Large Fuel Tank Capacity.
6. 25 ton auxiliary hoist has full 140 ft. of boom travel.
7. Two main hoist drums can be operated independently

AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND DEMONSTRATION AT OUR PIER - PORTLAND, OREGON



FOUR 30-TON Container Cranes 70-foot Track Span

NEW 1970-72

Priced at a fraction of today's new replacement cost. Good Condition. Immediately Available. From LASH Ships. Late Model. Manufactured by PACEO. Suitable for Ship, Barge or Land Use. Manufactured to ABS and MARAD requirements.

AC Power Input with Cable Reel and 350 feet of 500 MCM Cable.

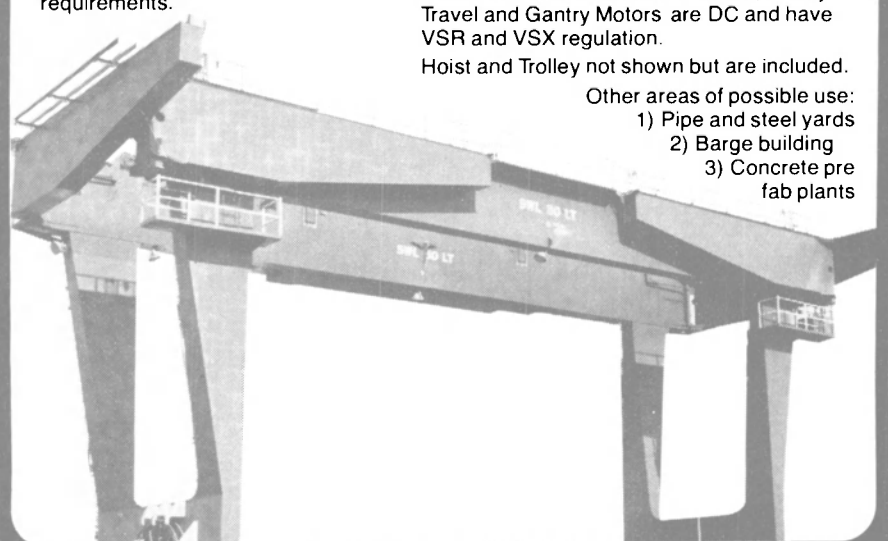
MG set: 250 HP-AC-170 KW 230 DC.

• 200 HP DC Hoist Motor • 100 HP DC Trolley Motor • 2-40 HP DC Gantry Travel Motors • Trolley Travel 275 F.P.M. • Gantry Travel 100 F.P.M. • Hoist Speed: 30 LT @ 85 F.P.M.; 20 LT @ 100 F.P.M.; Empty Spreader 200 F.P.M. • 32'0" Maximum Outstretch • Hoist, Trolley Travel and Gantry Motors are DC and have VSR and VSX regulation.

Hoist and Trolley not shown but are included.

Other areas of possible use:

- 1) Pipe and steel yards
- 2) Barge building
- 3) Concrete pre fab plants



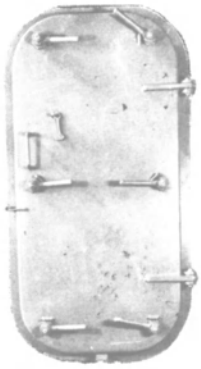
For additional information, brochures or inspection, contact: Hugh Sturdivant, Sales Manager, or A.D. Canulette, Jr.

ZIDELL

ZIDELL EXPLORATIONS, INC.

3121 S.W. Moody Ave., Portland, Oregon 97201
Phone: (503) 228-8691 • Telex 36-0503 • Cable "Zidell"

FOR SALE NEW WATERTIGHT DOORS



Steel Dogs

6-Dog right and left hand hinged doors with frames. Constructed of 1/4" steel plate and meet Coast Guard regulations for above deck as well as below deck use. All dogs are bronze bushed. Also available with 8" bronze portlights.

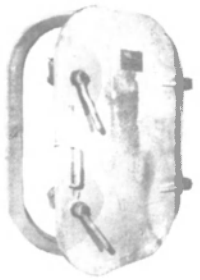
SIZE

26"x48" 26"x66"
26"x60" 30"x60"

EACH DOOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW SMALL STEEL WATERTIGHT DOORS



24" X 36"

2-DOGS

5 Right Hand
2 Left Hand

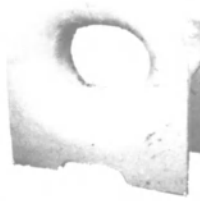
**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY**

NEW 7" RADIUS PANAMA CHOCKS

(MEET PANAMA REGULATIONS)

14" X 10" CLEAR OPENING

With extended legs for welding to deck. 14" Wide on base — length 28" — height 27 1/4". **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.**



NEW UNUSED 12" X 6 1/2" PANAMA CHOCKS

FOR SMALL VESSELS

Closed chocks — 12" X 6 1/2" inside opening — 23" overall outside — 8" high — 15" high — 7" radius — weight 110 lbs. **IN STOCK.**



THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

"THE OFFSHORE" MODEL Reflector/Projection BINNACLE

Projector Unit is
Heavy Gauge Naval
Aluminum—Hard Coated
Spring Mounted

Suitable for workboats & fish boats. Circular magnet in card for steadiness. Navy type metal compass rose — 0.360—adjustable mirror for Steersmans eye. Anti-vibration mount. Complete with internal correctors including heavy duty heeling corrector for steadiness in rolling sea.

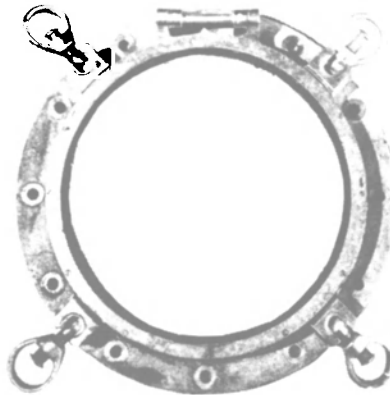


INQUIRE FOR PRICE & FURTHER DETAILS

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

15 1/2" & 16" CLEAN BRASS 4-DOG MARINE PORTLIGHTS 15 1/2" CLEAR OPENING 16" CLEAR OPENING



Recently carefully hand removed from ocean vessels. Suitable for re-use on shipyard conversions or for marine ornamental use. Heavy marine standard glass . . . clear or can be furnished frosted for use in special locations.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

WORTHINGTON HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSORS

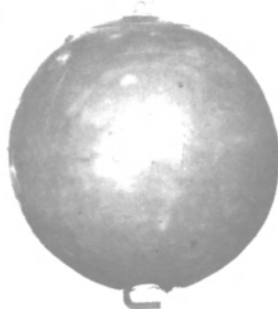


10 CFM — 600 lbs. 7 1/2 HP
440/3/60 A.C. Motors

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

NEW — UNUSED SPHERICAL MOORING BUOYS



About 58" diam. With tieplates top & bottom. Est. wt 680 lbs each. 120 lbs submergence

CYLINDRICAL BUOYS

3 Available — 5 ft X 9 ft — with wood bumpers

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

KEARFOTT PENDULUM WINDOW WIPERS

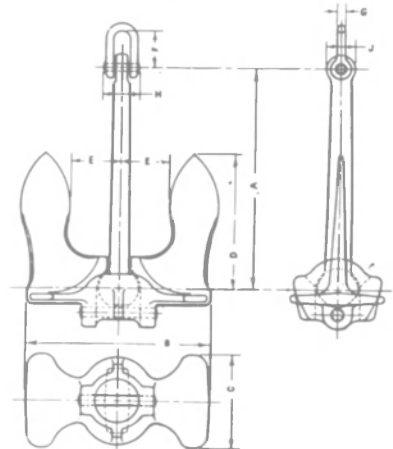
1/30 HP 110 volt AC/DC universal series wound motor—ball bearing—5000 RPM—~~4.9750~~ with 40:1 single worm reduction Clear opening 27 1/2"—14" arm—10" blade—with rheostat & shutoff switch. 4 available. **EACH**

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

ANCHORS -- CHAIN

DETACHABLE LINKS
PEAR-SHAPED DETACHABLE LINKS



LARGE BALDT-TYPE ANCHORS

16000 LBS/12000 LBS/8000 LBS/3000 LBS

10 EA. 5" x 15" I.D. STEEL RINGS
3 EA. R.P. ANCHOR SHAX 3 7/8 STK, 3 7/8 PIN

NEW CHAIN

9 X 90 Ft. 2" DILOK CHAIN — ABS

NEW SWIVELS

3 EA. 2 5/8 — 3" E&E SWIVELS
13 EA. 3 1/8 DETACHABLE LINKS

PEARSHAPED DETACHABLE LINKS

25 EA. #7 — 17 EA. #5

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

HEAVY STEEL DOOR FOR LOADING CARGO THRU SIDE OF SHIP

Complete with heavy frame. Clear opening 72" wide 90" high. Outside frame size 103" high — 86" wide. While under way, door is secured with 18 heavy bolts & steel blocks around frame — 6 heavy bolts & steel blocks in middle.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

LOUIS-ALLIS M.G. SETS 2.5 KW 120 Volt Single Phase 60 Cycle Output 120 Volt D.C. Input — 1800 RPM



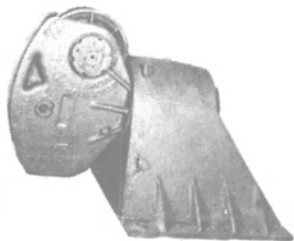
2 1/2 KW—115 volts single phase A.C. output. GENERATOR: Type GNA—class 1G—Frame 28A—Form A—1800 RPM—5 KVA—2.5 KW 115 volts AC— 60 cycle —50% PF—43.4 amps. MOTOR: Louis Allis—Type GNA—Class E—Frame 25A—Form A—1800 RPM—115 volts DC—32 amps—shunt wound (with attached Ward-Leonard frequency regulator). Some control panels available.

CAN FURNISH WITH 230 VOLT DC INPUT

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

SURPLUS BERGER FAIRLEADS



2 Model 620—for 1½" wire—20" sheave.
Located San Francisco, Ca.

\$3950 EACH

3 Model 614—for 1¼" wire—14" sheave.
Located Panama City, Fla.

\$2495 EACH

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

HATCHES

NEW UNUSED FLUSH HATCHES



54' X 77"

14-Dog — operated from
top side by T-key, with
dogs marked to show
open & closed positions.



24' X 30"

30' X 30"



4 Dogs on underside—topside flush,
with T-Key openers.



60' X 42' X 12"
10-DOG



72' X 72' X 12"
16-DOG



36' X 26' 7-DOG
TANKER EXPANSION
TRUNK

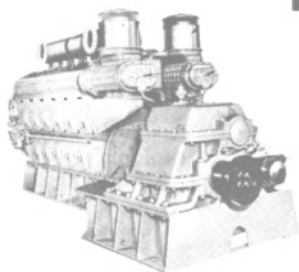


42' X 42' X 9"
7-DOG
SPRING
LOADED

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

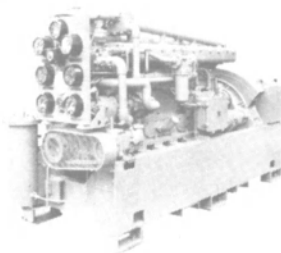
313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

LST MACHINERY



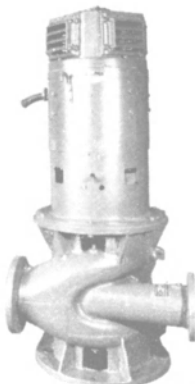
PORT & STARBOARD GM 12-567A 900 HP DIESEL ENGINES with Falk reverse & reduction gears

ENGINE: GM 12-567A—8½X10—V-type—2-cycle—747
RPM—electric starting—serial Nos. 1041 & 1060. GEAR:
Falk AirFlex—reverse & reduction—2.48:1 forward—
2.52:1 reverse.



100KW GBD-8 DIESEL GENS.

120/240 VDC—417 amps—stab shunt—1200 RPM—Delco
generator—Self-excited. ENGINE: Superior GBD-8—8-cyl
—5½X7—150 HP—30 volt electric starting. Reconditioned
to ABS. Dry wt. 10,000 lbs—DAL 124"—65 11/16" high
—42" wide. Hgt necessary to pull piston 68". Fuel
consumption 0.620 lbs/hr.



GARDNER-DENVER BALLAST PUMP

Bronze — 1500 GPM — 56' head
or 25 lbs — 8" suction — 6"
discharge. MOTOR: Century 30
HP 230 VDC 110 amps 1750
RPM. 40° T rise — stab. shunt —
ballbearing — dripproof. Controls
available.

TAILSHAFTS

Diameter: 6 1/8" Length: 21' 2 5/8"

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St.

752-1077

Baltimore, Md. 21202

TWX: 710-234-1637

WALZ & KRENZER

USCG APPROVED HEAVY SLIDING DOORS WITH FRAMES

All Doors Bolted In And Easily Removed

- 1 36"x66" Horizontal hand mech. steel sliding door—
complete with mechanical local & remote gear boxes
- 1 60"x78" Steel watertight sliding door. Complete
with mechanical local and remote boxes.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

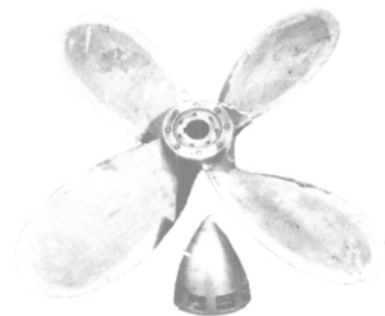
313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637



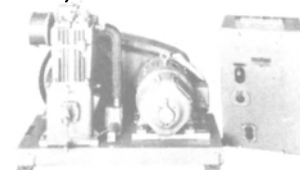
GOULD FIRE & BILGE PUMP

250 GPM & 100 lbs—4" suction—3" discharge—2200
RPM—bronze—manufactured by Gould. Direct connected
to 30 HP 230 volt DC Louis-Allis motor.

4-BLADE PROPELLERS BRONZE — PORT & STARBOARD



7' Diameter—pitch constant 4.699. Bore tapers from
6 1/8" to 4 53/64". 14½" Taper equal to 1"/foot on
diameter. U.S. Navy reconditioned. Average weight
1760 lbs.



CLUTCH TIRE AIR COMPRESSOR

Model 320—4 X 2½ X 3"—10/15 CFM—100/150 PSI—
700 RPM. MOTOR: 3 HP—230 volts DC—1750 RPM.



COMBINATION LUBE OIL & SALT WATER COOLING PUMPS

Model 3630—mfg by Goulds—1150 RPM. Rotary lube
oil pump one end (35 GPM @ 15 PSI—1½" X 1½")—
salt water circulating pump other end (35 GPM @ 15
PSI—2" X 1½") G.E. Motor model 5B254A1988—type B
—Frame 254—3 HP—230 VDC—11.9 amps—1150 RPM
compound—Cont. 40°C temp rise. Ball bearing.



QUICK-ACTING LEVER OPERATED WATERTITE DOORS

26" X 66"
8-DOG

Rights & Lefts

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077
TWX: 710-234-1637

BUYERS DIRECTORY

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION—REPAIR & INSTALLATION

Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
James D. Nail Co., Inc., 3195 NW 20th Street, Miami, FL 33142
York Division (Borg-Warner Corp.), P.O. Box 1592, York, PA 17405

ANODES—Cathodic Protection

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 300 Lakeside Dr., (Rm 2039KB), Oakland, CA 94643
Wilson Walton International Inc., 66 Hudson Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030

BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic

Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44052
Lucian Q. Moffitt, Inc., P.O. Box 1415, Akron, Ohio 44309
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

BLASTING—Cleaning—Equipment

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, NJ 07932
GMMC/Porta-Shotblast, 1112 Davidson Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37205
Goff Corporation, One Pleasant Grove Rd., Seminole, OK 74868

BOILERS—Tube Cleaning

Clayton Manufacturing Company, 486 No. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, CA 91731
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095
A.B. Murray Company, Inc., P.O. Box 476, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

BRAKES

Goodyear Aerospace (Industrial Brakes Division), Box 477, Berea, KY 40403

BROKERS

B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams Street, New York, NY 10038
Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, La. 70153
Crown Assets Disposal Corp., 300 Notre Dame St., Ville St.-Pierre, Quebec, Canada H8R 3Z6
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004
Mowbray's Tug and Barge Sales Corp., 21 West St., N.Y., N.Y. 10006

BUNKERING SERVICE

Belcher Company of New York, Inc., 48-02 54th Avenue, Maspeth, NY 11378
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

CARGO TRANSFER & ACCESS EQUIPMENT

MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016

CHOCKING SYSTEMS

Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936

CONTAINERS—Cargo Container Handling

Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501

CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring

Arnesen Marine Systems, Inc., One Battery Plaza, New York, NY 10004
Henschel Corporation, 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Megastems, Inc., 5909 West 130th Street, Cleveland, OH 44130
Pan American Systems Corporation, P.O. Drawer 400, Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va., 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gem Sensors Div., Spring Lane, Farmington, CT 06032

COUPLINGS

Bird-Johnson Co., 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081

CRANES—HOISTS—DERRICKS—WHIRLEYS

Blohm & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081
Clyde Iron, a unit of AMCA International Corp., Suite 102, 2300 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027
M. P. Howlett, Inc., 410 32nd St., Union City, N.J. 07087
J. D. Neuhaus, Witten-Heven, Hebezeuge, D 5810 Witten-Heven, West Germany
Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501

DECK MACHINERY—Cargo Handling Equipment

Appleton Machine Co., Marine Division, 618 S. Oneida St., Appleton, WI 54911
Markey Machinery Co., Inc., 79 S. Horton St., Seattle, Wash. 98134
Navire Cargo Gear (SEA) Pte. Ltd., 9th Floor Orchard Towers, Orchard Road, Singapore 0923

DIESEL ACCESSORIES—CYLINDER LINERS

B & W Marine Service, One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, Massachusetts 02360
Goltan Marine Company, Inc., 162 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231
Teledyne Metal Finishers, 1725 East 27th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114
Teledyne Metal Finishers, 3125 Brinkerhoff Road, Kansas City, KS 66115
Twin Disc, Incorporated, Racine, Wis. 53403

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013
Marine Safe Electronics of Canada Ltd., 101 Jardin Dr., Suite 24, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 1B6
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 159 Perry Street, N.Y. 10014
Port Electric Supply, 157 Perry Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10014
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS

Hoffert Manufacturing Company, Inc., 1700 East Church Street, Jacksonville, FL 32202

EQUIPMENT—Marine

ATCO Marine Corp., 603 Dean Street, Brooklyn, NY 11238
Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013
Comet Marine Supply Corp., 157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014
Conhagen/USMP Company, Inc., 4475 South Clinton Ave., South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Consafe Inc., P.O. Box 40339, Houston, TX 77040
Kearfott Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550
J. H. Menge & Company, Inc., P. O. Box 23602, New Orleans, La.
Rockwell International, Power Tool Division, 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15208
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Schwepper Beschlag GmbH, Postfach 101110, 5620 Velbert 1, West Germany
Sudaimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR
Unitor Ships Service A/S, Mastemyr, 1410 Kolbotn, Norway
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186
Xorbox, Division of Greene & Kellogg, Inc., 290 Creekside Dr., Tonawanda, NY 14150

EVAPORATORS

Aqua-Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201
Riley-Beard, Inc., P.O. Box 1115, Shreveport, La. 71130

EXPANDED METALS — METALS

Fibergrate Corporation, P.O. Box 344610, Dallas, TX 75234
Lukens Steel Company, Coatesville, PA 19320
Millard Controlled Metals, 5 Louise Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974

FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS—HEATEXCHANGERS

Coolmar Heatexchangers B.V., P.O. Box 54156 3008 JD Rotterdam, (The Netherlands) Waalhaven Z.Z. 52
Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, 901 S. Downing Street, Piqua, OH 45356
Joy Manufacturing Co., 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, Ohio 44663
Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dock & Vessel
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062
Seaguard International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church, Va. 22044

FINANCING—Leasing

Continental Illinois National Bank, 231 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60693
Greyhound Leasing & Financial Co., Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, AZ 85077
Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., 10 Hanover Square, New York, N.Y. 10005
Warburg Paribas Becker, Inc., 2 First National Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60670

FURNITURE

Bailey Joiner Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
Comfort-Mate, Inc., P.O. Box 43-1572, Miami, FL 33116

GANGWAYS

Rampmaster Inc., 1226 N.W. 23rd Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33311

HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207
Lockstad Company, Inc., R D 2 Burnett Road, Mendham, NJ 07945
MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016
Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696
Julius Mock & Sons, Inc., 20 Vesey St., New York, NY 10017
HULL CLEANING
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932
Phosmarin Equipment, 21, Boulevard de Paris, 13002 Marseille, France
Sub Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 16531, Irvine, CA 92713

HYDRAULICS

Fluid Technology, Inc., 10626 Phillips Highway, Jacksonville, FL 32224
Hydronautics, 6338 Lindmar Drive, Goleta, CA 93017
Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229

INERT GAS—Generators—Systems

ATCO Marine Corporation, 603 Dean St., Brooklyn, NY 11238
Camor Corporation, P.O. Box 460, Worcester, MA 01613
Foster Wheeler Boiler Corp., 110 So. Orange Ave., Livingston, N.J. 07039
Fredrikstad mek. Verksted, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
Peabody Holmes Ltd., 17-27 Garratt Lane, London SW 18 4BY

INSULATION—Cloth, Fiberglass

Bailey Carpenter & Insulation Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

INSURANCE

Adams & Porter, 1819 St. James Place, Houston, Texas 77027
Adams & Porter, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8433, New York, N.Y. 10048
Alexander & Alexander, Inc., 1185 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams St., New York, NY 10038
Midland Insurance Co., 160 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038
Whitehall Brokerage, Inc., 685 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017

JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling

Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Trabold Road, Rochester, NY 14624

KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062

LIFEBOATS & DAVITS

Schat Davit Corporation, 226 West Park Place, Newark, DE 19711

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights

ACR Electronics, Inc., 10-99 3901 North 29th Avenue, Hollywood, FL 33020
Browning Marine, Inc., (Aqua Signal), P.O. Box 806G, St. Charles, IL 60174
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014
Oreck Corp., 100 Plantation Rd., New Orleans, LA 70123
Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, Florida 33164
Phoenix Products Company, 4785 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53209
Port Electric Supply Corp., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

LNG CONTAINMENT

McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., 5301 Bolsa Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92647

MACHINE TOOLS

Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Carson St., Carson, CA 90749

MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING

A.L. Burbank & Co., Ltd., Marine Thermotest Dept., One World Trade Center, Suite 2811, New York, NY 10048
General Electric Company—Bldg. 2, Rm 216, Schenectady, N.Y. 12345
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080

MOORING SYSTEMS

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS

Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., Suite 500, 2341 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202
Agemar, Avenida 3E No. 71-51, Edif. Acuario (Planta Baja) Apartado 1465, Maracaibo, Venezuela
American Standards Testing Bureau, Inc., 40 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10004
Amirikian Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
Del Breit Inc., 326 Picayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130
C.D.I. Marine Co., Regency East, Suite 222, 9951 Atlantic Blvd., J.L. Bludworth, P.O. Box 2441, Corpus Christi, TX 78403
Jacksonville, Florida 32211
CTS & Associates, 11320 S.W. 108 Court, Miami, Fla. 33176
CADCOM, 107 Ridgely Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401
Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, Mass. 02052
John P. Colletti & Associates, P.O. Box 13378, Pittsburgh, PA 15243

Columbia-Sentinel Engineers Western, Inc., P.O. Box 21542, Seattle, WA 98111
Crandall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, Mass. 02026
Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, Washington 98148
C.R. Cushing & Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048
Norman N. DeJong & Associates, Inc., 1734 Emerson St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Design Associates, Inc., 3308 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La. 70119
Designers & Planners, Inc., 82 Beaver Street, New York, NY 10005
Donhaier Marine, Inc., 11511 Katy Freeway, Houston, TX 77079
Parker C. Emerson & Associates, 17935 Cardinal Drive, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034
Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
Friede and Goldman, Ltd., 225 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. 70112
Giannotti & Associates, Inc., 703 Giddings Ave., Suite U-3, Annapolis, MD 21401
Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 40 Rector Street, New York, N.Y. 10006
John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 58 Commercial Wharf, Boston, Mass. 02110
The Glasten Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480
Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107
Hampton Roads Engineering, Inc., 119 E. Little Creek Rd., Norfolk, VA 23505
J.J. Henry Co., Inc., Two World Trade Center—Suite 9528, New York, N.Y. 10048
Hoffman Maritime Consultants Inc., 9 Glen Head Road, Glen Head, NY 11545
Hydronautics, Incorporated, 7210 Pindell School Road, Howard County, Laurel, Maryland 20810
Jantzen Engineering Co., 6655-H Amberton Drive, Baltimore, Md. 21227
James S. Kroger & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, Fla. 33133
Littleton Research and Engrg. Corp., 95 Russell St., Littleton, Mass. 01460
Lucander Designs, P.O. Box 711, San Perlita, TX 78590
Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063
John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048
MacLear & Harris, Inc., 28 West 44 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036
Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance Bldg., Corner E. 6th St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Marine Design Inc., 401 Broad Hollow Road, Rte. 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746
Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 195 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424
Maritime Service Company, 1357 Rosecrans St., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92106
Rudolph F. Matzer & Associates, Inc., 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32225
Mechanical Resources Inc., 191 Cambridge Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. 07307
George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, Md. 21403
Metritape, Inc., 33 Bradford Street, Concord, MA 01742
NKF Engineering Assoc., Inc., 8150 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22202
Nelson & Associates, Inc., 1405 N.W. 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169
Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 911 Western Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
Robert B. Niederberger, P.E., 507 Evergreen Road, Severna Park, MD 21146
Norgaard and Clark, 114 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94104
Ocean-Oil International Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, La. 70114
Offshore Power Systems, 8000 Arlington Expressway, Jacksonville, FL 32211
Oromar International Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 13069, Port Everglades, FL 33316
PRC Guralnick, 5252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117
Pacific Industries Inc., 1440 Canal Street, Suite 1915, New Orleans, LA 70112
Pearlson Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, Florida 33156
S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 SW 57th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33317
Pilotaque Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 3, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716
M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013
and 657 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Sargent & Herkes, Inc., 611 Gravier St., New Orleans, La. 70130
Schmahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316
Seacor Systems Engineering Associates, Corp., P.O. Box 2030, 19 Cherry Hill Industrial Park, Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Seaworthy Engine Systems, 36 Main Street, Essex, CT 06426
George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10007
T. W. Spaetgens, 156 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, Canada V5Y 1N2
R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
Richard R. Taubler Inc., 8 Columbia St., Milford, Del. 19963
Thames Engineering Consultants Inc., P.O. Box 589, New London, Ct. 06320
Timsco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609
Corning Townsend III, 18 Church St., Georgetown, CT 06829
Undersea Systems, 112 W. Main St., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706
Wesley D. Wheeler Assoc., Ltd., 104 E. 40th St., Suite 206, New York, NY 10016
Thomas B. Wilson, 920 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, CA 90744
Wind Ship Development Corporation, 690 Main Street, Norwell, MA 02061
Wink Incorporated, 8020 Mayo Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70126
XPLO Corporation, 229 Fifth Street, Gretna, LA 70053

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
AAT Communications Corporation, 1854 Hyland Blvd., New York, NY 10305
American Hydromath Co., Buckwheat Bridge Rd., Germantown, N.Y. 12526
Apelco Marine Electronics, Division of Raytheon, 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103
Communication Associates, Inc., 200 McKay Road, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746
Comsat General Corp., 950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024
Dantronics Company, P.O. Box 204, Bocca Raton, FL 33432
Electro-Nav Inc., 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201
EPSCO, Inc., 411 Providence Highway, Westwood, Mass. 02090
Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080
Griffith Marine Navigation, Inc., 134 North Avenue, New Rochelle, NY 10801
Harris Communications, RF Communications Division, 1680 University Avenue, Rochester, NY 14610
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Hose McCann Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street, Englewood, NJ 07631
ITT Decca Marine, U.S. Route 1 & St. Joe Rd., P.O. Box G, Palm Coast, FL 32037
ITT Mackay Marine, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27611
Intermarine Electronics, Inc., Flowerfield Bldg. #7, St. James, N.Y. 11780
Iotron Corp., 5 Alfred Circle, Bedford, MA 01730
Maritel, Inc., 139 Old Solomon's Island Road, Annapolis, MD 21401
Nav-Com, Inc., 711 Grand Blvd., Deer Park, NY 11729
Navidyne Corp., 11824 Fishing Point Drive, Newport News, VA 23606

Navigation Communications Systems, Inc., 20100 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311

North American Philips Communication Corp., 91 McKee Road, Mahwah, N.J. 07430

RCA Service Co., Building 204-2, Camden, N.J. 08101

Radar Devices, Inc., 2955 Merced Street, San Leandro, CA 94577

Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103

Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914

Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roesler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061

Simrad Inc., 1 Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504

Southern Marine Research, Inc., 1401 N.W. 89th Court, Miami, FL 33172

Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.

Texas Instruments Inc., P.O. Box 226080, M/S 3107, Dallas, TX 75265

Tracor, Inc., Industrial Products Div., 6500 Tracor Lane, Austin, Texas 78721

OILS—Marine—Additives

B. P. Marine North America Trading, Plaza 9, 900 Route 9, Woodbridge, NJ 07095

Ferrous Corporation, P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009

Gulf Oil Company—U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street, Houston, TX 77001

Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019

Houston Marine Services, Inc., 505 Atrium One, 11811 1-10 East, Houston, TX 77029

Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002

Mobil Oil Corporation, 150 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017

Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017

OIL/WATER SEPARATORS

Alfa-Laval, Inc., 2115 Linwood Avenue, Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932

Sigma Treatment Systems, 2 Davis Ave., Frazer, PA 19355

PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL

Belzona Molecular Metalife Inc., 224 7th Street, Garden City, NY 11530

"CONSOL" manufactured by Hanline Bros., Inc., 1400 Warner St., Baltimore, MD 21230

Devco Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600 Louisville, KY 40207

Eureka Chemical Company, 234 Lawrence Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080

International Paint Co., 17 Battery Place North, Suite 1150, New York, N.Y. 10004

Jotun-Baltimore Copper Paint Co., 501 Key Highway, Baltimore, MD 21230

Mobil Chemical Co., Maintenance & Marine Coatings Dept., P.O. Box 250, Edison, N.J. 03817

Woolsey Marine Industries, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

PETROLEUM SUPPLIES

Houston Marine Services, Inc., 505 Atrium One, 11811 1-10 East, Houston, TX 77029

Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002

PIPE—HOSE—Cargo Transfer, Clamps, Couplings

Camlock Flange Sales Corp., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696

CUNICO Corp., Cooney Pipe & Copper Works Div., 214 N. Hawaiian Ave., Wilmington, CA 90748

Hydro-Craft, Inc., 4223 Edgeland, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073

Kubota Ltd., 2-47, Shikita Suhigashi 1-Chome, Naniwa-Ku, Osaka 556-91, Japan

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Tioga Pipe & Supply Company, 2450 Wheatshaf Lane, Philadelphia, PA 19137

PLASTICS—Marine Applications

Hubeva Marine Plastics, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11231

PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines

Alco Power Inc., 100 Orchard St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021

Alsthom-Atlantique, 2 quai de Seine, 93203 Saint-Denis, France

Armco Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45043

Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150

Bird Johnson Company, 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, Mass. 02081

Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark

Burmeister & Wain Diesel, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York, NY 10004

Caterpillar Tractor Company, Engine Division, Peoria, IL 61629

Colt Industries' Fairbanks Morse Engine Division, Beloit, Wisc. 53511

Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095

Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corp., LaGrange, Ill. 60525

Elliott Company, (Div. of Carrier Corp.), Jeanette, PA 15644

General Electric Co., Diesel Power Products, 2901 E. Lake Rd., Erie, PA 16531

Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., 2-4-1 Hamamtsu-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan

MTU of North America, Inc., 10450 Corporate Drive, Sugar Land, TX 77478

Maritime Industries, Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3

Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507

Omnithruster Inc., 15418 Cornet Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Oosterhuis Industries, Inc. (Marine Engineering, Inc.), P.O. Box 30587, New Orleans, LA 70190

Port Electric Turbine Div., 155-157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014

Propulsion Systems Inc., 21213 76th Ave., So., Kent, WA 98031

Schottel of America, Inc., 8375 N.W. 56 Street, Miami, Fla. 33166

Skinner Engine Company, P.O. Box 1149, Erie, PA 16512

Steamco Corporation, 364 Stowe Avenue, Orange Park, FL 32073

Tacoma Boatbuilding Co./Escher Wyss, 1840 Marine View Dr., Tacoma, WA 98422

Transamerica Delaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div., 550 85th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box 8788, Trenton, N.J. 08650

Turbine Specialties, Inc., P. O. Box 207, West State Street Road, Salina, KS 67401

Voith Schneider of America—U.S. Agent: Eli Sharprut, 347 Evelyn St., Paramis, N.J. 07652

PUMPS—Repairs—Drives

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Transamerica Delaval, IMO Pump Division, P.O. Box 447, Monroe, NC 28110

Warren Pumps, Inc., Bridges Ave., Warren, Mass. 01083

REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves

Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

Port Refrigeration Div., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawesers—Fibers

American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, Pa. 18431

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110

Tubbs Cordage Company, Orange, CA 92668

RUDDER ANGLE INDICATORS

Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142

Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913

Hose McCann Telephone Co., Inc., 524 W. 23rd St., N.Y. 10011

Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.

SANITATION DEVICES—Pollution Control

Argo Marine Pollution Systems Division, 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013

Envirovac (Division of Dometic Inc.), 1260 Turret Drive, Rockford IL 61111

Marine Moisture Control Co., Inc., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696

Marland Environmental Systems, Inc., N. Main Street, Walworth, WI 53184

Microphor, Inc., P.O. Box 490, Willits, CA 95490

Red Fox Industries, P.O. Drawer 640, New Iberia, LA 70560

Research Products/Blankenship, 2639 Andjan, Dallas, Texas 75220

St. Louis Ship FAST Sewage Systems, 611 East Marceau St., St. Louis, Mo. 63111

Sigma Treatment Systems, 2 Davis Ave., Frazer, PA 19355

SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT—Work Platforms

Patent Scaffolding Co., 2125 Center Ave., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

Spider Staging Sales Co., P.O. Box 182, Renton, Washington 98055

Trus Joist Corp., P.O. Box 60, Boise, Idaho 83707

SHACKLES

West Footscray Engineering Works P/L, 52 Cross Street, West Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 12, Australia

SHAFT SEALS, REVOLUTION INDICATOR EQUIPMENT

Bird-Johnson Co., 100 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081

Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142

Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

SHIPBREAKING—Salvage

American Ship Dismantlers, Inc., Division of Schnitzer Industries, 3300 N.W. Yeon Avenue, Portland, Ore. 97210

The Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202

Levin Metals Corporation, 1310 Canal Blvd., Richmond, CA 94807

Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

SHIPBUILDING STEEL

Armco Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042

Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004

SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking

A.D.M. (Amsterdam Drydock Mfg.), Moatschoppij bv, P.O. Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Holland

AMT, Inc., 2400 N.W. 39th Avenue, Miami, FL 33142

Asmar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranzas de la Armada, Prat 856, Piso 14, Casilla 150-V, Valparaiso, Chile, S.A.

Astilleros Espanoles S.A., 17 Padilla, P.O. Box 815, Madrid, Spain

Astilleros Unidos de Veracruz, S.A., San Juan de Ulua S/N, Apdo. Postal 647, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico

Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150

Bay Shipbuilding Corporation, 605 North Third Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235

Bender Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 42, Mobile, AL 36601

Bergeron Industries Inc., P.O. Box 38, St. Bernard, La. 70085

Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004

Blohm & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081

Bludworth Bond Shipyard Inc., P.O. Box 5065, Houston, TX 77012

Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Mail Stop 14-11, Seattle, WA 98124

Ira S. Bushey & Sons, Inc., 764 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

Cantieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Genova, Italy

Carrington Slipways Pty, Ltd., Old Punt Road, Tomago, N.S.W., Australia 2322

Centromor, One World Trade Center, Suite 3557, New York, N.Y. 10048

China Shipbuilding Corp., c/o Allegro Transportation Supply Co., One Penn Plaza, Room 1606, New York, NY 10119

Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, La. 70380

Curacao Drydock Co., Inc., P.O. Box 153, Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles

Curacao Drydock, 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, N.Y. 10004

Delattre-Levivier, Tour Fiat, Cedex 16, 92084 Paris La Defense, France

Dorbyl Ltd., Military Road, 1 Industrial Sites, West Bank, 5201 East London Republic of South Africa

Dravo Steelship Corp., R.4, Box 167, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71602

Equitable Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 8001, New Orleans, La. 70122

FMC Corp., Marine & Rail Equipment Div., 4700 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Oregon 97208

Galveston Shipbuilding Co., P.O. Drawer 2660, Galveston, TX 77553

HBC Barge, Inc., Grant Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Halifax Industries Ltd., P.O. Box 1477, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, B3K 5H7

Halter Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 29266, New Orleans, La. 70189

Havre de Grace, Havre de Grace, Md.

Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co., Ltd., 47 Edoberi 1-Chome, Nishi-Ku, Osaka, Japan

Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Hudson Shipbuilders, Inc., P.O. Box Q, Pascagoula, MS 39567

Jackson/Engineering Company, Inc., 2945 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY 10303

Jeffboat, Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. 47130

Keppel Shipyard Ltd., P.O. Box 2169, 325, Telok Blangah Road, Singapore 4

Levingston Shipbuilding, P.O. Box 968, Orange, TX 77630

Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co., 2929 16th Avenue, S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98134

McDermott Incorporated, 1010 Common Street, New Orleans, LA 70160

MacGregor Land & Sea, Inc., 135 Dermody Street, Cranford, NJ 07016

Mangone Shipbuilding Co., 819 South 80th Street, P.O. Box 5446, Houston, TX 77012

Marine Fabricators, P.O. Box 246, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043

Mattson Shipyard Co., Inc., P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047

Midland Marine Corporation, One Pennsylvania Plaza, New York, NY 10001

Misener Industries, Inc., 5353 Tyson Avenue, P.O. Box 13625, Tampa, Fla. 33681

Mississippi Marine Towboat Corp., P.O. Box 539, Harbor Front Industrial Park, Greenville, MS 38701

Monark Boat Co., P.O. Box 210, Monticello, Ark. 71655

Nashville Bridge Company, P.O. Box 239, Nashville, TN 37202

National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego, Calif. 92112

Newpark Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 5426, Houston, TX 77012

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, Va. 23607

North American Hydraulics, P.O. Box 278, Brampton, Ontario Canada L6V 2L1

O.A.R.N. (Officine Allestimento-Riprazioni Navi), P.O. Box 1395 Genoa, Italy 16100

Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501

Pearlson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, Fla. 33156

Perth Amboy Dry Dock Co., Perth Amboy, N.J. 08862

Port Allen Marine Service, Inc., P.O. Box 108, Port Allen, LA 70767

Port Houston Marine, Inc., 7220 J.W. Peavy Drive, Houston, TX 77012

Port of Portland, P.O. Box 3529, Portland, OR 97208

Promet (PTE) Ltd., 27 Pandam Rd., Jurong Industrial Estate, Singapore 22

S.E.B.N., Societa Estercozio Bacini Napoletani, Via Marinella Varco N.6 (80133) Naples, Italy

St. Louis Shipbuilding—Federal Barge, Inc., 611 East Marceau, St. Louis, Mo. 63111

STE Marie Yard & Marine, Inc., 741 East Portage Ave., Sault Ste Marie, MI 49783

Savannah Shipyard Co., P.O. Box 787, Savannah, GA 31402

Sembawang Shipyard Ltd., Sembawang, P.O. Box 3, Singapore 9175

The Service Machine Group, Inc., P.O. Box 2664, Morgan City, LA 70308

Setenave-Estaleiros Navais De Setubal, P.O. Box 135, Setubal, Portugal

Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, Ca 92113

Sudolimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR

Sun Ship Inc., Chester, PA 19013

Swiftships Inc., P.O. Box 1903, Morgan City, LA 70380

Tacoma Boatbuilding Co., Inc., 1840 Marine View Drive, Tacoma, WA 98422

Tandano (Piacentini), Antartida Argentina 555 Darsena Norte, (1104) Buenos Aires-Republica Argentina

Thomas Marine Inc., 37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, NY 11772

Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004

Total Transportation Systems Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News, VA 23606

Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Bjornegarden, P.O. Box 28, N5201 Oslo, Norway

Tracor Marine, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades, Fla. 33316

Tug Barge Systems, Inc., subsidiary of Ingram Corp., 4100 One Shell Square, New Orleans, La. 70139

Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Foot of Pershing Road, Weehawken, N.J. 07087

Wiley Manufacturing, a unit of AMCA International Corp., P.O. Box 97, Port Deposit, MD 21904

SHIP STABILIZERS

Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.

SMOKE INDICATORS

Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928

STUFFING BOXES

Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062

SURVEYORS AND CONSULTANTS

Francis B. Crocco, Inc., P.O. Box 1411, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903

Hull & Cargo Surveyors, Inc., 99 John St., New York, NY 10038

TANK CLEANING

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., P.O. Box 352, Florham Park, N.J. 07932

Environmental Chemicals, Inc., 487 Division Street, Boonton, NJ 07005

Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Salwico, Inc., 77 River St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

TANK LEVELING INDICATORS

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gem Sensors Div., Spring Lane, Farmington, CT 06032

Vu-Gage System, 150 E. 42nd St. (Room 910), New York, NY 10017

Zesco, Inc., 3131 Brian Park, Suite 1095, Houston, TX 77042

TECHNICAL MANUAL PREPARATION

Benhof, Inc., 2468 N. Jerusalem Road, N. Bellmore, NY 11710

TERMINALS—Oil-Transfer

Calcos Petroleum Services Div., Federal Chicago Corp., 2222 North Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614

Delong Corp., 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006

Transportation Concepts & Techniques Inc., 1020 West Main Street, Charlottesville, VA 22903

TOWING—Barges, Vessel Chartering, Lighterage, Salvage, etc.

Bay-Houston Towing Co., 805 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Chotin Transportation, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Curtis Bay Towing Co., Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore, Md. 21202

Henry Gillen's Sons Lighterage, 21 West Main St., Oyster Bay, N.Y. 11771

Great Lakes Towing Company, 1800 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, OH 44113

Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, Canal Place One, Suite 2400, New Orleans, LA 70130

James Hughes, Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004

McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004

McDonough Marine Service, P.O. Box 26206, New Orleans, La.

Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, Suite 5335, New York, N.Y. 10048

Ocean Salvors Company, One World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048

Smit International (Americas) Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, NY 10004

Suderman & Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Turecamo Coastal & Harbor Towing Corp., One Edgewater St., Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y. 10305

TRAINING SERVICES—Simulator

Ship Analytics, Park Circle, Centerport, NY 11721

VALVES AND FITTINGS

Dover Corporation, Norris Division, P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, OK 74101

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696

Marland Environmental Systems Inc., N. Main St., Walworth, WI 53184

Rockwell International, Flow Control Division, 400 N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15208

Stacey Valve Co., 29 Meserale Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222

Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229

Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928

Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186

Winel of America, Inc., 16014 Cowley Road, Grafton, OH 44044

WATER PURIFIERS

Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559

Halogenic Products Corporation, P.O. Box 27488, Salt Lake City, UT 84127

WINCHES AND FAIRLEADERS

Bloom Inc., Highway 20, West Four Miles, Independence, IA 50644

Clyde Iron, a unit of AMCA International Corp., Suite 102, 2300 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027

Gearmatic Co. Ltd., 7400 132nd Street, Surrey, B.C., Canada

Markey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, Washington 98134

Smith-Berger Manufacturing Corporation, 3236 16th Avenue S.W., Seattle, WA 98134

WINDOWS

Kearfott Marine Products, A Singer Co., 550 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

WIRE AND CABLE

Anixter Bros., Inc., 4711 Golf Road, One Concourse Plaza, Skokie, Illinois 60076

Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 225 Passaic St., Passaic, NJ 07055

Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 1505 Oliver St., Houston, TX 77007

WIRE ROPE—Slings

Armco Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042

Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004

ZINC

Smith & McCorken, 153 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 24 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors.

U.S. SHIP CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

1 — MERCHANT VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — MARCH 1, 1981

Builder	Owner	Total No.	Type	Hull Nos.	Est. GT (Each)	Est. DWT (Each)	Est. HP (Each)	Est. Total Cost (\$Mil.)
American Ship Building	Interlake Steamship	1	Bulk	909	32,000	59,000	D-16,000	50.0
Avondale Shipyards	American President Lines	3	Container	2329-31	40,500	30,300	D-43,200	330.0
	Suwanee River	3	Tug/Barge	2323-8	16,000	41,300	D-18,200	111.6
	Ogden Marine	2	Products	2318-19	25,000	42,000	D-15,000	100.0
	Eagle Dredging	1	Dredge	2320	4,200	4,900	D-7,500	30.0
	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge	2322	9,900	8,000	D-10,400	67.5
	United States Trust	1	Dredge	2332	—	—	—	30.0
Bath Iron Works	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge*	402	6,000	—	D-7,000	65.0
	Falcon I Sea Transport	2	Tanker	403-4	24,000	33,900	D-14,720	142.0
	Calif. & Hawaii Sugar	1	Barge*	405	21,000	37,000	—	25.0
Bay Shipbuilding	Goodyear Steamship	1	Bulk	724	12,000	23,500	D-7,500	25.0
	Ogelbay Norton	1	Bulk	726	33,000	50,000	D-14,000	52.4
	Beker Shipping	1	Bulk Barge	728	20,000	41,000	—	NA
	Universal American Barge	1	Bulk Barge	729	17,500	33,000	—	NA
	Ocean Barge	1	Bulk Barge	730	17,500	33,000	—	NA
Bethlehem-Sparrows Point	Artemis Marine	1	Tug/Barge	4652	32,000	47,000	D-18,200	52.6
	First-Fifth Tug/Barge	5	Tug/Barge	4653-7	32,000	47,000	D-18,200	266.0
Equitable Shipyards	City of New York	2	Ferry	1713-14	3,000	4,200	D-7,800	30.0
General Dynamics-Quincy	Bulkfleet Marine	2	Tug/Barge	055-6	12,000	27,000	D-8,000	NA
	Coastwise Shipping	3	Tank Barge	023-5	—	—	—	NA
	New England Electric	1	Collier	—	23,500	36,000	T-12,000	60.0
Levingston Shipbuilding	Asco Falcon I	3	Bulk	751-3	23,500	36,000	D-14,800	120.0
Mangone Shipbuilding	Sun Transport	1	Products	129	1,600	2,300	D-1,900	NA
National Steel & SB	Union Oil	3	Products	415-17	24,500	37,500	T-13,000	150.0
	American Tankships	2**	Products	419-20	24,500	37,500	D-11,400	102.0
	American Trading Trans.	3	Products	424-6	27,000	44,000	D-11,400	153.0
Norfolk Shipbuilding	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge	178	2,750	—	D-2,250	18.5
Sun Ship, Inc.	Sun Transport	1	Products	677	17,000	31,000	D-14,200	36.0
	Waterman Steamship	3	RO/RO-Cont.	679-80, 82	18,500	23,500	T-32,000	207.1
Upper Peninsula SB	State of Michigan	1/4	Tug(1)/Barge(4)	001-5	5,400	10,000	D-8,000	35.5

* Subcontracted from Sun Ship.

** Option for three additional sister ships.

2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — MARCH 1, 1981

Builder	Owner	Name	Type	Delivery
Alabama Maritime Mobile, Ala.	Diamond M	Diamond M. Hunter	Semisub.	11/81
		Diamond M. Eagle	"	4/82
Baker Marine Ingleside, Texas	Huthnance Dig.	Charger I	Jackup	6/81
	Huthnance Dig.	Charger II	"	9/81
	Magnum Marine	Mr. Demp	"	11/81
	Magnum Marine	Robert N. Haskin	"	5/82
	Magnum Marine	Robert W. Womack	"	6/82
	Marine Drilling	J. Storm XV	"	3/81
Bethlehem Steel Beaumont, Texas	Broughton Offshore	Broughton II	Jackup	3/81
	Griffin-Alexander	Griffin-Alexander I	"	4/81
		Griffin-Alexander II	"	6/81
		Griffin-Alexander V	"	5/82
		Griffin-Alexander VII	"	9/82
	Houtech Energy	Houtech I	"	8/81
		Houtech II	"	10/81
		Houtech III	"	3/82
		Houtech IV	"	9/82
	Marine Drilling	J. Storm XVI	"	7/81
		J. Storm XVII	"	9/81
	O & U Drilling	(unnamed)	"	1/82
Bethlehem Steel Sparrows Point, Md.	Houston Offshore	Sabine III	Jackup	6/81
	Griffin-Alexander	Griffin-Alexander III	"	10/81
		Griffin-Alexander IV	"	3/82
		Griffin-Alexander VI	"	6/82
	Temple Drilling	Cheyenne	"	4/82
General Dynamics Charleston, S.C.	Bailey & Shannon Inc.	Bill Bailey	Jackup	10/81
		Bob Warner	"	12/81
Ingalls Shipbuilding Pascagoula, Miss.	Transworld Drilling	Transworld 69	Submersible	6/81
		Transworld 70	"	8/81
		Transworld 72	"	11/81
		Transworld 73	"	2/82
	Bonito Offshore	Bonito I	Jackup	3/82
	Chiles Drilling	Yucatan	"	9/81
	Global Marine	Glomar Main Pass I	"	11/81
		Glomar Main Pass II	"	1/82
		Glomar Main Pass III	"	5/82
		Glomar Main Pass IV	"	9/82
	Huthnance Drilling	Vanguard I	"	7/81
		Vanguard II	"	10/82
	Keyes Offshore	Keyes 300	"	3/81
		Keyes 301	"	5/81
		Keyes 302	"	6/81
		Keyes 303	"	7/82
Levingston Shipbuilding Orange, Texas	Dixilyn-Field	DF-87	Jackup	4/81
	Noble Drilling	Ed Holt	"	10/81
		(unnamed)	"	12/82
	Compania Perforadora	(unnamed)	"	5/82
Marathon LeTourneau Brownsville, Texas	Chiles Drilling	Seabee	Jackup	3/83
	Global Marine	Glomar High Island V	"	3/81
		Glomar Adriatic I	"	7/81
		Glomar Adriatic II	"	10/81
		Glomar Adriatic IV	"	8/83
	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 86	"	2/82
		Penrod 88	"	5/82
		Penrod 90	"	8/82
		(unnamed)	"	12/82
Marathon LeTourneau Vicksburg, Miss.	Rowan Drilling	Penrod 87	Jackup	5/82
		Penrod 89	"	9/82
		Penrod 91	"	1/83
	Rowan Drilling	Charles Rowan	"	3/81
		Arch Rowan	"	6/81
		Gilbert Rowe	"	10/81
		Cecil Provine	"	3/82
		(unnamed)	"	9/83
		(unnamed)	"	1983

2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — MARCH 1, 1981 — (Con.)

Builder	Owner	Name	Type	Delivery
Vemar Shipyard Channelview, Texas	Rowan Drilling	(unnamed)	Jackup	1984
	Atwood Oceanics	Richmond	Submersible	9/81
	Cliffs Drilling	(unnamed)	Jackup	7/81
		(unnamed)	"	11/81
	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 170	Submersible	12/81
		Penrod 171	Submersible	4/82
		Penrod 172	Submersible	8/82

3 — MAJOR U.S. NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — MARCH 1, 1981

Builder	Type	Navy Nos.	No.	Est. Contract Value, \$Mil.
Avondale Shipyards	Fleet Oiler	AO-178-9	2	\$144.0
	"	AO-180, 186	2	146.2
Bath Iron Works	Guided-Missile Frigate	FFG-21, 24, 26	3	178.2
	"	FFG-29, 32, 34	3	147.0
	"	FFG-36, 39, 42	3	209.9
	"	FFG-45, 47, 49	3	203.0
Boeing Marine Systems	Missile Patrol Hydrofoil	PHM-2	1	21.3
	"	PHM-3-6	4	178.0
GD-Electric Boat	Attack Submarine	SSN-698-9	2	856.0
	"	SSN-700-4	5	2,171.4
	"	SSN-705-10	6	2,605.6
	"	SSN-719-20	2	—
	Trident Submarine	SSBN-726	1	285.4
	"	SSBN-727-9	3	699.4
	"	SSBN-730	1	354.5
	"	SSBN-731-2	2	699.0
	"	SSBN-733	1	401.0
Ingalls Shipbuilding	Missile Destroyer	DDG-993-6	4	1,400.0
	Destroyer	DD-997	1	231.0
	Aegis Missile Cruiser	CG-47	1	287.8
Lockheed Shipbuilding	Sub. Tender	AS-41	1	209.5
	Dock Landing Ship	LSD-41	1	338.6
Marinette Marine	Fleet Ocean Tug	T-ATF-171-2	2	16.8
National Steel & SB	Destroyer Tender	AD-42-4	3	520.0
	Cable Repair Ship	T-ARC-7	1	107.0
Newport News SB	Attack Carrier	CVN-70-71	2	1,718.6
	Attack Submarine	SSN-711	1	111.4
	"	SSN-712-15	4	388.0
	"	SSN-716-18	3	380.8
Peterson Builders	Patrol Gunboats **	F-PGG-2-9	8	70.1
Tacoma Boatbuilding	Missile Patrol Chaser **	F-PCG-1-4	4	52.5
	Med. End. Cutter*	WMEC-901-4	4	130.0
Todd-San Pedro	Guided Missile Frigate	FFG-14	1	48.7
	"	FFG-19, 23, 25	3	151.0
	"	FFG-27, 30, 33	3	147.0
	"	FFG-38, 41, 43	3	214.8
	"	FFG-46	1	67.7
Todd-Seattle	Guided-Missile Frigate	FFG-18	1	49.6
	"	FFG-20, 22	2	100.7
	"	FFG-28, 31, 35	3	147.0
	"	FFG-37, 40	2	143.2
	"	FFG-44, 48	2	135.3

*For U.S. Coast Guard.

**For Saudi Arabia.

WARNING

CALL YOUR ELECTRICIAN

Your building may have one of these Federal Pacific Circuit Breakers which need to be replaced, or field modified:

NEJ/HEJ NFJ/HFJ NEG/HEG NEF NP

Under certain conditions these breakers could cause personal injury or property damage.

FPE circuit breakers are most likely to be found in enclosures marked FPE. However, they *may* also be found in *some* enclosures made by other manufacturers.

THEY WILL NOT BE FOUND IN ENCLOSURES MARKED GE, WESTINGHOUSE, ITE, SQUARE D, AND CUTLER-HAMMER.

Because of the difficulty in identifying these devices, have your on-site electrician or facility engineer review the following chart to determine if you have any of these FPE Breakers.

Identification chart of breakers involved in corrective actions

BREAKER TYPE	AMPERE RANGE	POLES	VOLTS A.C. RATING MAX.	TYPE OF FACILITY	CORRECTIVE ACTION REQUIRED
NEJ/HEJ	70-225	2 & 3	240	Light Industrial	REPLACE BREAKERS
NFJ/HFJ	70-225	2& 3	600	Industrial	REPLACE BREAKERS INSTALLED ON ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ABOVE 550 VOLTS
NEG/HEG	30-100	2 & 3	600	Heavy Industrial	MODIFY BREAKERS INSTALLED ON 480 VOLTS OR ABOVE. MODIFY BREAKERS INSTALLED IN FPE ENCLOSURES 1100T.
NEF	40-100	2 & 3	480 600	Commercial and Industrial	REPLACE BREAKERS
NP	600-2500	2 & 3	600	Large Electrical Distribution Systems	REPLACE BREAKERS INSTALLED ON ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS WITH AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENTS ABOVE 85,000 AMPERES AT 240 VOLTS OR 50,000 AMPERES AT 480 AND 600 VOLTS OR WHERE ROUTINELY USED AS A SWITCH

This is part of a program voluntarily initiated by Federal Pacific. The Consumer Product Safety Commission has been notified. Lab tests have indicated that these Circuit Breakers could cause personal injury or property damage. Federal Pacific will respond as soon as possible by phone or mail. Allow 6 weeks for this preliminary contact.

If your electrician finds you have these FPE breakers in service, or if he is uncertain, please call, toll free: 800-526-3962 (In New Jersey: call collect: 201-526-1330).

Yes. We have _____ breakers in use. MR
Please have an FPE engineer contact us.
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Phone _____



**FEDERAL PACIFIC
ELECTRIC COMPANY**

PRODUCT RECOVERY CENTER • PO BOX 1800, Somerville, NJ 08876 • (201) 526-1330

Write 470 on Reader Service Card

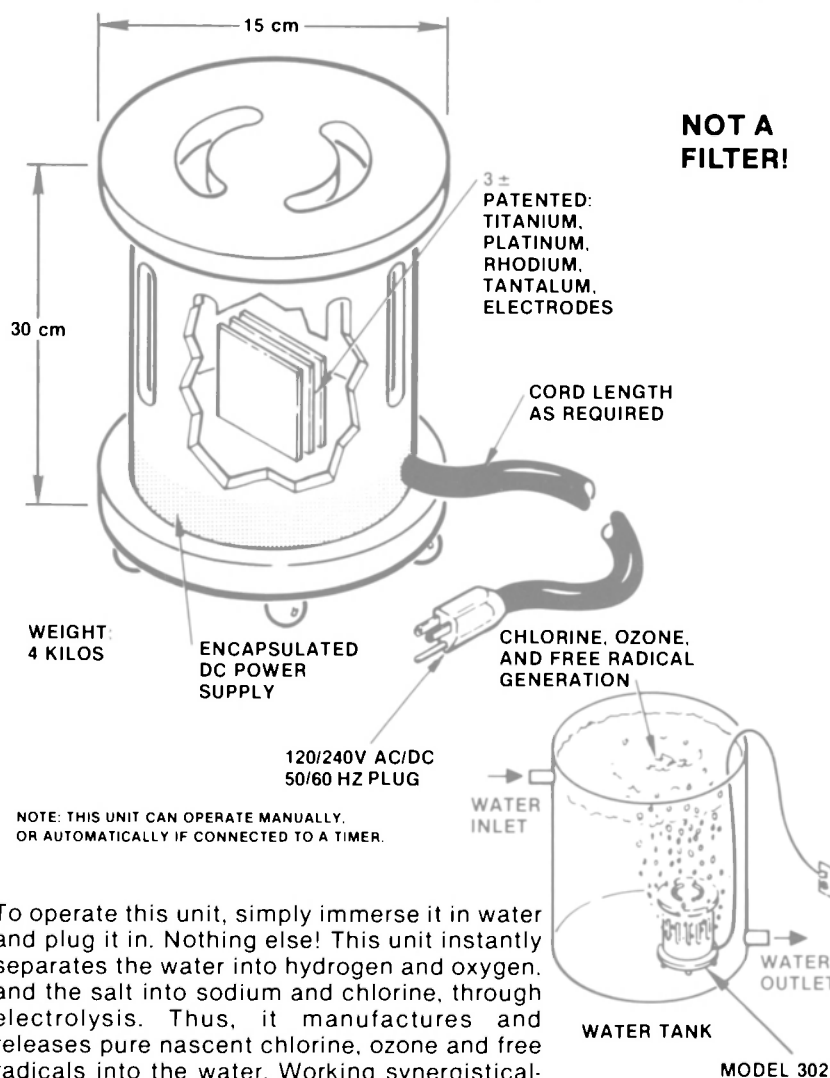
272

● BACTERIA-FREE WATER ● PATHOGEN-FREE WATER ● STERILE WATER WITHOUT FILTERS, CHEMICALS, ULTRA VIOLET LIGHTS, BOILING, REVERSE OSMOSIS, ETC.!

A NEW AND SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN WAY TO KILL ALL WATER-BORNE BACTERIA, INSTANTLY AND AUTOMATICALLY!

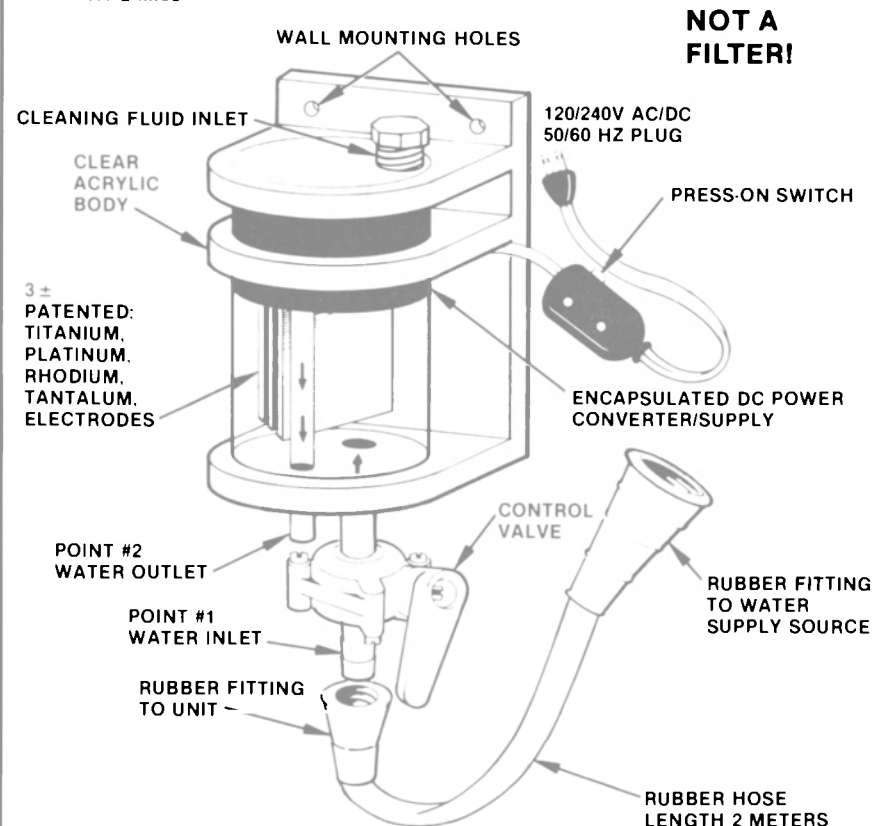
The fastest, easiest, most economical way to sterilize water for homes, industries, hospitals, marine uses, laboratories, agriculture, sewage, and a myriad of other uses and applications without altering the color, taste, odor or texture of the water!

STER-O-LIZER Model 302



To operate this unit, simply immerse it in water and plug it in. Nothing else! This unit instantly separates the water into hydrogen and oxygen, and the salt into sodium and chlorine, through electrolysis. Thus, it manufactures and releases pure nascent chlorine, ozone and free radicals into the water. Working synergistically, these halogens are known to be a powerful germicidal agent, capable of instantly destroying all water-borne bacteria, rendering the water pathogen-free, sterile and safe for human consumption. It may also be used for sterilization of livestock water, food processing and a myriad of other applications. For drinking purposes, where the water contains about 50 ppm salt, capacity of Model 302 is about 200 liters per half-hour (10,000 liters per 24-hour day of continuous operation). Electrical consumption is 15 amps at 120 V, and 30 amps at 240 V, AC/DC 50-60 Hz. If water contains more than 50 ppm salt, consult the factory for modification to accommodate salt content. Higher salt content increases sterilizing capacity.

DIAMETER 10 cm
HEIGHT 20 cm
WEIGHT 2 kilos



STER-O-LIZER Model 310

CAPACITY:
4 liters per minute
6,000 liters per day

STER-O-LIZER Model 320

CAPACITY:
8 liters per minute
12,000 liters per day

To operate this unit, simply introduce running water which contains no more than 50 ppm salt at point #1. Plug it in and press the switch. Nothing else. The water will exit at point #2 free of all water-borne bacteria, pathogen-free, sterile, ready for immediate human consumption, or it can be stored for later use. If the water contains more than 50 ppm salt, the factory can adjust this unit to take up to 30,000 ppm salt. The process used is electrolysis of the water and its salt. The patented electrodes generate nascent chlorine, ozone and free radicals, known as a powerful germicidal agent. Electrical consumption is from 6 to 20 amps.

FEATURES OF THE STER-O-LIZERS:

- INFINITE USES AND APPLICATIONS ● SUPERIOR CONSTRUCTION
- NO MOVING PARTS ● NOTHING TO ADJUST OR WEAR OUT ● MAINTENANCE FREE
- AMAZINGLY SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE BACTERIA KILLER ● MIRACLE OF MINIATURIZATION
- IT REPLACES BULKY SYSTEMS COSTING MANY TIMES MORE TO BUY, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN

For information on retail purchases, dealerships, and license to manufacture write:

HALOGENIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 27488, Salt Lake City, Utah 84127 U.S.A.

Telephone: (801) 532-5600 Telex: 388-310 HALOGENICS SLC

Registered with the Food and Drug Administration and Environmental Protection Agency

Write 448 on Reader Service Card

Simrad designs and builds every piece of marine electronic equipment to meet the most stringent legal requirements not only of the U.S. Government but all over the world. Important? Yes. But not as important as the everyday safety of your boat and your crew. So Simrad goes beyond legal requirements to make sure that your electronics are accurate, reliable, tough and easy-to-use. Quality that you can depend on, and economical so that you can afford to have all the protection that you and your crew deserve.

Simrad can help you pass IMCO inspection... and much more!

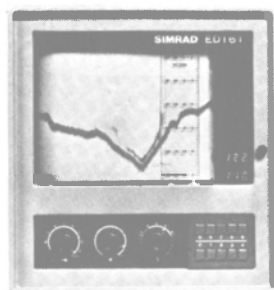
Simrad Loran C's are designed and manufactured to meet or exceed the U.S. Coast Guard endorsed RTCM Minimum Performance Standard (MPS).



TL-856 Loran C Navigator automatically computes and displays TD's, Lat/Long, course, ground speed, time and distance to any of ten waypoints, as well as cross-track error. It can acquire and track all Loran C masters and secondaries worldwide. Four tunable and two preset notch filters for professional performance even in high interference areas. *TL-856 makes it all simple.*



2182 KHz Watch Alarm Receiver. Simrad's new, compact, FCC approved Watch Alarm Receiver, RW 105, fulfills all legal requirements of the new IMCO/SOLAS Regulations. The RW 105 also meets the specifications for most other maritime regulatory agencies. It can be set to receive all transmissions on the 2182 KHz distress frequency or automatically mute all but distress signals preceded by the two-tone alarm. An internal digital clock lifts the mute during radio silence periods. Connection for optional tape recorder or remote speaker, and built-in test generator are standard. *Easily fits into limited space.*



New Digital Recording Sounders. Simrad offers two economical navigation recording echosounders that meet IMCO recommendations for merchant vessels. In addition to showing a well defined bottom on recording paper, the systems have independent digital depth indicators and depth alarms. The Simrad ED-161 has four recording ranges from 0-25 to 0-550 fathoms. For navigating in shallower waters, the 200 KHz ED-162 has four ranges from 0-30 feet to 0-250 fathoms. The optional IR-201 Remote Digital Analog Indicator displays depth in feet, meters and fathoms. An optional transducer selector with alarm (TS-101) allows use of up to four transducers. Due to Simrad's special engineering, some vessels can be retrofitted from inside the hull without having to drydock. Contact Simrad for details.



TL-838 Loran C Receiver simultaneously displays two lines of position from automatically acquired and tracked masters and all available Loran C secondaries. TL-838 has four tunable and two preset notch filters for outstanding performance, worldwide. It incorporates a three point memory, and *very fast acquisition and settling.*



Loran C Coordinate Converter Model TC-28A adds total navigation functions to most Simrad Loran C Receivers. Converts TD's to Lat/Long, memorizes up to ten waypoints and calls up course and distance to any of them. Computes and displays on command time to destination and cross-track error. Installs directly on TL-838 or separately with other Simrad models. *Makes them all navigators.*



Two IMCO approved automatic direction finders, the TD-A202B and the TD-C328HATS (shown), are now offered by Simrad. The TD-A202B has frequency ranges of 200-580 KHz beacon band and 1.5-2.8 MHz marine band. The TD-C328HATS has a range of 200 KHz to 13.5 MHz. Both are highly sensitive superheterodyne receivers. *They lock in fast.*

SIMRAD

A trusted name at sea.

Simrad Inc., One Labriola Court,
Armonk, NY 10504 (914) 273-9410

BREMER VULKAN



NOW REPRESENTED IN THE UNITED STATES BY



PENCO



The team you can trust for your ships and machinery :

BREMER VULKAN DOES IT ALL

- Routine dry-dockings or lengthenings
- Harbour repairs or extensive conversions
- Reconditioning of engine parts between voyages or most difficult engine repairs
- "Flying Squad" services en-voyage or
- Maintenance of engine plants on a yearly contract basis

Incomparable facilities

- Large dock 331, 60x57, 46x7, 70m, 450 t crane
 - Floating dock 170x23x6m, 8 500 t lifting capacity
 - Repair quays for simultaneous repair of several vessels, cranes up to 150 t; floating crane
 - Repair base at Bremerhaven with floating dock
- Machine shops with advanced techniques for any kind of efficient machining of heavy engine parts. Reconditioning of crankshafts in situ. Licensee for MAN engines; Stal-Laval turbines; Foster Wheeler and Babcock & Wilcox boilers.



**SHIP CARE BEGINS
AND ENDS WITH**

PENCO

Division of Hudson Engineering Company

1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

(201) 659-2600 • (212) 349-0890 • Telex: 12-7373

Write 215 on Reader Service Card